The register of John de Trillek, Bishop of Hereford (A.D. 1344-1361) / transcribed and edited with an introduction by Joseph Henry Parry.
Catholic Church.
Hereford : Wilson and Phillips, Printers, 1910.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794

HathiTrust

www.hathitrust.org

Public Domain, Google-digitized
http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

We have determined this work to be in the public domain, meaning that it is not subject to copyright. Users are free to copy, use, and redistribute the work in part or in whole. It is possible that current copyright holders, heirs or the estate of the authors of individual portions of the work, such as illustrations or photographs, assert copyrights over these portions. Depending on the nature of subsequent use that is made, additional rights may need to be obtained independently of anything we can address. The digital images and OCR of this work were produced by Google, Inc. (indicated by a watermark on each page in the PageTurner). Google requests that the images and OCR not be re-hosted, redistributed or used commercially. The images are provided for educational, scholarly, non-commercial purposes.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

PAGE NOT AVAILABLE

Digitized by Google

Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Registrum John de Trillek

Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. 1344-1361.

OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY
JUL 24 1957
LIBRARY

HEREFORD:
WILSON & PHILLIPS, PRINTERS, EIGN STREET.
1910.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Hereford, Eng. (Diocese) Bishop, 1344-1361 (John de Trillek)

THE REGISTER

OF

JOHN DE TRILLEK

BISHOP OF HEREFORD

(A.D. 1344—1361).

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED

WITH AN INTRODUCTION

BY

JOSEPH HENRY PARRY, Barrister-at-Law.

Hereford:

WILSON AND PHILLIPS, PRINTERS, EIGN STREET.

—

, 1910.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

INTRODUCTION.

On the death of Thomas de Cherleton, which occurred January 3rd, 1343, the influence of the bishop of Winchester with king and pope enabled him to secure the election of his nephew, John de Trillek, to the vacant see without any of the friction usual on such occasions. It had been reserved to the pope, and probably long promised to the recipient. Adam de Orleton's stormy career was drawing to a close; he was able to assist at the consecration of the bishop in the chapel of Waverley Abbey, near Farnham, on June 24th, 1344, and survived till July 18th, 1345,[1] but his failing health evidently claimed his nephew's continual presence and attention. The latter came to Hereford to be enthroned on October 24th, 1344, the remaining months till the end came he spent almost exclusively at Farnham Castle, probably administering the diocese of Winchester as well as attending to family interests and soothing the last hours of his relative and patron.[1] As principal executor he had some trouble in satisfying the large claims that were made for dilapidations, and the verdict obtained by Johanna Middleton in the papal courts for an immense sum against the estate,[2] though other defendants were involved, caused him much embarrassment. Orleton's proceedings had been arbitrary and high-handed, but had the dispute, essentially a civil one, been decided in England by the ordinary courts it would have been trivial enough; the delay, the frequent adjournments, the journeys to Italy and the consequent expenses, made the matter serious to all concerned, and the whole story illustrates the inconvenience of such appeals in temporal matters.

The family of Trillek took its name from Trelleck, a village near Monmouth, and would seem to have been actually resident thereabouts at this period, for bishop Orleton's most intimate clerks at Winchester, John de Usk and Nicholas de Caerwent, afterwards his executors, were Monmouthshire men, and the latter followed John Trillek into the diocese of Hereford; a local connection may be inferred, and possibly a relationship. The Trilleks,

1—Fol. 67. 2—F. 70.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

while not landowners of importance, were sufficiently respectable to bear arms, viz.: argent, 3 bendlets azure, on a chief gules 3 fleur de lys argent; Orleton must, on the other hand, have been entirely a self-made man, and adopted a mere rebus where a personal badge was necessary. The bishop's younger brother, Thomas de Trillek, had a similar history to his own; after preferment while very young to canonries at Wells, Salisbury, and Hereford, he was elected dean of Hereford in 1355; afterwards he became dean of St. Paul's, and in 1364 bishop of Rochester; he was elected bishop of Chichester, but never proceeded. Other members of the family of whom we have notice were Ely de Trillek, who received a portion in Bromyard in 1323, and Adam de Trillek, dean of Ossory.

The new bishop's previous career had followed the lines of a great ecclesiastic's favoured relation. Presented to a prebendal portion in Bromyard 18th February, 1322, to the prebend of Wellington 20th September, 1327, he is still in 1330 under the age of 20,[1] and receives a papal dispensation to accept a cure of souls, being in possession of the benefices of Bromyard and Westbury, and in the same year has a provision of a canonry at Hereford. The duties of these preferments do not appear to have prevented a close attendance on his uncle, for whom he discharged offices in modern times falling to the secretary or chaplain; thus on that prelate's translation to Worcester in 1328 we find him present at Beaumes when certain paraphernalia of the see were handed over, and on another occasion in the same month when a prohibition was received. Of the visit to Rome or sojourn at some seat of learning, which were considered almost essential to the success of young clerics of position, no record remains; the bishop's subsequent relations with the popes imply personal acquaintance, and at some time in his life he had a close connection with Oxford, and actually possessed a hall for students there: this was sold at his death by his brother Thomas to William of Wykeham for the endowment of New College, and its name changed from Trillek to New Inn Hall. Whether he lectured there himself or maintained it as a lodging for students, who were frequently given a university course by episcopal bounty, is a matter of conjecture only; the one reference to Oxford in the register is the king's letter[2]

1—Papal Letters. 2—F. 164.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

encouraging the scholars to return after the riots on S. Scholastica's day, and this was without doubt sent to all diocesans.

On his return from Farnham, Trillek at once and for the rest of his life devoted himself to the administration of his diocese, only leaving its confines for an occasional visit to London or his houses at Prestbury and Goldhill, and practically taking no part in the business of the outside world. His delicacy of health may have had something to do with this course of life—as early as 1351 he pleads it as an excuse for not attending Parliament, but his character also kept him removed from ambitious schemes and political intrigue; his monument describes him as "*gratus, prudens, pius,*" and with this verdict our knowledge of his life agrees. A man in the prime of life, a native of the diocese and in sympathy with its inhabitants, and well versed in the routine of a bishop's office, he entered on his episcopate with no small advantages; the good-nature, piety, industry, and order that marked his rule removed any taint of nepotism which might have been associated with its origin.

The lawlessness of the times and general tendency to encroach on the rights and property of the church demanded firm yet considerate treatment: possibly the confusion in Orleton's time and the prolonged absences of his successor had produced a special laxity in the diocese of Hereford; we certainly find a state of things very detrimental to the see, and inroads on the possessions of the bishop being made on every side at this time. Thomas de Goldhull impugns the episcopal right of warren at Bosbury;[1] John le Forester, a priest, for persistent poaching, is adjudged public penance in Ledbury Church;[2] William de Couley, by his molestations, renders the position of the tenants at Bosbury and Cradley intolerable;[3] the citizens of Hereford trench on the rights and privileges of the bishop's fair; the woods at Ross are subject to constant waste; William Corbet breaks into the gaol of the palace and actually confines the gaoler in the town prison at Hereford;[4] Walter Mouton, an official of the see, takes advantage of his position to make wholesale plunder of the deer, game, and fish in the manors of Ross and Bosbury.[5] It is interesting to note that another Walter Mouton, a predecessor in office, and presumably an ancestor, had in 1303 been

1—F. 74. 2—F. 74. 3—F. 114. 4—F. 105. 5—F. 111.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

convicted of wasting the woods at Ross; possibly this family of permanent officials considered the property of the see to belong more to themselves than to a temporary bishop. There is also to be observed a marked and increasing disregard of the sanctity of ecclesiastical persons and places; assaults on priests known to be such are frequent, as on William Washborne at Stanford[1] and Sir Thomas, the chaplain of Pauntley, at Hom Bridge;[2] the sanctuaries of Chirbury[3] and Leominster[4] churches are invaded and the refugees dragged out; Ullingswick church is barred against the parishioners by an armed force;[5] Newnham vicarage is attacked at night by a mob and burned to the ground;[6] the prior of Leominster loses his peacocks and swans as well as money as the result of a burglarious entrance into the priory;[7] a dispute about the chantry at Dorstone is decided by force of arms.[8] Against these offenders the weapons of the law and of ecclesiastical censures are employed with due firmness and celerity; in one case, that of recalcitrants at Ludlow, the secular arm is invoked to supplement the latter.[9] A marked change was the result, and the effects of orderly government can clearly be traced in improved conditions, at least as regards church authority. The absence of bitterness in these proceedings is notable; the law once vindicated, the greatest leniency is exercised towards the lawbreaker, and even Corbet and Mouton are reconciled to the bishop at once and on easy terms. The same spirit prevails in public disputes; long-standing quarrels with the priory at Monmouth as to the liability of that house to pay certain procurations and with the abbey of Gloucester about the visitation of their cell at Bromfield are settled by private agreement and compromise.[10] The only case of harshness recorded is the order to exhume the bodies of parishioners of Allensmore who had improperly been buried in the cemetery there;[11] they were within the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter, and should have been brought to the burying-ground at Hereford. Bishop Adam had consecrated a piece of ground at Allensmore, to be reserved for the poor who were unable to bear the expence of the journey to Hereford, and its use by all classes in disregard of his express limitation had become a source of loss to the cathedral body. Perhaps respect for his memory blinded the nephew's judgment in dealing with these delinquents till the interference of the Court

1—F. 74. 2—F. 76. 3—F. 83. 4—F. 81. 5—F. 78. 6—F. 87. 7—F. 87. 8—F. 73. 9—F. 82. 10—F. 96. 11—F. 80.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

of Arches exposed the inhumanity of the sentence.[1] Two cases of reforms unconnected with ecclesiastical order or privilege are recorded, and shew the bishop's desire for his flock's moral welfare. The exhibition of plays in churches, originating in the representation of sacred scenes at high festivals, had degenerated into a purely secular amusement, and was further disfigured with ribaldry and coarse language. This irreverence naturally incurred the bishop's disapprobation, and he forbade any such performance in the churches of his diocese, especially in L., possibly Leominster, a town at this time often prominent for turbulence and irreligion.[2] The other matter concerned drinking habits in the Forest of Dean.[3] The king had already forbidden the formation of drinking clubs amongst the workmen by officials, a rule having the same object as the modern law forbidding the payment of wages on licensed premises; the bishop reinforced his evidently disregarded authority by threats of religious penalties, with what success we can only conjecture. The parish priest had more opportunities of becoming acquainted with breaches of the law, and was a more zealous agent in putting an end to them than the royal official, yet the real problem remains unsolved at the present time.

Of the bishop's visitations the register gives very little account; that they were regular and systematic appears from the allusions to their results, thus the mandates to the prior of Wigmore[4] and the warden of S. Katharine's Hospital at Ledbury to correct abuses are based on information derived from official visits of which no other record is made. The legal business of the diocese was less personal and largely transferred to commissioners, but their decisions would have to come under the review of the bishop, who was responsible for them to the superior courts. Marriages, wills, and intestacies, the conduct and property of the clergy, came unreservedly under his jurisdiction, and of themselves provided materials for constant litigation; to these must be added the special cases committed to the decision of the bishop by the pope, often outside the diocese; the differences between the nuns at Waterbeach,[5] the claims of the rival abbots of Strata Marcella,[6] the dispensation for the marriage of the earl of Arundel to his cousin, Alianora of Lancaster,[7] are instances, all of which made unusual demands on his time, energies, and good temper. The lists

1—F. 84. 2—F. 92. 3—F. 118. 4—F. 124. 5—F. 95. 6—F. 66. 7—F. 67.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

of ordinations, the earliest we have in full of a bishop of Hereford, are also very suggestive of hard work, not only from the number of the ordained but the variety of places in which they were held; they are further swollen by the names of many clergy from the neighbouring dioceses of S. David's, Worcester, Llandaff, and Coventry and Lichfield; these sees were frequently vacant or deprived of the presence of their bishops by political work abroad at this period, and the services of the always resident bishop of Hereford must have been highly welcome to those anxious to be ordained without delay or the expense and toil of a long journey. Without doubt the good-nature and kindliness of the bishop encouraged these applications, qualities of which instances emerge from the dry and formal entries of official routine—the poor vicar of Eardisland who had no garden in which to walk or grow a few herbs was provided by the bishop with suitable land from the rectorial glebe;[1] the penitents whose fast on the eve of the Feast of the Annunciation happened in a certain year to succeed that of Good Friday were compassionately relieved from the full rigour of such long abstinence.[2]

Only two important events in the domestic history of this episcopate require notice; the translation of the remains of S. Thomas, on October 23rd, 1349,[3] from their original resting-place in the cathedral to a loftier and richer shrine was achieved after long delays amidst the brightest expectations; not only were the offerings of the faithful likely to be stimulated and increased, but there were hopes that the gloomy condition of the country might be bettered by this act of devotion; the ceremonies were magnificent enough to put a severe strain on the resources of the bishop and dean and chapter, depleted by the various evils of the time. No fresh outbreak of miracles, such as was elsewhere reported, seems to have resulted, but the relics long retained the veneration of the citizens, and even after the Reformation are said to have been carried through the streets during a time of plague. The foundation of Flanesford priory in 1346[4] was an event the more notable because the flow of benefactions to the monastic orders had perceptibly decreased, though only the beginnings of the decay of the system were visible. The house that Lord Talbot established near his castle of Goodrich was almost the last to be endowed in Herefordshire, and the buildings and revenues were

1—F. 128. 2—F. 105. 3—F. 94. 4—F. 75.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

on a modest though adequate scale; some of the former still stand near Kerne Bridge.

As to secular history, the war with France and the great plague claim our attention almost exclusively at this time, and their results profoundly influenced the life of the diocese. We learn from other sources that the pestilence swept away nearly half the population of England, and that in the Bishop's manors of Bosbury, Colwall, Coddington, and Cradley as many as 158 of the tenantry succumbed; so great indeed was the local danger that the marketing of the people of Hereford was done outside the town at Whitecross. The register only definitely mentions one death from the plague, that of the vicar of Montgomery,[1] but the rapid succession of incumbents in some parishes tells its own tale; as many as three are instituted in one year to the same cure. The amalgamation of the parishes of Great and Little Collington was approved by the bishop on the ground of the great loss of population they had sustained;[2] the survivors neither required nor could support more than one priest. Lands were untilled for want of labour, and the Church, in common with other landowners, suffered great loss from this cause as well as from the cessation of rents and services which there were no tenants left to pay; this reason among others the monks of Llanthony by Gloucester urge for the appropriation to their house of the revenues of the Church of Awre.[3] The supply of clergy was seriously affected as well as the sources of their income, and the archbishop was obliged to issue special injunctions in order to fill the vacant cures and to check the excessive demands of the stipendiary clergy. In ordinary times the latter formed the less reputable section of their order, but now as their numbers diminished and the demand for their services increased with the mortality, they reaped a rich harvest, and scorned the work of the poorer benefices, doubling the rate of payment that had been usual, and setting, as was said, an evil example to tradesmen and mechanics. A short and sharp remedy was provided, they were ordered to undertake parochial work when required and reduce their fees to the normal level, or suffer the penalties of excommunication.[4] The prayers enjoined before the outbreak,[5] the prorogations of parliament in January and March, 1349[6] on account of the dangers of infection, the break in the French war, and the

1—F. 163. 2—F. 104. 3—F. 108. 4—F. 97. 5—F. 90. 6—F. 152.

Digitized by Google Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

thanksgivings ordered in 1350[1] for the cessation of the malady, are all the notices we get of this unprecedented visitation.

The effects of the war on the diocese were chiefly of a financial kind. There was no great drain of men and no exactions of an invading enemy to be borne; money, however, was scarce and difficult to obtain; the bishop himself, in 1346, could borrow none for urgent needs, and the straits of the king in the early years of his foreign adventure are notorious. In 1346 he appropriated the possessions of the alien priories, and, as on future occasions, begged the bishop to deposit his year's clip of wool[2] with the money-lenders to enable him to obtain further advances; in 1348, he actually borrowed from him the sum of £488 in cash.[3] The clerical order made skilful use of these necessities to obtain a redress of the grievances they had long cherished against the secular authority, and their cause was cleverly conducted by the archbishop, who duly consulted convocation as well as the bishops of his province as to details. The tenths requested by the king were freely granted, so that no want of patriotism could be charged against the church's representatives, but the anticipation of the legal times of payment to meet the king's immediate wants was consistently resisted by the provincial clergy; the bishops reported that they were unable to collect these taxes in advance in spite of their appeals,[4] till in 1352 the king was obliged to make the required concessions,[5] and at once received the needed funds from the clergy, who were now more urgently and more effectively pressed by their superiors. Some of the grievances thus removed were genuine enough; the methods of the Crown in usurping presentations as well as the seizure of a bishop's temporalities on the fiction of a contempt of court, as a mere matter of procedure in lawsuits, were manifestly unjust and arbitrary; the attempt to withdraw spiritual persons from the control of the ordinary law, though successful for a time, could not claim the same basis of equity, and must be pronounced an unfortunate policy; it involved the church in an odium of which the ingenious methods of the secular judges to bring clerks into the meshes of the law are only a reflection, and which helped to overwhelm her resistance in after times to real tyranny on the part of the State. The punishment of offenders sentenced by ecclesiastical courts was severe enough; nothing could be

1—F. 94. 2—F. 144. 3—F. 90. 4—F. 150. 5—F. 107.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

imagined more dreadful than the bishop's prison discovered in the last century at Ross; an underground chamber without air, light, or drainage, of which the stone bench and rusty chains shewed plainly the use, could scarcely have been better than the king's gaol. It was the suspicion that clerical criminals might be favoured by judges of their own order both during and after trial, and the bringing an element of uncertainty into the course of the law, which made this claim for privilege more unpopular with the ordinary Englishman than almost any other abuse of the unreformed church. That such a feeling was strengthened, if not justified, by the violence and lawlessness of the baser sorts of the clergy, the charges of which we have notice in the few years covered by the register afford evidence; ordained persons were convicted of robbery in Fownhope park and stealing a cow and calf,[1] the lord of Dorstone and the chaplain of the chantry there decided their quarrels by force of arms,[2] the archdeacon of Salop was actually credited by a coroner's jury with being an accessory to the murder of John Ace at Ludlow,[3] and the character of the stipendiary clergy at Leominster is shewn by the fact that during the celebrations of the highest mysteries in the parish church they not only declined to assist the vicar, but occupied themselves with amusements which distracted the attention of the worshippers.[4]

We are given glimpses of the progress of the war in the letters of the king and prince requesting national prayer or thanksgiving;[5] these were published in every parish by the clergy, and so the parochial system of the church was employed to transmit bulletins of success and to issue manifestos when it was expedient to excite the fears or the patiotism of the people. In this way notices are given of the campaign before Crecy,[6] the repulse of a treacherous attack on Calais,[7] the dangers apprehended from the Spanish fleet before the battle of Winchelsea,[8] and of the crowning victory of Poictiers.[9] The reason of the inclusion in the register of the pope's letters after that battle is not so plain; the evident bias of Innocent VI. to the side of the French king which influences his letter to the Emperor[11] must have been highly distasteful to the Englishmen of that day; "the tabernacle of his mind was filled with bitterness," and the face of mother

1—F. 121. 2—F. 73. 3—F. 155. 4—F. 80. 5—F. 124.
6—F. 94. 7—F. 98. 8—F. 167. 9—Ff. 126-7. 10—F. 126.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

church had in his opinion turned pale with horror at the event of Poictiers. Mediation so expressed must have carried less than its proper weight, though the appeal to the prince of Wales to exercise moderation in victory is eloquent and dignified in spite of some haziness about the life history of the bee. The popularity of the war may be guaged by the appeal which the archbishop was constrained to make on behalf of the knights of S. John;[1] the prominent part taken by the French prior of the Order in resisting the Black Prince and his appearance in the field at Poictiers rendered the whole Order so unpopular in England that the usual contributions were withheld and the collectors treated with scant ceremony—an injustice which would hardly have been committed had there been no popular feeling against the enemy.

The ordination lists become less regular in the year 1358, and henceforward are largely supplemented by dimissory letters from Sugwas, Whitborne, and Bishop's Castle, and it is evident that the Bishop's health kept him close to these residences; he ordains for the last time in April, 1360, and in May his place is taken by an assistant bishop. Unfortunately the disease affected his mind and will, and a struggle ensued between rival parties in the diocese for the possession of his person and the exercise of his official influence and patronage. The masterful archdeacon of Salop, Henry de Schipton, with Andrew de Werminstre, rector of Wells, seized the infirm prelate and, keeping him in close custody at Bishop's Castle, ruled the diocese in his name. The dean and chapter, who had appointed the dean, the bishops' brother, assistant-bishop "because he was so sick he could not exercise his office," naturally resented the appropriation of their rights, but, "on account of their adversaries' power," they dared not follow him into the wilds of Shropshire. They fulminated sentences of excommunication, a remedy often invoked upon less provocation, and petitioned the king and council to interfere to prevent the dissipation of the bishop's estate. The king accordingly took the Church of Hereford under his protection, but immediately received information that the bishop had recovered sufficiently in his mind to exercise his office, and was prevented from doing so by the dean's molestations of his ministers. He therefore ordered the bishop,[2] if able to travel without pain of body, to

1—F. 140. 2—Patent Rolls.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

appear before the Council, or otherwise to send some trusty person well informed in the business on his behalf. The improvement in the bishop's health did not continue long, and his death on November 30th, 1360, ended all disputes; he was buried in the centre of the choir before the high altar, and as he died intestate his brother Thomas administered his estate. Dingley has preserved the mutilated inscription on his memorial brass now quite obliterated: "*gratus, prudens, pius—Andree festo preventus morte recessit—prope favens—*" For 400 years the bishop's remains rested through all changes in the same place, their disturbance can best be described in the words of a pamphlet by canon Russell, an eye-witness of the proceedings:—"On August the 3rd, 1813, two feet below the marble floor were discovered the remains of a corpse mouldering in dust, except the back of the scull on the left side of which was some red hair quite perfect and a little curled; in the place of the right breast lay the head of the crozier, the staff crossing the body to the left foot; to the crozier was attached by a silk thread a bulla of pope Clement VI., to which had probably been annexed the instrument appointing the deceased to the see. A hand's breadth below the top of the crozier lay a gold ring, and near it a stone of the amethyst kind, which was found to fit exactly into a place in the ring. Some pieces of a silken texture were spread in the dust too decayed for removing." The bulla and staff still remain in the custody of the dean and chapter; the ring was stolen before 1838.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Registrum Johannis de Trillek, Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. 1344-1360.

REGISTRUM DE TEMPORE VENERABILIS PATRIS, DOMINI JOHANNIS DE TRILLEK, DEI GRACIA ELECTI HEREFORDENSIS, CONFIRMATI, QUI DIE DOMINICA PRIMA QUADRAGESIME, VIDELICET XXIII° DIE FEBRUARII, ANNO DOMINI M°CCC°XLIII°, IN EPISCOPUM HEREFORDENSEM CANONICE FUIT ELECTUS, ET POSTEA SABBATO DOMINICE IN RAMIS PALMARUM, VIDELICET XXVII° DIE MARCII, PER DOMINUM JOHANNEM, ARCHIEPISCOPUM CANTUARIENSEM, APUD MAGHEFELD CONFIRMATUS, ET XXIX° DIE EJUSDEM MENSIS AD TEMPORALIA EPISCOPATUS HEREFORDENSIS INSTITUTUS.

Mar. 27.—The archbishop's confirmation of the election of John Trillek to the bishoprick of Hereford.

Johannes, etc., Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, ecclesie Anglicane primas et apostolice sedis legatus, venerabili viro, magistro Johanni de Trillek, canonico ecclesie Herefordensis nostre Cantuariensis provincie, salutem, graciam, et benediccionem. Ecclesia Herefordensi predicta per obitum bone memorie domini Thome de Cherletone, ultimi episcopi ecclesie antedicte, vacante, decanus et capitulum ejusdem te in futurum episcopum et pastorem dicte ecclesie sic vacantis concorditer et canonice elegerunt, eleccioneque hujusmodi de te facta nobis postmodum presentata et per nos examinata solempniter et discussa, ipsam eleccionem recte et canonice celebratam confirmamus, justicia suadente. Quocirca te in Domino exhortamur quatenus a Domino ac nobis impositum tibi onus devote suscipias ministeriumque tuum fideliter impleas verbi opere et exemplo, ut una cum grege tibi credito retribucionis eterne premium merearis. Datum apud Maghefeld, vi° kalendas Aprilis, anno Domini M°CC°xliiii° et translacionis nostre xi°.

Mar. 31.—Appointment by the bishop of Roger de Breynton and John Rees to be vicars-general in his absence.

Johannes, permissione divina Herefordensis, electus, confirmatus, dilectis in Christo filiis, Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. Gloucestrie, et Johanni Reez, juris canonici professori, canonicis Herefordensibus, salutem in auctore salutis. Quia nos a diocesi nostra Herefordensi aliquamdiu oportebit abesse, de vestris dilecione et circumspeccionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes, vos et quemlibet vestrum insolidum spiritualitatis episcopatus nostri Herefordensis, nobis sic absentibus, vicarios nostros generales ordinamus et preficimus per presentes, vobisque et cuilibet vestrum ad faciendum et exercendum omnia et singula que hujusmodi officio de consuetudine vel de jure incumbere dinoscuntur committimus vices nostras cum cujuslibet cohercionis canonica potestate. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Farnham, ultima die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii.°

Mar. 31.—Commission to the same persons to receive the obedience of the clergy.

Johannes, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, R. de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrie, et magistro Johanni Reez, canonicis Herefordensibus, salutem in nomine salvatoris. De vestra circumspeccionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes, ad recipiendum obedienciam canonicam solitam ab omnibus et singulis abbatibus, prioribus, decanis, rectoribus, vicariis ecclesiarum et aliis quibuscumque religiosis et secularibus beneficia ecclesiastica in nostra jurisdiccione optinentibus, seu alia quecumque officia spiritualia
Fol. 1b. inibi exercentibus quorum pretextu nobis obedienciam canonicam prestare tenentur de consuetudine vel de jure, necnon ad omnia et singula alia facienda que in hac parte necessaria fuerint seu eciam oportuna, vobis et cuilibet vestrum insolidum committimus vices nostras cum cohercionis canonica potestate. Datum apud Farnham, ut in proxima littera precedente.

Mar. 31.—Commission to Roger de Breynton to take possession of the temporalities of the see with power to hold courts, to receive the fealty of the tenants, and to retain or dismiss the minor officials, bailiffs, warreners, woodwards, and the like.

Johannes, etc., omnibus militibus et aliis quibuscumque sub nostra discrecione existentibus salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra quod nos ordinavimus, fecimus, et constituimus dilectum in Christo R. de Breyntone, archidiaconum Gloucestrie, ad recipiendum nomine nostro possessionem temporalium nos-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

trorum ad episcopatum Herefordensem pertinencium una cum instauro, juribus, et libertatibus quibuscumque pertinentibus ad eundem, et ad supervidendum, inquirendum, et ordinandum de statu omnium maneriorum ad eundem episcopatum spectancium, necnon ad fidelitates, recogniciones, et fines pro ingressu terrarum de tenentibus nostris recipiendas, et ad curias nostras ubicumque per maneria nostra dicti episcopatus tenendas, et ad omnia alia que ad ipsas curias spectare noscuntur facienda, ballivos et subballivos, porcarios, warrenarios, wodewardos, prepositos, messores et alios inferiores ministros, quocumque nomine censeantur, quoties et quando sibi videbitur expedire, amovendos et alios magis ydoneos eorum loco subrogandos, disponendos, et ordinandos, prout sibi videbitur nobis et ecclesie nostre fore magis oportunum. Et ideo vobis . . . quod eidem domino Rogero intendentes sitis in premissis et eciam respondentes. Datum ut supra.

Mar. 31.—Appointment of Roger de Breynton and Adam Truelove, rector of Beaconsfield, by the bishop, to be proctors to receive all monies due from the executors of the late bishop and to recover the seal of the official, the vessels, register books, ornaments, and other chattels of the see.

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Johannes, permissione divina electus Herefordensis confirmatus, dilectos nobis in Christo dominum R. de Breyntone, archidiaconum Gloucestrie, et magistrum Adam Trewelove, rectorem ecclesie de Bekenesfelde, Lincolniensis diocesis, nostros veros et legitimos facimus, ordinamus, et constituimus procuratores, dantes eisdem et eorum cuilibet insolidum plenam, generalem, et liberam potestatem totam pecuniam racione implementi ab executoribus bone memorie domini Thome, nuper Herefordensis episcopi, predecessoris nostri immediati, et quamcumque aliam pecuniam et bona quecumque nobis ex quacumque causa debita ab eisdem, necnon officialis Herefordensis sigillum, vasa, et registrarii libros, et ornamenta ecclesiastica quecumque, et omnia alia et singula bona ad nos racione episcopatus Herefordensis spectancia, in quorumcumque manus existant, petendi, exigendi, et recipiendi vice et nomine nostro, ac ad agendum et defendendum in premissis et quolibet eorum si oporteat, et juramentum quodcumque licitum in animam nostram prestandum, ac omnia alia et singula facienda et expedienda que in premissis seu eorum aliquo necessaria fuerint vel eciam

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. oportuna, etsi mandatum exigatur speciale; pro eisdem procuratoribus vero nostris et eorum quolibet, rem ratam haberi et judicatum solvi sub hypotheca rerum nostrarum promittimus et exponimus cauciones. Datum ut supra.

Mar. 31.—The bishop appoints Adam Truelove to be his attorney to take over the Herefordshire manors of the see from the king's escheator and with Roger Breynton to receive and manage the profits.

Johannes, etc., magistro Ade Trewelove, rectori de Bekenesfelde, Lincolniensis diocesis, salutem in Domino. Ad recipiendum vice et nomine nostro corporalem possessionem seu seisinam quorumcumque maneriorum nostrorum episcopatus Herefordensis in eodum comitatu existencium cum suis juribus et pertinenciis ac omnibus bonis et catallis in eisdem existentibus ab escaetore domini regis in dicto comitatu deputato, juxta effectum brevis regii eidem super hoc directi, et ad supervidendum, una cum dilecto in Christo filio, domino R. de Breyntone, canonico Herefordensi, omnia et singula maneria ad dictum episcopatum spectancia, et de ipsius consilio et circumspeccionis industria disponendum et ordinandum de statu exitibus et proventibus eorundem pro utilitate nostra, vos attornatum nostrum facimus et constituimus per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum ut supra.

The bishop appoints John de Pencoyt his attorney to take formal possession of the manors and lands of the see in Shropshire from the king's escheator.

Johannes, etc., Johanni de Pencoyt salutem. Ad recipiendum vice et nomine nostro corporalem possessionem seu seisinam maneriorum quorumcumque et terrarum episcopatus Herefordensis in comitatu Salopiensi existencium, etc., ab escaetore domini regis in dicto comitatu deputato, te attornatum nostrum facimus, etc. Datum ut supra.

The bishop gives similar authority to W. de Masynton, William Berdon, and W. de Stodleye to take possession of lands belonging to the see in Worcestershire, Gloucestershire, and Wiltshire respectively,

Sub predicto tenore scriptum fuit W. de Masyntone pro terris
Fol 2a. in comitatu Wygorniensi, Willelmo Berdon pro terris in comitatu

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Gloucestrensi, et W. de Stodleye pro terris et redditibus in comitatu Wiltensi.

Mar. 31.—The bishop appoints William de Frome to be seneschal of the temporalities of the see.

Johan par la seoffrance de Dieu eslit de Hereford, confirme, as chivalers franctenanz et a touz noz autres foialx et loiaux qui cestes lettres verront ou orront salutz en notre sauvur. Sachez nous avoir fait, ordine, assigne, et depuite notre cher et biename Willelme de Frome seneschal de noz terres et de toutes autres choses temporales appurtenauntes a notre eveschee de Hereford. Et pour ceo vous prions et mandons que en tontes choses appurtenantes al office du seneschal lui soiez eidanz, consilauntz, entendanz, et respondanz en dewe manere. En tesmoignance, etc. Donne a Farnham le darrein jour de Marz l'an, etc.

Mar. 31.—The bishop appoints John de Pencoyt constable of Bishop's Castle and bailiff of the appurtenant land.

Johan, etc., a touz ses, foialx, etc. Sachez nous avoir ordine, fait, et estably notre biename Johan de Pencoyt conestabla de notre chastel levesque et bailiff a garder noz terres et franchises appurtenantes au dit chastel, et pour ceo vous maundons que au dit Johan en les choses susdites, eidanz, consilauntz soyez et entendanz en deue manere. En tesmoignance, etc, Donne, etc.

April 17.—The bishop appoints W. de Masynton his foreign bailiff.

Johan as chivalers, etc., ut supra. Sachez nos avoir fait, ordine, et establi notre biename W. de Masyntone notre foreyn bailiff de tous noz franchises appurtenantes a notre Eveschee de Hereford, deinz le comite de Hereford, donnant a lui plein poair de poursuire et chalenger noz dites franchises devant toutes gentz en tous lieux, et a faire toutes altres choses que a cele baillie attegnent, et pour ceo vous prions, et maundons que au dit Willelme es choses touchantes sa dite baillie soiez eidaunz, consilanz, et entendaunz en deue manere. En tesmoignance, etc. Donne a Farnham, le xvii davrill, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. *April 18.—The bishop commissions W. de Edyndon to represent him in the council summoned by the king at Westminster.*

Venerabili viro W. de Edyndone, canonico Lincolniensi, Johannes, etc., salutem in omnium salvatore. Quia ex causis licitis prepediti in instanti consilio domini nostri regis apud Westmonasterium commode non valemus interesse, ad excusandum absenciam nostram et tractandum pro nobis et nomine nostro cum prelatis aliis quos idem dominus rex interesse mandavit, juxta tenorem brevis regii nobis inde directi, ac ad consenciendum hiis que tunc ibidem ex deliberacione communi, divina favente clemencia, contigerint ordinari, vobis committimus vices nostras. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Farnham, xviii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii^to^.

May 2.—Mandate of the bishop to his vicars-general to summon the clergy of the diocese to appear at the council which the king has requested to be held in St. Paul's Cathedral on Trinity Monday, the dean, archdeacons, abbots, and priors personally, the chapters, convents, and colleges by one proctor, and the general body of the clergy by two proctors.

Johannes, etc., discretis viris, Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrie, et Johanni Reez, canonicis Herefordensibus, nostris in spiritualibus vicariis generalibus, salutem in auctore salutis. Mandatum recepimus tenorem continens subsequentem :—Venerabili et discreto viro, Johanni de Trillek, Dei gracia electo Herefordensis ecclesie, confirmato, Radulphus, ejusdem permissione Londoniensis episcopus, salutem et sincere dileccionis continuum incrementum; mandatum recepimus continens hunc tenorem :—Johannes permissione divina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., venerabili fratri et domino Radulpho, Dei gracia Londoniensi episcopo, salutem et fraternam in Domino caritatem. Presentis mensis Aprilis die xxv° litteras recepimus regias quarum tenor talis est :—Venerabili in Christo patri Johanni, eadem gracia archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, etc., salutem. Quia super quibusdam arduis negociis nos et statum regni Anglie, honorem ecclesie et regimen, ac defensionem subjecti nobis populi summe concernentibus, ac curandis periculis nobis et nostris imminentibus in hac parte, ut communibus periculis per consilia communia obvietur, consilium, auxilium, avisamentum vestrum et suffraganeorum vestrorum ac cleri vestre diocesis et provincie habere volumus, vobis specialiter in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini
Fol. 2b. rogando mandamus, quod in die lune in crastino sancte Trinitatis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

proxime futuro dictos suffraganeos vestros, decanos et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates eciam et priores alios electivos, necnon archidiaconos, capitula, conventus et collegia, clerumque cujuslibet diocesis vestre provincie ad apparendum coram nobis vel nostris in ea parte deputandis, in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, more solito convocari faciatis. Ita quod vos et ipsi sitis tunc ibidem super premissis cum deputandis per nos, si presentes non fuerimus, tractaturi vestraque consilium et auxilium impensuri ulteriusque facturi quod tunc ibidem contigerit ordinari. Et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac salvacionem et defensionem regni nostri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xxii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xviii°, regni vero nostri Francie quinto. Quocirca vestre fraternitati committimus et mandamus quatenus venerabiles fratres nostros coepiscopos, electosque confirmatos, et suffraganeos nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie absenciumque vicarios, si qui fuerint, citetis peremptorie et per eos decanos et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates eciam et priores alios electivos sub se plenum conventum habentes, necnon archidiaconos, capitula, conventus et collegia, clerumque cujuslibet diocesis nostre provincie antedicte citari peremptorie faciatis quod compareant coram nobis vel nostris commissariis dicto die lune in crastino sancte Trinitatis proxime futuro in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, dicti videlicet episcopi et electi ac vicarii, decanique et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates quoque et priores electivi necnon archidiaconi personaliter, et quodlibet capitulorum, conventuum, et collegiorum hujusmodi per unum, clerusque cujuslibet diocesis per duos sufficientes procuratores et ydoneos, super contentis in dictis litteris regiis utilitatem rei publice ac salvacionem ecclesie Anglicane et regni tangentibus una nobiscum et cum deputandis per dominum nostrum regem, si presens tunc fuerit, inibi tractaturi cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum sequencium et locorum, suumque consilium et auxilium impensuri ulteriusque facturi juxta effectum litterarum regis quod tunc ibidem contigerit, ut premittitur, ordinari. Vosque tenore presencium citamus peremptorie quod coram nobis vel nostris commissariis compareatis die et loco predictis, tractaturi et facturi cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum sequencium hujusmodi et locorum quod superius expressum est, denique mandatum nostrum, quatenus diocesim vestram Londoniensem concernit, exequi per omnia faciatis. De die vero recepcionis presencium et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. quid feceritis et facere duxeritis in premissis nos vel nostrum commissarium dictis die et loco certificetis per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem et citatorum nomina vestre Londoniensis diocesis in cedula separata vestris certificatoriis litteris annexenda plenarie continentes. Et ceteris coepiscopis et suffraganeis nostris electis et vicariis hujusmodi similiter injungimus ut nos vel nostrum commissarium eisdem die et loco singuli singillatim de facto suo in ea parte modo debito certificent per litteras suas patentes harum seriem et citatorum nomina diocesium earundem in cedula consimili continentes. Datum apud Lamhithe, vi° kal. Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii° et nostre translacionis xl°. Cuius mandati auctoritate tenore presencium peremptorie vos citamus quod personaliter compareatis coram predicto archiepiscopo ipsiusve commissarium in hac parte dicto die lune in crastino sancte Trinitatis proxime nunc futuro in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, etc. Insuper vobis auctoritate quam supra committimus injungimus et mandamus quatenus decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis, abbates et priores electivos sub se plenum conventum habentes, necnon archidiaconos, conventus, collegia, et clerum vestre diocesis citetis, vel citari peremptorie faciatis, quod iidem decanus ecclesie Herefordensis, abbates et priores electivi sub se plenum conventum habentes, necnon archidiaconi personaliter, capitula cum prebendis et quodlibet conventuum et collegiorum predictorum per unum, clerusque predictus per duos sufficientes procuratores idoneos secundum vim formam et effectum predicti mandati compareant coram dicto domino archiepiscopo ipsiusve commissario in hac parte die dicto et loco cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum tunc sequencium et locorum, tractaturi et facturi in omnibus et per omnia quod dicti mandati tenor exigit et requirit. Injungimus eciam vobis ut eundem dominum archiepiscopum ipsiusve commissarium in hac parte dictis die et loco de omni eo quod feceritis in premissis modo debito certificare curetis per litteras vestras patentes dicti mandati seriem et citatorum nomina vestre diocesis in cedula separata litteris certificatoriis vestris annexa plenarie continentes. Datum apud Stebbenhithe, v° kal. Maii, anno Domini supradicto et consecracionis nostre quinto. Quod quidem mandatum, quatenus decanum et capitulum ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, abbates eciam et priores electivos sub se plenum conventum habentes, necnon archidiaconos, conventus, et collegia, clerumque nostre diocesis Herefordensis concernit, juxta ipsius mandati formam

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1344. et exigenciam vobis conjunctim et divisim committimus exigendum. Et quod feceritis in premissis nos ante instans festum Pentecostes curetis reddere certiores per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem et citatorum nomina diocesis predicte in cedula separata eisdem litteris annexa plenarie continentes. Datum apud Farnham, ii° die mensis Maii, anno Domini supradicto.

May 2.—The bishop replies that he has cited the proper parties to appear before the archbishop in St. Paul's Church on the day named.

Ib. Venerabili in Christo patri, Johanni Dei gracia archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, etc. Johannes, permissione divina electus Herefordensis, confirmatus, quidcumque poterit obediencie, reverencie, et honoris. Die xxiv° mensis Aprilis proximo mandatum recepimus seriem continens infrascriptam:—Venerabili, etc., ut in proxima littera prescriptum. Cuius auctoritate mandati decanum et capitulum ecclesie Herefordensis, abbates eciam et priores electivos sub se plenum conventum habentes, ac archidiaconos, necnon conventus et collegia quorum nomina in cedula hiis annexa scribuntur, ac clerum nostre diocesis Herefordensis juxta formam et exigenciam mandati predicti citari fecimus quod compareant coram vobis vel vestro in hac parte commissario die et loco in dicto mandato contentis, facturi et recepturi cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum sequencium et locorum quod ejusdem mandati tenor exigit. Datum, etc.

April 8.—Collation of John Reez, a canon of Hereford, to a canon's residence, rendered vacant by the death of Adam de Herwynton. Roger de Breynton is instructed to induct him.

Johannes, etc., magistro Johanni Reez, ecclesie nostre Herefordensi canonico, salutem, graciam, et benediccionem. Domos canonicales, quas dominus Adam de Herwyntone, dicte nuper ecclesie canonicus defunctus, dum vixit optinebat, per ipsius obitum vacantes et ad nostram collacionem spectantes, tibi confirmamus intuitu caritatis et de eisdem tuo perpetuo providemus cum suis juribus et pertinenciis universis. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Farnham, viii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii.° Et scriptum fuit domino Rogero de Breyntone, ad inducendum per se vel

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. alium dictum magistrum Johannem in possessionem dictarum domorum corporalem.

April 29th.—Faculty to the preaching friars of Hereford to obtain the reconciliation of their sanctuary, which had been desecrated by bloodshed, from any duly qualified bishop.

Johannes, etc., priori et fratribus ordinis predicatorum civitatis Herefordensis salutem in eo quem peperit virgo. Ut locum infra vestrum clausum in quo divina facitis officia celebrari, abolim munere consecracionis insignitum et sanguinis effusione, ut dicitur, jam pollutum, a quocumque episcopo sedis apostolice graciam et sui execucionem officii optinente licite reconciliari facere valeatis, ac omnia et singula que in hac parte necessaria fuerint sive oportuna facere et eciam exercere, liberam vobis et hujusmodi episcopo tenore presencium concedimus facultatem. Datum apud Farnham, xxix° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii°.

July 17.—Appointment of John de la More to be a notary apostolic in virtue of a faculty granted to the bishop by pope Clement VI.

Johannes, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo, Johanni de la More, Exoniensis diocesis clerico, salutem in auctore salutis. Litteras sanctissimi in Christo patris, domini Clementis, divina providencia pape vi^t^, cum filo canapis more Romane curie bullatas recepimus tenorem qui sequitur continentes:—Clemens episcopus, servus servorum [Dei], nostro dilecto filio Johanni, electo Herefordensi, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Ne contractuum memoria deperiret inventum erat tabellionis officium, quo contractus legitimi ad cautelam presencium et memoriam futurorum manu publica notarentur, unde interdum sedes apostolica predictum officium personis que ad illud reperiuntur ydonee concedere consuevit ut illud prudenter et fideliter exequantur, et ad eos cum necesse fuerit in hiis que ad officium ipsum pertinent fiducialiter recurratur. Hinc est quod nos tuis supplicacionibus inclinati fraternitati tue, de qua fiduciam gerimus in Domino specialem, concedendi auctoritate nostra dictum officium duobus clericis quos ad id duxeris eligendos, dummodo iidem clerici non sint conjugati nec in sacris ordinibus constituti, si ipsos ad illud post diligentem examinacionem ydoneos esse reppereris, juramento ab eis juxta formam presentibus annotandam recepto, plenam et liberam concedimus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

tenore presencium facultatem; forma autem juramenti quod quilibet ipsorum clericorum prestabit talis est:—Ego clericus, non conjugatus nec in sacris ordinibus constitutus, ab hac hora inantea fidelis ero beato Petro et sancte Romane curie ac domino meo domino Clementi, pape sexto, et successoribus ejus canonice ministrantibus; non ero in consilio, auxilio, consensu, vel facto ut vitam perdant aut membrum vel capiantur mala capcione; consilium quod michi per se vel litteras aut nuncios manifestabunt ad eorum dampnum scienter nemini pandam. Si vero ad meam noticiam aliquid devenire contingat quod in periculum Romani pontificis aut Romane ecclesie vergeret seu grave dampnum, illud pro posse impediam, et si hoc impedire non possim procurabo bona fide id ad noticiam domini pape preferri; papatum Romanum et regalia sancti Petri, ac jura ipsius ecclesie, specialiter si qua eadem ecclesia in civitate vel terra de qua sum oriundus habeat, adjutor eis ero ad defendendum et rettandum seu recuperandum contra omnes homines. Tabellionatus officium fideliter exercebo, contractus in quibus exigitur consensus parcium faciam, nil addendo vel minuendo sine voluntate parcium quod substanciam contractus immutet. Si vero in conficiendo aliquod instrumentum unius solius partis sit requirenda voluntas, hoc ipsum faciam ut scilicet nil addam vel minuam quod mutet facti substanciam contra voluntatem ipsius. Instrumentum non conficiam de aliquo contractu in quo sciam intervertere seu intercedere vim vel fraudem; contractus in prothocollum redigam et postquam in prothocollum redegero maliciose non differam, contra voluntatem illius vel illorum quorum est contractus, super eo conficere publicum instrumentum, salvo meo justo et consueto salario, sic me Deus adjuvet et hec sancta Dei evangelia. Datum Avinione, vi° kal. Maii, pontificatus nostri anno secundo. Nos igitur facultatem hujusmodi nobis in hac parte graciose concessam exequi volentes, quia te, non conjugatum nec in sacris ordinibus constitutum, eidem hujus tabellionatus officio post diligentem examinacionem de tua persona in hac parte factam ydoneum esse repperimus, tibi dictum tabellionatus officium, recepto a te in forma annotata superius juramento, auctoritate apostolica loco primi duximus concedendum, ac te de eodem officio per calami, atramenti, et carte tractacionem presencialiter investimus, ut idem officium, prout pertinet ubique locorum, fideliter exerceas in futurum, cum super hoc congrue fueris requisitus. In cujus rei testimonium presentes litteras per

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. Johannem de Beautre, notarium suprascriptum, scribi et publicari mandavimus et nostri sigilli apposicione muniri. Datum et actum apud Farnham, xvii° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii.° Et ego Johannes de Beautre, clericus Wygorniensis diocesis, publicus apostolica auctoritate notarius, examinacioni prefati Johannis de la More, et dicti tabellionatus officii concessioni ipsiusque Johannis juramenti prestacioni ac omnibus et singulis premissis, supradictis anno Domini, die, mense, et loco, indiccione xii, pontificatus supradicti domini Clementis, pape sexti, anno tertio, una cum discretis viris, dominis Adam de Aylintone, de Middletone, Lincolniensis, et Galfrido de Uptone Candeille, Wyntoniensis ecclesiarum rectoribus, et Ricardo de Bromyard, clerico Herefordensis diocesis, testibus in hac parte vocatis et rogatis, presens fui, eaque sic fieri vidi et audivi et de mandato dicti reverendi patris, domini electi Herefordensis, scripsi, et in hanc publicam formam redegi meoque signo consueto signavi in testimonium premissorum.

Aug. 27.—Dimissory letters to John de Paunton for priest's, and to John Cokyn of Worthyn, for subdeacon's orders.

Die xxvii° Augusti, anno Domini supradicto, apud Farnham, Johannes de Pauntone, Herefordensis diocesis diaconus, habuit a dicto domino electo litteras dimissorias condicionales pro ordine presbiteratus suscipiendo, etc.

Eisdem die, loco, et anno Johannes Cokyn de Worthyn, dicte Herefordensis diocesis acolitus, habuit litteras dimissorias consimiles pro ordine subdiaconatus.

Mar. 29.—Summons to the bishop to attend parliament at Westminster.

Edwardus, etc., venerabili viro, Johanni electo Herefordensi, confirmato, salutem. Quia pro quibusdam arduis et urgentibus negociis tam honorem Dei et ecclesie Anglicane quam salubre regimen regni nostri ac salvacionem et defensionem ejusdem summe contingentibus vobiscum et cum ceteris prelatis ipsius regni ad quindenam pasche proxime futuram apud Westmonasterium colloquium habere volumus et tractatum, vobis in dileccione et fide quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungimus et mandamus quatenus, postposita excusacione quacumque consideratagque arduitate nego-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

4. ciorum predictorum, dictis locis et tempore personaliter intersitis nobiscum et cum aliis prelatis ac aliis quos ibidem tunc interesse mandavimus tractaturi vestrumque consilium impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac salvacionem regni nostri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxix° die Marcii, anno regni nostri Anglie xviii°, regni vero nostri Francie quinto.

April 20.—Mandate to the official to summon the dean and chapter to choose one proctor and the archdeacons and clergy of the diocese two proctors to attend parliament and assent to its proceedings.

Johannes, etc., officiali nostro salutem, graciam, benediccionem. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc. Quia post octabas sancte Trinitatis proxime futuras, etc., vobis in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungimus et mandamus quatenus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc. Et premuniatis decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis ac archidiaconos totumque clerum vestre diocesis quod iidem decanus et capitulum per unum, idemque clerus per duos procuratores ydoneos et plenam et sufficientem potestatem ab ipsis capitulo et clero habentes predictis loco et die personaliter intersint ad consenciendum hiis que tunc ibidem de communi consilio ipsius regis Anglie divina favente gracia contigerint ordinari. Teste me apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xviii, regni vero nostri Francie quinto. Quod quidem breve juxta ipsius formam et exigenciam, quatenus capitulum Herefordensem ac archidiaconos clerumque Herefordensis diocesis concernit, vobis vice nostra concedimus diligenter exequendum. Datum, etc.

Mandate to John Rees, the vicar-general, to levy from the ecclesiastical property of Bartholomew Tyrel at Radnor and elsewhere in the diocese £9 6s. 8d., the balance of a debt owed to the crown by Hugh Tyrel as sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, and to pay it into the treasury.

Johannes, etc., magistro Johanni Reez, canonico Herefordensi nostro, nobis extra diocesim nostram agentibus, in spiritualibus vicario generali, salutem in auctore salutis. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. Johanni, eadem gracia episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Mandamus vobis sicut pluries quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis Bartholomei Tyrel, tam apud Radenore quam alibi in diocesi vestra, levari faciatis ix li. vi s. viii d., quos versus ipsum Bartholomeum recuperavimus de precepto bonorum et catallorum Hugonis Tyrel, nuper vicecomitis Somersete ac Dorsete, que ad manus dicti Bartholomei devenerint, in parte solucionis Clxxiiii li. xi s. vii d. ob. quos idem Hugo nobis debuit de remanencia compoti sui, nuper ad dictum scaccarium nostrum redditi de officio vicecomitis predicto, ita quod predictos ix li. vi s. viii d. habeatis ad scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium in ecclesia sancti Johannis Baptiste nobis per aliquem de vestris ibidem solvendos. Et sciatis quod multum admiramur de eo quod diversa brevia nostra pluries vobis inde directa executioni demandare noluistis. Et remittatis tunc hoc breve. Teste W. de Stowe, apud Westmonasterium, viii° die Junii, anno nostri regni Anglie xviii°, regni vero nostri Francie quinto. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quod dictos ix li. vi s. et viii d. de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis dicti Bartholomei infra nostram diocesim ubicumque existentibus per censuras ecclesiasticas et bonorum hujusmodi sequestracionem juxta dicti brevis exigenciam et effectum levari faciatis, et eos citra festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli ad nos, ubicumque tunc fuerimus, transmittatis eidem domino regi ad scaccarium suum supradicta occasione efficaciter persolvendos. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum, etc.

1346. *April 5.—Licence to Richard, the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Ludlow, and Philip de Sutton, a brother of the same hospital, to be admitted to the execution of the last will of Margaret de Letton, notwithstanding their residence in a religious house.*

Johannes, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, Ricardo, priori hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste de Luddelowe, et Philippo de Suttone, confratri suo loci ejusdem, salutem, graciam, et benediccionem. Ut ad execucionem testamenti et ultime voluntatis Margarete de Lettone, parochie nostre, que vos executores suos in ipsius testamento, ut intelleximus, deputavit, canonice faciendam in forma juris valeatis admitti, non obstante quod religiosi existitis in dicto hospitali degentes, vobis et utrique vestrum ad requisicionem et instanciam prefate Margarete jure ordinario licenciam concedimus per pre-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. sentes. Datum apud Sugwas, quinto die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi° et consecracionis nostre secundo.

April 19.—Appointment of Richard de Monstreworth to be bailiff of the bishop's manor of Ross.

A touz iceaux qui cestre presente lettre verrount Johan par la suffrance Dieu Evesque de Hereford salutz en Dieu. Sachez nous avoir ordeigne et assigne notre cher en Dieu Richard de Minstreworth notre bailiff de notre manoir de Roos a tener les hundrez du bourgh et totes altres choses faire que al office du bailiff apertient ensemblement ou la sovereigne garde des noz boys oue altres apurtenauntes a notre dit manoir taunt comme nous plerra. En temoignance de quele chose a cestre notre lettre presente avons fait mettre notre seal. Escript a notre manoir de Whytebourne la xix jour davril, l'an du notre sacre seconde.

April 22.—Appointment of Roger de Breynton, archdeacon of Gloucester, Matthew Northbourch, and William de Herwynton to be the bishop's proctors on the council of the province. They are instructed to explain the bishop's absence on the grounds first of deficiency of horses for the journey owing to a sudden epidemic, and secondly of want of money, which from the poverty of the country he is not able even to borrow.

Johannes, etc., ad comparendum coram reverendo Johanne, etc, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, ejusve commissariis quibuscumque in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, proximo die juridico post festum Invencionis Crucis proxime futurum, et super quibusdam injuriis et molestiis ecclesie Anglicane ipsiusque libertatibus, juribus, privilegiis, et ministris per laicorum potencias et machinaciones invidas illatis, et aliis necessariis urgentibus prefatam ecclesiam Anglicanam libertatesque, jura, privilegia, et ministros ejus tangentibus coram dicto reverendo patre seu ejusdem commissariis ac ceteris provincie Cantuariensis suffraganeis tractandum, ac eciam ordinacioni, que ad honorem Dei et ipsius ecclesie virorumque ecclesiasticorum libertatem ac securitatem per dominum patrem, etc., in hac parte fieri contigerit, consenciendum, etc., venerabiles viros et dilectos nobis in Christo, dominum Rogerum de Breyntone, archidiaconum Gloucestrie, magistrum Mattheum
1b. Northbourch et Willelmum de Herwyntone, juris civilis professores, nostros veros et legitimos procuratores et nuncios speciales conjunc-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346 tim et divisim ordinamus, facimus, et constituimus per presentes, ratum et gratum perpetuis temporibus habituri quidcumque iidem procuratores seu eorum aliquis fecerint seu fecerit in premissis. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi° et consecracionis nostre secundo.

Eisdem vero procuratoribus nostris et eorum cuilibet ad allegandum causas absencie nostre a dicta convocacione, causasque coram dicto reverendo patre seu ipsius commissariis legitime probandum seu de eis plenam fidem faciendum juramentumque corporale super eisdem, si necessarium fuerit, prestandum in animam nostram speciale mandatum damus et concedimus potestatem. Causas quidem absencie nostre in hoc nostro mandato procuratorio duximus specialiter exprimendas, quarum una est defectus equitatus competentis et honesti pro parte propria vectureque necessarie pro nostris et familiarium nostrorum rebus et utensilibus necessariis pro itinere ad tantam distanciam transvehendis, qui ex morte subita et inopinata quorundam et morbo gravi aliis equis nostris superiminente nobis accidit non est diu, cum tamen oportunam diligenciam adhiberi fecerimus pro necessaria nobis de his provisione facienda: alia vero est defectus pecunie necessarie pro expensis; tot enim et tantas, sicut oportuit, expensas ex causis racionabilibus fecimus, tot quoque incubuere et adhuc incumbunt onera gravia et inevitabilia, quatenus tum propter maliciam temporis tum propter inopiam pecunie vigentem in hiis partibus nec de recepto mutuo satisfacere nec ad subveniendum nobis de ampliori possumus creditores alios invenire. In cujus, etc.

May 14.—Letters granting to Richard, the prior of St. John's, John Hogg, and Richard de Whytney execution of the wills of Agnes de Rok and Sibyl de Wyht.

Memorandum quod die xiiii° Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, concessit dominus apud Prestebury fratri Johanni, priori sancti Johannis, Johanni Hogg, et Ricardo de Whytney litteras suas admissorias execucionis testamentorum Agnetis de Rok et Sibille de Wyht.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. *Oct. 11.—Appointment of John Brown to be bailiff of the bishop's liberty.*

Memorandum quod die xi° Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi° et consecracionis domini tercio, ordinavit et fecit dominus apud Prestebury Johannem Brown ballivum libertatis sue. Et habuit dictus Johannes litteras consimilis tenoris et forme suprascripte.

Nov. 5.—Appointment of John de Pencombe to be bailiff of Bromyard.

Johan par la suffraunce de Dieu evesque de Hereford a touz ses foialx et loialx et as touz ses bourgeis et tenauntz qui cestes lettres verrount ou orrount salutz en notre sauvur. Sachiez nous avoir fait et ordeinee notre cher et bien amee Johan de Pencombe baillif de notre bourgh de Bromyard a garder et meingtenir noz fraunchises de notre bourgh avantdit et a poursuire et chalenger ycelles en touz lieux. Et pur ceo vous maundons et chargeons que au dit Johan come a notre baillif susdit en toutes choses appurtenauntes a sa dite ballie soiez entendantz, conseillantz, et responantz en deue manere. Donne a Bosebury le v jour de Novembre, l'an de notre salvacion M°CCC°xlvi° et de notre consecracion le tierce.

Mar. 15.—Appointment of Thomas de Maynestos to be keeper of the wood, chase, and warren of Ross.

Die xv° Marcii, anno Domini M°CC°xlv°, dominus ordinavit et constituit Thomam de Maynestos custodem bosci, chacee, et warenne de Rosse.

Sept. 30.—Appointment of Thomas de Paunteley to be constable of the castle of Bishop's Castle.

Memorandum quod ultima die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, dominus constituit Thomam de Paunteleye constabularium castri sui de Castro Episcopi in forma consueta, etc.

Nov. 26.—Appointment of William de Herwynton to be the bishop's vicar-general during his absence.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, magistro Willelmo de Herwyntone, juris civilis professori, officiali nostro, salutem, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1344. Quia ob causam racionabilem extra diocesim nostram agentes administracioni spiritualium intendere non valemus, vos in spiritualibus vicarium nostrum cum potestate resignaciones quorumcumque beneficia ecclesiastica obtinencium causa permutacionum sive alia de causa faciendas acceptandi, causasque dictarum permutacionum approbandi, presentaciones beneficiorum hujusmodi cum cura vel sine cura vacancium recipiendi, super vacacione eorum ac aliis articulis debitis et consuetis, ut est moris, inquirendi, necnon personas ydoneas ad eadem presentatas admittendi ac instituendi canonice in eisdem, et ad inducendum seu induci faciendum personas hujusmodi in corporalem possessionem beneficiorum ipsorum, et eciam juramentum de canonica obediencia admittendi, elecciones quorumcumque subditorum nostrorum legitime vel illegitime factas confirmandi seu infirmandi, vicarias nomine nostro de novo ordinandi sive indebite vel insufficienter ordinatas augmentandi, ac omnia alia et singula circa hec et alia faciendi que ad officium vicarii pertinere noscuntur ordinamus et constituimus per presentes. Et vobis in hiis cum cujuslibet cohercionis canonica potestate committimus vices nostras. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, xxvi° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii° et consecracionis nostre primo.

1347. *Aug. 3.—A commission is issued to remove Nicholas de Bromyard from his office of janitor of the palace of Hereford, to give him an acquittance for the prisoners and property in his charge and to appoint another janitor in his place.*

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, Willelmo de Herwyntone, nostro in spiritualibus vicario generali; domino T. Hakelute, nostre Herefordensis ecclesie canonico; ac magistro Ade Trewelove, salutem, etc. Ad ammovendum Nicholaum de Bromyard, custodem sive janitorem palacii nostri Herefordensis, ab ipso officio suo, sibique de personis carceri nostro in ipso palacio nostro mancipatis, et rebus nostris in custodia existentibus, cum eas vobis debite liberaverit, nomine nostro acquietanciam faciendum, aliumque ydoneum quem duxeritis ipsius loco subrogandum, eidemque subrogando dictum palacium nostrum et quorumcumque carceri nostro mancipatorum in eodem custodiam committendum, de ipsoque officio quociens opus fuerit disponendum, vobis et cuilibet vestrum damus tenore presencium potestatem.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Goldhulle, iii° die Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo et consecracionis nostre tercio.

April 22.—Appointment of Richard de Bromyard to be notary of the consistory.

Memorandum quod xxii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, dominus prefecit Ricardum de Bromyard in officio tabellionatus consistorii sui.

April 28.—Appointment of John de Pencoyt to be constable of the castle of Bishop's Castle.

Die xxviii° Aprilis, anno Domini ut supra, consecracionis domini quarto, apud Whytbourne dominus ordinavit et fecit Johannem de Pencoyt constabularium suum de castro suo apud Castrum Episcopi et idem Johannes habuit litteras tenoris ut supra.

April 28.—Grant to John de Kingestone of the office of janitor of the castle of Bishop's Castle at a salary of two pence daily for life with the fees as a reward for his services to the bishop's predecessor and the church of Hereford.

Universis pateat per presentes quod nos Johannes, etc., dedimus et concessimus Johanni de Kyngestone officium janitoris castri nostri Castri Episcopi pro bono et grato servicio predecessori nostro et nobis ac ecclesie nostre Herefordensi impenso, percipiendo pro vadiis suis duos denarios singulis diebus ad terminum vite sue una cum feodis pertinentibus ad officium antedictum. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whytbourne, xxviii° die Aprilis, anno Domini ut supra et consecracionis nostre quarto.

Aug. 20.—Admission of Henry de Ouston, a friar preacher, to hear confessions in Shropshire on the presentation of brother Gregory, prior of the order in England.

Die xx° Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°li°, apud Prestebury, admissus fuit frater Henricus de Oustone, de ordine predicatorum conventus Salopie, ad confessiones audiendas in comitatu Salopiensi, presentatus per fratrem Gregorium de sancto Michaele, priorem provincialem fratrum predicatorum in Anglicana provincia.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. *Admission of friars preachers and Augustinian friars to hear confessions in the diocese from 31 August, 1351, to 6 November, 1356.*

Penultima die Augusti, anno Domini supradicto, apud Prestebury admissi fuerunt Thomas Russok, Henricus de Glovernia, de conventu Herefordie, et Robertus Heued, de conventu fratrum predicatorum Glovernie, ad confessiones audiendas, presentati per fratrem Gregorium de sancto Michaele, priorem provincialem fratrum ordinis predicatorum.

Die xiiii° Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°li°, apud Prestebury, dominus admisit fratrem Adam de Evesham, de conventu Gloucestrie, ad confessiones audiendas in comitatu Gloucestrie; presentatum per fratrem Gregorium, priorem, etc.

1352. Die ix° mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°li°, apud Prestebury, dominus admisit Henricum de Wyrley, conventus fratrum predicatorum Salopie commorantis, ad confessiones audiendas in comitatu Salopiensi loco fratris Nicholai de Wythington; presentatum per fratrem Gregorium, priorem, etc.

Die xviii° mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°lii°, apud Sugwas, dominus admisit fratrem Rogerum Brut, conventus fratrum predicatorum Gloucestrie, ad confessiones audiendas in comitatu Gloucestrie loco fratris Walteri de Teyntona; presentatum per fratrem Gregorium, priorem, etc.

Die xxvii° Octobris, anno Domini supradicto, apud Sugwas, admissus fuit frater Willelmus le Wyte, de conventu fratrum predicatorum Herefordie, loco fratris Johannis de Bromyard ad confessiones audiendas in comitatu Herefordie; presentatus per fratrem Gregorium, priorem, etc.

Die iii° Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lii°, apud Cowern Magnam, admissus fuit frater Robertus de Ewyas, ordinis predicatorum de conventu Herefordie, presentatus per fratrem Gregorium, priorem, etc., ad confessiones audiendas in comitatu Herefordie.

1354. Die iiii° Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, apud Sugwas, admissus fuit frater Johannes Gylmyn, de conventu fratrum predicatorum Herefordie, loco fratris Willelmi de Baysham ad confessiones audiendas, presentatus per fratrem Gregorium ut supra.

Die xx° Septembris, anno Domini supradicto, admissi fuerunt frater Johannes Milcent, frater Ricardus de Welde, et frater Aluynnus, ordinis sancti Augustini, ad confessiones audiendas in

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. diocesi Herefordensi. Ii° die Novembris, anno Domini supradicto, admissi fuerunt fratres Walterus Colby, Rogerus Otteley, Thomas Bonel, Johannes Hurst, Robertus Facham, Henricus Repyndon, Ricardus Plomstede, Johannes Eccleshale, Ricardus Heirde, Petrus Heirde, et Ricardus Holond, de ordine minorum, ad confessiones audiendas in diocesi Herefordensi.

5. Die ii° mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lv° admissi fuerunt fratres Johannes Feckenham, Johannes de Syneton, Ricardus de Assheford, et Johannes Billebury, ordinis sancti Augustini de conventu Lodelowe, ad confessiones audiendas in diocesi Herefordensi.

Die iii° mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°lv°, admissus fuit frater Robertus de Stauntone, ordinis fratrum predicatorum, presentatus per priorem provincialem fratrum ordinis predicatorum in Anglia, loco fratris Thome de Credeleye ad confessiones audiendas in diocesi Herefordensi.

Die xvi° Marcii, anno Domini supradicto, admissus fuit frater Hugo de Berford, ordinis fratrum predicatorum, presentatus per priorem provincialem ad confessiones audiendas.

6. Die xi° Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lvi°, admissi fuerunt fratres Ricardus de Ercalewe, Walterus de Newent, ordinis sancti Augustini de conventu de Lodelowe, ad confessiones audiendas in diocesi Herefordensi.

8. 8a. REGISTRUM VENERABILIS PATRIS, DOMINI JOHANNIS, DEI GRACIA HEREFORDENSIS EPISCOPI, QUI DIE DOMINICA IN FESTO DECOLLACIONIS SANCTI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE, ANNO DOMINI M°CCC°XLIIII°, IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI DE WAVERLEYE, WYNTONIENSIS DIOCESIS, A DOMINO RADULPHO, LONDONIENSI EPISCOPO, ASSISTENTIBUS SIBI REVERENDIS PATRIBUS, DOMINIS DEI GRACIA ADA WYNTONIENSI, ROBERTO SARISBURIENSI, ET WULSTANO WYGORNIENSI EPISCOPIS, CONSECRATUS FUIT ET POSTEA DIE DOMINICA, XXIIII° DIE MENSIS OCTOBRIS, ANNO PREDICTO, IN ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI HEREFORDENSI INTRONIZATUS.

QUATERNUS DE ECCLESIARUM ET ALIORUM BENEFICIORUM COLLACIONIBUS, INSTITUCIONIBUS ET INDUCCIONIBUS EORUNDEM, DISPENSACIONIBUS IN ELECCIONIBUS ET LICENCIIS STUDII VEL OBSEQUII.[1]

1—Such entries will be found, in abbreviated form, in separate appendices.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. *Mar. 14.—The bishop, as commissary of the bishop of Winchester, collates John de la Chambre, prebendary of Inkberrow in Hereford cathedral, to the rectory of Mapledurham with the chapelry of Petersfield, resigned by John de Lech in exchange for the prebend of Inkberrow and rectory of Eton Meysy.*

Johannes, etc, venerabilis in Christo patris, Ade, Dei gracia Wyntoniensis episcopi, ad infrascriptum commissarius specialis, dilecto nobis in Christo domino Johanni de la Chambre, presbitero, salutem in auctore salutis. Dicti patris litteras recepimus sub hac forma:—Venerabili Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, Adam, Wyntoniensis episcopus, fraterne dileccionis augmentum. Cum dilecti nobis in Christo magister Johannes de Lech, rector ecclesie de Mapolderham et capelle de Petresfelde eidem ecclesie annexe, nostrarum collacionis et diocesis, et dominus Johannes de la Chambre, prebendarius prebende de Incebergh in ecclesia vestra Herefordensi, et rector ecclesie de Eton Meysi, Sarisburiensis diocesis, proponant, ut accepimus, sua hujusmodi beneficia invicem canonice permutare, nos quoque, hujus permutacionis expedicioni variis ex causis prepediti personaliter intendere non valentes, ad audiendum causas, etc., et ad recipiendum resignacionem dicti magistri Johannis de Lech de ecclesia de Mapolderham et capella de Petresfelde predicta, et si merita negocii hoc exigant ad conferendum dicto domino Johanni de la Chambre ecclesiam de Mapolderham cum capella de Petresfelde ac canonice instituendum ipsum Johannem in eisdem, et in corporalem possessionem earundem induci demandandum et faciendum induci, et omnia faciendum que in premissis et circa ea de jure requiruntur, canonica obediencia ipsius Johannis de la Chambre racione et nomine ecclesie de Mapolderham et capelle predicte prestanda nobis specialiter reservata, reverende paternitati vestre tenore presencium committimus vices nostras rogantes quatinus, onus commissionis nostre hujus si libeat admittentes, nos, negocio
Fol 6b. hujusmodi expedito, certificare velit quid in premissis fecerit vestra paternitas reverenda, quam ad ipsius laudem et regimen ecclesie sue conservare dignetur in prosperis clemencia salvatoris. Datum apud Farnham, secundo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii°, et nostre translacionis xii. Nos igitur, auditis causis et negocio permutacionis hujus, ipsiusque causis veris inventis et legitimis approbatis, ipsi permutacioni consensimus et auctorizavimus eandem, ac resignacione magistri Johannis de Lech de ecclesia de Mapolderham et capella de Petresfelde eidem annexa

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. predictis ex premissa causa per nos recepta, tibi domino Johanni de la Chambre dictam ecclesiam de Mapolderham cum capella de Petresfelde eidem annexa auctoritate dicti patris conferimus et te rectorem instituimus canonice in eadem. Datum apud Farnham, xiiii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini supradicto, et nostre consecracionis primo.

Mar. 14.—Mandate of the bishop of Hereford to the official of the archdeacon of Winchester to induct John de Chambre to the rectory of Mapledurham with Petersfield.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, officiali archidiaconatus Wyntoniensis, eodem archidiaconatu vacante, vel eius locum tenenti salutem in Domino. Quia nos auctoritate venerabilis in Christo patris, domini Ade, etc., ecclesiam de Mapolderham cum capella de Petresfelde eidem annexa, Wyntoniensis diocesis, per resignacionem magistri Johannis de Lech, nuper earundem ecclesie et capelle rectoris, ex causa permutacionis cum canonicatu ecclesie nostre Herefordensis et prebenda de Incebergh in eadem, Wygorniensis diocesis, et ecclesia de Eton Meysi, Sarisburiensis diocesis, quos dilectus filius, dictus Johannes de la Chambre, nuper optinuit, in forma juris factam vacantem, eidem domino Johanni de la Chambre ex causa permutacionis hujusmodi contulimus et rectorem instituimus canonice in eadem, vobis et cuilibet vestrum insolidum committimus et mandamus quatinus dictum dominum Johannem de la Chambre vel procuratorem suum pro eo in corporalem possessionem ecclesie et capelle predicte cum omnibus juribus et pertinenciis universis inducatis et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum. Et quid feceritis in premissis nos, cum pro parte domini Johannis congrue fueritis requisiti, certificetis per litteras, etc. Datum ut supra.

Mar. 14.—Institution of John de Lech to the rectory of Eton Meysy by the bishop of Hereford, as commissary of the bishop of Salisbury for that purpose, on the presentation of Sir Thomas de St. Maur, knight, and an exchange of benefices with John de la Chambre.

Johannes, etc., venerabilis in Christo patris, domini Roberti, Sarisburiensis episcopi, ad infrascriptum commissarius specialis, dilecto nobis in Christo magistro Johanni de Lech, presbitero, salutem in auctore salutis. Dicti patris commissionis litteras recepi-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. mus sub hac forma:—Venerabili in Christo Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, Robertus, permissione divina Sarisburiensis episcopus, sincere dileccionis incrementum continuum cum honore. Cum dilectus nobis in Christo magister Johannes de Lech, rector ecclesie de Mapolderham et capelle de Petresfelde, et dominus Johannes de la Chambre, prebendarius prebende de Inceberg et rector ecclesie de Eton Meysi, nostre diocesis, proponant sua hujusmodi beneficia invicem canonice permutare, nos quoque hujus permutacionis expedicioni personaliter intendere non valentes, ad audiendum causas, etc., juxta formam et effectum cujusdam inquisicionis per archidiaconi nostri Wiltesire officialem ad mandatum nostrum in ea parte capiende et vobis exhibende, ad admittendum in forma juris dictum magistrum Johannem de Lech vel procuratorem suum ad dictam ecclesiam de Eton Meysi, et instituendum canonice in eadem, induccione dicti magistri Johannis de Lech in corporalem sepedicte ecclesie de Eton Meysi et ipsius canonice obediencie recepcione nobis specialiter reservatis, reverende paternitati vestre tenore presencium committimus vices nostras, rogantes, etc. Datum apud parcum nostrum Remesbury, ix° kal. Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii°, et consecracionis nostre anno xv°. Nos igitur auditis, etc., eidem permutacioni consensimus, etc., magistrum Johannem de Lech ad eandem ecclesiam de Eton Meysi, ad quam per nobilem virum, dominum Thomam de sancto Mauro, militem, ejusdem ecclesie patronum, ex causa permutacionis ejusdem presentatus existis, admittimus et rectorem instituimus canonice in eadem. Datum ut supra.

Mar. 14.—The bishop certifies the bishop of Salisbury that he has instituted John de Lech to Eton Meysy.

Fol. 7a. Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Roberto, Dei gracia Sarisburiensi episcopo, Johannes, Herefordensis episcopus, etc. Commissionis vestre litteras recepimus sub hiis verbis:—Venerabili in Christo, etc., ut supra. Nos igitur auditis, examinatis, et discussis tam vestra quam nostra auctoritate causis et negocio permutacionis hujus, ipsisque causis veris inventis et legitime approbatis, eidem permutacioni consensimus, et auctorizavimus eandem, ac, resignacione dicti domini Johannis de la Chambre de ecclesia de Eton Meysi predicta ex premissa causa per nos recepta, dictum magistrum Johannem de Lech juxta merita inquisicionis per officialem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

archidiaconi Wiltsire capte ad eandem ecclesiam de Eton Meysi admisimus et rectorem instituimus canonice in eadem etc. Datum ut supra.

Mar. 14.—Mandate to the dean and chapter of Hereford to assign John de Lech a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter and to induct him into them.

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Quia nos canonicatum ecclesie nostre predicte et prebendam de Incebergh in eadem, Wygorniensis diocesis, per resignacionem domini Johannis de la Chambre, nuper canonici et prebendarii ecclesie et prebende predictarum, ex causa permutacionis cum ecclesia de Mapolderham et capella de Petresfelde eidem annexa, diocesis Wyntoniensis, quas dilectus filius, magister Johannes de Lech, primitus optinuit, in forma juris factam vacantes, eidem magistro Johanni de Lech, etc., ex causa permutacionis hujus contulimus intuitu caritatis, vobis mandamus quatenus eidem magistro Johanni vel procuratori suo pro eo stallum in choro et locum in capitulo ejusdem ecclesie nostre eidem prebende conveniencia assignetis, ipsumque vel ipsius procuratorem in ipsorum possessionem corporalem juxta juris exigenciam et dicte ecclesie consuetudinem per vos vel alium inducatis. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum ut supra.

Request to the Bishop of Worcester to induct John de Lech to the said prebend of Inkberrow.

Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Wulstano, Dei gracia Wygorniensi episcopo, Johannes ejusdem permissione Herefordensis episcopus sincere dileccionis augmentum cum reverencia et honore. Cum nos canonicatum ecclesie nostre Herefordensis et prebendam de Incebergh in eadem, vestre diocesis, quos dilectus nobis dominus Johannes de la Chambre nuper optinuit, ad nostram collacionem spectantes, per resignacionem ejusdem domini Johannis racione permutacionis de eisdem cum ecclesia de Mapolderham et capella de Petresfelde eidem annexa, Wyntoniensis diocesis, quas dilectus filius Johannes de Lech nuper optinuit, legitime factam vacantes, eidem magistro Johanni de Lech, ecclesie nostre Herefordensis canonico, ex causa permutacionis hujus contulerimus,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. etc., ipsique fecerimus stallum in choro et locum in capitulo dicte ecclesie nostre eidem prebende conveniencia, prout mos exigit, assignari, vestram paternitatem rogamus quatenus prefato magistro Johanni de Lech vel procuratori suo pro eo corporalem possessionem de prebenda cum suis juribus et pertinenciis facere velitis habere ipsumque vel dictum procuratorem in possessionem dicte prebende inducere inducive facere corporalem, etc.

June 28.—Letters empowering W. de Herwynton to grant the canon's residence, vacant by the bishop's consecration, to any canon of the cathedral.

1344. Johannes, etc., discreto viro W. de Herwyntone, officiali nostro, salutem, etc. Ad conferendum alicui canonico ecclesie nostre Herefordensis domos canonicales quas nuper optinuimus in eadem per nostram consecracionem vacantes et ad nostram collacionem spectantes liberam sub tenore presencium tribuimus potestatem. Datum apud Farnham, xxviii° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii^to^.

1345. *June 10.—The bishop, in accordance with dispensing letters from the pope, permits Symon de Peterstowe to exercise the office of a priest, after a time of suspension and due penance, although he had obtained his orders by falsely swearing that his title was a sufficient one.*

Fol. 7b. Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, Symoni de Pretrestowe, nostre diocesis presbitero, salutem, etc. Litteras venerabilis in Christo patris, domini Gaucelini, Dei gracia episcopi Albanensis, domini pape penitenciarii, recepimus tenorem qui sequitur continentes:—Venerabili in Christo, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, vel eius vicario in spiritualibus, Gaucelinus, miseracione divina episcopus Albanensis, salutem et sinceram in Domino caritatem. Sua nobis Symon de Pretrestowe, presbiter vestre diocesis, lator presencium, peticione monstravit quod cum ipse olim junior annis existens tunc vellet ad sacros ordines promoveri et sufficientem titulum non haberet, ad quendam titulum fictum et insufficientem, quem sufficientem esse asseruit et juravit ad sancta Dei evangelia, licet non esset, se fecit, aliter tamen rite per omnia, ad omnes ordines promoveri, et in eisdem tanquam simplex et juris ignarus diucius ministravit. Verum cum jam ad etatem legitimam pervenerit, sedem apostolicam adiens humiliter supplicavit sibi de oportuno

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. remedio provideri. Nos igitur auctoritate pape, cujus penitenciarie curam gerimus, ipsum presbiterum ab excessibus hujusmodi perjuriique reatu ad vos remittimus absolutum, circumspeccioni vestre auctoritate eadem committentes quatenus, si est ita, injuncta inde sibi pro modo culpe penitencia salutari, eoque ad tempus, prout expedire videritis, a sic susceptorum ordinum execucione suspenso, demum suffragantibus sibi meritis alioque canonico non obstante, super sic susceptorum ordinum execucione dispensetis auctoritate predicta misericorditer cum eodem. Datum Avinione, ii° idus Maii, pontificatus domini Clementis, pape sexti, anni tercio. Verum quia premissa suggesta invenimus esse vera, nos dictarum auctoritate litterarum, pro excessibus et reatu predictis injuncta tibi pro modo culpe penitencia salutari, teque ad tempus, prout nobis videbatur, a sacrorum ordinum execucione suspenso, attendentes tibi merita suffragari et nullum obstare canonicum, super dictorum execucione ordinum tibi misericorditer dispensamus. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Farnham, x° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, et nostre consecracionis primo.

June 6.—A similar dispensation to the same Symon de Peterstowe for a further irregularity. While under a general sentence of excommunication, incurred by blessing a second marriage, he had performed sacred functions though ignorantly and not from contempt of the keys.

Johannes, etc., dilecto Symoni de Pretrestowe, etc., ut in proxima littera. Venerabili in Christo patri, Dei gracia episcopo Herefordensi, Gaucelinus, miseracione divina episcopus Albanensis, salutem et sinceram in Domino caritatem. Sua nobis Symon de Pretristowe, presbiter vestre diocesis, lator presencium, peticione monstravit, quod ipse olim, prout lacius vobis exponet, secundo nubentes benedixit contra canonica instituta, propter quod excommunicacionis incurrit sentenciam in tales promulgatam, et sic ligatus, non tamen in contemptu clavium set per simplicitatem et juris ignoranciam, in suis ministravit ordinibus et alias immiscuit se divinis, super quibus supplicavit humiliter sibi per apostolicam sedem de oportuno remedio misericorditer provideri. Nos igitur auctoritate domini pape, cujus penitenciarie curam gerimus, dictum presbiterum ad vos remittimus a dicta sentencia juxta formam ecclesie absolutum, circumspeccioni vestre eadem auctoritate committentes quatenus, injuncta inde sibi pro modo culpe penitencia

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. salutari, eoque ad tempus, prout expedire videbitur, a suorum ordinum execucione suspenso, demum suffragantibus sibi meritis alioque canonico non obstante, super irregularitate modo premisso contracta dispensetis auctoritate predicta cum eodem. Datum Avinione, ii° idus Maii, pontificatus domini Clementis, pape sexti, anno tercio. Quarum auctoritate litterarum, pro premissis injuncta tibi pro modo culpe penitencia salutari, teque ad tempus, prout nobis videbatur expediens, a sacrorum ordinum execucione suspenso, attendentes tibi merita suffragari et aliud canonicum non obstare, super irregularitate predicta tecum misericorditer dispensamus. In cujus, etc. Datum ut supra in proxima.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to admit Griffin de Cherleton to the canonry and prebend of Pyon vacated by John de Sheynton.

Fol. 8. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, vel, ipso decano absente, ejusdem ecclesie ebdomadario salutem, etc. Quia nos canonicatum ecclesie nostre predicte et prebendam de Pyonya in eadem per resignacionem domini Johannis de Sheynton, ex causa permutacionis cum prebenda seu porcione que quondam fuit domini Nicholai in ecclesia de Pontesbury, nostre diocesis, quam dilectus in Christo filius, Griffinus de Cherleton, primitus optinuit, in forma juris factam vacantes, eidem Griffino contulimus intuitu caritatis, vobis mandamus quatenus dictum Griffinum vel procuratorem suum pro eo in canonicatum et in prebendam dicte ecclesie nostre admittatis et in ipsorum canonicatus et prebende possessionem corporalem juxta juris exigenciam et dicte ecclesie consuetudinem inducatis, stallum in choro et locum in capitulo ejusdem ecclesie nostre dicte prebende conveniencia eidem Griffino vel procuratori predicto assignantes. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum ut supra.

Dispensation to Roger de Brompton for illegitimacy in accordance with papal letters.

Die xviii° mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, apud Prestebury, dispensavit dominus cum Rogero de Bromptone, clerico sue diocesis Herefordensis, super defectu natalium de soluto genito ac soluta, ac eo quod tacito de dicto defectu se fecit, alias tamen

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. rite, clericali insigniri caracteri, juxta formam et tenorem [litterarum] venerabilis patris, domini Gaucelini, Dei gracia episcopi Albanensis, domini pape penitenciarii, eidem domino Herefordensi in hac parte directarum, quas quidem litteras penes dictum Rogerum dimisit conservandas, injuncta inde, absolucione premissa ab excessu hujusmodi, pro modo culpe penitencia salutari.

July 19.—Certificate of the ordination of John de Dylinton by Thomas, bishop of Hereford, from entries in the register.

9. Memorandum quod scrutato nostro registro de tempore bone memorie Thome, episcopi Herefordensis, predecessoris nostri immediati, comperimus in eodem dilectum filium Johannem de Dylintone, nostre diocesis acolitum, ab eodem venerabili patre die sabbati quatuor temporum in ebdomada Pentecostes, videlicet xxi° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xxxiiii°, in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury in subdiaconatum, et postea ab eodem patre die sabbati iiii temporum, videlicet xiiii° die Decembris, anno Domini supradicto, in ecclesia parochiali de Lodelowe in diaconum, et subsequenter a prefato venerabili patre die sabbati quatuor temporum in ebdomada Pentecostes, videlicet x° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xxxv°, in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi in presbiterum ad titulum domus sancti Bartholomei Gloucestrie fuisse et esse canonice ordinatum. In cujus rei testimonium litteras nostras sibi fieri fecimus sigillo nostro munitas in testimonium premissorum. Datum apud Farnham, xix° die Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°. et consecracionis nostre primo.

Feb. 19.—The bishop of Llandaff requests the bishop to institute William Borrich to the vicarage of Newland to which he has presented him.

10a. Venerabili, etc., Johanni, Dei gracia episcopo Herefordensi, frater Johannes, ejusdem permissione episcopus Landavensis, salutem et sincere dileccionis continuum incrementum. Ad perpetuam vicariam ecclesie parochialis de Nova terra in Foresta de Dene, vestre diocesis, vacantem et ad nostram presentacionem spectantem, dilectum nobis in Christo dominum Willelmum Borrich, capellanum, paternitati vestre reverende presentamus, supplicantes quatenus eundem dominum Willelmum ad dictam perpetuam vicariam in eadem canonice instituere velitis intuitu caritatis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Lank., xi° kal. Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv.

1346. *Feb. 14.—Mandate to the dean of Frome to summon the clergy and laity of his deanery to a visitation which the bishop proposes to hold in certain churches of the deanery, and to instruct the clergy to bring for exhibition their titles to orders and to their benefices.*

Johannes, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo filio, decano de Frome, et apparitori de Foresta, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Quia de officii nostri debito pastorali die Lune, post festum sancti Gregorii proxime nunc futurum ecclesiam de Bromyard, die Mercurii extunc sequenti ecclesiam de Magna Cowarne, die Jovis sequenti ecclesiam de Frome Episcopi, die Veneris ecclesiam de Cradeleye, die sabbati ecclesiam de Bosebury, et die dominico ecclesiam de Ledebury, necnon rectores, vicarios, presbiteros, clericos, et laycos earundem ecclesiarum ac ecclesiarum et capellarum vicinarum, juxta consuetudinem in hac parte hactenus usitatam, divina favente clemencia, proponimus visitare, errataque corrigere, et emendanda, prout nobis ministratum fuerit desuper, in melius reformare; vobis in virtute obediencie committimus et mandamus quatenus citetis vel citari faciatis peremptorie rectores, vicarios, presbiteros, et clericos ecclesiarum et capellarum hujusmodi, omnesque ecclesias appropriatas in vestro decanatu optinentes, ac porciones, pensiones, seu decimas porcionales in dictis ecclesiis seu earundem parochiis percipientes, exaccionesque sive collecciones indebitas, quocumque nomine censeantur, facientes, oratoria seu capellas in quibus divina celebrari faciuntur habentes, necnon de qualibet parochia iiii, vi, vel viii parochianos fide dignos, prout multitudo vel paucitas existit earundem, non suspectos, electos absque fraude, qui omni inordinata affeccione postposita status cujuslibet parochie, crimina et defectus commorancium in eisdem, necnon alia que nostre visitacionis limam exposcunt, plenius et verius nobis noverint nunciare, quod compareant coram nobis nostrisve commissariis
Fol. 10b. diebus et locis predictis, distincte iidem, videlicet ecclesias appropriatas habentes, porciones, pensiones seu decimas porcionales percipentes, ullasve exacciones hujusmodi facientes, oratoria sive capellas optinentes, canonicum si quod habeant super hiis, rectores et vicarii juris sui titulos, si quos habeant, in beneficiis suis, et ordinum suorum litteras, instrumenta, et documenta quecumque

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. eis necessaria de jure fuerint vel eciam oportuna, ac presbiteri divina, ut premittitur, celebrantes ordinum suorum litteras, vel commendacicias si diocesis aliene fuerint, proposituri, exhibituri, seu ostensuri, ac de iisdem plenam fidem facturi, necnon hii omnes et singuli una cum dictis parochianis visitacionem nostram hujusmodi subituri, ulteriusque facturi et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De die vero recepcionis presencium, et qualiter presens nostrum mandatum fuerit executum, et qui et ex qua causa fuerint evocati, rotulis vestris litteris certificatoriis annectendis nos dictis diebus et locis certificetis per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem et curatorum nomina plenius continentes. Datum, etc., prima dominica quadragesime, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Mar. 26.—Absolution of a certain priest from the sentence of excommunication he had incurred by celebrating an illegal marriage.

Memorandum quod die xxvi° Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, Johannes, Dei gracia Herefordensis episcopus, absolvit quendam dominum . . . . presbiterum apud Whittebourne a sentencia excommunicacionis quam incurrebat propter nupcias illicitas quas idem presbiter celebravit.

Mar. 26.—Commission to Nicholas Caerwent and the bishop's official to punish and reform excesses and faults disclosed by the late visitation of the Forest deanery.

Johannes, etc., discretis viris, etc., officiali nostro, et Nicholao Caerwent, etc. De vestris discrecione et prudencia plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes vobis ad corrigendum, puniendum, et reformandum excessus et delicta subditorum nostrorum comperta in visitacione nostra quam nuper in decanatu de Foresta de Dene, nostre diocesis, actualiter exercuimus conjunctim et divisim committimus vices nostras cum cohercionis canonice potestate. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

Mar. 9.—Commission to William de Thinghull to postpone the suit between Reginald de Wigmore and the perpetual vicar of Bishop's Frome, begun before the bishop's official, till the next consistory court to be held at Hereford.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, magistro Willelmo de Thinghull,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. salutem, etc. Ad continuandum negocium provisorium inter dominum Reginaldum de Wyggemore et perpetuum vicarium de Froma Episcopi coram magistro W. de Herwynton, officiali nostro, in hac parte nostro commissario, nuper inceptum, in statu in quo nunc est, usque ad proximum consistorium nostrum Herefordie celebrandum, vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, ix° die Marcii.

Mar. 9.—Certificate that Henry le Cartere, rector of Chilcombe, in the diocese of Winchester, was ordained deacon in the parish-church of Ledbury.

Pateat, etc., quod nos Johannes, etc., receptis a dilecto nobis in Christo Henrico le Cartere, rectore ecclesie de Chiltecombe, Wyntoniensis diocesis, litteris dimissoriis continentibus hunc tenorem:—Johannes, etc., Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., ipsum Henricum, facta coram nobis primitus plena fide de titulo suo canonico in ecclesia sua predicta, die sabbati quatuor temporum, videlicet xvii° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, nostre diocesis, ordines celebrantes, in diaconum ordinavimus canonice tunc ibidem. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum die, loco, et anno Domini supradictis et consecracionis nostre secundo.

Commission to postpone the citation of Roger de Wassebourne, Matilda Wyninge, and Alice Clerkes, of Stanford, to a date more convenient to the Bishop.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, etc. Cum nos nuper Rogerum de Wassebourne, Matildam Whyninge, et Aliciam dictam Clerkes de Stanford citari mandavimus per decanum nostrum de Bureford ad comparendum coram nobis vel nostro commissario in ecclesia parochiali de Bosebury, die Lune proximo post festum Annunciacionis beate Marie, virginis, proxime nunc futurum, super quibusdam articulis et interrogatoriis eis ex officio nostro objiciendis responsuros, et super eisdem si necesse fuerit personaliter juraturos, ulteriusque facturos et recepturos quod juris fuerit et racionis, nosque dictis die et loco arduis negociis prepediti nequimus personaliter interesse, vobis ad continuandum dictum diem usque ad diem Marcii proximum post dominicam in ramis palmarum proxime nunc futuram, et ad prefigendum eisdem eundem diem in ecclesia

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. parochiali de Whitbourne ad comparendum coram nobis vel nostro commissario, et ad faciendum et recipiendum quod prefato die Lune facturi fuerint ac eciam recepturi, nostras committimus vices, etc.

Mar. 26.—Mandate to the dean of Ross to have sentence of excommunication pronounced in every church in the deanery against the offenders who have felled and are still felling the bishop's woods at Ross and Upton.

11a. Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo decano de Roos, etc. Perturbatores ecclesiasticarum libertatum et jurium eo propensius convenit coherceri, quo eorum malicia impunita in detrimentum ecclesie et cleri opprobrium redundaret. Cum igitur notorium sit et manifestum quod quidam iniquitatis filii, sue salutis immemores, instinctu dyabolico ausuque nephario, nullum in hac parte jus habentes, nemora nostra et ecclesie nostre Herefordensis ad maneria nostra de Roos et Uptone pertinencia preter et contra voluntatem nostram et ministrorum nostrorum ingressi, copiosam multitudinem arborum crescencium in eisdem ad terram prostraverunt, et eas quo volebant abduxerunt, et adhuc prosternunt in dies et abducunt in puteis eciam variis ad hoc dispositis, tam magnas arbores inibi crescentes quam subboscum nostrum ad carbones incendio redegerunt et distraxerunt, et adhuc redigunt et distrahunt, pro sue dampnabili libito voluntatis in nostrum et ecclesie nostre dampnum non modicum et gravamen, ecclesieque libertatis subversionem manifestam, ac animarum suarum periculum et periculosum exemplum multorum; quos omnes et singulos cum suis auctoribus, fautoribus, et complicibus, necnon consilium, auxilium, et consensum eisdem prestantes in premissis, dubium non existit majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam contra hujusmodi ecclesiastice libertatis violatores latam ipso facto dampnabiliter incurrisse; tibi committimus et mandamus in virtute obediencie firmiter injungentes quatenus predictos malefactores omnes et singulos qui dampna predicta nequiter perpetrarunt et indies perpetrant, ut est dictum, ac omnes eisdem malefactoribus prebentes favorem, auxilium, vel consilium in dictam majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam in singulis ecclesiis decanatus de Roos ac aliis convicinis, diebus dominicis et festis, inter missarum solempnia cum major affuerit cleri et populi multitudo, pulsatis campanis, candelis accensis et extinctis, ac cruce erecta, vestibus sacris indutus publice et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. solempniter in genere denuncies, et ab aliis consimiliter denunciari facias, incidisse. Ab hac denunciacione non cessans quousque de dampnis nobis illatis satisfecerint, ut tenentur, absolucionisque beneficium in forma juris meruerint optinere, et hoc tibi constiterit per nostras litteras manifeste: inquirens nichilominus et inquiri faciens de nominibus malefactorum predictorum, de quibus cum constiterit, cites seu citari facias eosdem peremptorie quod compareant coram nobis vel nostro commissario, certis die et loco per te prefigendis, eisdem propositurі et ostensuri canonicum si quod habeant quare in dictam excommunicacionis sentenciam incidisse pronunciari non debeant nominatim, ulteriusque facturi et recepturi quod canonicis congruit institutis. Et quod feceris in premissis nos vel nostrum commissarium prefatis die et loco certifices per litteras tuas patentes harum seriem et nomina citatorum, etc. Datum apud Whyttebourne, xxvi° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

April 25.—Commission to Nicholas de Bromyard, keeper of the bishop's palace and gaol, to receive and keep in custody clerks convicted of felony by the secular judges and handed over by them to the bishop.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, Nicholao de Bromyard, custodi palacii et carceris nostri Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Ad recipiendum et carcere nostro episcopali mancipandum ac salvo periculo vestro custodiendum quoscumque clericos in nostra diocesi coram quibuscumque judicibus secularibus de quibuscumque criminibus seu feloniis judicatos, seu alias irretitos, et per eosdem nostre carcerali custodie ea occasione liberatos, tenore presencium liberam tibi committimus potestatem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whyttebourne, xxv° die Aprilis, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

April 27.—Appointment of William Roc to be bailiff of the bishop's liberties in the county of Hereford.

Die xxvii° Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, apud Whyttebourne, dominus ordinavit et fecit Willelmum Roc ballivum suum de omnibus suis libertatibus sub comitatu Herefordensi eidem pertinentibus, quousque aliud duxerit ordinandum.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. *Testimonial by the bishop to the good life and continuous residence in his parish of Ralph de Brugge, vicar of Bridge Solers.*

11b. Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes, etc., Johannes, etc., salutem in eo qui via, veritas est, et vita. Salvator noster, veritas ipsa per essenciam, in hoc natum esse et ad hoc in mundum se venisse testatur, ut perhibeat testimonium veritati, pium ac meritorium cunctis fidelibus, presertim ecclesiarum prelatis, quibus pro ipsius elucidacione vita eterna promittitur, imprimens documentum ut ad veritatis declaracionem sui officii promptitudinem affectuose studeant impertiri. Hinc est quod universitati vestre innotescimus quod dominus Radulphus de Brugge, vicarius ecclesie de Brugge Solers, est bone vite et conversacionis honeste, non suspensus nec excommunicatus aut de aliquo irretitus, sicut per testes in forma juris examinatos didicimus, qui eciam in vicaria sua a tempore commissi sibi regiminis continuam residenciam
12a. faciens in divinis officiis laudibiliter inibi deserviit. In cujus testimonium sigillum, etc. Datum, etc.

April 30.—Mandate to the dean of the Forest and others to cite Isabel Barry, sojourning at Tidenham, and John de Kinmerton, chaplain, to appear before the bishop to meet certain charges.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, decano de Foresta de Dene, nostre diocesis, vicario de Tidenham, et domino Thome Waldyng, capellano, salutem, etc. Mandamus vobis et cuilibet vestrum in virtute obediencie firmiter injungentes quatenus citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie Isabellam Barry, trahentem moram apud Tudenham, ut intelleximus, ac dominum Johannem de Kynmerton, capellanum, si personaliter in nostra diocesi possit apprehendi, quod compareant seu compareat alter eorum qui personali citacione apprehendi poterit, coram nobis vel nostro commissario, ubicumque fuerimus in nostra diocesi die Lune proxima post festum sancti Ethelberti, regis et martyris, super objiciendis sibi in forma juris correccionem animarum concernentibus responsuri, facturi et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De die, etc. Datum apud Whittebourne, ultimo die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *April 29.—The bishop of Worcester authorizes the bishop ro reconcile the church of Dowdeswell after its pollution by shedding of blood.*

Venerabili Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, frater Wulstanus, Wygorniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Ad reconciliandum ecclesiam de Doudeswell, nostre diocesis, nuper, ut recepimus, sanguinis effusione pollutum, etc., paternitati vestre reverende, si honus hujusmodi subire vobis placeat, committimus nostras vices. Datum apud Hertlebury, xxix° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

May 17.—Commission to the dean and others to threaten with excommunication all infringers of the bishop's liberties in the matter of his yearly fair.

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus, etc., decano, et magistro Johanni de Reez et Willelmo de Fouhope, nostre Herefordensis ecclesie canonicis, salutem, etc. Cum per privilegia illustrium regum Anglie a multis annis retroactis ecclesie Herefordie sit concessum, necnon de communi consensu episcoporum predecessorum nostrorum et civitatensium dicte civitatis sit concorditer ordinatum, quod durantibus nundinis episcoporum Herefordensium, que incipiunt in vigilia sancti Ethelberti et durant usque ad ix diem proximum tunc sequentem, nullis civitatensibus dicte civitatis liceat aliquas merces in domibus eorum aut in celdis vel in aliquo vico dicte civitatis vendere, victualibus dumtaxat exceptis, nisi in dictis locis pro dictis nundinis deputandis, prout in quibusdam composicionibus inter episcopos et civitatenses dicte civitatis hujusmodi confectis plenius continetur; unde certum est, quod contravenientes, quolibet colore quesito, tanquam infringentes libertates ecclesiasticas sunt majoris excommunicacionis sentencia involuti dampnabiliter. Hinc est quod vobis et cuilibet vestrum conjunctim et divisim committimus et mandamus quatenus omnes et singulos in ea parte libertates et jura supradicte ecclesie Herefordensis infringentes excommunicatos esse in genere et parte denuncietis seu faciatis per alium vel per alios denunciari. Et si quos rebelles, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xvii° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1846. *May 24.—Appointment of William Hoggeschawe to be constable of Bishop's Castle.*

Die xxiiii° Maii concessit dominus Willelmo Hoggesschawe custodiam conestabulariam Castri Episcopi sub forma et tenore contentis in secundo folio istius registri, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc., apud Prestebury.

May 18.—Commission to William de Fownhope and others to examine and report on the evidence for John Owayn's claim that he was ordained by bishop Adam.

Die xviii° dicti mensis concessit dominus, apud Prestebury, Johanni Owayn commissionem sub isto tenore:—Johannes, etc., discretis viris, magistris Willelmo de Fowehope, canonico Herefordensi, Ade Trewelove, et Willelmo de Thynghulle salutem, etc. Ad admittendum et in forma juris examinandum testes per dominum J. Owayn, asserentem se per bone memorie dominum Adam, quondam episcopum Herefordensem, ad ordines subdiaconatus [et diaconatus] et presbiteratus canonice fuisse promotum, super dictorum ordinum collacione et recepcione producendos, vobis et vestrum cuilibet plenam committimus potestatem, mandantes vobis quatenus processum dicte examinacionis per vos habite in hac parte sub sigillo authentico transmittatis. Datum, etc.

May 18.—The bishop empowers William de Fownhope to hear the suit of the abbot of Strata Florida and revokes a former faculty issued to Walter Carles.

Eodem die et loco commisit dominus potestatem magistro Willelmo de Fowehope ad procedendum in causa abbatis de Strata Florida cum revocacione potestatis commisse prius domino Waltero Carles juxta tenorem contentum in iii° folio registri sequentis de bullis et litteris apostolicis.

Aug. 3.—The bishop appoints William, vicar of Dilwyn, to be coadjutor to Walter, vicar of Wigmore, unable from age and blindness to fulfil his duties.

13a. Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, Willelmo, vicario ecclesie de Dilewe, salutem. Quia relacione recepimus fide digna quod

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. dominus Walterus, vicarius ecclesie de Wiggemore, senio, oculorum cecitate, et corporis debilitate adeo pergravatur quod ad dicte vicarie sue regimen inutilis et insufficiens redditur jam omnino, nos dicte vicarie animarumque cure in eadem imminenti ac dicti vicarii statui providere volentes, ac de tuis fidelitate et prudencia circumspecta plenam in Domino fiduciam reportantes, te predicto Waltero coadjutorem deputamus, et administracionem dicte vicarie in spiritualibus et temporalibus tibi in forma juris committimus per presentes. Datum iii° die Augusti, anno Domini ut supra.

Sept. 23.—Collation of Richard de Schypton to the office of bishop's apparitor in the archdeaconry of Salop.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo Ricardo de Schypton salutem. De tuis fidelitate, etc., officium apparitoris nostri in archidiaconatu nostro Salopiensi tibi concedimus per presentes, quousque de eodem aliter duxerimus ordinandum. Datum apud Schenyngfelde xxiii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Oct. 5.—Collation of David de Culphodes to the office of apparitor of the archdeaconry of Hereford.

Fol. 18b. Memorandum quod quinto die mensis Octobris, anno Domini ut supra, apud Prestebury, dominus contulit David de Culphodes officium apparitoris archidiaconatus Herefordie per litteras consimilis tenoris ut supra.

Nov. 12.—Benediction of the abbot of Dore.

Memorandum quod xii° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, dominus impendit, in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, abbati de Dora munus benediccionis.

1347. *Feb. 5.—Certificate of Robert de Whyteneye's institution and induction to the vicarage of Almeley.*

Fol. 15a. Universis, etc., Johannes, etc. Noverit universitas vestra quod in visitacione nostra, prima die mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, in ecclesia de Almalie personaliter per nos facta, invenimus in eadem quod dominus Robertus de Whyteneye, rector

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

ejusdem ecclesie, per magistrum Willelmum de Thynghulle, nostrum in hac parte commissarium specialem, in dicta ecclesia de Almalie rite et canonice institutus extitit et inductus, prout per litteras dicti magistri Willelmi per eundem rectorem tunc exhibitas coram nobis apparuit manifeste. Unde, ne premissa de certo a quoquam in dubio revocentur, litteras nostras eidem fieri fecimus has patentes sigillo nostro munitas. Datum apud Kynardesleye, iii° die Februarii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Feb. 23.—An inquisition as to the vacancy of Clunbury failing to discover who last presented to the benefice, the commissary declines to institute, and Wm. de Herwynton is instructed to do so.

Hec est inquisicio facta in ecclesia de Lydebury, die Jovis proxima post invencionem sancte crucis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, per decanum de Clone et capellanum de cantaria capelle de Sibbetona; que quidem talis est; quod tempore Roberti de Ver, quondam rectoris ecclesie de Cluna et capellarum ad dictam ecclesiam spectancium, dummodo *(sic)* capellani solebant bis celebrare in die, dicta capella de Sibbetona solebat per tres dies in septimana deserviri et hoc per Walterum capellanum, tunc temporis vicarium apud Clunbury, et ad illud servicium melius sustinendum Henricus Senex, quondam dominus de Sibbetona, dedit tres nocas terre de dominico suo dicte capelle. In cujus rei testimonium decanus de Cluna huic inquisicioni sigillum suum apposuit. Quia inquisicio capta per dictum commissarium non fecit omnino pro presentato ad dictam vicariam, quia ignorant quis ultimo presentavit, dictus commissarius excusavit se et facta fuit commissio magistro Willelmo de Herwyntone, officiali, ad instituendum eundem sub tenore sequenti: Johannes, etc. Datum apud Goldhulle, in festo sancte Milburge, virginis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii°.

Oct. 3.—Institution of William Sallerii, a monk of Tyron, as prior of Titley, on the presentation of brother James, general proctor in England of the abbot and convent of Tyron.

Die iii° Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, apud Ledebury, dominus admisit fratrem Willelmum Sallerii, monachum monasterii sancte Trinitatis de Tyronio, Carnotensis diocesis, ad prioratum de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. Tytteley, sue Herefordensis diocesis, per resignacionem fratris Arnulphi de Scopulo, monachi monasterii predicti, vacan'em, ad quem per fratrem Jacobum, generalem in Anglia abbatis et conventus Tyronii procuratorem, plenam in hac parte potestatem habentem, domino presentatus extitit, et priorem canonice instituit in eodem cum juribus, etc. Et scriptum fuit decano Leoministrensi pro inductione sua.

Dec. 2.—Mandate to the dean of Burford and others to induct John Boter into the church of Boccleton annexed to the treasurership of the cathedral.

Fol. 19b. Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, decano nostro de Bureford et magistro Ricardo de Sydenhale, nostre diocesis clerico, salutem. Quia nos thesaurariam, canonicatum, et prebendam Prati vulgariter nuncupatam in ecclesia nostra cathedrali, per resignacionem dicti magistri Ricardi de Sydenhale ex causa permutacionis cum ecclesia de Staundon vacantes, et ad collocacionem nostram spectantes, dilecto filio, Johanni Boter contulimus, vobis conjunctim et divisim committimus et mandamus quatenus dictum dominum Johannem in corporalem possessionem eeclesie de Boclyton, predicte thesaurarie annexe, inducatis et defendatis inductum. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum ut supra.

Nov.—An inquisition as to vacancy of the vicarage of Ledbury finds for the presentee, Richard de Clehangre.

Fol. 20a. Inquisicio facta super vacacione vicarie de Ledebury in ecclesia parochiali de Thornbury in pleno loci consistorio, die Jovis proxima post festum sancti Martini, episcopi, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, per rectores et vicarios decanatus de Froma, videlicet de Whytebourne, Pencombe, Stoke Lacy, Tedesterne de la Mare, Colewall, Estenore, Ullyngwyk, parva Marcle, Esebache, Yeddefen, Tedesterne Wafre, Grendone Waryn, parva Colyntone, Strettone, Froma episcopi, Bosebury, Wolfrelowe, et Stoke Bless dicit, quod dicta vicaria vacat per mortem domini Johannis de Beverleye, ultimi vicarii ejusdem, et cepit vacare die Veneris proxima post festum sancte Margarete, virginis, proxime preteritum. Dicit eciam quod ambo porcionarii ipsius ecclesie sunt veri patroni ejusdem vicarie et habent conjunctim presentare personam ydoneam ad eandem, et ultimo presentavit ad eandem dominus Johannes de sancto

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Paulo, porcionarius in eadem ecclesia, de consensu comporcionarii sui, ut credit, dominum Johannem de Beverley, clericum domini episcopi. Dicit eciam quod ad utrumque porcionarium conjunctim spectat presentacio ista vice. Non est litigiosa nec pensionaria seu porcionaria et taxatur ad viii libras sterlingorum. Presentatus ad eandem, videlicet magister Ricardus de Clehangre, est bone vite, conversacionis honeste, plene etatis, in presbiterum ordinatus, nec est alibi beneficiatus ad beneficium ecclesiasticum cum cura vel sine cura quod sciatur. Datum apud Thornbury, die et anno Domini supradictis.

April 22.—Commission to William de Herwynton to hear and decide the suit between Sir Lawrence de Lodelowe and William Purcel, of Northbury, who both claim to present to the church of Acton Scot.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Herwyntone, officiali nostro, etc. Ad audiendum, cognoscendum, et procedendum in causis presentacionum domini Laurencii de Lodelowe, militis, et Willelmi Purcel de Northbury, pretendencium se patronos ecclesie parochialis de Actone Scot, nostre diocesis, vacantis, et ipsorum presentatorum ad eandem, ac ad fine debito terminandum easdem, ipsumque qui pocius jus habuerit canonice instituendum in eandem, ac inducendum inducive faciendum eundem in corporalem possessionem, etc., vobis committimus vices nostras. Datum apud Prestebury, xxii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

May 8.—Henry Schipton reports to the bishop that after the usual enquiry as to the vacancy, he has instituted and inducted Thomas Asselote to the rectory of Onibury.

Reverendo, etc., Johanni suus clericus, Henricus Schiptone, archidiaconus Salopiensis, obedienciam, reverenciam, et honorem. Mandatum vestrum recepi sub eo qui sequitur tenore: Johannes, etc., venerabili et discreto viro, magistro Henrico Schipton, Ricardo de Forde, rectori ecclesie de Aston Boterel, ac domino Willelmo, rectori ecclesie de parva Wenlock, nostre diocesis, salutem. Presentavit nobis nobilis vir, dominus Nicholaus Burnel, miles, dilectum nobis in Christo dominum Thomam Asselote, presbiterum, ad ecclesiam de Onibury vacantem et ad suam presentacionem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. spectantem, ut dicit. Quocirca vobis et cuilibet vestrum conjunctim et divisim committimus et mandamus quatenus, an dicta ecclesia vacet, etc., per rectores et vicarios decanatuum de Lodelowe, Wenlock, et Stoddesdone inquisicionem capiatis more solito diligentem. Et si dicta inquisicio pro presentato faciat, etc., ad admittendum eundem ad ecclesiam predictam ipsumque instituendum in eadem, etc., vobis et cuilibet vestrum committimus vices nostras. Et quid inveneritis, etc. Datum apud Prestbury, iii° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, etc.: Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati una cum collegis meis super omnibus et singulis articulis inquisicionem feci diligentem. Et quia dicta inquisicio pro presentante et presentato fecit, dictum dominum Thomam ad ecclesiam de Onybury admisi ipsumque canonice institui in eadem et in possessionem induxi corporalem. Et sic mandatum vestrum reverenter sum executus. Datum apud Buterleye sub sigillo officialitatis mee, viii° die Maii, anno supradicto.

Fol. 25b. *May 6.—The dean of the Forest reports that after the usual inquisition he has instituted Thomas de Bertham to Minsterworth.*

Johanni, etc., suus humilis et devotus decanus de Foresta de Dene obedienciam, reverenciam tanto patri debitam cum honore. Mandatum vestrum in hec verba recepi:—Johannes, etc., decano nostro de Foresta de Dene salutem. Presentavit nobis illustrissimus princeps et dominus noster, dominus Edwardus, etc., dilectum nobis in Christo Thomam de Bentham, clericum, ad Munstreworth, etc. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatenus, an dicta ecclesia vacet, etc., inquisicionem facias diligentem. Et si dicta inquisicio faciat pro presentante et presentato ad admittendum eundem, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, v^to^ die Maii, anno M°CCC°xlix°. Cujus auctoritate mandati, quia inquisicio facta in ecclesia de Newham, vi° die mensis anno Domini supradicto per rectores et vicarios ecclesiarum de Foresta super vacacione ecclesie de Munstreworth fecit pro presentante et presentato, dominum Thomam in forma juris ad dictam ecclesiam de Munstreworth admisi eumque canonice institui in eadem ac ipsum in corporalem possessionem dicte ecclesie personaliter induxi et ipsius obedienciam vobis debitam recepi juxta mandati vestri exigenciam et tenorem. Sicque mandatum vestrum, pater et domine, reverenter sum executus. Datum apud Munstreworth predictam die et anno supradictis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

349. *July 26.—Letters from the bishop admitting Wm. de Onibury to the office of prior of the hospital of S. John the Baptist, Ludlow.*

7a. Johannes, etc., dilecto nobis fratri Willelmo de Onebury, professo, salutem. Ad regimen sive custodiam hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste de Lodelowe, nostre diocesis, vacantem, ad quod per confratres ejusdem hospitalis unanimiter electus et nobis legitime presentatus existis, te admittimus, et priorem sive custodem dicti hospitalis deputamus in forma juris, curam et administracionem temporalium ejusdem tibi committentes, jure et dignitate ecclesie nostre Herefordensis semper salvis. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxvi° die Julii, anno Domini supradicto, etc. Et scriptum fuit domino Griffith de Westone, presbitero, pro induccione sua.

Aug. 21.—Resignation by Wm. de Leyntewardyn, rector of Aston, of the vicarage of Birley.

29b. Memorandum quod dominus Willelmus de Leyntewardyn, rector ecclesie de Astone, xxi° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini supradicto, in manerio de Sugwas personaliter constitutus vicariam de Buyrleye, quam nuper canonice optinuit, coram venerabili patre, Johanne, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, loci diocesano, resignavit et dimisit juxta formam et artacionem constitucionis *execrabilis*, sub protestacione quod per hujusmodi resignacionem seu dimissionem non intendit a jure quod in dicta vicaria vel ad eam sibi competiit vel competat recedere, si predicta ecclesia de Astone per collacionem vel presentacionem alicujus seu aliquo alio jure alicui alteri debeatur, set ipsum velle, cum de hoc certior effectus fuerit, eandem ecclesiam de Astone dimittere, et ad vicariam predictam redire.

Sept. 4.—Resignation of the church of Eastnor by John de Middleton, and of the church of Tugford by Philip Ilger.

29a. Septembris die iiii°, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, apud Sugwas Johannes de Middelton, rector ecclesie de Lancaddok, Menevensis diocesis, coram venerabili patre, Johanne, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, personaliter constitutus, ecclesiam de Estenore, quam prius canonice optinuit, in manus domini episcopi, loci diocesani,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. resignavit et dimisit juxta formam et artacionem constitucionis *execrabilis*, sub protestacione tamen, etc., ut supra in resignacione vicarie de Burleye.

Eisdem die et anno Domini magister Philippus Ilger, canonicus ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis, resignavit ecclesiam suam de Toggeford, pure, sponte, et absolute.

Sept. 13.—Institution of William Pipun, a monk of the monastery of S. Florent of Saumur, as prior of Monmouth, on the presentation of the abbot of Saumur.

Fol. 30b. Die xiii° Septembris, anno Domini supradicto, apud Sugwas dominus admisit dominum Gulielmum Pipun, monachum professum monasterii sancti Florencii de Salmuro, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Andegavensis diocesis, ad prioratum de Monemuthe, sue Herefordensis diocesis, vacantem, ad presentacionem abbatis monasterii supradicti, et ipsum priorem canonice instituit in eodem. Et scriptum fuit decano de Irchenfeld pro induccione sua.

Aug. 22.—Mandate of the king to the bishop to admit Edmund de Grymesby to the prebend of Ewythington, in the king's gift, because the temporalities of the see were in his father's hands in the time of Adam de Orleton, the preceeding bishop.

Fol. 34b. Edwardus, rex Anglie, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum per litteras nostras patentes dederimus et concesserimus dilecto clerico nostro, Edmundo de Grymesby, prebendam de Ewythyntone in ecclesia vestra Herefordensi, vacantem, et ad nostram donacionem spectantem racione temporalium episcopatus predicti in manu domini Edwardi, nuper regis Anglie, patris nostri, tempore Ade de Orletone, quondam episcopi, certis et legitimis de causis existencium, vobis mandamus quod eidem Edmundo stallum in choro et locum in capitulo racione prebende illius, prout moris est, assignari faciatis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxii° die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, Francie x°.

1352. *Feb. 20.—Mandate to the dean and chapter to install William de Herleston, presented by the king to the prebend of Hunderton, after a successful suit against Nicholas de Heth.*

Fol. 41a. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, vel

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. ipso decano absente ejusdem ecclesie ebdomadario salutem, etc. Quia dominus noster rex, etc., recuperavit hac vice presentacionem factam de domino Willelmo de Herlastone, clerico, versus Nicholaum de Heth ad prebendam de Hundertone in ecclesia nostra predicta, sicut in litteris suis nobis inde directis plenius continetur, vobis mandamus quatenus dictum dominum Willelmum vel procuratorem suum pro eo et eius nomine in canonicum et confratrem dicte ecclesie admittatis, et in ipsorum canonicatus et prebende possessionem corporalem juxta dicte ecclesie consuetudinem inducatis, stallum in choro et locum in capitulo ejusdem ecclesie dicte prebende conveniencia eidem Willelmo vel procuratori suo assignantes. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx° die Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°li°, etc.

April 12.—Grant of the cure and administration of the church of Little Cowarne to John Fryer.

41b. Die xii° Aprilis, anno Domini supradicto, dominus commendavit ecclesiam parochialem de parva Cowarne Johanni Fryer, et administracionem ejusdem ecclesie commisit eidem.

5. *Mar. 6.—The king revokes his presentation of Richard de la Barre to the prebend of Puddesdon, which he had made in error, and confirms Peter de Worton's possession of the same.*

51a. Rex omnibus, etc., salutem. Licet nuper, intelligentes nos jus conferendi prebendam de Puttestone habuisse, eandem prebendam magistro Ricardo de la Barre contulerimus regio jure nostro, quia tamen sumus plenius informati quod nobis jus conferendi eandem hac vice non competit, collacionem nostram duximus revocandam. Volentes insuper securitati dilecti clerici nostri, Petri de Worton, possessioni dicte prebende incumbentis, providere, statum quem idem Petrus habet in prebenda predicta ac eciam in porcione prebendali ecclesie de Bromyard, quam Willelmus de Edyndone nuper habuit in eadem, quantum in nobis est, ratificamus, approbamus, et confirmamus, nolentes quod idem Petrus super possessione sue prebende ac porcionis predictarum per nos vel heredes nostros racione vacacionis episcopatus Herefordensis seu temporalium ejusdem in manu nostra seu aliquorum progenitorum nostrorum existencium, seu alicujus alterius juris aut tituli qui nobis vel eisdem progenitoribus nostris competit, competiit, vel heredibus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. nostris competere possit in futurum, inquietetur, molestetur in aliquo, seu gravetur. In cujus rei, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, vi° die Marcii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, Francie xvi°.

1356. *July 3.—Mandate from the king to the bishop to admit his nominee to the vicarage of Alberbury, to which he has established in the courts his right to present during the French war, against the prior of Alberbury and Richard de Burton.*

Fol. 52a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium per consilium ejusdem curie nostre recuperavimus presentacionem nostram versus priorem de Nova Abbacia juxta Alburbury et Ricardum de Burtone, ad vicariam ecclesie de Alberbury, que vacat et ad nostram spectat donacionem racione prioratus de Nova Abbacia in manu nostra racione guerre inter nos et adversarios nostros Francie mote existentis. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, non obstante reclamacione predictorum prioris et Ricardi, ad vicariam predictam idoneam personam admittatis. Teste R. de Thorpe, apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxx^mo^, Francie xvii^mo^.

1357. *Sept. 27.—The bishop approves the proceedings of his commissary, Thomas Belamy, who has deprived Elias de Musard of the rectory of Hopton Wafer, on the ground of his contumacious absence abroad.*

Fol. 59b. Universis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Johannes, etc., salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos inspexisse quendam processum magistri Thome Belamy, clerici, commissarii nostri in ea parte, in hec verba:—In Dei nomine, Amen. Cum, auditis cognitis et plenius intellectis meritis cause amocionis a beneficio, que ex officio venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, Dei gracia Herefordensis episcopi, coram nobis Thoma Belamy, clerico, ejusdem patris in hac parte commissario, contra Eliam, nuper rectorem de Hoptone Wafre, vertebatur, omnino constaret nobis per certificatorium decani de Borford prefatum dominum Eliam, qui circiter vel fere per biennium ab ecclesia predicta extra diocesim predictam et regnum Anglie absque ipsius patris dispensacione seu licencia seu alia causa legitima se absentavit et abfuit, nullo in eadem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1357. ecclesia procuratore suo dimisso, sed ipsa et eius cura derelicta penitus et deserta, ad mandatum dicti patris fuisse monitum legitime, citatum, seu vocatum ut infra certum terminum et legitimum penitus jam effluxum, per dictum patrem in suo mandato statutum et assignatum, ad dictam ecclesiam tunc suam, ut pretendebatur, rediret, curam ejus gereret, et in ipsa, ut tenebatur, resideret, sub pena amocionis et privacionis ab ecclesia predicta et omni jure, si quod sibi in ea parte competiit, ipso quoque infra terminum predictum nec per multum tempus post respondente nec parente premissis quovismodo, parochianis dicte ecclesie contra eum acclamantibus et instantibus jugiter ac petentibus sibi in divinis deserviri et fieri justicie complementum, nos commissarius antedictus quia invenimus dictum Eliam sic, ut premittitur, monitum fuisse et vocatum minimeque respondentem nec ea que sibi incumbebant aliqualiter adimplentem, invocata spiritus sancti gracia, nostrorum procuratorum consilio nobis assidencium adhibito, et observatis solempniis que requirebantur in ea parte, ipsum Eliam a dicta ecclesia et eius regimine auctoritate nobis in hac parte commissa amovemus, eumque a prefata ecclesia et omni jure, si quod sibi in ea aliquo tempore competiit, privamus sentencialiter in hiis scriptis. Tenor vero nostre commissionis in hac parte talis est:—Johannes, etc., magistro Thome Belamy, clerico nostro, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum et diffiniendum in negocio privacionis et amocionis a beneficio ex officio nostro contra dominum Eliam Musard, pretendentem se rectorem ecclesie de Hoptone Wafre, nostre diocesis, moto, necnon ad privandum et penitus amovendum eundem dominum Eliam ab eadem ecclesia, si et quatenus hoc de jure tibi videbitur faciendum, aliamque personam habilem et ydoneam ad ipsam ecclesiam legitime presentatam vel presentandam admittendum ad eam ac ad instituendum et inducendum inducive faciendum ipsum in eadem ulteriusque faciendum, etc., tibi, de cujus circumspeccione plenam in Domino fiduciam reportamus, vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Clebury Mortimer, x° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lvi°, etc. In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum una cum sigillo decanatus de Borford antedicti ad nostrum mandatum presentibus est appensum. Datum apud Hoptone predictam, die Marcii proximo post festum sancti Botulfi, abbatis, anno Domini M°CCC°lvii°.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1357. Et quia nos Johannes, permissione divina episcopus antedictus, examinato processu antedicto, invenimus dictum nostrum commissarium super premissis rite et legitime processisse, eundem processum, sentenciam, decretum, et privacionem ejusdem in hac parte auctoritate episcopali approbantes, omnia et singula auctoritate pontificali approbamus et confirmamus ac in testimonium eorundem sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Datum apud Whiteborne, xxvii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

1359. *Sept. 25.—The bishop accepts John Aaron's resignation of the free chapel of Broseley.*

Fol. 61. Die xxv° Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lix° apud Castrum Episcopi, in capella castri ibidem, Hugo de Arderne, procurator Johannis Aaron, rectoris libere capelle de Bourghwardesleye, literatorie constitutus, coram venerabili patre Johanne, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, loci diocesano, capellam predictam nomine domini sui in sacras manus domini Johannis pure, libere, et simpliciter resignavit et omni juri, quod ad eam habuit, resignavit; qui quidem venerabilis pater resignacionem seu renunciacionem admisit et ipsum magistrum Johannem in persona procuratoris a regimine capelle absolvit in forma juris.

1247-1262. *Grant by Basilia Burchell, lady of Wellington, of the advowson of the church of Westbury to the see of Hereford.*

Fol. 62b. Sciatis presentes et futuri quod ego Basilia de Burchell, domina de Wallyngton, in mera viduitate mea et legitima potestate dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi, pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum, in honorem Dei, beate virginis Marie, et sancti Ethelberti, martyris, venerabili in Christo patri, Petro, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, totum jus patronatus et advocacionis quod habui vel habere potui in ecclesia de Westbury jure hereditario sive aliquo alio modo, tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis sibi et successoribus suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam in perpetuum, investiendo dictum dominum episcopum et successores suos de dicta advocacione et devestiendo me et heredes meos in perpetuum, et ad majorem hujus rei securitatem, tactis sacrosanctis, juravi pro me et heredibus meis nunquam contra donacionem venire, renuncians

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

expresse per idem juramentum omni juris remedio tam canonici quam civilis et omnibus litteris ultime presentacionis et aliis molestiis et inquietudinibus que possent fieri vel inveniri contra dictam donacionem meam. In cujus rei, etc. Hiis testibus domino A., decano Herefordensi, magistro Johanne, cancellario Herefordensi, domino Johanne de Morien, magistro Petro de Ugena, canonicis ejusdem loci, domino Ricardo de Montegerneri, magistro Petro de Solario, magistro Theobaldo, domino Johanne, abbate de Wyggemora, domino Petro, priore de Acla, domino R., priore de Pyonia, et multis aliis.

Require processum habitum coram justiciiariis domini regis in registro patris, domini Ludowici, Herefordensis episcopi. (Folio lxii is here followed by f. lxvi).

QUATERNUS DE BULLIS ET LITTERIS APOSTOLICIS, COMMISSIONIBUS ECIAM ET DIVERSORUM EXECUCIONIBUS MANDATORUM, PROCURATORUM INFRA HUNC FIRMARUM.

Sept. 15.—Faculty to the prior and convent of St. Guthlac, Hereford, to farm the revenue of their appropriated churches.

Johannes, etc., religiosis viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, priori et conventui prioratus sancti Gutlaci Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Ut ecclesias et quoscumque proventus et fructus ecclesiasticos, porciones ac decimas, quos infra nostram diocesim in usus proprios optinetis per terminum a dato presencium continue numerandum ad firmam aliquabus personis ydoneis dimittere valeatis, liberam vobis tenore presencium concedimus facultatem, proviso tamen quod ecclesiarum cura, divina obsequia, et alia onera vobis et dicto prioratui incumbencia nullatenus negligantur, procuratoresque ydonei ibidem constituantur qui medio tempore nobis et aliis ordinariis respondeant congrue vice vestra. Datum apud Farnham, xv° die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii, etc.

Mar. 21.—Faculty to the vicar of Newland to hear the confessions of those who killed Robert le Whyte, of Hewaldersfield, and their accomplices, to enjoin suitable penance, and to grant absolution.

Johannes, etc., perpetuo vicario de Newelonde, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum confessiones quorumcumque subditorum ejusdem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. nostre diocesis qui nuper Robertum le Whyte de Hewaldesfeld, dicte diocesis, interfecerunt interficive procuraverunt, et ipsius interempcioni opem et consilium prebuerunt, hujusque interfeccionem nomine suo factam ratam habuerint pariter et acceptam, ac eisdem omnibus et singulis pro commissis penitenciam salutarem injungendum, ac ipsos in foro penitenciali, quatenus nobis super hoc est attributa potestas, absolvendum, tibi tenore presencium liberam concedimus facultatem. Datum apud Farnham, xxi° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii°, etc.

Feb. 22.—The Bishop, deputed to provide Philip Wodecok, of Lyonshall, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Wormsley, commissions his official to act for him in the matter.

Johannes, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Philippo nato Philippi Wodecok, de Leonhales, pauperi clerico, nostre diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico secundum sui presbiteratus merita competenti, cum cura vel sine cura, spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem religiosorum virorum, prioris et conventus prioratus de Wormesle, ordinis sancti Augustini, dicte diocesis, sub certa forma auctoritate apostolica deputatus, discreto viro, officiali nostro, salutem, graciam, et benediccionem et apostolicis firmiter obedire mandatis. Quia ex causis certis et legitimis impediti execucioni ejusdem negocii provisorii personaliter intendere non valemus, de vestre circumspeccionis industria plenam fiduciam optinentes, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Philippi et aliis articulis in litteris apostolicis nobis in hac parte directis quas vobis exhiberi volumus et ostendi comprehensis, ac procedendum ulterius in negocio hujus provisionis idemque negocium in omnibus suis capitulis juxta dictarum formam litterarum accipiendum, vobis vices nostras committimus, etc., donec easdem nobis duxerimus revocandas. Datum apud Farnham, xxii° mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii, etc.

Mar. 29.—The bishop binds himself to pay to Henry de Tatton a pension of 5 marks a year, to which pension he was nominated by the king on the occasion of the bishop's appointment to the see.

Tenore presencium pateat universis quod nos Johannes, permissione divina Herefordensis episcopus, tenemur et obligati sumus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Henrico de Tatton, clerico, in quinque marcis sterlingorum annue pensionis, racione nove creacionis nostre in episcopum Herefordensem, ad nominacionem et rogatum domini nostri regis sibi per nos concesse, quousque eidem per nos provisum fuerit de beneficio ecclesiastico competenti, solvende eidem vel suo certo attornato in palacio nostro Herefordensi annuatim in festis beati [Michaelis] et pasche per equales porciones sine dilacione aliqua longiore. Ad quam quidem solucionem fideliter, ut premittitur, faciendam nos et omnia bona nostra tenore presencium obligamus. Datum apud Farnham, xxix° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii, etc.

Mar. 29.—Grant to Henry de Tatton of a pension of 40s., to be paid by the bishop till he can provide him with a benefice.

Johannes, etc., Henrico de Tatton, clerico, salutem, etc. Grata et laudabilia obsequia, que nobis in nostris et ecclesie nostre Herefordensis negociis tuam posse dileccionem impendere credimus insiccatam, intimius advertentes et ob hoc tibi volentes graciam facere specialem, pensionem annuam xl solidorum, donec tibi per nos provisum fuerit de beneficio ecclesiastico competenti, tibi vel tuo certo attornato in nostro palacio Herefordensi in festis beati Michaelis et pasche per equales porciones exsolvendam confirmamus et concedimus per presentes, ad cujus quidem pensionis annue solucionem prefatis terminis fideliter faciendam nos et omnia bona nostra tenore presencium obligamus. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Farnham, xxix° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii°, etc.

April 18.—Commission to the bishop's official to enquire into the life and conversation of John Scudamore, in accordance with a papal mandate to the bishop on his behalf

Johannes, etc., officiali nostro salutem, etc. Ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione Johannis Skydemor, pauperis diaconi nostre diocesis, juxta tenorem mandati apostolici nobis pro ipso directi, quod vobis mittimus inspiciendum, vocatis quorum interest, committimus vices nostras. Et quod super hoc inveneritis, etc. Datum apud Farnham, xviii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. *June 1.—The bishop, deputed by the Apostolic See to adjudicate with Thomas Talbot and John Sheynton, canons of Hereford, in the suit of Clement ap Ricard, abbot of Strata Florida, against Llewellyn Vaughan, a monk of the same house, who has violently ejected him from his office, appoints Thomas Hacluit to hear and decide the case for him.*

Johannes, etc., judex a sede apostolica sub forma que sequitur deputatus, discreto viro, domino Thome Hacluit, canonico ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Litteras sanctissimi in Christo patris, domini nostri, domini Clementis, pape vi[1], recepimus tenorem qui sequitur continentes:—Clemens episcopus, servus servorum Dei, venerabili fratri episcopo et dilectis filiis, Thome Talbot ac Johanni Scheyntone, canonicis Herefordensibus, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Conquestus est nobis dilectus filius, Clemens Apricard, abbas monasterii de Strata Florida, ordinis Cisterciensis, Menevensis diocesis, quod, licet ipse ad regimen dicti monasterii tunc vacantis canonice assumptus fuerit et regimen ipsum gessisset et gereret fideliter et solerter, quidam Leulynus Vaughan, monachus dicti monasterii, nullum pretendens electionis postulatum seu provisionis titulum, associat se quibusdam suis in hac parte complicibus, dictum Clementem regimine dicti monasterii per violenciam spoliavit spoliarive mandavit et fecit, seque intrusit in regimine monasterii prelibati. Cum igitur spoliato injuste sit restitucionis beneficio succurrendum, discrecioni vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus, vocatis qui fuerint evocandi, et dicto Clemente sicut justum fuerit restituto, audiatis hinc inde proposita et quod justum fuerit, appellacione remota, decernatis, facientes quod decreveritis per censuras ecclesiasticas firmiter observari; testes eciam qui fuerint nominati, si se gracia, odio, vel timore subtraxerint, censura simili, appellacione cessante, cogatis veritati testimonium perhibere. Quod si non omnes hiis exequendis potueristis interesse, tu, frater episcope, cum eorum altero ea nihilominus exequaris. Datum Avinione, kal. Marcii, pontificatus nostri anno tercio. Verum quia circa earum expedicionem variis et urgentibus prepediti negociis personaliter intendere non valemus, vestre discrecioni, de qua plenam fiduciam optinemus, juxta vim et exigenciam dictarum litterarum apostolicarum, quas vobis mittimus inspiciendas, committimus vices nostras quousque eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. Datum apud Farnham, primo die Junii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. *Sept. 25.—The bishop, deputed by the Apostolic See to provide William Hopkins, of Bromyard, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, commissions Giles de Stanford to act in his place.*

Vicesimo quinto die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv° apud Bosebury, Johannes, Dei gracia Herefordensis episcopus, executor unicus gracie apostolice Willelmo Hopkyns de Bromyard, pauperi presbitero Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico, cum cura vel sine cura, spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem abbatis et conventus monasterii Gloucestrie, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Wigorniensis diocesis, facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Willelmi ac procedendum in negocio provisionis hujusmodi, etc., magistro Egidio de Stanforde, canonico Herefordensi, commisit vices suas, etc.

May 14.—Grant of the office of notary to William Bordoun and his formal introduction to it by the presentation of pen, ink, and parchment.

Die xiv° mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, indiccionis xiii°, pontificatus Clementis, pape sexti, anno tercio, apud Farnham, dictus dominus episcopus virtute facultatis a sede apostolica sibi facte, cujus tenor in registro de tempore quo idem episcopus electus fuit ecclesie Herefordensis confirmatus inscribitur, Willelmo Bordoun, clerico, Cantuariensis diocesis, non conjugato, nec in sacris ordinibus constituto, post diligentem examinacionem de persona sua factam, recepto ab eodem Willelmo juxta formam in dicta facultate annotatam ad sacra Dei evangelia juramento, tabellionatus officium loco secundi concessit exequendum, ipsumque de eodem officio per calami, atramenti, et carte tradicionem presentialiter investivit, presentibus domino Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrensi, Roberto de Estrope de Aston Ingayn, Herefordensis, et Ricardo de Hamptone de Wortyng, Wyntoniensis diocesis, ecclesiarum rectoribus, ac Thoma Joce, domicello dicti patris, testibus ad premissa, etc.

The bishop and the other executors of the will of Adam, bishop of Winchester, appoint William de Melton their attorney in the Court of Exchequer.

Pateat universis quod nos Johannes, permissione divina Herefordensis episcopus, Thomas de Trillek, R. de Breintone, Walterus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. Carles, canonici ecclesie Herefordensis, Johannes de Usk de Bourghclere et N. de Caerwent de Caulbourne in Insula Vecta, Wyntoniensis diocesis, ecclesiarum rectores, executores testamenti
Fol 67a. venerabilis in Christo patris, pie memorie domini Ade, Dei gracia dudum Wyntoniensis episcopi, defuncti, dilectum nobis in Christo Willelmum de Melton nostrum verum et legitimum in scaccario domini nostri regis illustris attornatum facimus et tenore presencium deputamus, ad petendum et recipiendum nostro et dicti defuncti nomine coram reverendis viris, thesaurario et baronibus dicti scaccarii, juxta formam et tenorem carte de libertatibus a dicto domino rege et suis progenitoribus episcopis et ecclesie Wyntoniensi concesse, allocaciones quascumque exituum, amerciamentorum, et aliorum proficuorum tenencium et hominum quorumcumque episcopatus Wyntoniensis in quibuscumque curiis ipsius domini regis ab eisdem tenentibus et hominibus pro eorum transgressionibus, forisfacturis, seu delictis tempore dicti domini episcopi, dum vixit, contingentibus et per quoscumque ministros regios levatas et receptas, dictosque tenentes et homines calumpniandum, ac exitus, amerciamenta, et proficua hujusmodi ac alia quecumque debita ipsius defuncti petendum et recipiendum, necnon omnia alia et singula faciendum cum dicto scaccario que per verum attornatum poterunt expediri, ratum et gratum habituri quodcumque per eundem attornatum dicti defuncti et nostro nomine actum fuerit in premissis. In cujus rei testimonium nos Johannes, episcopus predictus, de dictorum coexecutorum et nostro consensu unanimi sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi.

Oct. 15.—The bishop deputed to provide Reginald Page, of Wigmore, with a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Llanthony prima, commissions unnamed persons to act for him.

Johannes, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Reginaldo Page de Wyggemore, pauperi presbitero nostre diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico, cum cura vel sine cura, spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem dilectorum in Christo filiorum, prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime in Wallia, ordinis sancti Augustini, Menevensis diocesis, sub certa forma auctoritate apostolica deputatus, salutem, etc. Quia nos ex causis legitimis impediti execucioni ejusdem negocii provisorii personaliter intendere non valemus, de vestre circumspeccionis industria plenam in Domino

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. fiduciam reportantes, vobis in ea parte committimus vices nostras donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas, in virtute obediencie qua sedi predicte tenemur firmiter injungendo, mandantes quatenus, servato processu venerabilis viri, magistri Ade Carbonel, nuper ecclesie Herefordensis canonici, virtute commissionis bone memorie domini Thome, dudum Herefordensis episcopi, predecessoris nostri immediati, super negocio provisionis hujus nuper facto, quem cum litteris provisionis ejusdem vobis mittimus intuendum, ad omnem execucionem provisionis ejusdem, quocies et quando expediens fuerit et pro parte dicti Reginaldi super hoc fuerit congrue requisitum, vocatis in hac parte vocandis, cum diligencia debita procedatis, contradicentes et rebelles per censuras ecclesiasticas auctoritate apostolica canonice compescendo. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xv° die Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Sept. 4.—The bishop testifies under his seal that he was present at the death of Adam, bishop of Winchester, at his castle of Farnham, and that the said Adam survived till the afternoon of July the 18th, 1345.

Universis, etc., Johannes, etc., ad universitatis vestre noticiam deducimus quod recolende memorie dominus Adam, quondam Wyntoniensis episcopus, superstes fuit in hac vita usque ad xviii diem Julii inter horam dormicionis postprandie consuetam in Anglia et horam vesperarum ejusdem diei, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, sicut ex venerabilium virorum, dominorum N. de Kaerwent, canonici Herefordensis, A. de Aylinetone de Middeltone, Johannis de Middeltone de Morstede, Wyntoniensis diocesis, ecclesiarum rectorum, Ricardi de Chelseye, clerici, Johannis de Vinea, sirurgi, Thome Fichet et Ricardi de Bisshopestone, laicorum familiarium dicti patris, qui ipsum, sicut affirmaverunt, anno, mense, et die supradictis in camera sua in castro de Farnham vivum corporalibus oculis viderunt et loquentem audiverunt, assercione voluntario eorundem juramento firmata, recepimus, et nos ipsi qui presentes tempore mortis ipsius extitimus veridice assercioni fidele testimonium perhibemus, has nostras litteras facientes sigilli nostri appensione muniri. Datum apud Yateleghe, iiii° die Septembris, anno supradicto.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. *The bishop accepts and confirms the first tonsure which John Pyrie, a priest, received irregularly when a boy at Gloucester grammar school.*

Johannes, etc., Johanni Pyrie, presbitero nostre diocesis, salutem. Nos consciencium tuam de eo quod condoles incessanter, eo quod tu tunc infans sive impubes, infancie proximus, quia etas tua quod faciebat penitus ignorabat, in scolis gramaticalibus Gloucestrie existens inter alios parvulos inibi a non tuo episcopo
Fol. 67b. et sine ipsius licencia speciali ordinem psalmistatus sive primam tonsuram per quam conferitur ordo clericalis temere recepisti, multipliciter commendantes, illius tonsure suscepcionem et collacionem quo ad execucionem auctoritate nostra ordinaria acceptamus tenore presencium et eciam approbamus. Datum etc.

July 6.—Papal letters to the bishops of Hereford and Chichester authorizing a dispensation to Richard, earl of Arundel, and Alianora, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to contract a lawful marriage in spite of his having had a son by Isabella de Dispenser, who was related to the said Alianora in the second, third, and fourth degree of consanguinity, and in spite of the said Richard and Alianora being themselves related in the fourth degree. They have already gone through a form of marriage in the royal chapel, at Ditton, in the presence of the king and queen, and as a condition of the dispensation for this irregularity are enjoined to found three chaplaincies at Arundel, each of the annual value of 10 marks.

Clemens episcopus, servus servorum Dei, venerabilibus fratribus, Herefordensi ac Cicestrensi episcopis, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Dudum siquidem pro parte nobilis viri, Ricardi, comitis Arundellie, et nobilis mulieris, Alianore, nate dilecti filii, nobilis viri, Henrici, comitis Lancastrie, nobis exposito quod ipsi Ricardus et Alianora die sabbati in sexagesima proxime preterita, licet uterque ipsorum sciret tunc temporis dilectam in Christo filiam, Isabellam de Dispenser, quam idem Ricardus antea actu fornicario carnaliter cognoverat filiumque genuerat ex eadem, ex parte patris ipsius Isabelle ex uno, ex dicta Alianora ex parte matris ejusdem Alianore ex altero lateribus in secundo, ac eciam ex parte patris Alianore et matris Isabelle predictarum in quarto et tercio consanguinitatis gradibus se invicem contingere, propter quedam que verisimiliter timebantur vitanda pericula ad instanciam et eciam in presencia carissimorum in Christo filiorum nostrorum, Edwardi

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

regis et Philippe regine Anglie illustrium, matrimonium per verba de presenti apud locum de Ditton, Lincolniensis diocesis, in capella regis, dispensacione super hoc a sede apostolica non petita nec obtenta, clandestine licet de facto, invicem contraxerant, illudque per carnalem subsecutam copulam consummarant, propter que iidem Ricardus et Alienora nequibant absque dicte sedis dispensacione in dicto sic contracto matrimonio licite remanere, ac pro parte ipsorum nobis humiliter supplicato ut ad tollenda gravia pericula et scandala quamplurima que ex separacione eorum, si fieret, timebantur, sicut Ricardus et Alianora predicti asserunt, in illis partibus verisimiliter exoriri, providere eis de absolucionis et dispensacionis beneficio super hoc misericorditer dignaremur, nos fraternitati tue et fratri, episcopo Cicestrensi, per apostolica scripta tenore litterarum nostrarum commisimus et mandavimus ut, si esset ita tibique expediens videatur quod dicta concederetur dispensacio, super quo vestram oneravimus conscienciam, ipsis Ricardo et Alianora separatis ad tempus de quo tibi videretur expedire, ipsos a sentencia excommunicacionis quam propter premissa incurrerant auctoritate nostra juxta ecclesie formam absolveres, injunctis eisdem Ricardo et Alienore inter alia sub virtute juramenti prestandi per eosdem quod similia non committerent nec facientibus preberent consilium, auxilium, vel favorem, ac illorum bona penitencia salutari et aliis que de jure existerent injungenda, quodque cum eisdem Ricardo et Alianora quod, impedimento hujusmodi nequaquam obstante, matrimonium de novo contrahere et, postquam contractum foret, in eo licite remanere valerent, auctoritate eadem dispensares prolem susceptam et suscipiendam ex hujusmodi matrimonio legitimam nunciando. Volumus autem quod Ricardus et Alianora prefati tres perpetuas capellanias in parochiali ecclesia principalis loci dicti comitis Arundellie infra annum fundare et ipsarum quamlibet de decem marchis sterlingorum dotare in annuis perpetuis redditibus tenerentur, super quo prius ab ipsis ydoneam reciperes caucionem, prout in prefatis nostris litteris plenius continetur. Verum quia, sicut peticio pro parte dictorum Ricardi comitis et Alianore nuper nobis exhibita continebat, ad eorum de novo pervenit noticiam quod ipsi preter impedimenta prefata quarto consanguinitatis gradu ex utroque latere, licet hoc tempore contractus hujus matrimonii et post ignorarent, invicem sunt conjuncti et de hoc in prefatis nostris litteris nulla mencio facta fuit, pro parte ipsorum Ricardi et Alianore nobis extitit humilis supplicacio

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. ut providere eis de dispensacionis beneficio eciam super hec misericorditer dignaremur. Nos igitur, qui salutem et pacem querimus singulorum, cupientes predictorum Ricardi et Alianore animarum providere saluti et obviare periculis et scandalis supradictis, gerentes quoque de circumspeccione vestra fiduciam in Domino specialem, fraternitati vestre in quorum diocesibus idem Ricardus majorem habet partem, ut asserit, sui patrimonii et loca solempniora, cum nondum per dictas litteras in aliquo sit processum, per apostolica scripta tenore presencium committimus et mandamus quatenus, si est ita vobisque expediens videatur quod dicta concedatur dispensacio, super quo vestras consciencias oneramus, ipso Ricardo et Alianora separatis ad tempus de quo vobis videbitur expedire, ad absolucionem et dispensacionem ac omnia alia et singula in prefatis litteris contenta, premissis impedimentis nequaquam obstantibus, procedatis juxta earundem formam et continenciam litterarum. Volumus autem ac eisdem Ricardo et Alienore prefatis auctoritate predicta concedimus ut ipsi tres perpetuas capellanias supradictas quas per predictas priores litteras fundare ac dotare tenentur possint locare, fundare, et dotare in castro ipsius Ricardi principali Arundellie extra parochialem ecclesiam, in quo quidem castro dicti Ricardus et Alienora ex sincera devocione alias capellanias fundare intendunt. Quod si non ambo hiis exequendis poterint interesse, alter vestrum ea nihilominus exequatur. Datum apud villam novam Avinionem dictam, ii° nonas Julii, pontificatus nostri anno quarto.

Oct. 14.—The bishop of Chichester excuses himself from taking part in the dispensation to be granted to the earl of Arundel and Alianora of Lancaster.

Fol. 58a. Venerabili, etc., Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, Robertus, Cicestrensis episcopus, suus a sede apostolica collega deputatus, salutem, etc. Licet sanctissimus in Christo pater ac dominus noster, Clemens, divina providencia papa sextus, ad suggestionem et supplicacionem nobilis viri, Ricardi, comitis Arundellie, et Alienore, nate nobilis viri, Henrici, comitis Lancastrie, super causis dispensacionis faciende et absolucionis beneficio eisdem impendendo cognoscendi et dispensandi cum eisdem per suas certi tenoris litteras cum illa clausula, quod si non ambo iis exequendis poterint interesse, alter vestrum nihilominus ea exequatur, vobis et nobis commiserit facultatem, nos tamen certis et legitimis ex causis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

15. prepediti quominus cogitacioni et expedicioni predictorum in predictis litteris contentorum valeamus intendere, paternitatem vestram rogamus quatenus habentes nos excusatos juxta dictarum litterarum exigenciam et tenorem per vos exequi dignemini et facere quod vobis incumbit in hac parte. Ad ecclesie sancte regimen paternitatem vestram in prosperis conservet Altissimus. Datum apud Duryngwyke, xiiii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Jan. 4.—License to Sir John de Segrave. knight, to have mass celebrated by Henry Crisp in the chapel of his manor of Kingswood, in Stottesdon, for a year.

Quarto die Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, apud Bosebury, concessit dominus episcopus domino Johanni de Segrave, militi, quod per Henricum Crisp, capellanum, missas in capella manerii sui de Kyngeswode infra parochiam de Stottesdone situati facere valeat celebrari et divina audire per annum a dicto die numerandum absque matricis ecclesie et juris prejudicio alieni specialem licenciam. Et super hoc scriptum fuit vicario de Stottesdone in forma communi.

Jan. 25.—License to Margery de Foxcote to have mass celebrated in the oratory of her manor of Boldesdon, in Newent.

Vicesimo quinto die mensis predicti, anno predicto, apud Newent, consimilem licenciam dedit dominus episcopus Margerie de Foxcote, ut in oratorio manerii sui de Boldesdone infra parochiam de Newent situati per presbiterum ydoneum coram se et libera sua familia missas facere valeat celebrari absque, etc., ad tempus arbitrio suo moderandum. In forma consueta scriptum fuit vicario de Newent.

Jan. 27.—License to Elizabeth Coly, of Teyngton, to have mass celebrated in the oratory of her house.

Vicesimo septimo die Januarii, anno predicto, apud Prestebury, Elizabeth Coly, parochiana de Teyngtone, optinuit a domino licenciam specialem quod pro tempore ad beneplacitum dicti domini duraturo in oratorio mansi sui infra dictam parochiam situati missas per presbiterum ydoneum facere valeat celebrari absque, etc., et super hujusmodi licencia scriptum fuit rectori de Teyngtone in forma consueta.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *Jan. 21.—Commission to the dean to give public notice in the cathedral and Stottesdon church that the bishop has recalled the authority granted to certain persons to provide several poor clerks with benefices in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury.*

Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, filio in Christo dilecto, decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Cum nos certis ex causis et legitimis quamcumque potestatem quibuscumque subexecutoribus per nos seu predecessorem nostrum immediatum, dudum episcopum Herefordensem, ad execucionem quarumcumque graciarum quibuscumque pauperibus clericis de beneficiis ecclesiasticis cum cura vel sine cura ad collacionem, presentacionem, vel quamcumque disposicionem religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus sancti Petri, Salopie, spectantibus a sanctissimo in Christo patre, domino Clemente, divina providencia papa sexto, concessarum deputatis nuper factam, duxerimus revocandam, vobis committimus et mandamus quatenus potestatem hujusmodi per nos fuisse et esse revocatam, quam quoque ex habundanti tenore presencium revocamus, in ecclesia nostra cathedrali predicta et in ecclesia parochiali de Stottesdone, nostre diocesis, quibuscumque quorum interest publice et in genere nuncietis et faciatis nunciari, inhibentes eisdem et cuilibet eorum palam et expresse ne ipsi seu aliquis eorum virtute aliquarum commissionum eisdem super potestate hujusmodi factarum ad execucionem aliqualem graciarum hujusmodi presumant procedere quovismodo. Datum apud Aure, xxi° die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Jan. 28.—Commission to the official and Wm. de Thynghulle to conduct the proceedings for the removal of William de Oldbury, vicar of Long Stanton, from his benefice.

Johannes, etc., discretis viris, officiali nostro et magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa privacionis seu amocionis Willelmi de Oldebury, pro perpetuo vicario ecclesie de Lungestauntone, nostre diocesis, se gerentis, ab eodem beneficio suo quam venerabilis vir, magister Henricus de Schyptone, archidiaconus noster Salopsire, eidem Willelmo monet sive monere intendit, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandum, vobis conjunctim et divisim et cuivis vestrum in solidum vices nostras committimus, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Datum apud Prestebury, xxviii° die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Jan. 25.—The bishop authorizes brother John de Hoggeschawe, chief of the order of preachers, to conduct the office for penitents in his place on Ash Wednesday in Ludlow church, and to grant them absolution on the following Thursday.

Fol. 68b. Johannes, etc., religioso viro filioque in Christo dilecto, Johanni de Hoggeschawe, ordinis predicatorum primario nostro, salutem, etc. Religionis honestas et morum gravitas ordinata, quas tibi novimus suffragari, nos excitant et inducunt ea vestre discrecioni committere per que nostre sollicitudinis alleviacioni prospicere et animarum quieti consulere credimus et saluti. Nos igitur de tua religiosa prudencia confidentes ad exequendum vice nostra, die Mercurii cinerum proxime jam ventura, in ecclesia parochiali de Lodelowe, nostre diocesis, officium penitencium ab ecclesia institutum, et quoscumque penitentes archidiaconatus Salopsire ibidem concurrentes juxta morem in talibus consuetum a dicta expellendum et excludendum ecclesia, necnon die Jovis in cena dominica proxime extunc futura ipsas repetendum, introducendum, et absolvendum, ac officium ejusdem diei salubriter exercendum, tibi potestatem specialem tribuimus et tenore presencium indulgemus. Datum apud Newent, xxv° die Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Jan. 21.—The bishop, deputed by the Apostolic See to provide William Borriche with a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Llandaff, commissions his official to act for him.

Johannes, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Willelmc Borriche, pauperi presbitero nostre diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico secundum sui presbiteratus merita competenti, cum cura vel sine cura, ad collacionem vel presentacionem venerabilis patris, domini episcopi Landavensis, spectantem, sub certa forma auctoritate apostolica deputatus, discreto viro, officiali nostro, salutem, etc. Quia nos certis ex causis et legitimis impediti execucioni ejusdem negocii provisorii personaliter non valemus, de vestre circumspeccionis industria confidentes, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione predicti Willelmi, etc., et idem negocium exequendum, etc., nobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Aure, xxi° die Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *Mar. 10.—Mandate to the dean of the Forest to summon all persons found guilty of offences at the late visitation of the deanery to appear before the bishop in the church of Newent, that they may receive due correction.*

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano de Foresta, etc. Quia nuper ex debito nostri officii pastoralis pro subditorum nostrorum corrigendis excessibus ad supradictum decanatum declinavimus, et nostre visitacionis officium exercuimus in eadem, aliquaque delicta comperimus que lima correccionis sunt penitus succidenda, vobis in virtute obediencie committimus et mandamus quatenus omnes et singulos in cedula presentibus annexa contentos citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie quod compareant coram nobis seu commissariis nostris in ecclesia parochiali de Newent die Mercurii proxima post festum sancti Benedicti, abbatis, correccionem debitam pro eorum demeritis in dicta visitacione nostra compertis canonice subituri, ac super hiis et aliis salutem animarum suarum tangentibus ex officio nostro eis objiciendis personaliter juraturi, ulteriusque facturi et recepturi quod in hac parte canonicis convenerit institutis. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Whyttebourne, x° Marcii, etc.

April 25.—Commission to Walter Carles, canon of Hereford, to adjudicate in the suit of the abbot of Strata Florida, the former commission to Thomas Hakeluit being revoked.

Johannes, etc., judex a sede apostolica sub forma que sequitur deputatus, discreto viro, domino Waltero Carles, nostre Herefordensis ecclesie canonico, salutem, etc. Litteras sanctissimi in Christo patris, domini nostri domini Clementis, pape sexti, recepimus tenorem qui sequitur continentem:—Clemens, etc., ut supra in tercio folio. Cum ergo variis et urgentibus negociis prepediti dictarum execucioni personaliter intendere non valentes discreto viro, domino Thome de Hakelut, nostre in Herefordia ecclesie canonico, vices nostras in dicta causa commiserimus, donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas, dictasque vices nostras certis racionibus moti revocaverimus et revocare duxerimus, per presentes vestre discrecioni de qua plenam fiduciam continemus juxta vim et exigenciam dictarum litterarum apostolicarum vices nostras predictas committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whyttebourne, xxv° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *April 2.—Mandate from the archbishop of Canterbury to the bishop to collect a levy of a farthing in the pound from all ecclesiastical revenues for the necessary expenses of the archbishop of Ravenna, the pope's legate to the king, during his stay in England. The papal letters enjoining the contribution estimate the legate's requirements at 15 florins a day, and authorize the excommunication of all who refuse to pay their assessment. A certificate from the bishop of Hereford follows, that he has forwarded to the dean of St. Paul's 106s. 3¾d., with a full account.*

Fol. 69a. Johannes, etc., venerabili nostro domino, Johanni, Dei gracia episcopo Herefordensi, etc., salutem et mandatis nostris, quia verius apostolicis, firmiter obedire. Pridem venerabilis patris, domini Nicholai, Dei gracia Ravennensis archiepiscopi, sedis apostolice nuncii ad dominum nostrum regem Anglie et partes regni sui pro quibusdam arduis negociis presentaliter destinati, recepimus litteras quarum tenor talis est:—Nicholaus, etc., reverendo in Christo patri, domino Johanni, eadem gracia archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, salutem, etc. Litteras sanctissimi patris et domini nostri, domini Clementis, divina providencia pape sexti, eius vera bulla plumbea in filo canapis more romane curie bullatis, non cancellatas nec in aliqua sui parte suspectas, sed omni vicio et suspicione carentes, nos recepisse noveritis in hec verba:—Clemens episcopus, servus servorum Dei, venerabilibus fratribus, archiepiscopis, episcopis, et dilectis filiis, electis abbatibus, prioribus, decanis, prepositis, archidiaconis, archipresbiteris, plebanis, rectoribus, et aliis ecclesiarum prelatis vel eorum vices gerentibus, et personis ecclesiasticis quibuscumque religiosis et secularibus, et ecclesiarum ac monasteriorum capitulis et conventibus exemptis et non exemptis, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Cartusiensium, Premonstratensium sanctorum Benedicti et Augustini et aliorum ordinum, necnon magistris et preceptoribus sancti Johannis Jerusolitani et sancte Marie Theotonicorum et Calatravensium hospitalium sive domorum, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Cum nos venerabilem fratrem nostrum, Nicholaum, archiepiscopum Ravennensem, apostolice sedis nuncium ad carisimum in Christo filium nostrum Edwardum, regem Anglie illustrem, et partes regni sui pro quibusdam negociis presentaliter destinemus, universitatem vestram rogamus et hortamur, attente per apostolica vobis scripta mandantes, quatenus eundem archiepiscopum, ob reverenciam ejusdem sedis et nostram benigne recipientes et honeste tractantes, singulis diebus quibus in regno vel terris

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. predictis persequendo negocia per nos eidem imposita fuerit, in quindecim florenis auri pro suis necessariis et de securo conductu necnon eciam eveccionibus oportunis, si sue forsan in via decesserint vel defecerint, vobis, quamprimum fieri commode poterit, restituendis, cum super premissis per eundem archiepiscopum vel eius nuncium fueritis requisiti, liberaliter providere ac mandatum nostrum hujusmodi sic efficaciter adimplere curetis quod nos devocionem vestram exinde commendare merito valeamus; alioquin sentenciam quam ipse per se vel alium recte tulerit in rebelles, super quo plenam eidem auctoritate apostolica concedimus facultatem, ratam habebimus et faciemus, etc. Datum Avinione, vii° idus Septembris pontificatus nostri anno quarto. Cum itaque in regno Anglie quinquaginta quinque diebus moram traxherimus et credamus ibidem adhuc per tempus aliquod commorari, a vobis, domino archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, pro florenis nobis debitis tempore supradicto pro expensis nobis et familie nostre necessariis recepimus centum et triginta octo libras, duos solidos, et sex denarios sterlingorum. Non intendentes tamen renunciare quin, si nos in regno predicto ulterius morari contingat, ab omnibus viris ecclesiasticis Anglie nobis et familie nostre necessaria efficaciter exigamus, ut vos, domine archiepiscope Cantuariensis, a predictis viris ecclesiasticis, predictam pecunie quantitatem per nos receptam et expensas per vos vel alium seu alios petere, levare, exigere, et recipere valeatis, etc., vobis auctoritate apostolica
Fol. 69b. qua in hac parte fungimur plenarie concedimus potestatem. Datum Londoniis, die vi° mensis Januarii, anno Domini a nativitate M°CCC°xlvi°, pontificatus prefati domini Clementis, pape sexti, anno quarto. Nos siquidem Johannes, prefatus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, eidem domino archiepiscopo Ravennensi pro expensis sibi et familie sue necessariis nomine procuracionum sibi debitarum, de nostro erario prefatam quantitatem pecunie pro nobis et vobis ceterisque de clero regni Anglie solvimus cum effectu, et in mittendo dictam pecuniam fecimus jam expensas, ac pro exigendis et levandis illis procuracionibus adhuc ampliores facere nos oportet. Unde pro procuracionibus hujusmodi ac expensis debite factis et faciendis, concitato una vobiscum virorum prudentum consilio, de et pro singulis libris seu viginti solidis valoris annui omnium et singulorum beneficiorum et bonorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque virorum ecclesiasticorum religiosorum et secularium, ecclesiarum, monasteriorum, capitulorum, conventuum, nostre Can-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. tuariensis provincie, tam exemptorum quam non exemptorum, juxta taxacionem eorum secundum quam pro ipsis beneficiis et bonis solvi decima consuevit, singulos quadrantes peti, exigi, levari, et colligi debere moderate taxavimus et taxamus. Quocirca vos requirimus et in virtute obediencie qua sedi apostolice tenemini, et sub infrascripta pena personam vestram tangente, semel, secundo, et tercio monemus peremptorie quatinus infra quindecim dierum spacium post recepcionem presencium immediate sequencium coram vobis aut alio per vos ad hoc deputato, viros ecclesiasticos, etc., beneficia et bona ecclesiastica in civitate seu diocesi vestris habentes, convocetis, presentesque litteras et hunc nostrum processum palam coram eis specifice publicetis. Ac ipsos viros ecclesiasticos, capitula, et conventus hujusmodi vice et auctoritate nobis in hac parte concessa moneatis, seu moneri faciatis peremptorie infra unius mensis spacium a tempore publicacionis et monicionis eis factarum, dictos singulos quadrantes de et pro singulis libris singulos ipsorum ac singula pro beneficiis et bonis suis predictis ecclesiasticis contingentibus vobis, aut alteri collectori per vos ad hoc ydoneo deputando, solvant seu solvi faciant cum effectu, sub penis sentenciarum excommunicacionis majoris quam in personas singulares virorum ecclesiasticorum necnon suspensionis quam in monasteria, capitula, et conventus hujusmodi, et interdicti in eorum ecclesias qui et que monicionibus vestris et nostris predictis non paruerint, exnunc prout extunc ferimus in hiis scriptis. Vos quoque, dominum episcopum supradictum, cui ob reverenciam pontificalis dignitatis deferre volumus, monemus primo, secundo, et tercio peremptorie quatenus quadrantes hujusmodi vos pro beneficiis et bonis vestris ecclesiasticis contingentes una cum tota pecunia quadrantum hujusmodi per vos collecta et recepta decano ecclesie sancti Pauli, Londoniis, quem nostrum ad premissa deputavimus receptorem, in hospicio habitacionis sue ibidem infra xx dies post lapsum dicti mensis solvatis, aut solvi faciatis, integre sub pena suspensionis ab ingressu ecclesie quam in vos, si in premissis vel aliquo eorum vos tangente specialiter negligentes fueritis vel remissi, proferimus in hiis scriptis, ad alias nihilominus penas et censuras contra vos processuri canonice si, quod absit, vestre negligencie seu culpe qualitas id exposcat. De diebus vero recepcionis presencium et quid facere duxeritis et feceritis in premissis nos vel eundem decanum, receptorem nostrum, pleno et certo computo seu calculo de solutis et receptis in hac parte a vobis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. eidem decano reddito et exhibito luculenter una cum nominibus non solvencium, certificare curetis, etc. Datum apud Lambethe, iii° nonas Februarii, anno Domini secundum cursum et computacionem Anglicane ecclesie M°CCC°xlv^to^, et nostre translacionis xiii. Huius igitur auctoritate mandati convocatis coram deputato a nobis in hac parte hiis qui secundum tenorem ipsius mandati fuerant convocandi, publicacioneque ac monicionibus, de quibus in eodem mandato fit mencio, xxiii° die dicti mensis Februarii per dictum deputatum nostrum in omnibus rite factis, a viris ecclesi-
Fol. 70a. asticis, monasteriis, capitulis, et conventibus universis, exemptis et non exemptis, beneficia et bona ecclesiastica in nostris civitate et diocesi habentibus, singulos quadrantes de et pro singulis libris seu xx solidis se ipsos singulos ac singula pro beneficiis et bonis suis ecclesiasticis contingentibus, diligenter exigi fecimus et levari, quorum summa sic levata, una cum pecunia nos pro beneficiis et bonis nostris ecclesiasticis concernente et soluta, se extendit ad cvi solidos et iii denarios, obolum, quadrantem, quos vobis una cum nominibus solvencium et non solvencium necnon pleno et certo compoto seu calculo de solutis et receptis in hac parte in quodam rotulo huic certificatorio annexo conscriptis per exhibitorem presencium destinamus. Et sic mandatum predictum sumus, quatenus potuimus, reverenter in omnibus executi. Datum apud Whytebourne, ii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

1345. *Feb. 8.—Mandate from the archbishop to the bishop to cite the executors of the will of Thomas, late bishop of Hereford, to appear at Lambeth and produce the will, an inventory of his goods, and an account of their administration; legatees and creditors are also to be summoned.*

Johannes, permissione divina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi salutem in amplexibus salvatoris. Ex officii nostri debito volentes, ut tenemur, effici certiores qualiter ultima disposicio bonorum domini Thome, nuper Herefordensis episcopi defuncti, nostri, dum vixit, suffraganei, sit per executores testamenti ejusdem effectui debito mancipata, vobis committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quod citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie executores testamenti dicti episcopi defuncti quod compareant coram nobis vel commissario nostro in ecclesia de Lambethe, primo die juridico post festum sancti Marci, evangeliste, proxime futurum, testamentum et inventarium bonorum omnium

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. dicti defuncti ad suum spectancium testamentum, omniaque instrumenta et munimenta administracionem hujusmodi tangencia exhibituri, racionabilemque compotum seu calculum administracionis sue in ea parte plenarie reddituri, necnon quibusdam interrogatoriis eis et cuilibet eorum in hac parte faciendis ex officio responsuri, et super eis, si necessarium fuerit, personaliter juraturi, ulteriusque facturi, etc. Citetis insuper seu citari faciatis peremptorie omnes et singulos creditores et legatarios ac omnes alios et singulos quorum interest, si qui fuerint, et in specie appareant quibus de hiis que in hac parte debentur non fuerit satisfactum seu quibus aliquid juris competit nominatim, alioquin palam et publice generaliter in dicta ecclesia Herefordensi et in aliis ecclesiis et locis solempnibus et publicis civitatis et diocesis Herefordensis, quod, si se velint apponere in premissis vel aliquid petere ab executoribus racione testamenti predicti seu mortis dicti defuncti, compareant sufficienter et legitime coram nobis aut nostro commissario in hac parte dictis die et loco, acciones suas, si quas habent, et quicquid juris eis competere noscitur, contra executores eosdem occasione testamenti vel mortis hujusmodi pro termino peremptorio presentaturi, propositurі, et eciam ostensuri, ac juri in omnibus parituri; denunciantes quod, sive venerint sive non, in ipso termino procedetur prout de jure fuerit procedendum. Et quod feceritis, etc. Datum apud Lamhethe, vi° idus Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc.

Mar. 14.—Mandate of Pope Clement VI to the archbishop of Narbonne and others to restore to Joanna, daughter and heiress of Philip de Middelton, the townships and goods unjustly detained from her by the bishop of Hereford and the prior of Sneyd. Philip de Middelton, lord of Middelton and other townships, on a plea of owing suit of court and homage, had been violently deprived of the townships and their profits by Adam, bishop of Hereford, and the prior. Joanna, his daughter and heiress, appealed to the Apostolic See, and her case, after many hearings, was finally remitted by the pope to Bernard de Novo Dampno, who, on the failure of the defendants to appear, decided in her favour.

ol. 76b. Clemens, episcopus, etc., venerabili fratri, archiepiscopo Narbonnensi, et dilectis filiis, archidiacono Norwycensis, ac Manuelli de Cosis, canonico Cathalaunensis ecclesiarum, salutem, etc. Peticio dilecte in Christo filie, nobilis mulieris, Johanne, quondam Philippi, de Middeltone, domini ville de Middeltone, filie et heredis, domine

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. dictarum de Middeltone ac de Symondescastel, de Sned, de Ebybori ac de Caldemere villarum, Herefordensis diocesis, nobis exhibita continebat quod, licet eedem ville cum mero et mixto imperio et omnimoda jurisdiccione temporali ac juribus et pertinenciis earundem ad dictum Philippum, dum viveret, ejusque progenitores quorum ipse fuit heres justo titulo pertinuissent, dictique Philippus et progenitores fuissent veri et directi domini dictarum villarum ac jurium et pertinenciarum earundem et in pacifica possessione dictarum villarum et juris exercendi in eis merum et mixtum imperium et omnimodam jurisdiccionem temporalem a tempore cujus contrarii memoria non existit, nec racione dicte ville de Symondescastel vel aliarum ad patrandum episcopo Herefordensi ac priori et sacriste prioratus de Sned, ordinis sancti Augustini, dicte diocesis, qui fuerunt pro tempore, servicium, sectam curie, fidelitatem, et homagium tenerentur de consuetudine vel de jure, tamen venerabilis frater noster Adam, Wyntoniensis, tunc Herefordensis, episcopus, et Hugo prior, et Stephanus sacrista ejusdem prioratus, ab eodem Philippo, dum viveret, quoddam servicium, sectam curie vulgariter appellatum, ac fidelitatem et homagium pro dicta villa de Symondescastel exigere indebite molientes, prefatum Philippum villas aliaque jura premissa pacifice possidentem eisdem villis ac juribus, pertinenciis earundem, ac quibusdam pecuniarum summis, bonis, et rebus aliis ad dictum Philippum spectantibus et in eisdem villis consistentibus, per violenciam contra justiciam spoliarunt, et detinuerunt eciam spoliata, ac villas predictas cum eisdem juribus et pertinenciis occuparunt, et occupata detinuerunt fructus percipiendo ex eis. Et tandem, eodem Ada ad Wyntoniensem tunc vacantem translato, et de persona bone memorie, Thoma, episcopatu Herefordensi tunc vacante proviso, prefatus Thomas episcopus, eidem Ade sicut succedens invicem, castrum et villas cum juribus eisdem et pertinenciis cum priore et sacrista similiter occupavit et dum vixit detinuit, prout adhuc idem prior et sacrista detinent occupatas percipiendo similiter fructus exinde. Verum, prefato Philippo sublato de medio, eadem Johanna sibi universali herede voluta, serenissimus reverendissimus Benedictus, papa xii, predecessor noster, ad instanciam predicte Johanne causam seu causas quam seu quas predicta Johanna super premissis et qualibet premissorum habebat seu habere intendebat cum predictis Ada et Thoma, episcopis, et priore et sacrista et quibusvis aliis qui

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

. 1345. sua crediderint interesse conjunctim et divisim, cuidam Aurrido[1] de sancto salvatore, canonico Viennensi, sedis apostolice capellano et auditori causarum palacii apostolici, audiendas de plano sine strepitu et figura judicii commisit et fine debito terminandas, non obstante quod causa seu cause hujusmodi de sua natura non erant ad Romanam curiam legitime devolute, tractando et finiendo in ea et cum potestate citandi predictos Adam et Thomam ac priorem, etc., extra dictam curiam et ad partes quocies opus esset. Idem quoque auditor prefatos Adam et Thomam, etc., per litteras suas citari fecit ad partes ut certo competenti peremptorio termino coram eo in dicto palacio legitime comparerent in causa seu causis hujusmodi ad actus singulos usque ad sentenciam diffinitivam inclusive, prout justum existeret, processuri; in quo termino predicta Johanna coram eodem auditore in judicio comparens eorundem citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusavit, ac prefatus auditor ad instanciam predicte Joanne coram eo in judicio comparentis, premissis contra predictos Adam et Thomam, etc., nonnullis citacionibus, in audiencia predicta ut est moris, tandem eosdem Adam et Thomam etc., ad dandum et recipiendum libellum in causa hujusmodi in eadem audiencia citari fecit ad certum peremptorium terminum competentem. In quo predicta Johanna coram eodem auditore in judicio comparens predictorum citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusavit, et in eorum contumaciam quendam libellum in dicta causa exhibere curavit, dictusque auditor ad instanciam prefate Johanne, Adam et Thomam, etc., ad prestandum et ab altera parte prestari videndum juramentum de calumpnia et veritate dicenda in causa predicta in dicta audiencia citari fecit ad certum peremptorium terminum competentem. In quo predicta Johanna et magistro Philippo Lorenge substituto a magistro Ricardo de Thormertone, procuratore predicti Thome donec ipsum revocaret,
. 71a. prout ad hoc ab eodem Thoma episcopo speciale mandatum habebat, coram eodem auditore in judicio comparentibus, dictaque Johanna eorundum aliorum citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusante et in eorum et dicti Philippi hujusmodi juramentum prestare non curancium nec allegancium aliquam causam racionabilem quare hujusmodi juramentum prestare non deberet contumaciam in ipsius auditoris presencia hujus partis juramentum patrante, prefatus auditor reputans eosdem citatos et Philippum quoad actum hujusmodi, prout erant exigente justicia, contumaces, in

1—Durando p. 73.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. eorum contumaciam a predicta Johanna hujusmodi juramentum recepit et ad instanciam ipsius Johanne Philippum per quendam dicte sedis cursorem ac Adam episcopum ac priorem, etc., in eadem audiencia ad dandum et dari videndum posiciones et articulos in causa predicta citari fecit ad certum peremptorium terminum competentem. In quo predictis Philippo et Johanna coram eodem auditore in judicio comparentibus, dictaque Johanna eorundem aliorum citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusante, et per Johannam in eorum contumaciam formatis et traditis quibusdam peticionibus et articulis, prefatus auditor eisdem Philippo et Joanne ad respondendum predictis posicionibus et dicendum quicquid dicere vellent contra articulos antedictos certum competentem terminum assignavit, eosdem Adam episcopum ac priorem, etc., ad actum et terminum hujusmodi citari faciendo in audiencia supradicta. In quo certo termino predictis Philippo et Joanna coram eodem auditore in judicio comparentibus, et per quemlibet eorum contra posiciones et articulos alterius quibusdam excepcionibus datis, et dictorum citatorum per eandem racionem contumacia accusata, prefatus auditor ad instanciam prefate Joanne eosdem Adam episcopum ac priorem, etc., ad producendum et ab altera parte produci videndum omnia acta, jura, et munimenta quibus partes ipse vellent in hujusmodi causa uti in eadem audiencia citari fecit ad certum peremptorium terminum competentem, eundem terminum prefatis Philippo et Johanne ad actum hujusmodi assignando. In quo termino predicta Johanna coram eodem auditore in judicio comparens eorundem Philippi et citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusavit. Postmodum vero per eandem Johannam ad probandum predictos suos articulos nonnullis testibus coram eodem auditore productis, et ab iis de veritate dicenda, ut moris est, juramentis receptis, in predictorum Philippi per certum dicte sedis cursorem ac Ade episcopi ac prioris, etc., in eadem audiencia citatorum ad actum hujusmodi ad certum terminum peremptorium competentem et non comparencium [word or line omitted], dictisque testibus diligenter examinatis, et eorum dictis in scripta fideliter redactis, tandem, eodem Benedicto, predecessore, sicut Domino placuit de hac luce sublato, nobis divina favente gracia ad apicem summi apostolatus assumptis, post nonnullos processus coram diversis auditoribus aliis dicti palacii in eadem causa successive datis habitos nos causam hujusmodi dilecto filio Bernardo de Novo Dampno, thesaurario ecclesie Turo-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1345. nensis, capellano nostro et auditori palacii nostri apostolici, ex certis causis audiendam commisimus et fine debito terminandam, qui ad instanciam predicte Joanne in judicio comparentis Ricardum, procuratorem qui eundem Philippum revocarat per quendam cursorem nostrum et Adam episcopum ac priorem, etc., in eadem audiencia ad videndum publicari attestaciones predictas, vel dicendum causam racionabilem quare publicari non deberent, citari fecit ad certum peremptorium terminum competentem. In quo predicta Johanna coram eodem Bernardo, auditore, in judicio comparente et predictorum citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusante et in eorum contumaciam predictas attestaciones publicari petente, prefatus Bernardus, auditor, reputans predictos citatos quo ad actum hujusmodi pronunciavit, exigente justicia, contumaces, in eorum contumaciam attestaciones publicavit easdem et ad ipsius Johanne instanciam prelibatum Ricardum per quendam cursorem nostrum ac Adam episcopum ac priorem, etc., in eadem audiencia ad dicendum quicquid dicere vellent contra attestaciones predictas, necnon ad concludendum in ea causa, vel dicendum causam racionabilem quare in ea concludere non debet, citari fecit successive ad certos terminos peremptorios competentes. In quibus predicta Joanna coram eodem Bernardo, auditore, in judicio comparente et citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accu-
71b. sante et in eorum contumaciam ad dictum terminum ad concludendum prefixum in eadem causa concludi petente, prefatus Bernardus, auditor, reputans eosdem citatos quo ad actum hujusmodi prout erant, exigente justicia, contumaces, in eorum contumaciam cum eadem Johanna concludente in dicta causa conclusit et habuit pro conclusa in dicto termino ad hoc prefixo. Et cum postmodo prefatus Thomas fuisset viam universe carnis ingressus, dictusque Ricardus, procurator, de sepedicta causa intromittere non curaret, prefatus Bernardus, auditor, ad instanciam predicte Johanne coram eo in judicio comparentis eundem Adam necnon Herefordenses episcopos ac priorem, etc., ad audiendum diffinitivam sentenciam in causa predicta in eadem audiencia citari fecit ad peremptorium terminum competentem certam diem. In qua predicta Johanna coram eodem Bernardo, auditore, in judicio comparente et predictorum citatorum non comparencium contumaciam accusante et in eorum contumaciam sentenciam in dicta causa ferri petente, prelibatus auditor, Bernardus, reputans eosdem citatos quoad actum hujusmodi, prout erant, contumaces in eorum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. contumaciam, visis et diligenter inspectis omnibus actis habitis et productis in causa hujusmodi tam coram aliis auditoribus supradictis quam eciam coram eo, et facta super hiis omnibus coauditoribus suis dicti palacii relacione plenaria et fideli, de ipsorum consilio et assensu per diffinitivam sentenciam pronunciavit, decrevit, et declaravit, prout hec omnia in dicto libello petita fuerant, predictam Johannam non teneri ad prestandum subjectionem seu servicium hujusmodi, sectam curie appellatum, ac fidelitatem et homagium et alia predicta que propter villam de Symondescastel peti dicebantur ab ea, et prefatum Philippum, si viveret, reintegrandum et restituendum fuisse, et fore ipsam Johannam, tanquam filiam et heredem ipsius Philippi, ad statum et possessionem quem et quam idem Philippus tempore spoliacionis et ante habuit in dictis villis et earum pertinenciis, ipsamque Johannam debere reintegrari et restitui et reduci ad statum et possessionem predictam cum omni sua causa, et integraliter, et ad bona predicta cum effectu, ac predictos priorem et sacristam et suos ab occupacione et detencione eorum que, ut premittitur, detinuerunt et detinent de predictis, amoveri debere. Ac Adam episcopum et priorem et sacristam prefatos ad procurandum et faciendum ipsam Johannam restitui tanquam dominam et reduci ad possessionem villarum et pertinenciarum predictarum, necnon aliorum premissorum cum fructibus exinde receptis et qui recipi potuerint a tempore occupacionis et spoliacionis predictarum, et ad bona predicta, si existant, alioquin ad eorum estimacionem, condempnavit, et condempnatos compellendos fore decrevit, et declaravit non licuisse ipsis premissa attemptasse seu fecisse, illosque in dampnis, interesse, et expensis que et quas sustinuit et fecit domina Johanna occasione expoliacionis predicte ac litis et cause hujusmodi condempnavit, quarum expensarum taxacionem sibi in posterum reservavit, prout in instrumento publico inde confecto, ejusdem Bernardi, auditoris, sigillo munito, dicitur plenius contineri. Nos itaque ejusdem Johanne supplicacionibus inclinati sentenciam ipsam, sicut provide lata erat, ratam et gratam habentes eamque auctoritate apostolica confirmantes, discrecioni vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus vos, vel duo aut unus vestrum, per vos aut alium seu alios sentenciam ipsam execucioni debite demandantes, et in omnibus locis in quibus et quando expedire videritis auctoritate nostra sollempniter publicantes, prefatam Johannam tanquam veram dominam predictarum villarum, vel procuratorem suum eius nomine,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1355. ad villas et bona predicta cum eisdem juribus et pertinenciis, amotis exinde predictis episcopis, priore, et sacrista, eadem auctoritate restituatis et reintegretis, ac restitutam et reintegratam eciam defendatis, facientes sibi de ipsarum villarum fructibus, redditibus, proventibus, juribus, et obventibus universis integraliter responderi, ac de predictis perceptis fructibus et que percipi potuerint, et bonis predictis, si existant, alioquin de eorum estimacione, juxta ejusdem instrumenti condempnatorii tenorem, plenam et debitam satisfaccionem, contradictores auctoritate nostra, appellacione postposita, compescendo. Datum Avinione, ii° idus Marcii, pontificatus nostri anno tercio.

The bishop and the exeeutors of Adam, bishop of Winchester, appeal from the sentence recorded above on the ground that the proctor of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, had withdrawn from the case on his death, and that in consequence the defence had not been heard. The pope appoints John de Blandiaco to hear the appeal.

Exponitur, sanctissime, vobis pro parte devoti nostri Johannis, episcopi Herefordensis, et executorum quondam devoti viri, domini Ade, Wyntoniensis episcopi, quod dudum Johanna de Middeltone, mulier diocesis Herefordensis, asserens se filiam et heredem quondam Philippi, quem dominum de Middeltone et de Symondescastel, de Sned, et aliarum villarum pretendebat, asserensque prefatum quondam dominum Adam, tunc Herefordensem episcopum, villa de Middeltone, et aliis villis predictis, simul cum priore et sacrista prioratus de Sned, necnon eciam quibusdam pecuniarum summis, bonis, et rebus aliis spectantibus ad ipsum quondam Philippum et in illis villis consistentibus spoliasse, et predicta occupasse et detinere occupata, et, eodem quondam domino Ada de Herefordensi ad Wygorniensem episcopatum translato, quondam dominum Thomam, immediatum successorem ipsius domini Ade in episcopatu eodem Herefordensi, quoad villas, pecuniarum summas, et bona predicta eidem domino invicem successisse, ad assercionem et suggestionem hujusmodi causam et causas quas super premissis villis, pecuniarum summis, bonis et juribus, et occasione
72a. ipsorum cum prefatis quondam dominis Ada et Thoma, priore, et sacrista habere intendebat, sub certa forma a serenissimo reverendissimo domino Benedicto, papa xii°; predecessore nostro, in sacro apostolico palacio primo quondam Durando de sancto Salvatore,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. ejusdem palacii auditori, committi obtinuit audiendas et decidendas summarie, etc. Qui auditor prefatos quondam episcopos, priorem, et sacristam ad partes citari mandavit et fecit processuros in causa ipsa usque ad diffinitivam sentenciam inclusive; coram quo, prestito ea parte ipsius mulieris de calumpnia juramento, et datis tandem pro parte ipsius per quendam magistrum Philippum, substitutum a magistro Ricardo de Thormertone, procuratore ejusdem quondam domini Thome, episcopi prefati, dominis Ada, priore, et sacrista non comparentibus, posicionibus et articulis coram ipso tam pro parte mulieris prefate quam domini Thome, episcopi prelibati, in causa eadem, prefato magistro Ricardo subsequenter substitutum revocante, ad nonnullos actus citra tamen conclusionem processit. Quo postmodum domino Durando de Romana curia recedente, coram diversis auditoribus ad diversos actus processum extitit, et tandem, eadem causa commissa venerabili viro, domino Bernardo de Novo Dampno, ejusdem palacii auditori, idem dominus Bernardus post certos actus ejusdem Ricardi suum substitutum, ut premittitur, revocantis contumaciam conclusit ad ipsius mulieris instanciam in causa prefata, post quam conclusionem, quia idem dominus quondam Thomas fuerat viam universe carnis ingressus, idem magister Ricardus litem eandem persequi non curavit sed ipsam totaliter dimisit indeffensam. Et tandem idem dominus Bernardus in contumacia omnium predictorum pro ipsa muliere diffinitivam sentenciam promulgavit per quam pronunciavit, decrevit, et declaravit prout in libello dicte mulieris petitum extitit, et nichilominus in rebus ac bonis et fructibus petitis per mulierem prefatam eciam condempnavit, quos fructus pro sue eciam libito voluntatis in quinque millibus marcarum sterlingorum, et bona et res pretensas per mulierem eandem in mille quingentis marcis sterlingorum taxavit, a quibus sentencia, condempnacione, et taxacione procurator prefatus appellare non curavit. Cum autem, pater sanctissime, prefata sentencia lata fuerit, eadem Herefordensi ecclesia non deffensa preter sui culpam set ob culpam et negligenciam procuratoris prefati in hac parte, et eciam pro parte episcopi Herefordensis qui nunc est et executorum testamenti dicti Ade defuncti post habitam de hiis non tamen plenam noticiam in partibus propter ignoranciam forme processus et sentencie hujusmodi non appellatum fuerit, quia nesciebant in quo se fundare debebant, per ipsamque sentenciam grave prejudicium generetur eidem ecclesie Herefordensi et episcopo qui nunc est et executoribus predictis, et sit eadem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. ecclesia Herefordensis ex sentencia ipsa lesa enormiter, et amplius tam ipsa quam eciam executores prefati quondam domini Ade ledi et vexari per executores deputatos vel deputandos super execucione ipsius timeant, supplicatur humiliter eidem sanctitati pro parte ejusdem domini Johannis, episcopi, et executorum ejusdem quondam domini Ade predictorum quatenus ipsum dominum Johannem nomine suo et ecclesie sue Herefordensis predicte necnon executorum prefati patris ejusdem, quondam domini Ade, interesse ad appellandum a sentencia eadem per beneficium restitucionis in integrum, vel aliter ubi beneficium restitucionis in integrum presertim quoad executores locum non haberet, de plenitudine potestatis et gracia speciali, cum causa sit ardua et prejudicialis, valde admittere vel admitti per aliquem, de quo eidem sanctitati videbitur mandare, dignemini, et quod ipsos et eorum quemlibet ad hujusmodi appellacionum prosecucionem admittat quamcumque factam, et demum in causa ipsa justiciam faciat, auctoritateque vestra integram suspendat vel suspendi mandet execucionem quamcumque factam vel fiendam pretextu sentencie condempnacionis et taxacionis predictarum, cum si fieret prefata execucio et sentenciam eandem contingeret retractari, ad restituenda precepta sentencie ipsius occasione propter sui inopiam non posset sufficere prefata mulier, nec super hoc aliquam prestare caucionem ydoneam, doloque nec fraude vel malicia non petatur restitucio prelibata, premissa et quavis constitucione in contrarium edicta non obstante. De manu domini vicecancellarii, de mandato domini nostri pape, audiat Johannes de Blandiaco et justiciam faciat.

May 9.—Commission to Ralph Mortimer, rector of New Radnor, to receive and conduct to the bishop's prison at Hereford William Meredith, a clerk, convicted of felony in a secular court.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, domino Radulpho de Mortuo Mari, rectori ecclesie de Nova Radenore, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Ad petendum, recipiendum, salvo custodiendum, et producendum ad carcerem nostrum episcopalem Herefordie Willelmum Moredeth, clericum, de felonia judicatum et coram judice seculari condempnatum et dicto nostro carceri adjudicatum, tibi cum cohercionis canonice potestate committimus facultatem. In cujus, etc. Datum ix° Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv°, etc. Eodem die scriptum fuit decano Leominstrensi sub simili forma seu tenore.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *June 24.—Mandate to the dean of Archenfield to desist from preparations for a visitation, which the pressure of business now prevents the bishop from making.*

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, decano de Irchinfeld, etc. Quia variis et arduis ac de novo emergentibus negociis legitime prepediti officium visitacionis nostre locis et diebus in quodam mandato nostro causa visitacionis nostre hujusmodi vobis nuper directo plenius comprehensis hac vice impendere non valemus, nolumus quod dictum mandatum execucioni in aliquo demandetis sed ab ipsius execucione desistatis omnino, quousque aliud a nobis habueritis in mandatis. Datum apud Prestebury, xxiiii° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

June 26.—Commission to Robert de la Mare, portioner of Burford, and Walter Reynald, rector of Lower Sapey, to act for the bishop in the matter of the presentation of Roger de Acton to the church of Thornbury by the king.

Fol. 72b. Johannes, etc., discretis viris filiisque in Christo dilectis, dominis Roberto de la Mare, porcionario in ecclesia de Boreford, et Waltero Reynald, rectori ecclesie de Nethersapi, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. De vestra discrecione et prudencia plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes ad faciendum Rogero de Acton, ad ecclesiam de Thornbury per excellentissimum principem Edwardum, etc., nobis presentato, in omnibus dictas ecclesiam et presentacionem suam concernentibus plenum justicie complementum, ac quicquid nos ipsi in hac parte eidem facere possemus et tenemur, vobis conjunctim et divisim tenore presencium committimus vices nostras, etc., et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxvi° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Aug. 3.—Appointment of Elias Pelegrini, dean of Vicanum [Etchingham], Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Chichester, John de Vienna and Geoffry Bourgeys, canons of Hereford, and William Clusel, a layman, to be the bishop's proctors at the papal court.

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Johannes, etc., ad visitandum pro nobis et nomine nostro singulis trienniis sedem apostolicam seu limina apostolorum Petri et Pauli, etc., dominum Eliam Pelegrini, juris civilis professorem, decanum de Vicano,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. magistros Thomam de Dunclent, Cicestrensis, Johannem de Vienna, Galfridum Bourgeys, Herefordensis ecclesiarum canonicos, et Willelmum Clusel, laicum, et quemlibet eorum nostros facimus, ordinamus, et constituimus procuratores et nuncios speciales, dantes eisdem plenam potestatem visitacionem hujusmodi exhibendi, absolucionis beneficium et relaxaciones quarumcumque censurarum necnon dispensacionis cujuslibet graciam occasione visitacionis quomodolibet pretermisse pro nobis petendi et recipiendi, alium vel alios procuratorem vel procuratores seu nuncios ad premissa substituendi, etc., ratum et gratum perpetuo habituri quicquid per dictos procuratores actum gestumve fuerit. In cujus rei, etc. Datum iii° die Augusti, anno Domini supradicto.

Aug. 3.—Bond for the payment of £159 7s. 10d., given by mutual agreement to William, bishop of Winchester, by the bishop of Hereford and other executors of the will of Adam, late bishop of Winchester.

Tenore presencium pateat universis quod nos Johannes, etc., executor testamenti bone memorie domini Ade, Dei gracia nuper Wyntoniensis episcopi defuncti, tenemur et obligati sumus reverendo in Christo patri, Willelmo, Dei gracia Wyntoniensi episcopo, in clix li. vii sol. x d. sterlingorum in quibus nos et ceteri coexecutores nostri dicti testamenti tenemur eidem per viam composicionis et pacis inter ipsum patrem et nos initam, prout per indenturam super hoc factam plenius poterit apparere, solvendis eidem patri vel suo certo attornato, presentes litteras obligacionis exhibenti, equalibus porcionibus in festis sancti Michaelis et Natalis Domini post diem confeccionis presencium proxime nunc venturis. Ad cujus quidem pecunie solucionem predictis festis, ut premittitur, fideliter faciendam nos tenore presencium obligamus. Datum ut proxime supra.

Aug. 20.—An indulgence of 20 days is promised by the bishop to all who contribute to the hospital of S. Oswald at Worcester, and to those who say special prayers for the success of the king's expedition.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, archidiaconis et eorum officialibus, decanis, rectoribus, vicariis, presbiteris, prioribus, et aliis ecclesiarum prelatis, exemptis et non exemptis, per nostras civi-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. tatem et diocesim constitutis, salutem, etc. Preces que continent opera pietatis eo vobis fiducialius porrigimus quo vos operibus ipsis intentos eas credimus facilius exaudire. Cum igitur fratrum hospitalis sancti Oswaldi Wigornie facultates adeo sint tenues et exiles quod ex hiis iidem fratres pauperes et infirmi qui ibidem caritative aluntur non possunt congrue sustentari, universitatem vestram rogamus et hortamur in Domino quatinus, cum predicti fratres eorumve procuratores seu nuncii per vos transitum fecerint fidelium elemosinas petituri, ipsos admittatis benigne, clero et populo indulgencias predicto hospitali concessas proponentes et facientes exponi, proviso quod negocium tam fabrice ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis quam feretri benedicti Thome, episcopi et confessoris, patroni nostri, per hoc minime perturbetur, et quicquid per vos vel illos collectum fuerit in hac parte id ipsos libere recipere permittatis. Nos enim de omnipotentis Dei miseri-
Fol. 73a. cordia, gloriose semper virginis Marie, genetricis ipsius, sanctorumque Ethelberti, regis et martyris, ac prefati Thome, confessoris et pontificis, patronorum nostrorum, necnon omnium sanctorum meritis et precibus confidentes, omnibus nobis jure diocesano subjectis, et aliis quorum diocesani hanc nostram indulgenciam ratam habuerint et acceptam, de peccatis suis vere contritis, penitentibus, et confessis, qui ad fabricam dicti hospitalis necnon ad sustentacionem fratrum pauperum et infirmorum degencium in eodem de bonis sibi a Deo collatis contulerint, aut legaverint, conferri vel legari procuraverint, grata subsidia caritatis, seu oracionem dominicam cum salutacione angelica pro salubri statu ecclesie et regni Anglie necnon pro felici expedicione domini nostri regis dixerint mente pia, xx dies de injuncta sibi penitencia misericorditer relaxamus. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx° die Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Aug. 23.—Thomas Unet is reconciled to the bishop in his chamber at Bosbury and submits to his authority.

Memorandum quod die Mercurii, videlicet xxiii° Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, constitutus in presencia domini in camera sua apud Bosebury Thomas Unet admissus fuit ad graciam domini, et juravit quod staret ad ordinacionem domini pro injuriis sibi factis et ecclesie Herefordensi; presentibus dominis Nicholao de Kaerwent, notario publico de Caulbourne, et Johanne de Middel-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1358. tone, de Morstede ecclesiarum rectoribus, anno consecracionis domini secundo.

Aug. 26.—Mandate to the dean of the Forest to threaten those who detain and conceal goods of the late vicar of Newland from administrators of his estate with sentence of excommunication unless they at once restore them.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano de Foresta de Dene, nostre diocesis, salutem. Ex parte administratorum bonorum domini nuper vicarii de Nova terra, ab intestato decedentis, nobis est gravi conquestione monstratum quod quidam iniquitatis filii, quorum nomina ignorantur, bona quamplurima ipsius defuncti detinent, occupant, et concelant, minus juste, quominus dicti administratores ipsa bona pro salute anime dicti defuncti administrare et de eisdem disponere valeant, ut tenentur, in grave suarum animarum periculum, et dicti defuncti prejudicium non modicum, ac aliorum perniciosum exemplum. Quocirca tibi committimus et mandamus quatinus in ecclesiis et locis tui decanatus, quibus per partem dictorum administratorum congrue fueris requisitus, publice moneas in genere et inducas omnes et singulos hujusmodi detentores occupatores et concelatores illicitos quod citra instans festum nativitatis beate Marie, virginis, memorata bona omnia et singula prefatis administratoribus integraliter restituant, ut est justum, sub pena excommunicacionis majoris quam in eosdem bonorum detentores, occupatores, et concelatores predictos per te post lapsum dicti festi, canonica monicione premissa, suis exigentibus demeritis, publice et solempniter in ecclesiis et locis decanatus tui predicti, volumus fulminari. Inquirens nichilominus de nominibus eorundem, de quibus cum tibi constiterit, cites eosdem seu citari facias peremptorie quod compareant coram nobis, ubicumque fuerimus in nostra civitate vel diocesi, certis die et loco per te prefigendis, proposituri et ostensuri canonicum, si quid habeant, quare excommunicati pronunciari non debeant nominatim, dictisque administratoribus de justicia responsuri, etc. Et quid feceritis una cum nominibus citatorum, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, xxvi° die Augusti, anno Domini ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *Aug. 29.—Commission to the dean of Leominster to cite certain parishioners of Old Radnor to appear before the bishop and answer the charges touching their souls' welfare to be then made by Walter de Hurtesleye, the rector.*

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, decano de Leominstria, salutem, etc. Tibi tenore presencium committimus et mandamus quatenus cites seu citari facias Willelmum de Borewore, Willelmum Fontel, Henricum Holle, et Rogerum Eynon, parochianos ecclesie de Radenore veteri, quod compareant coram nobis seu nostris commissariis in hac parte vel commissario in ecclesia nostra Herefordensi proxima die juridica post festum nativitatis beate Marie, virginis, proxime futurum, nobis ex officio ad promocionem magistri Walteri de Hurtesleye, rectoris ecclesie de Radenore antedicta, super certis articulis salutem et correccionem animarum suarum tangentibus eisdem et eorum cuilibet in foro juris tunc objiciendis divisim de justicia responsuri, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, xxix° die Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Aug. 29.—Commission to John Rees and John Ew, canons of Hereford, to act as judges in the above-mentioned suit.

Fol. 73b. Johannes, dilectis in Christo filiis, magistris Johanni Rees et Johanni de Ew, ecclesie nostre Herefordensis canonicis, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, procedendum, et diffiniendum in causa seu negocio quam vel quod movere intendimus ex officio nostro ad promocionem domini Walteri de Hurtesleye, rectoris ecclesie de Radenore veteri, contra Willelmum, Willelmum, Henricum, et Rogerum ut supra, dicte ecclesie parochianos, et eorum quemlibet cum emergentibus, dependentibus, et connexis, et omnia alia, etc., vobis et utrique vestrum conjunctim et divisim committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum ut supra.

Aug. 31.—Commission to the dean of Weobley to sequestrate the profits of a chantry as to which John de Eggesworth, who claims to be the chaplain, and William de Solers, lord of Dorstone, have quarrelled, and even resorted to armed force.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano de Webbeleye, nostre diocesis, salutem. Licet cunctis subditis nostris et aliis de eis conqueri volentibus parati simus et fuerimus semper justiciam

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. exhibere, quidam tamen dominus Johannes de Eggesworth, capellanum se pretendens cujusdam cantarie in parochia de Dorstone nostre diocesis olim per quendam dominum de Dorstone pie et salubriter, ut accepimus, fundate, et Willelmus Solers, nunc dominus de Dorstone predicta, pro fructibus, redditibus, et proventibus ad dictam cantariam pertinentibus colligendis ac violenter abducendis, utroque se velle eosdem colligere et de ipsis pro suo libito disponere contendente, spreto ordine judiciario, in manu forti, prout fidedigna relacione didicimus, ad arma efficaciter se peragunt. Nos igitur volentes dictarum parcium impetum compescere ac corporum animarumque periculis que ex hoc verisimiliter poterint evenire in quantum possumus obviare, ne dicte partes ad rixas et arma ulterius, quod absit, procedant, dictos fructus, redditus, et proventus omnes et singulos ad prefatam cantariam, ut premittitur, pertinentes juxta juris exigenciam rite duximus sequestrandos. Quocirca tibi committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus prefatos fructus, redditus, et proventus quoscumque auctoritate nostra fideliter colligas et sequestres ac sub arto sequestro salvo custodiri facias, prout nobis de eisdem vestro volueris periculo congrue respondere, illi per nos in posterum restituendos quem in ipsis potenciora jura judicio vel concordia declarabitur optinere, contradictores et rebelles, si quos inveneris in hac parte, per quascumque censuras ecclesiasticas auctoritate nostra canonice compescendo. Datum apud Bosebury ultimo die Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Sept. 1.—Commission to the deans of Weobley and Leominster to retry with a jury Walter, son of Walter Baret, a clerk, now detained in the bishop's prison on a conviction by a secular court.

Johannes, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, decanis de Webbeleye et Leominstrie, salutem, etc. Ex parte Walteri filii Walteri Baret, clerici, qui nuper super quibusdam criminibus sibi ut dicitur falso impositis coram judice seculari de facto convictus ob hoc in nostra carcerali custodia detinetur, nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum quod, cum ipse minime commiserit crimina supradicta, ad indicendum eidem propter conviccionem hujusmodi diffamato purgacionem canonicam quam se prestare posse asserit, in forma juris procedere curaremus. Nos igitur volentes juris ordinem qui in hac parte requiritur observare, vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus per viros fidedignos et juratos, inter quos

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. predictus Walterus ante predictas conviccionem et criminum hujusmodi perpetracionem fuerat conversatus, de vita, moribus, et gestu ipsius, et per consimiles viros ydoneos de locis ubi dicta crimina fuerant perpetrata an de eisdem criminibus fuerat culpabilis inquiratis diligencius veritatem. Et quid per eandem inquisicionem inveneritis nos quam cicius commode fieri poterit distincte et aperte certificetis per litteras vestras patentes et clausulas harum seriem necnon modum et qualitatem predictorum criminum plenarie continentes. Datum apud Bosebury, prima die Septembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Sept. 3.—Mandate to the dean of Clun to cite William Porus, of Burford, to appear before the bishop's official in the cathedral and reply to the plaint of Ralph, rector of Brampton Bryan.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano de Clone, nostre diocesis, salutem. Tibi committimus et mandamus in virtute obedience firmiter injungentes quatinus cites seu citari facias peremptorie Willelmum Porus de Boreford quod compareat coram officiali nostro, nostrove in ejusdem officialis absencia commissario generali, in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi, die Veneris proxima post festum sancti Luce, evangeliste, proxime futurum, domino Radulpho, rectori ecclesie de Brampton Bryan, de justicia responsurus ulteriusque, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, iii° die Septembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Sept. 3.—Commission to the archdeacon and Thomas Hakeluit and Adam Esgar, canons of Hereford, to provide John, son of John Hergast, of Tillington, with a benefice in the presentation of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, in accordance with papal letters addressed to the bishop.

Fol. 74a. Johannes, etc., executor unicus sub certa forma a sede apostolica deputatus, venerabilibus et discretis viris, archidiacono nostro Herefordensi, ac dominis Thome Hacluit et Ade Esgar, canonicis ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Litteras apostolicas, etc., recepimus quas vobis mittimus inspiciendas et Johanni filio Johannis Hergast de Tullyngton, pauperi clerico, illico retradendas, ad providendum prefato Johanni de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem dilectorum filiorum, abbatis et conventus de Salopia, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, si

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. quod in civitate vel diocesi Herefordensi vacat ad presens vel quam primum ad id optulerit se facultas, necnon ad omnia alia, etc., vobis conjunctim et divisim, ita quod non sit melior condicio inchoantis, committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, iii° die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Sept. 5.—Commission to the dean of Burford to cite Roger de Wasshebourne, lord of Washbourn, and Matilda Wenge, of the same place, to appear before the bishop and meet certain charges.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, decano nostro de Bureford, salutem. Tibi committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus cites seu citari facias peremptorie Rogerum de Wasshebourne, dominum de Wasshebourne, et Matildam Wenge de eadem quod compareant coram nobis proxima die juridica post festum sancti Luce, evangeliste, proxime futurum, ubicumque tunc fuerimus in nostra civitate vel diocesi, super quibusdam articulis sibi ex officio nostro canonice objiciendis salutem et correccionem animarum suarum tangentibus. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, v° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Sept. 5.—Memorandum that John, called the forester, a priest of Ledbury, was convicted of taking game in the bishop's warren, and after public penance in the parish church, took his oath that he would not repeat his offence, and would abstain from all hunting for three years.

Memorandum quod v° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, domino Johanne, dicto le forster de Ledebury, presbitero, coram nobis Johanne, etc., in camera manerii nostri de Bosebury personaliter comparente, et de venacione capta in warenna nostra convicto, injunximus eidem penitenciam infrascriptam, videlicet quod die nativitatis beate Marie proxime futura in ecclesia de Ledebury, dum sacra aguntur missarum sollempnia, suppellicio indutus stet vel sedeat ante crucem inter clerum et populum et dicat psalterium suum, et quod non exeat ecclesia quousque plene dixerit psalterium memoratum, et quod vicarius dicte ecclesie publice exponat clero et populo culpam propter quam dicto Johanni hujusmodi penitencia est injuncta. Juravit eciam idem Johannes quod de cetero dampnum nullum inferet nobis nec nostris, nec per alios nobis nec cuiquam de nostris fieri procurabit, nec in warenna nostra venabitur sub pena xx solidorum quos juravit se

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. nobis soluturum vel feretro beati Thome juxta ordinacionem nostram in casu quo ipsum contra hujusmodi juramentum suum venire contigerit. Juravit eciam quod tribus annis proximis sequentibus ab omni venacione se abstinebit. Actum stat hoc anno, die, et loco predictis, presentibus N. de Kaerwent, J. de Middletone, Ricardo de Bromyard, Johanne Fraunceys ac aliis testibus.

Sept. 5.—Commission to the Dean of Burford to publish sentence of excommunication against the unknown persons who ill used William de Wasshebourne, knowing him to be a priest, and kept him a prisoner in Stanford church.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano nostro de Bureford, salutem, etc. Ex parte domini Willelmi de Wasshebourne, presbiteri, nobis est gravi conquestione monstratum quod quidam iniquitatis filii, sue salutis immemores, quorum nomina ignorantur similiter ac persone, nuper die videlicet sabbati proximo post festum decollacionis sancti Johannis Baptiste ultimo preteritum, circa horam vesperarum manu armata, Dei timore postposito et ecclesie reverencia prorsus abjecta, dicto domino instinctu diabolico et ausu sacrilego insultum dederunt et in eundem, scientes ipsum esse presbiterum et in possessione ordinis presbiteratus notorie existentem, in casu a jure non permisso, manus injecerunt temere violentas, ipsumque gravissime verberarunt, ac maletractarunt, et hujusmodi negociis non contenti eundem pre timore mortis comminante velocius fugientem cum diversis armorum generibus hostiliter insequentes ad ecclesiam de Stanford, nostre diocesis, fugaverunt, et ipsum postea in eadem ecclesia constitutum sicuti
Fol. 74b. felonem, cum non esset nec aliquo crimine irretitus, tota nocte et die dominica sequentibus custodiebant ipsum, nullo modo exire sinentes, quousque ministri regis dicta die dominica ob hoc ad ipsam ecclesiam venientes et manum armatam inde amoventes liberum egressum et salvum conductum eidem presbitero preparassent, in grave animarum periculum suarum, libertatisque ecclesiastice lesionem enormem, ad dicti presbiteri dampnum non modicum et gravamen, quos omnes et singulos cum omnibus suis auctoribus fautoribusque et complicibus, necnon consilium, auxilium, vel favorem clam vel palam prestantibus eisdem ad tanta facinora perpetranda, dubium non existit in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam a canone latam ipso facto damnabiliter incidisse.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Quocirca tibi committimus et mandamus in virtute obediencie firmiter injungentes quatinus omnes et singulos nephandissimos malefactores predictos cum omnibus suis auctoribus, fautoribus, etc., in singulis ecclesiis decanatus tui diebus dominicis et festivis, inter missarum sollempnia quibus major aderit populi multitudo, pulsatis campanis, candelis accensis et extinctis ac cruce erecta, dictam excommunicacionis sentenciam incurrisse publice et sollempniter denuncies, et per alios facias consimiliter nunciari, a denunciacione hujusmodi non cessando quousque dicti malefactores ad sancte matris ecclesie gremium redeuntes beneficium absolucionis in forma juris meruerint optinere; inquirens nihilominus de nominibus eorundem, de quibus cum tibi constiterit, cites seu citari facias eosdem peremptorie quod compareant coram nobis, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, v° die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Sept. 6.—Commission to John Rees, canon of Hereford, to adjudicate for the bishop in the proceedings impending between John, son of John Gynes, of Whitbourne, and Dionisia, of Sapeybridge, who lives with him as his wife.

Johannes, etc., venerabili, etc., Johanni Rees, canonico ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, juris canonici professori, salutem. De vestra discrecione et prudencia plenam fiduciam optinentes ad audiendum, cognoscendum, et fine debito terminandum causam seu negocium divorcii que vel quod vertitur vertive speratur inter Johannem filium Johannis Gynes de Whytebourne, ex parte una, et Dionisiam de Sapibrugge quam de facto tenet in uxorem ex altera, necnon ad omnia alia et singula faciendum, etc., vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, vi° die Septembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Oct. 4.—Commission to the dean of Frome to threaten with excommunication Thomas de Goldhull, a chaplain of Bosbury, who hunts over the bishop's lands and impugns his right of warren.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano de Frome, salutem. Quia Thomas de Goldhulle, capellanus celebrans in ecclesia parochiali de Bosebury, ut ex clamosa et fidedigna multorum relacione accepimus, continue venacioni et precipue in terris nostris et ecclesie nostre privilegio garene munitis, asserens nos et ecclesiam nostram

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. in ipsis nullam habere garenam, tam clericorum quam laicorum animos contra nos multipliciter provocans et perturbans, et ad destruccionem dicte garene ipsos animans et alliciens quantum potest, in nostrum et ecclesie nostre contemptum et perpetuum prejudicium, sue et ipsorum animarum evidens et grave periculum et scandalum plurimorum, contra clericalem honestatem et sanctorum patrum constitucionem, insistere non veretur, tibi mandamus et in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo precipimus quatinus dictum Thomam singulariter et nominatim sub pena excommunicacionis ac alios in genere per omnes ecclesias tui decanatus moneas, seu moneri facias, omnibus diebus dominicis et festis inter missarum solempnia, cum major fuerit catholici populi multitudo,
Fol. 75a. sub pena excommunicacionis in eos qui obstinato animo in hujusmodi errore perstiterint canonice inferende, ut ab hujusmodi injuriis Deo et ecclesie illatis de cetero desistant et pro eisdem satisfacere studeant competenter. De nominibus eciam hujusmodi malefactorum sub eadem obediencie virtute sollerter et diligenter inquiras; cites eciam seu citari facias personaliter dictum Thomam aliosque quos de hujusmodi maleficiis notatos inveneris, si apprehendi possunt in suis personis, alioquin publice in omnibus ecclesiis dicti decanatus, quod compareant coram nobis seu commissario nostro vel commissariis in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, proximo die juridico post instans festum sancti Martini, facturi et recepturi in hac parte quod justicia suadebit, dictusque Thomas compareat coram nobis iiii° die juridico post idem festum, ubicumque fuerimus in diocesi, super sibi objiciendis anime sue salutem concernentibus responsurus et subiturus quod decreverint canonice sancciones. Et quod feceritis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, iiii° die Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Sept. 20.—Absolution granted to William Rossel, portioner of Llangarren church, from the sentence of excommunication he had incurred by non-payment of a procuration due on the occasion of the embassy of Nicholas, archbishop of Ravenna, to England.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis Johannes, etc., reverendi in Christo Johannis, Dei gracia Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, apostolice sedis legati, executoris ad infrascripta deputati, commissarius in diocesi nostra Herefordensi specialis, salutem in omnium salvatore. Noveritis nos dominum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1346. Willelmum Rossel, porcionarium in ecclesia de Langwaran, sentencia majoris excommunicacionis, occasione retardate seu non facte suo termino solucionis procuracionis reverendi patris, domini Nicholai, archiepiscopi Ravennatensis, sedis apostolici nuncii ad dominum nostrum regem destinati, ipsum pro porcione in ecclesia de Langwaran predicta contingente innodatum, in personam magistri Willelmi de Thynghulle, procuratoris sui ad petendum absolucionem a dicta sentencia nomine ejusdem specialiter et sufficienter constituti, in forma juris absolvisse, quod universitati vestre innotescimus per presentes. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Fynesbury, xx° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Oct. 2.—License granted to Petronella de Penebrugge to have mass celebrated in the oratories of Clehonger, Newland, and Monnington.

Johannes, etc., dilecte in Christo filie, Petronille de Penebrugge, salutem, etc. Devocionem tuam qua divinis interesse cupis officiis in Domino commendantes, ut in oratoriis infra maneria tua de Clehungre, Newelonde, et Monytone situatis, dum tamen ad hoc honesta et apta existant, per presbiterum seu presbiteros ydoneum seu ydoneos pro te et libera tua familia divina misteria facere valeas celebrari, absque matricum ecclesiarum infra quarum parochias oratoria dicta constituta esse noscuntur et cujuscumque alterius prejudicio, liberam concedimus tenore presencium facultatem, hortantes et rogantes quatinus, cum commode poteris, diebus saltem dominicis et festivis, celebracioni divinorum in tua matrice ecclesia, in cujus parochia te morari continget, tuam cures exhibere presenciam personalem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, ii° die Octobris, anno Domini, etc.

Sept. 16.—The archbishop of Canterbury empowers the bishop to grant absolution from ecclesiastical censures incurred by the non-payment of procurations due on the visit of the papal legate, and to impose suitable penalties for such defaults.

Johannes, permissione divina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, venerabili fratri nostro, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, salutem, etc. Ad absolvendum in forma juris personas ecclesiasticas exemptas et non exemptas vestrarum civitatis et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. diocesis Herefordensis et alias que ibidem beneficia et bona ecclesiastica optinent a quibusdam censuris ecclesiasticis per nos
Fol. 75b. latis quas occasione retardate seu non facte suo termino solucionis procuracionum reverendi patris, domini Nicholai, sedis apostolice nuncii, incurrerant, suspensionisque et interdicti sentencias relaxandum, ac pro commissis salutares penitencias injungendum, vestre fraternitati committimus vices nostras cum cujuslibet censure ecclesiastice potestate. Datum apud Lambethe, xvi° kal. Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi° et nostre translacionis xiii°.

Oct. 12.—The bishop authorises Thomas Talbot and Roger de Breynton, canons of Hereford, to lay the first stone of the priory which Richard Talbot proposes to found at Flanesford, near Goodrich Castle, in case he cannot be present in person.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos pervenerint presentes Johannes, etc. Piis petencium desideriis eo libencius annuimus cum favore quo ex eorundem affectu devocionem fidelium conspicimus augmentari. Cum igitur nobilis vir, dominus Ricardus Thalebot, devocionis furore succensus quoddam monasterium canonicorum regularium ordinis sancti Augustini in honore domini nostri Jesu Christi et sancte Marie, virginis, ac specialiter in honore et nomine sancti Johannis Baptiste, ad Dei cultus augmentum in solo et dominio suo juxta castrum Godrici, in loco Flanesford vulgariter nuncupato, infra fines parochialis ecclesie de castro Godrici, nostre diocesis, de licencia et consensu omnium quorum in hac parte interest, et ad sustentacionem prioris et canonicorum inibi deo famulancium, possessionibus competentibus fundare proponat pariter et dotare, nos ipsius salubre propositum merito commendantes, ut premissa deducere valeat ad effectum, consensum et auctoritatem, quantum ad nos pertinet, salvo jure cujuslibet, liberaliter impertimus; ita tamen quod in fundacione hujusmodi dictum monasterium pro sustentacione prioris et canonicorum preficiendorum ibidem, luminaribus eciam ecclesie et aliis omnibus supportandis, possessionibus sufficientibus ditetur primitus et donetur. Volentes quod, si expedicioni premissorum intendere personaliter nequeamus, venerabiles viri, dominus Thomas Talebot et Rogerus de Breyntone, canonici Herefordenses, primum lapidem ecclesie monasterii predicti ponant seu ponat et locum nostro nomine benedicant seu benedicat eorum alter. Ad que

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. omnia facienda juxta juris exigenciam eisdem et eorum utrique tenore presencium committimus vices nostras, salvis tamen in omnibus nostris et ecclesie nostre Herefordensis et aliorum quorum interest juribus, privilegiis, immunitatibus, libertatibus, possessionibus, consuetudinibus, ac eciam dignitate. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini ut supra, etc.

Oct. 12.—Commission to the same canons to install John Cosyn, a canon of Wormesley, as first prior of the monastery of Flanesford.

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris et discretis filiisque in Christo dilectis, dominis Thome Talebot et Rogero de Breyntcne, salutem, etc. De vestre circumspeccionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes ad preficiendum nomine et auctoritate nostris religiosum virum, fratrem Johannem Cosyn, prioratus de Wormeslegh canonicum regularem et professum, virum, ut ex fidedigno testimonio recepimus, bone fame et conversacionis honeste, in temporalibus plurimum circumspectum ac in sancte religionis observancia diucius approbatum, in priorem monasterii juxta castrum Godrici quod nobilis vir, dominus Ricardus Talebot in divini cultus augmentum, ac pro sue et consortis sue, domine Elizabethe, progenitorum et successorum suorum animarum salute, pie fundare et dotare, Domino annuente, proponit, prioris de Wormeslegh antedicti consensu, ceterisque omnibus et singulis intervenientibus que in hac parte requiruntur de consuetudine vel de jure, ipsumque fratrem Johannem ut moris est installandum, et ab eodem canonicam obedienciam admittendum, ac omnia alia, etc., vobis conjunctim et divisim committimus vices nostras; jure et dignitate nostris et ecclesie nostre Herefordensis in omnibus semper salvis. In cujus rei, etc. Datum loco, die, et anno Domini supradictis.

Oct. 13.—Commission to Roger de Breynton, Walter Carles, William de Frome, and Adam Trewlove to audit the accounts of all the bishop's bailiffs and servants.

76a. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus et discretis viris filiisque in Christo dilectis, dominis Rogero de Breyntone, Waltero Carles, canonicis ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, Willelmo de Frome, et magistro Ade Trewlove, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum compotum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. seu raciocinium omnium et singulorum ballivorum, prepositorum, et aliorum ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque nobis ubicumque serviencium, de toto tempore quo in nostro steterint obsequio, de omnibus denariis, bonis et catallis nostris que ad manus suas quomodo devenerint, ac eisdem et eorum singulis debitas et racionabiles allocaciones faciendum necnon omnia alia, etc., concedimus facultatem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum xiii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini ut supra, etc.

Oct. 17.—Faculty granted by the bishop of London to the bishop to consecrate the church of St. Mary Montalt and its high altar.

Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, Radulphus, ejusdem permissione Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Ad dedicandum seu consecrandum ecclesiam beate Marie de Monte alto juxta Holdefridaystrete, civitatis nostre Londoniarum, nostre jurisdiccioni subjectam, et summum altare ejusdem, ceteraque omnia faciendum, etc., liberam vobis in Domino tenore presencium concedimus facultatem. Datum Londoniis, xvi. kal. Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc.

Oct. 28.—Commission to the dean of the Forest for a visitation of Dymock and the neighbouring churches.

Memorandum quod xxviii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini ut supra, apud Prestebury, dominus direxit decano de Foresta de Dene commissionem pro ecclesia de Dymock cum aliis ecclesiis vicinis visitanda consimilis tenoris ut supra.

Oct. 18.—Commission to the dean of Ross for a visitation of Much Marcle and the neighbouring churches.

Item eodem die dominus direxit decano de Roose commissionem pro ecclesia de Magna Marcle cum aliis ecclesiis et capellis vicinis consimilis tenoris ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1346. *Dec. 3.—A certificate that Robert de Brustwyk, once rector of Ribchester and now of Eccles, in the diocese of Norwich, was duly ordained deacon by Adam, late bishop of Hereford, is given on hearsay evidence, because bishop Adam's register was removed by the king's servants with his other goods.*

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint Johannes, etc., salutem in Domino sempiternam. Universitati vestre innotescimus per presentes quod Robertus de Brustwyck, quondam rector ecclesie de Ribbelcestre, Eboracensis, nunc vero rector ecclesie de Eccles, Norwycensis diocesis, subdiaconus, per litteras dimissorias domini archiepiscopi Eboracensis a pie recordacionis domino nostro domino Ada, quondam Herefordensi episcopo, predecessore nostro, die Sabbati quatuor temporum proxima post festum sancte Lucie, virginis, anno Domini M°CCC°xxvi°, in ecclesia parochiali beate Marie Radynges, Sarisburiensis diocesis, auctoritate et licencia bone memorie domini Rogeri, tunc Sarisburiensis episcopi, sacros ordines celebrante, ad titulum ecclesie de Ribbelcestre predicta in diaconum rite et canonice extitit ordinatus, prout ex testimonio in hac parte invenimus fidedigno. Quod utique ideo ad opportunam instanciam et rogatum prefati Roberti recepimus graciose quia registrum prefati predecessoris nostri in hac parte ad manus non habemus, eo quod quidam ministri regis dudum eundem predecessorem nostrum, tunc Herefordensem episcopum, persequentes idem registrum una cum aliis bonis suis violenter et notorie abstulerunt. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, iii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Nov. 14.—Commission to the Dean of the Forest to promulgate with due ceremony sentence of excommunication against the unknown malefactors who laid violent hands on Sir Thomas, chaplain of Pauntley, at Homme bridge, though they knew him to be a priest.

1. 76b. Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, decano nostro de Foresta de Dene, salutem, etc. Querelam domini Thome, capellani parochie de Paunteleye, nostre diocesis, recepimus continentem quod quidam iniquitatis filii, quorum nomina ignorantur similiter et persone, in eundem dominum Thomam, presbiterum, scientes ipsum esse presbiterum et in possessione presbiteratus notorie existentem, ausu sacrilego et in casu a jure non proviso apud pontem qui Homme brugge vulgariter nuncupatur manus inje-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. cerunt temere violentas, sentenciam majoris excommunicacionis a canone, *si quis suadente*, latam ipso facto damnabiliter incurrendo, in animarum suarum grave periculum, prefatique Thome dampnum non modicum et gravamen, et aliorum perniciosum exemplum. Quocirca tibi in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo committimus et mandamus quatinus, in ecclesiis tui decanatus quibus magis videbitur expedire, diebus dominicis et festivis, inter missarum solempnia, etc., omnes et singulos hujusmodi malefactores necnon consilium, auxilium, et favorem prebentes eisdem in prefate excommunicacionis sentenciam denuncies, seu denunciari facias publice et sollempniter, incidisse, inquirens nichilominus de nominibus eorundem, etc. Et quid feceris, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, xiiii° die Novembris.

The bishop admits Thomas of Ledbury, James de Delves, and Reginald of Pontesbury, on the presentation of Arnold de Strelly, prior of the order of Preachers, to preach and act as confessors.

Memorandum quod dominus admisit fratres Thomam de Ledebury, Jacobum de Delves, et Reginaldum de Pontesbury, presentatos sibi per fratrem Arnaldum de Strelly, priorem provincialem fratrum predicatorum in provincia Anglicana, ad predicandum, confessiones audiendum, salutares penitencias injungendum, absolucionum beneficium impendendum, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°.

Nov. 20.—The bishop, directed by the mandate of the official of Canterbury to hear the suit begun by William le Mon, vicar of Norton Canon, to compel the dean and chapter, as appropriators of that church, to increase his insufficient stipend, commissions William de Thinghull to adjudicate in his place.

Johannes, etc., magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem. Mandatum reverendi viri, domini officialis curie Cantuariensis, xix° die Novembris recepimus continens tenorem subsequentem:—Venerabili Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, officialis curie Cantuariensis salutem cum reverencia et honore debitis tanto patri. Querelam domini Willelmi le Mon, perpetui vicarii ecclesie parochialis de Nortone, discretis viris, decano et capitulo ecclesie vestre Herefordensis appropriate, gravem recepimus continentem quod, licet idem dominus Willelmus dictam vicariam fuisset et sit canonice asse-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1346. cutus eandemque sic assecutam per aliqua tempora canonice possedisset, fuissetque porcio assignata eidem adeo insufficiens et exilis quod idem vicarius ex ea commode sustentari et onera ipsi vicarie necessarie incumbencia nequeat supportare, iidem tamen decanus et capitulum ipsum vicarium premissa sibi humiliter exponentem et pro augmentacione dicte porcionis sue ipsis cum instancia supplicantem effectualiter audire et justiciam super hoc facere non curaverunt, cumque prefatus vicarius ad vos competenter accedens et premissa vobis seriatim exponens vobis humiliter supplicasset quatinus dictum decanum et capitulum sibi super premissis de justicia responsuros evocare et ulterius eidem plenam justiciam facere curaretis, vos tamen ipsum vicarium sic petentem et supplicantem exaudire et justiciam sibi in hac parte facere non curastis ex parte dicti vicarii congrue et cum instancia debita requisiti. Unde pars dicti vicarii ad nos accedens et premissa nobis seriatim exponens sibi super hiis de remedio per nos provideri petiit opportuno. Nolentes igitur eidem domino
Rl. 77a. Willelmo in sua deesse justicia, sicuti nec debemus, vobis cum ea qua decet reverencia auctoritate dicte curie firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus, si est ita, infra unius mensis spacium a tempore recepcionis presencium continue numerandum parti dicti domini Willelmi super augmentacione porcionis sue hujusmodi faciatis justicie complementum ; alioquin citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie prefatos decanum et capitulum quod compareant coram nobis aut commissario nostro in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, vicesimo die post lapsum dicti mensis, si juridicus sit, alioquin proximo die juridico tunc sequenti in dicto querele negocio juxta ipsius qualitatem et naturam processuri, facturi et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De diebus vero recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum Londoniis, ix° kal. Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°. Quia igitur execucioni mandati dicti personaliter intendere non valemus, variis et arduis negociis prepediti, vobis de cujus fidelitate et discrecione fiduciam gerimus pleniorem committimus et mandamus quatinus, partibus supradictis coram vobis evocatis, parti ut premittitur querelanti super augmentacione porcionis vicarie supradicte et ceteris omnibus in dicto mandato contentis faciatis celeris justicie complementum, ad quod faciendum vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. De die vero recepcionis presencium et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Wyggemore, xx° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. [In the margin] Consimilis facta fuit priori Herefordensi cum illa clausula, donec eas duxerimus revocandas, sub data apud Chirbury, iiii° kal. Decembris, anno quo supra.

Nov. 20.—On the mandate of the official of Canterbury, the bishop appoints unnamed commissioners to cite Edmund, son of William de Malmeshulle, to answer the charge of William le Mon, vicar of Norton Canon, that he has intruded himself into the office of aquebajulus, *a complaint which the bishop and the dean and chapter have in turn declined to hear.*

Venerabili in Christo patri, etc., officialis curie Cantuariensis salutem, etc. Querelam domini Willelmi Mon, perpetui vicarii ecclesie parochialis de Nortone Canonicorum, gravem recepimus continentem quod, licet idem dominus Willelmus ad venerabiles viros, decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis, ad quos omnis et omnimoda jurisdiccio ecclesiastica immediata et primaria in decanatu Herefordensi, infra cujus ambitum dicta ecclesia canonicorum de Nortone situatur, dinoscitur pertinere, competenter accedens eisdem humiliter supplicasset quatinus Edmundum filium Willelmi de Malmeshulle, jurisdiccioni domini decani et capituli in ea parte subditum et subjectum, super eo quod ipse Edmundus in officio aquebajuli ecclesie de Nortone predicte, absque auctoritate sufficienti, preter et contra voluntatem dicti domini Willelmi, vicarii, ad cujus disposicionem hujusmodi officium pertinet et pertinuit ab antiquo, se temeritate propria intruserat et ipsum sic de facto detinuerat occupatum, grata subsidia et alia commoda hujusmodi officiario debita indebite percipiens ex eodem, eidem vicario recte de justicia responsurum facerent coram eis ad judicium evocari, iidem tamen decanus et capitulum ipsum dominum Willelmum sic petentem effectualiter exaudire ac debitam justiciam sibi in hac parte facere non curarunt, quin potius recusarunt, propter quod pars ejusdem domini Willelmi, vicarii predicti, ad vos venerabilem patrem, dictorum decani et capituli superiorem et judicem immediatum tunc subsequenter accedens et premissa vobis seriatim exponens, ut super premissis sibi faciatis justicie supplementum a vobis humiliter preclamavit; sed vos ipsam partem sic petentem effectualiter exaudire et ad hujusmodi querelam rescribere non curastis congrue requisiti. Unde pars ejusdem domini Willelmi ad nos competenter accedens sibi super hoc de remedio per nos provideri petiit oportuno. Nolentes

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1846. igitur eidem domino Willelmo in sua deesse justicia, sicuti nec debemus, vobis cum auctoritate dicte curie firmiter mandamus
)l. 77b. quatinus, si ita est, infra quindecim dierum spacium a tempore recepcionis presencium continue numerandorum parti dicti domini Willelmi super hoc faciatis justicie complementum, alioquin citetis seu citari facias peremptorie prefatum Edmundum quod compareat coram nobis aut nostro commissario in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, xii° die post lapsum dictorum quindecim dierum, si juridicus sit, alioquin proximo juridico die tunc sequente in dicto querele negocio processurus, facturus et recepturus quod justicia suadebit. De diebus citacionis, etc. Datum vi° id. Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°. Quia igitur execucioni dicti mandati personaliter intendere non valemus, variis et arduis negociis prepediti, vobis de cujus fidelitate, etc., committimus et mandamus quatinus, partibus supradictis coram nobis evocatis, parti, ut premittitur, querelanti super premissis in dicto mandato contentis celeris justicie complementum faciatis. Ad quod faciendum vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Wiggemore, xx° die Novembris, anno Domini, etc.

Nov. 20.—Mandate to the deans of Leominster and Clun to promulgate sentence of excommunication against all who conceal or detain the goods of the late William Wyllekynes, of Shobdon, from his executors.

Johannes, etc., decanis Leoministrensi et de Clone, etc. Sua nobis executores testamenti Willelmi Wyllekynes de Shobbedone, defuncti, gravi conquestione monstraverunt, quod quidam iniquitatis filii, quorum nomina ignorantur pariter et persone, bona quamplurima ipsius defuncti dictum testamentum concernencia injuste celant, occupant, et detinent occupata, quo minus libera administracio per eosdem executores pro salute anime dicti defuncti valeat juxta ipsius ultimam voluntatem, quos omnes et singulos dubium non existit in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam a sanctis patribus promulgatam dampnabiliter incidisse. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus omnes et singulos hujusmodi bonorum celatores, occupatores, et illicitos detentores in ecclesiis vestrorum decanatuum, etc., publice moneatis et efficaciter inducatis quod infra xv dies a tempore monicionis vestre hujusmodi predictis executoribus bona predicta per eosdem illicite occupata revelent et cum effectu de eisdem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. satisfaciant, ut tenentur. Quod si monicionibus vestris necnon verius nostris in hac parte contempserint obedire, predictos celatores, occupatores, et illicitos, ut premittitur, detentores elapsis xv prefatis diebus dictam excommunicacionis sentenciam diebus et locis memoratis denuncietis publice et sollempniter incurrisse, a denunciacione hujusmodi non cessantes quousque executoribus sepedictis de bonis hujusmodi integraliter satisfaciant et absolucionis beneficium in forma juris meruerint. Et quid feceritis nos certificetis, etc. Datum, etc.

Dec. 2.—Mandate to a dean to admonish the persons who have possessed themselves of the lands which Cecil Bresebon granted to his heir for the support of a priest in the parish church of Montgomery, to restore them within 15 days to the service of God.

Johannes, etc., decano de . . . Quia, nobis ecclesiam parochialem de Montegomeri, nostre diocesis, ac clerum et populum ejusdem visitantibus, inter cetera comperimus quod bone memorie Cecilius Bresebon quasdam terras in parochia dicte ecclesie situatas heredi suo contulit, et eidem imposuit onus tale quod pro dictis terris unum presbiterum ad celebrandum divina in dicta ecclesia de Montegomeri pro anima ipsius Cecilii ac animabus parentum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum cunctis futuris temporibus inveniret, ac quidam, majestatem divinam offendere non verentes, quasdam porciones dictarum terrarum occupant et occupatas detinent minus juste in non modicum dicte ecclesie dampnum et animarum suarum periculum manifestum, cum propter hujusmodi detencionem injustam divinum obsequium in dicta ecclesia dampnabiliter sit subtractum. Quocirca in virtute obediencie firmiter injungentes committimus et mandamus quatinus injustos detentores dictarum terrarum moneas et efficaciter inducas quod infra xv dies a tempore monicionis per te facte dictas terras heredi ipsius C[ecilii] restituant, ut ipse ad honorem Dei et profectum animarum supradictarum possit onus sibi impositum adimplere. Alioquin eos ad id faciendum per censuras ecclesiasticas rigide compellas, ad quod vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Alberbury, ii^{do} die Decembris, etc.

Dec. 10.—The bishop, having borrowed the Life of St. Milburga from the prior and convent of Wenlock, gives his bond for its return.

Tenore presencium pateat universis quod nos Johannes, etc.,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1346. recepimus et habemus ex accommodato a religiosis viris, priore et conventu monasterii de Wenlak, nostre diocesis, quendam libellum de vita sancte Milburge, virginis, ad cujus restitucionem nos, cum per partem dictorum prioris et conventus fuerimus congrue requisiti, obligamur per presentes. Datum apud Momerfelde, x° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^.

Mandate to the dean of the Forest to pay the proctor of Lyre Abbey the sum of £10 from the profits of Tidenham church, but to continue the sequestration of them.

ol. 78a. Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano nostro de Foresta de Dene, salutem. Licet vobis alias per nostras litteras dederimus in mandatis quod omnes fructus, redditus, proventus, et obvenciones ad ecclesiam parochialem de Tudenham, nostre diocesis, pertinentes certis et legitimis de causis auctoritate nostra sequestraretis, et sub arto faceretis custodiri sequestro, volumus tamen quod, non obstante dicto sequestro nostro, de fructibus, redditibus, proventibus, et obvencionibus memoratis religioso viro, procuratori de Lyra, dictam ecclesiam de Tudenham in usus proprios obtinenti, x libras sterlingorum faciatis cum celeritate commoda liberari, recipientes ab eodem sufficientem acquietanciam de solucione, prefato nostro sequestro quoad residuos fructus, proventus, et obvenciones supradictas in suo robore duraturo. Datum.

Nov. 29.—License to Roger de Middelton to have mass celebrated in the oratory of his manor of Middleton in Chirbury for three years.

Die xxix° mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^ apud Chirebury, dominus concessit Rogero de Middeltone licenciam ut possit per triennium a data presencium continue numerandum per presbiterum ydoneum, pro se et libera familia sua, in oratorio manerii sui de Middeltone infra parochiam de Chirebury situato divina facere celebrari absque etc.

A similar licence to Walter de Hokelton for his oratory in Chirbury.

Eodem die et loco dominus concessit Waltero de Hokeltone licenciam, donec duxerit eam revocandam, ut in oratorio suo infra parochiam de Chirebury situato, etc., ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *Nov. 30.—Similar licences to John and Roger Corbet of Caws, knights, for their oratories in Worthyn.*

Ultima die Novembris, anno Domini supradicto, apud Worthyn dominus concessit licenciam specialem dominis Johanni Corbet et Rogero Corbet de Caws, militibus, ut per triennium in oratoriis suis infra parochiam de Worthyn situatis, etc., ut supra.

Dec. 13.—The bishop informs the vicar of Stottesdon that he has granted a licence to Sir John Segrave to have mass celebrated in the chapel of his manor of Kyngeswood in Stottesdon by Henry Crisp, priest.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, vicario ecclesie de Stoddesdone, nostre diocesis, salutem. Discrecioni tue tenore presencium intimamus quod nos, devocionem laudabilem dilecti filii, nobilis viri, domini Johannis de Segrave, militis, qua cupit officium divinum dilatare propensius commendantes, eidem, ut in capella manerii sui de Kyngeswode infra tuam, ut asserit, parochiam situata per dilectum in Christo filium, dominum Henricum Crispe, presbiterum, per quinquenium a data presencium continue numerandum missas facere valeat licite celebrari absque, etc., licenciam concessimus specialem. Quamobrem nolumus quod per te vel alium seu alios quoscumque hujusmodi nostre gracie impedimentum aliquid patraretur. Datum apud Morehalle, xiii° die Decembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Dec. 3.—Fulk Glaas appears personally before the bishop in Pontesbury church and is condemned for his adultery with Cecilia de Alberbury to offer a wax candle weighing 3lbs. at the Christmas mass and on any further offence to pay 10 marks.

Memorandum quod iii° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° sexto, apud Pontesbury, dominus injunxit Fulconi Glaas, coram ipso in ecclesia de Pontesbury personaliter comparenti, pro crimine adulterii cum quadam Cecilia de Alburbury perpetrati penitenciam subscriptam, videlicet quod die Natali Domini ad missarum [solempnia] dictus Fulco offerat unum cereum de iii libris cere, et quod amplius non cognoscat eam carnaliter sub pena x marcarum, et super hoc prestitit juramentum corporale.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1346. *Dec. 20.—Mandate to the dean of Frome and Walter, vicar of Great Cowarne, to proceed to Ullingswick church and there, as well as in the other churches of the deanery, to promulgate the bishop's sentence of excommunication against the unknown persons who occupy the church with an armed force and prevent the clergy and parishioners from attending divine service.*

cl. 78b. Johannes, etc., discretis viris filiisque in Christo dilectis, decano nostro de Froma et domino Waltero, perpetuo vicario ecclesie de Magna Cowarne, salutem. Fidedignorum relacione, fama publica attestante, accepimus quod, licet omnes et singuli ecclesias suo jure privantes et earum libertates per maliciam et contra justiciam infringere vel perturbare eciam contendentes sint ipso facto majoris excommunicacionis sentencia a sanctis patribus contra hujusmodi malefactores fulminata dampnabiliter innodati, quidam iniquitatis filii, sue salutis immemores, quorum nomina ignorantur similiter et persone, ecclesiam parochialem de Ullyngwyke in qua divina consueverunt et debent cotidie celebrari, Dei timore preterposito et ecclesie reverencia prorsus abjecta, preter et contra voluntatem et permissionem ministrorum qui sunt ipsius ecclesie et bonorum ejusdem custodes deputati, violenter, contra omnem justiciam, manu armata custodiunt et defendunt, adeo quod neque presbiteri et clerici ipsius ecclesie pro missis inibi celebrandis et aliis divinis officiis, prout ad ipsos pertinet, exercendis neque ejusdem ecclesie parochiani pro parvulis baptizandis, et mortuorum exsequiis peragendis, ac eorum corporibus sepeliendis, aliisque sacramentis ecclesiasticis percipiendis, et divinis officiis audiendis, ad ipsam ut suam parochialem ecclesiam accedentes ingressum habere potuerint in eandem, quamvis hujusmodi ingressum ad premissa faciendum sepius petierunt cum effectu, divinum officium et jura ecclesiastica notorie perturbando et multa alia enormia inibi contra tam sacri loci decenciam nequiter perpetrando in grave animarum suarum periculum, libertatis ecclesie subversionem manifestam, ministrorum et parochianorum dicte ecclesie prejudicium non modicum et gravamen, ac periculosum exemplum et scandalum plurimorum; quos omnes et singulos cum suis auctoribus, fautoribus, et complicibus, necnon consilium, auxilium, vel favorem prestantibus eisdem ad tantum facinus perpetrandum dubium non existit prefatam majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam ipso facto dampnabiliter incurrisse. Quocirca vobis conjunctim et divisim in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo committimus et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. mandamus quatinus ad prefatam ecclesiam de Ullyngwkye personaliter accedentes publice moneatis et efficaciter inducatis omnes et singulos malefactores predictos quod ipsam ecclesiam primitus exeant absque mora et ab hujusmodi nefandis custodiis, defensionibus, et impedimentis omnibus supradictis omnino desistant, et eosdem nichilominus malefactores omnes et singulos cum auctoribus suis, etc., in dicta ecclesia Ullyngwyke, si vobis ingrediendi possibilitas tribuatur, et in convicinis ac omnibus aliis et singulis ecclesiis decanatus de Froma, diebus dominicis et festivis, inter missarum sollempnia seu quum major aderit populi multitudo, cruce erecta, pulsatis campanis, candelis accensis ac demum extinctis et in ipsorum vituperacionem in terram projectis, in dictam excommunicacionis sentenciam incidisse publice et sollempniter denuncietis seu denunciari consimiliter faciatis, inquirentes nichilominus de nominibus eorundem, et quos reos inveneritis in hac parte citetis seu citari faciatis quod compareant coram nobis, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Whyteburne, xx° die Decembris.

1347. *Jan. 6.—An instrument drawn up, witnessed, and sealed by Nicholas of Caerwent, notary apostolic, in evidence of the appointment of Thomas de Dunclent and Geoffrey Bourgeys to be the bishop's proctors at the Roman court.*

Fol. 79a. In Dei nomine, Amen; per presens publicum instrumentum cunctis appareat evidenter quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem secundum cursum et computacionem ecclesie Anglicane M°CCC°xlvi^to^, et indiccione xv, pontificatus sanctissimi domini Clementis, divina providencia pape sexti, anno quinto, mensis Januarii die sexta, venerabilis pater, dominus Johannes, etc., in manerio suo de Whytebourne, in mei notarii et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus, fecit, ordinavit, et constituit dilectos sibi in Christo magistros, Thomam de Dunclent et Galfridum Bourgeys, clericos, licet absentes tanquam presentes, procuratores suos ac nuncios speciales et quemlibet eorum in solidum, ad impetrandum in Romana curia pro ipso et ecclesia sua, et alterum eorum pro se, privilegia, indulgencias, et quaslibet litteras tam simplices quam legendas graciam seu communem justiciam continentes, ac litteris contra ipsum ecclesiamve suam impetratis seu impetrandis contradicendum, in loca et judicem seu judices consenciendum vel conveniendum ipsosque recusandum, necnon cauciones in ea parte solitas pro eis exponendum caucionesque ab aliis petendum et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1347. recipiendum, provocandum, appellandum, provocacionum et appellacionum causas et cujuslibet generis juramentum prestandum, alium procuratorem seu procuratores, seu nuncium vel nuncios loco ipsorum vel alterius eorum substituendum, etc., ac omnia alia et singula faciendum, etc. Pro dictis vero procuratoribus suis et eorum quolibet substituto rem ratam haberi et judicatum solvi sub ypotecha omnium rerum suarum promisit et exposuit cauciones. Alios vero procuratores originales seu principales vel ab eisdem eorumve aliquo substitutum vel substitutos ad impetrandum pro ipso ecclesiave sua, seu contra ipsum et ecclesiam suam impetratis seu impetrandis contradicendum in dicta Romane curia, qualitercumque et quandocumque per ipsum in ea parte primitus constitutos expresse et ex certa sciencia, ut asseruit, revocavit. Actum stat hoc anno, indiccione, pontificatu, die et loco predictis, presentibus magistris Thoma de Trillek et Philippo Ilger, canonicis Herefordensibus, testibus ad premissa vocatis personaliter et rogatis. Et ego Nicholaus de Kaerwent, clericus Landavensis diocesis, publicus apostolica auctoritate notarius, predictorum procuratorum faccioni, ordinacioni, et constitucioni, et caucionum prestacioni ac omnibus aliis et singulis superscriptis una cum testibus memoratis presens interfui, eaque sic fieri vidi et audivi, scripsi, publicavi, et in hanc publicam formam redegi, signoque meo consueto signavi rogatus in testimonium premissorum.

Istud procuratorium fuit duplicatum ejusdem tenoris et datum per omnia ut supra.

Jan. 6.—Brother Hugh de Madeley is empowered to conduct the office for penitents on Ash Wednesday.

Sexto die Januarii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Whytebourne, dominus dedit fratri Hugoni de Madeleye potestatem ad exequendum officium penitencium in die cinerum consimilis tenoris ut supra in xii° folio precedenti.

Jan. 25.—Licence granted to Sir John Trommewyne to have mass celebrated in the oratory of his manor of Newton in the parish of Hope-under-Dinmore.

f. 79b. Vicesima quinta die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° sexto, apud Leoministriam dominus concessit domino Johanni

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Trommewyne, militi, ut possit facere celebrari divina in oratorio manerii sui de Newtone, infra parochiam de Hope subter Dunemore situati, pro se et libera sua familia absque, etc.

Jan. 26.—A similar licence to John de Budeneweye for the oratory of his house at Dilwyn.

Vicesima sexta die mensis Januarii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Erleslone, dominus concessit Johanni de Budeneweye licenciam quod possit facere celebrari divina in oratorio mansi sui, infra parochiam de Dilewe situati, per biennium a die date presencium continue numerandum pro se, etc.

Jan. 29.—Commission to the dean of Leominster and Ralph, rector of New Radnor, to request, in the bishop's name, that Madoc ap Joruard and any other clerks of the diocese indicted or convicted by the secular courts be handed over to their keeping.

Johannes, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, decano Leoministrensi et Radulpho, rectori ecclesie de Radenore nova, salutem. Ad petendum et nomine nostro recipiendum juxta libertates ecclesie Madoc ap Joruard, clericum, et quoscumque alios clericos nostre diocesis, super quibuscumque criminibus accusatos, indictatos seu eciam coram quibuscumque judicibus, seneschallis, vel ballivis per judicium seculare qualitercumque convictos, vobis et utrique vestrum committimus vices nostras, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Radenore veterem, xxix° die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc.

Feb. 4.—Licence to Joanna atte Occle to have mass celebrated in the oratory of her house at Newent.

Quarta die mensis Februarii, anno Domini supradicto, apud Staundone dominus dedit Johanne atte Occle licenciam ut possit facere divina celebrari per biennium in oratorio mansi sui de Newent, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1347. *Feb. 4.—Similar licences to Philip ap Howel, portioner of Pontesbury, and Thomas Pychard for oratories in Staunton and Letton, to William de Mattesdon and to William de Radnore for oratories at Coggesley and Bullingham.*

Eisdem die et loco dominus concessit domino Philippo ap Howel, porcionario ecclesie de Pontesbury, et Thome Pychard in oratoriis de Staundone et Lettone, et Willemo de Mattesdone in oratorio mansi sui de Coggesleye, ac Willelmo de Radenore in oratorio mansi sui de Bullynghope, licenciam per biennium celebrandi divina per presbiterum ydoneum, etc.

Feb. 4.—Similar licence to Richard de Aillmeleye for the oratory of his house at Almeley in Kinnersley.

Quarta die dicti mensis Februarii, anno Domini ut supra, dominus concessit Ricardo de Aillmeleye licenciam sine prefinicione temporis quod possit licite facere celebrari divina in oratorio mansi sui de Aillmeleye infra parochiam de Kynardesleye, etc.

Jan. 14.—Nicholas de Caerwent, the bishop's commissary, gives a verdict for certain parishioners of Culmington in their suit against Sir Walter, the rector. He decides that the rector, on his own admission, is bound to find a clerk to serve the church of Culmington throughout the year, except on Sundays and the greater festivals, when the clerk who bears the holy water is bound personally to perform the ministrations.

Acta coram Nicholao de Caerwent, venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, Dei gracia Herefordensis episcopi, in hac parte commissario speciali, in ecclesia parochiali de Lodelowe, die sabbati proxima post festum sancti Hilarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, comparentibus coram nobis Nicholao, ut supra, Willelmo de Paunteleye de Culmyntone, Rogero Camvyll, Johanne de Langeleye de la Beche de eadem, parochianis ecclesie de Culmyntone, nomine procuratorum pro se ceterisque ipsius ecclesie parochianis, parte actrice ex parte una, et domino Waltero, rectore dicte ecclesie de Culmyntone, per dominum Henricum de Wenlock, procuratorem suum literatorie constitutum, parte rea ex altera; confessato judicialiter coram nobis per eandem partem ream se teneri ad inveniendum in ecclesia de Culmyntone supradicta unum clericum deservientem in eadem ecclesia singulis diebus ferialibus per annum, diebus dominicalibus et ceteris majoribus festis dumtaxat exceptis in quibus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. clericus aquam benedictam deferens tenetur personaliter in eadem ecclesia ministrare, nos ipsius partis ree spontaneam confessionem secuti ipsam ad premissa faciendum per precepti sentenciam condempnavimus in hiis scriptis. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Lodelowe die sabbati et anno Domini supradictis.

Feb. 8.—Licences to Walter de Chabenore and John de Alletone to have mass celebrated in the oratories of their houses at Chadnor and Alton, in the parish of Dilwyn.

Fol. 80a. Die viii° mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° sexto, apud Wormesleye, Walterus de Chabenore in manso suo de Chabbenore et Johannes de Alletone in manso suo de Alletone infra parochiam de Dilewe habuerunt ex concessione domini licenciam missas celebrandi in oratoriis suis sine determinacione temporis absque, etc.

Feb. 12.—Similar licence to Margaret de Bradefeld in the parish of Bodenham.

Margareta de Bradefeld infra parochiam de Bodenham habuit licenciam missas celebrandi sine prefinicione temporis sub data apud Bodenham, xii° die Februarii, anno Domini ut supra.

Similar licence to Richard le Brut of Kingston.

Die xii° Februarii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Lugwardyn, dominus concessit Ricardo le Brut de Kyngestone licenciam celebrandi missas in oratorio mansi sui sine prefinicione temporis ut supra.

Feb. 9.—Admission of brother Thomas de Bybury to be a preacher and confessor, on the presentation of brother Arnold de Strelley, provincial prior of the order of preachers.

Die ix° mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo^ sexto, apud Bourghulle, admisit dominus fratrem Thomam de Bybury, sibi presentatum per fratrem Arnaldum de Strelley, priorem provincialem fratrum predicatorum in provincia Anglicana, ad predicandum, confessiones audiendum, salutares penitencias injungendum, et absolucionum beneficia impendendum.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. *Nov. 18.—Mandate to the dean of Hereford to forbid any further burials in the cemetery of Allensmore, and to remove to unconsecrated ground the bodies of persons who have become excommunicate by the fact of their burial there. Bishop Adam, who dedicated the ground for the poor and children of Allensmore, with the sanction of the dean and chapter, to whom the burial fees of the parish belong, denounced excommunication against any others who should be interred there. Yet wealthy persons have disregarded his monitions and have been buried there, and further, the cemetery has been polluted by bloodshed. The dean is requested to exercise greater care in future.*

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio Stephano, decano nostre ecclesie Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Ex parte confratrum nostrorum, dicte ecclesie canonicorum et capituli, nobis extitit gravi conquestione monstratum quod, licet omnis et omnimoda sepultura quorumcumque parochianorum ecclesie seu capelle de Mora Alani, nostre diocesis et vestre jurisdiccionis, ibidem decedencium, cujus rectoria vestre dignitati est annexa, proventusque ex hujusmodi sepultura provenientes ad dictam ecclesiam Herefordensem, ut ibidem sepeliantur, et ad decanum et capitulum conjunctim nomine ejusdem ecclesie pertineant, et ab olim tam de jure quam de laudabili consuetudine optenta a tempore et per tempus cujus contrarii memoria non existit pertinuissent et in presenti pertineant, et subsequenter bone memorie dominus Adam, nuper Herefordensis episcopus, predecessor noster, qui locum cemeterii dicte ecclesie seu capelle pro pauperibus dumtaxat et parvulis dicte parochie ibidem sepeliendis, si et quando ad hoc accesserit dictorum decani et capituli licencia specialis, dicitur dedicasse, et omnem ac omnimodam sepulturam pro personis aliis ibidem sepeliendis penitus interdixit, in omnes et singulos dicte ecclesie seu capelle parochianos qui ibidem aliqualem aliam seu alio modo vendicarent sepulturam, necnon in omnes in contrarium venientes, auxilium, favorem, aut consilium prestantes, de consensu eorundem parochianorum et venerabilis viri, domini Johannis de Aqua Blanca, predecessoris vestri, in cuius jurisdiccione dicta capella constitit, concurrentibus omnibus juris sollempnibus in ea parte necessariis, majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam fulminavit, prout hec et alia in litteris autenticis sigillo dicti patris ac sigillis majorum dicte parochie, vice et nomine omnium et singulorum ejusdem et aliorum quorum interest vel interesse poterit consignatis, plenius continentur, corpora tamen, ut intelleximus, quorundam

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. parochianorum dicte ecclesie majorum et aliorum senum et divitum qui ad premissa consenserunt et ea litteris suis patentibus approbarunt, in dicto cemeterio, loco ad hoc minime debito, non absque vestra connivencia, preter et contra voluntatem dictorum decani et capituli et ipsorum licencia non optenta, de facto tradita sunt sepulture, et alia ibidem enormia per laicos dicte ecclesie parochianos, temeritate propria absque ministrorum ecclesie antedicte voluntate, inhumaniter perpetrata, non obstantibus majoris excommunicacionis sentencia in eosdem, ut premittitur, lata et aliis supradictis, in ecclesie scandalum, animarum periculum, et notoriam, quod dolentes referimus, juris dicte ecclesie nostre Herefordensis lesionem; que omnia et singula tam per litteras autenticas nobis sufficienter exhibitas quam per alia documenta et famam publicam nobis et aliis in dictis partibus adeo sunt notoria quod nulla poterunt tergiversacione celari, nec ea propter conscienciam animo
Fol. 80b. dissimulare poterimus aut ulterius tolerare. Et jam de novo indubitanter recepimus et intelleximus evidenter quod eadem ecclesia et cimiterium per injuriosam sanguinis effusionem, publice et notorie factam, polluta sunt et inhumaniter maculata. Quocirca vobis in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus omnem et omnimodam sepulturam in dicto cimiterio ammodo faciendam interdicatis et interdici publice faciatis, quam eciam nos ex nostra auctoritate pontificali penitus interdicimus, corporaque dictorum defunctorum quorumcumque, ut premittitur, excommunicatorum de facto ibidem humatorum ab eodem loco extrahi faciatis et in locis prophanis proici, dictamque ecclesiam Herefordensem et dictos decanum et capitulum nomine ejusdem in dicto jure suo et aliis rebus prescriptis in vestra jurisdiccione existentibus adeo fovere studeatis, ut tenemini, ut vos in futurum de diligencia poteritis merito commendari, et ne ob vestram negligenciam et defectum manus apponere, urgente consciencia, compellamur. Datum apud Bosebury, xviii° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° sexto, etc.

Mandate to the prior of Leominster to make enquiry as to the names of the stipendiary priests who celebrate daily in the parish church of Leominster, and are present in the church when the vicar and his assistants perform the usual services, but, though requested to take part in them, refuse and rudely occupy themselves with other pursuits. They are to be compelled by ecclesiastical censures to join in the services.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1347. Johannes, etc., religioso viro filioque in Christo dilecto, fratri Johanni, priori Leoministrie, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Quia nos nuper ecclesiam parochialem Leoministre actualiter visitantes invenimus in eadem quod quamplures presbiteri conducticii in ipsa ecclesia cotidie celebrantes in missis, matutinis, vesperis, ceterisque horis canonicis in ecclesia predicta ad Dei laudem et honorem psallendis cum vicario et aliis ipsius ecclesie ministris inibi Deo servientibus personaliter intersunt, ac eisdem in hujusmodi divinis officiis peragendis quomodolibet opem ferre expresse recusant, per dictum vicarium in hac parte sepius et legitime requisiti, ac, dum in ipsa ecclesia divina aguntur officia supradicta, ad alios actus illicitos impudenter se divertunt variisque insolenciis et enormibus, ordini suo minime congruentibus, se immiscent, in Domini cultus diminucionem, animarum suarum detrimentum, et periculosum exemplum ac scandalum plurimorum, devocioni vestre committimus et mandamus quatinus de nominibus omnium et singulorum hujusmodi presbiterorum, ut premittitur, delinquencium diligencius inquiratis, et quos reos seu culpabiles inveneritis in hac parte ad intereundum divinis officiis memoratis et opem ferendum prefato vicario ceterisque ministris Altissimo famulantibus in ecclesia supradicta per quascumque censuras ecclesiasticas, monicione canonica precedente, districcius compellatis, ad que omnia et singula facienda vobis tenore presencium committimus vices nostras, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

Mandate to the dean of Frome and Weston to promulgate in their churches a sentence of excommunication against the unknown persons who conceal and detain the goods of Sir John de Frene, knight, from his executors.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, decanis de Frome et de Westone, salutem, etc. Sua nobis executores testamenti domini Johannis de Frene, militis defuncti, gravi conquestione monstrarunt quod quidam iniquitatis filii, quorum nomina ignorantur, bona quamplurima ipsius defuncti celant, occupant, et detinent minus juste, ultimam voluntatem ejusdam defuncti nequitur impediendo, quos omnes et singulos dubium non existit in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam ipso facto dampnabiliter incidisse. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus omnes et singulos dictorum bonorum illicitos detentores in dictam excommunicacionis sentenciam sic incidisse in ecclesiis, etc., in genere nuncietis, etc.,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. inquirentes nichilominus de nominibus eorum, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum, etc.

Feb. 11.—Commission to John Rees and others to hear the defence of William de Boleye, rector of Mordiford, to the articles alleged against him at the bishop's visitation of Ross deanery, and if he purge himself, to dismiss the impeachment and restore his good character.

Fol. 81a. Johannes, etc., discretis viris filiisque in Christo dilectis, magistro Johanni Rees, juris canonici professori, dominis Rogero de Breyntone, Thome Hakeluit, Philippo Ilger, ecclesie nostre Herefordensis canonicis, ac magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum et admittendum in forma juris purgacionem domini Willelmi de Boleye, se rectorem ecclesie de Mordeford pretendentis, super quibusdam certis articulis correccionem anime sue tangentibus in visitacione nostra quam nuper actualiter exercuimus in decanatu de Ros compertis, et dicto domino Willelmo coram nobis postea legitime evocato et personaliter comparenti in forma juris objectis, ad ipsius Willelmi peticionem eidem sub certa forma canonice per nos indictam et per ipsum admissam, et in eventu quod de premissis articulis legitime se purgaverit, ut est dictum, ipsum ab impeticione officii nostri in ea parte dimittendum, et sue fame restituendum eundem, vobis omnibus aut quattuor vestrum committimus vices nostras. In cuius, etc. Datum apud Lugwardyn, xi° die Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc.

Feb. 13.—Commission to William de Thinghulle to receive procurations and other monies due to the bishop.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate et industria plenam fiduciam optinentes ad petendum, exigendum, levandum, et recipiendum quascumque procuraciones racione visitacionis nostre sive consecracionis ecclesiarum, altarium, aut cimiteriorum nostre diocesis per nos impensas, a quibuscumque personis nobis debitas, necnon arreragia et quamcumque aliam pecuniam de jurisdiccione nostra spirituali qualitercumque provenientem a decanis seu aliis ministris nostris et subditis quibuscumque qualitercumque nobis debitam, et de solutis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1347. acquietanciam faciendum vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. In cuius, etc. Datum apud Stok Edyt, xiii° die Februarii, anno ut supra.

Commission to the dean of Weobley to assess, with the help of a jury, the dilapidations which Nicholas de Houton, vicar of Eardisley, complains were left by his predecessor, William de Boltbrok, and to sequestrate the ecclesiastical goods of the late vicar till his executors pay the full amount.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, decano nostro de Webbeleye, salutem, etc. Ex parte domini Nicholai de Houton, vicarii ecclesie de Erdesleye, nobis est gravi conquestione monstratum quod dominus Willelmus de Boltebroke, ipsius immediatus in dicta vicaria predecessor, in cancello, libris, ornamentis, edificiis, et in manso vicarie predicte quamplures defectus notabiles sue mortis tempore incorrectos dimisit, quorum refeccio pertinuit ad eundem dum vixit, super quibus dictus dominus Nicholaus a nobis petiit sibi de opportuno remedio provideri. Nos igitur, ut tenemur, indempnitati vicarie dicte ecclesie prospicere cupientes tibi committimus et mandamus quatinus ad dictam vicariam personaliter accedens et defectus hujusmodi visui supponens eosdem per viros fidedignos et juratos, inquirendorum noticiam verisimiliter optinentes, vocatis ad hoc primitus dicti defuncti executoribus et aliis qui de jure in hac parte fuerint evocandi, facias fideliter estimacionem, bona ecclesiastica dicti defuncti usque ad estimacionem hujusmodi sequestrans et sub arto custodiens sequestro, quousque hujusmodi defectus inventi congrue fuerint restaurati vel a dicto vicario pro eisdem pleniter satisfiat. Proviso quod quodcumque pro defectibus receptum fuerit sit captum in eorum reformacionem et non in alios usus, sicut ante hec tempora fieri invenimus fide-
fol. 81b. dignorum testimonio, convertatur. Et quodcumque super hiis feceritis, quos et quales defectus repereris, ac ad quam summam fuerint estimati, nos litteris tuis patentibus et clausulis hanc seriem continentibus reddas opportuno loco et tempore certiores. Datum, etc.

Commission to the vicar of Leominster to excommunicate the evildoers who have broken into the house of the treasurer of Leominster priory, stolen his swans, and killed the peacocks.

Johannes, etc., perpetuo vicario ecclesie Leoministrensis salutem, etc. Ex parte religiosi viri, filii in Christo dilecti, prioris

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Leoministrie, nobis est gravi conquestione monstratum quod quidam iniquitatis filii, etc., septa prioratus Leoministrie supradicte nuper ausu nephario instinctuque diabolico latenter ingressi domum thesaurarii dicti prioris fregerunt et pecuniam inibi repertam asportarunt, quosdam eciam pavones ejusdem prioris occiderunt ac duos cignos infra septa repertos quo volebant abduxerunt, ecclesiasticam libertatem in ea parte nequiter infringendo, quos omnes et singulos dubium non existit in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam a sanctis patribus promulgatam ipso facto dampnabiliter incidisse. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quod omnes et singulos malefactores predictos in ecclesia parochiali Leoministrie diebus dominicis, etc., dictam excommunicacionis sentenciam, ut premittitur, incurrisse publice et sollempniter nuncietis seu faciatis ab aliis consimiliter nunciari, a denunciacione hujusmodi non cessantes quousque, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum, etc.

Mar. 13.—Commission to admonish Hugh de Neenton, rector of Hopton Wafer, to reside there within a month.

Memorandum quod xiii° die Marcii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Whytebourne, emanavit commissio ad monendum dominum Hugonum de Neenton, rectorem ecclesie de Hopton Wafre, residere in dicta ecclesia sua infra mensem a tempore monicionis sue sub pena juris.

Mar. 14.—Appointment of Griffin, vicar of Staunton Lacy, to be coadjutor to William, vicar of Stokesay.

Die mensis xiiii° Marcii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Whytebourne, deputatus fuit dominus Griffinus, vicarius ecclesie de Stauntone Lacy, coadjutor domini Willelmi, vicarii de Stoke Say.

Mar. 11.—Commission to brother Reginald de Pontesbury, of the order of preachers, to hear confessions in the deanery of Pontesbury even in cases usually reserved to the bishop, and to grant absolution except for certain great sins. He is to send grave or special offenders to the bishop for absolution.

Johannes, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo fratri, Reginaldo de Pontesbury, ordinis fratrum predicatorum, salutem, etc. Ad audi-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1347. endum confessiones quorumcumque parochianorum nostrorum tam clericorum quam laicorum decanatus nostri de Pontesbury vobis sua peccata confiteri volencium, eciam in casibus nobis specialiter reservatis, absolvendumque eosdem, necnon injungendum eisdem pro commissis penitenciam salutarem, exceptis concubinatu monialium, homicidio voluntario, et perjurio ubi ad exheredacionem alicujus tendit aut dampnum corporis seu bonorum, vices nostras usque ad festum Pasche proximum tantummodo duraturas vobis de cujus fidelitate et industria confidimus committimus per presentes, vos in Domino attencius exhortantes quod non intendentes temporali lucro queratis solummodo que sunt Christi. Et si in aliquibus casibus culpe gravitas vel alia causa legitima id exposcat, ad nos juxta discrecionem vestram hujusmodi confitentes mittantur pro absolucionibus optinendis. Datum apud Whytebourne, xi° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, etc.

Mar. 15.—A similar commission to Ralph, vicar of Cardington, for the deanery of Wenlock.

Consimilis commissio facta fuit domino Radulpho, vicario de Cardyntone, pro decanatu de Wenlok, sub data apud Bromyord, xvi die mensis Marcii predicti, anno Domini ut supra.

347. *April 18.—Appointment of Nicholas de Cardynton to be coadjutor of William, vicar of Stokesay.*

. 82a. Die xviii° Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii^mo^, apud Whytebourne, deputatus fuit dominus Nicholaus de Cardyntone, presbiter, coadjutor domini Willelmi, vicarii de Stoke Say.

May 6.—Appointment of William Godman to be coadjutor to William, vicar of Stokesay.

Die vi° Maii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Whytebourne, dominus deputavit dominum Willelmum Godmon, capellanum, coadjutorem domini Willelmi, vicarii de Stoke Say.

May 12.—Appointment of William de Herwynton to be the bishop's vicar in spiritual matters when absent from his diocese.

Die mensis xii° Maii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Whytebourne, dominus constituit et ordinavit magistrum Willelmum de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Herwyntone, officialem suum, vicarium in spiritualibus, eodem domino extra diocesim suam Herefordensem ob causam racionabilem agente, sub tenore ut supra in fine quaterni de tempore eleccionis et confirmacionis dicti domini.

April 27.—Mandate of the official of Canterbury to the bishop and his colleagues to send the record of the suit now in progress before them between Clement ap Richard and Llewellyn Vaughan, monks of Strata Florida, to the Court of Arches, to which the said Llewellyn has appealed.

Venerabili Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, judici in causa subscripta cum discretis viris, dominis Thoma Talebot et Johanne de Sheyntone, ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis canonicis, a sede apostolica delegato sub certa forma deputato, decanus ecclesie beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, domini officialis curie Cantuariensis in ipsius absencia commissarius generalis, salutem, etc. Cum causa, occasione spoliacionis fratris Clementis ap Richard, monachi monasterii de Strata Florida, ordinis Cisterciencis, Menevensis diocesis, cura et regimine ejusdem monasterii per quendam fratrem, Lewelinum Voughan, facte, coram vobis prefatisque dominis Thoma et Johanne, collegis vestris, et quibusdam aliis commissariis auctoritate dicte sedis in hac parte deputatis inter predictum fratrem Clementem ex parte una et prefatum Lewelinum ex altera per nonnulla tempora ventilata fuerit, et sit per appellacionem dicti Lewelini ac consensu predicti fratris Clementis ad prefatam curiam legitime devoluta, decreverimusque pro processu dicte cause qualitercumque habito mittendum fore, justicia suadente, quocirca predicte curie auctoritate vobis cum ea qua decet reverencia firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus totum processum cause supradicte dicto domino officiali nostro aut alii ipsius commissario ad predictam ecclesiam beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, secundo die juridico post festum sancte Trinitatis, sub sigillo vestro fideliter transmittatis. De die vero recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum Londoniis, v^to^ kal. Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo^ septimo.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. *May 26.—The bishop replies that the notary who reduced the proceedings to writing has taken the record to a distance, but the whole is in the hands of brother Clement's counsel in London.*

Reverende et eximie discrecionis viro, domino officiali curie Cantuariensis, eiusve commissario Johannes, etc., judex in causa suprascripta una cum discretis viris, dominis Thoma Thalebot et Johanne de Scheyntone, a sede apostolica deputatus, salutem. Mandatum vestrum viii° id. Maii recepimus tenorem continens subsequentem :—Venerabili, etc., ut supra. Quia vero arduis prepediti negociis mandati apostolici execucioni hucusque intendere personaliter non valuimus set commisimus aliis ab inicio vices nostras, singulos commissarios ac collegas nostros et ipsorum collegarum commissarios in hac parte pro dicto processu ab eis recuperando et ad vos ad diem et locum in dicto mandato vestro comprehensos fideliter transmittendo requiri fecimus diligenter, qui nos certificarunt quod totus processus coram eis in dicta causa habitus penes notarium qui omnia acta in ea in scriptis redegit, qui a diu est ad partes remotas se transtulit et adhuc est absens, remanet, nulla parte ipsius penes eos reservata, adicientes quod totus
82b. dictus processus, exceptis actis ultime diei sentenciam diffinitivam continentibus, penes consilium dicti fratris, Clementis ap Richard, partis appellate, Londoniis residet per ipsos judices sub ipsorum sigillo et manu publica diu ante transmissus, rogantes obnixe quatinus ex causis allegatis nos habere dignemini propensius excusatos. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxvi° die Maii, anno Domini ut supra.

July 5.—Commission to John Rees to hear the appeal of Richard Wodeles, a clerk, convicted in a secular court and detained in the bishop's prison, after due notice of the trial in churches and markets. The inquiry as to character has been in his favour.

Johannes, etc., venerabili et discreto viro, magistro Johanni Reez, canonico ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, juris canonici professori, salutem, etc. Ex parte Ricardi Wodeles, clerici, super quibusdam criminibus sibi, ut dicitur, falso impositis irretiti, coram judice seculari de facto convicti, et ob hoc in nostra carcerali custodia detenti, nobis extitit humiliter supplicatum quod, cum ipse minime commiserit crimina supradicta, ad indicendum eidem propter hujusmodi conviccionem diffamato purgacionem canonicam,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. quam se prestare posse asserit, in forma juris procedere curaremus. Nos igitur juris ordinem qui in hujusmodi [negocio] requiritur observantes de fama ipsius et veritate premissorum fecimus diligenter inquiri nec aliquid contra eum propositum vel probatum invenimus quod eius purgacionem debeat impedire. Quocirca tenore presencium vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus, denunciacionibus et proclamacionibus in hac parte debitis et consuetis in ecclesiis et mercatis civitatis nostre Herefordensis et aliis ecclesiis et locis in quibus dictus clericus fuerat conversatus et ubi crimina sibi imposita extiterant, ut asseritur, perpetrata primitus rite peractis, certis die et loco predicto clerico et aliis quibuscumque contra ipsius purgacionem se opponere volentibus assignandis, ad ipsius canonicam purgacionem, si eam in forma juris prestare valeat, legitime procedatis; ad quod faciendum vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Certificetis nos, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, v° die Julii, anno Domini ut supra.

1346. *Sept. 30.—Acquittance to Adam Truelove, the bishop's receiver, after an audit of the accounts by Nicholas de Kaerwent and others.*

Pateat universis per presentes nos Johannem, etc., die confeccionis istius acquietancie recepisse et audivisse compotum finalem de magistro Adam Trewlove, receptore denariorum nostrorum ac administratore bonorum nostrorum, per dominum Nicholaum de Caerwent et alios auditores nostros de toto tempore quo dictus magister Adam fuerit receptor denariorum nostrorum et administrator bonorum nostrorum. Et quia invenimus prefatum magistrum Adam se bene et fideliter onerasse et administrasse, ipsum, heredes, et executores suos de toto tempore retroacto usque diem confeccionis presencium ab iterato compoto reddendo absolvimus per presentes. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, in crastino sancti Michaelis, anno regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu xx^mo^, etc.

1347. *The bishop petitions the king to support the church's censures with the secular arm, and to imprison certain excommunicated inhabitants of Ludlow who continue recalcitrant.*

Excellentissimo principi ac domino, Edwardo, etc., suus capellanus humilis et devotus Johannes, etc., cum devotarum oracionum suffragiis quidquid potest reverencie et honoris. Vestra noverit celsitudo quod Johannes Keek, Margeria Neel, Johannes Jolyf,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Ricardus Flemmynge, Johannes Wynchcumbe, Symon Doul, et Alicia de Heyton, de Lodelowe, nostre diocesis, de comitatu Salopie, propter suas contumacias manifestas pariter et offensas, juris ordine observato, sunt auctoritate ordinarii majoris excommunicacionis sentencia innodati, in qua per xl dies et amplius perstiterunt et adhunc persistunt animo indurato claves ecclesie nequiter contempnendo. Cum igitur contra tales, eo quod ecclesia non habeat ulterius quid faciat, brachium seculare soleat invocare, celsitudini vestre humiliter supplicamus quatinus ob Dei et sancte ecclesie reverenciam precipere digneris secundum regni tui consuetudinem predictos Johannem, Margeriam, Johannem, Ricardum, Johannem, Symonem, et Aliciam carceralibus vinculis castigari, donec Deo et ecclesie de illatis sibi per eos injuriis satisfecerint competenter. Magnificencia vestra in ipso semper valeat ac jugiter prosperetur per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Scriptum, etc.

July 11.—Commission to William de Thinghull to hold an inquiry at Chirbury as to the circumstances under which Madoc Vaughan, who had taken refuge in the church, was fettered and dragged forth by an armed force, and if it be found that the church was polluted, to place it under an interdict.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, Willelmo de Thinghulle, nostro in officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem, etc. Fama publica referente ad nostram noticiam jam pervenit quod quidam
. 83a. iniquitatis filii, sue salutis immemores et instinctu diabolico excitati, nuper quendam Madocum Vaghan, ad refugium ecclesie conventualis de Chyrebury fugientem et infra septa ejusdem ecclesie per tempus aliquod existentem, contra jura, libertatem, et immunitatem ecclesie, manu armata, in compedibus et aliis gravibus vinculis carceralibus alligarunt, et graviter vulnerarunt, ipsumque tandem invitum et reclamantem a prefata ecclesia violenter abstraxerunt, et aliter inhumaniter pertractarunt. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus ad prefatam ecclesiam personaliter accedentes super enormi violencia contra immunitatem et libertatem ecclesiasticam, ut asseritur, perpetrata et ejusdem violencie circumstanciis universis per viros fidedignos et juratos inquisicionem faciatis fieri diligentem. Et si per dictam inquisicionem inveneritis sepedictam ecclesiam esse pollutam, eam auctoritate nostra supponatis interdicto, certificantes nos quid inveneritis et feceritis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xi° die Julii, anno Domini ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. *July 14.—License to the prior and convent of Clifford to farm the appropriated rectory of Dorstone to Richard Chandos, a canon of Hereford, for two years.*

Die xiiii° mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo, apud Prestebury, dominus dispensavit cum priore et conventu de Clifford quod possent dimittere ad firmam ecclesiam de Dorstone, dictis priori et conventui appropriatam, per quinquennium a dato presencium magistro Ricardo Chaundos, canonico ecclesie Herefordensis. Proviso, etc.

July 23.—Appointment of William de Herwynton to be the bishop's vicar in spiritual matters during his absence from the diocese.

Die xxiii° mensis Julii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Prestebury, dominus constituit et ordinavit magistrum Willelmum de Herwyntone vicarium in spiritualibus, eodem domino extra diocesim suam Herefordensem ob causam racionabilem agente, sub tenore ut supra in fine quaterni de tempore quo idem dominus electus et confirmatus.

July 9.—The bishop consents to an exchange of the portion of the tithes of Aylburton belonging to the priory of Monmouth, in the parish of Lydney, for the portion of the tithes of Pencraig, in the chapelry of Llangarren, appropriated to the office of warden of the Lady-chapel in the cathedral, which belongs to William de Scheynton, the warden.

Universis Christi fidelibus, etc., Johannes, etc. Noverit universitas vestra quod cum inter religiosos viros, priorem et conventum de Monemute, nostre diocesis, decimas parciales apud Aylburtone infra parochiam ecclesie de Lydeneye, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre appropriate, optinentes ex parte una, et magistrum Willelmum de Scheyntone, canonicum ecclesie nostre Herefordensis custodemque capelle beate Marie in eadem ecclesia, decimas parciales de Pencrek, infra fines et limites capelle de Langaran, ab ecclesia parochiali de Lugwardyn ut matrice dependentis, dicto custodi et ejus custodie seu officio appropriata, optinentem ex parte altera, de dictis decimis suis canonice permutandis hinc inde tractaretur, petierunt a nobis super hoc episcopalem auctoritatem impertiri. Nos igitur, perspicaciter intuentes utilitatem utriusque ecclesie ex hujusmodi permutacione facienda variis de causis multipliciter imminere, eidem permutacioni canonice faciende nostram episco-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. palem impertimus auctoritatem et consensum. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whitebourne, ix° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo^ septimo, etc.

Aug. 3.—Commission to William de Herwynton, the vicar general, and William de Fowehope to hold an inquiry into the manner in which John Rees has heard the appeal of Richard Wodeles, and if they approve the proceedings, to release the said Richard, otherwise to detain him in prison.

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus et discretis viris, magistris Willelmo de Herwyntone, nostro in spiritualibus vicario generali, ac Willelmo de Fowehope, nostre ecclesie Herefordensis canonico, salutem, etc. Cum nos nuper ad recipiendum purgacionem Ricardi Wodeles, clerici super quibusdam criminibus sibi, ut dicitur, falso
83b. impositis, de quibus extitit coram judice seculari de facto convictus, et ob hoc in nostra carcerali custodia detentus, ipsumque, si purgacionem canonicam de eisdem in forma juris prestare valeret, intervenientibus in hac parte que de jure requiruntur, de dicta carcerali custodia liberari faciendum, venerabili viro, magistro Johanni Rees, juris canonici professori, canonico ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, commiserimus vices nostras, intellexerimusque quod dictus noster commissarius in hac parte ad dictam purgacionem virtute dicte nostre commissionis procedens formam mandati non servaverit usquequaque, nos vobis et vestrum utrique committimus et mandamus quatinus, statuto coram vobis dicto clerico ad certum diem in nostra ecclesia Herefordensi per vos assignandum, examinatoque processu in hac parte per dictum magistrum Johannem habito, si, eum rite et legitime per omnia processisse repperitis, dictum processum approbetis et confirmetis, ipsumque clericum liberari faciatis, alioquin processum, ut premittitur, per sepedictum Johannem habitum in hac parte irritetis et infirmetis, et in carcerali custodia dictum clericum custodiri decernatis, mandetis, et precipiatis, ad que omnia et singula expedienda, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Goldhulle, iii° die Augusti, anno Domini ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. *July 23.—The bishop appoints John Abraham, the subdean, to hear and decide the suit brought by Cecilia of Saltmarsh against Roger Stacy of Monmouth, in the place of William de Thinghulle, who has fixed a day for the trial, but cannot attend.*

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, magistro Johanni Abraham, subdecano ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Cum in causa seu negocio divorcii seu nullitatis matrimonii que vel quod vertitur inter Ceciliam de Salso Marisco, partem actricem ex parte una, et Rogerum Stacy de Monemuthe, partem ream ex altera, coram discreto viro, magistro W. de Thynghulle, nostro in hac parte commissario speciali, data sit dies partibus memoratis per eundem commissarium legitime procedentem, dies sabbati proxima post festum sancti Jacobi, apostoli, proxime nunc futurum in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi ad certos actus faciendos in dictis causa seu negocio secundum quod postulat ordo juris, prefatusque magister Willelmus variis causis et legitimis prepeditus dictis die et loco ad cognoscendum et procedendum in sepedictis causa et negocio personaliter nequeat interesse, vobis de cuius fidelitate et discrecione gerimus plenam fidem ad audiendum, cognoscendum, et procedendum in dictis causa et negocio juxta formam retroactorum coram dicto commissario habitorum, necnon ad omnia, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Commissionem prefato magistro Willelmo in hac parte et per nos factam non intendimus revocare nec in aliquo derogare. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxiii° die Julii.

The same John Abraham is commissioned to proceed in a similar suit brought by Johanna of Saltmarsh against Thomas Stacy.

Eodem die consimilis commissio facta fuit eidem magistro Johanni ad procedendum in consimili negocio inter Johannem de Salso Marisco, partem actricem ex parte una, et Thomam Stacy, reum ex altera.

Sept. 4.—Commission to John Rees and others to execute the mandate of Raymond Pelegrini, the pope's nuncio in England, and to sequestrate for the first year the profits of the vacant prebend in the cathedral once held by Adam Murymouth, which are reserved for the Apostolic See.

Fol 84a. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus et discretis viris, magistro Johanni Rees et domino Thome Hakeluit, canonicis ecclesie

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. nostre Herefordensis, magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, ac Johanni Abraham, rectori ecclesie de Petrestowe, salutem, etc. Mandatum reverendi viri, domini Raymundi Pelegrini, canonici Londoniensis, domini nostri pape et apostolice sedis in Anglia nuncii, recepimus sub eo qui sequitur tenore:—Reverendo in Christo patri, domino Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, Raymundus Pelegrini, etc., vitam prosperam et felicem. Cum nos fructus, redditus, et proventus primi anni prebende quam quondam magister Adam Murymouth tenuit in ecclesia vestra Herefordensi racione reservacionis de ipsis facte sequestraverimus apostolica auctoritate, et ad manus posuerimus domini nostri, pape predicti, vobis cum reverencia qua decet presencium tenore committimus et mandamus quatinus eosdem fructus, redditus, et proventus teneatis vel teneri faciatis sub arta sequestri custodia sequestratos eosque levetis, colligatis, vendatis, et distrahatis, seu per alios a vobis super hoc deputandos fideles et ydoneos levari, colligi, vendi, et distrahi faciatis, sic et taliter quod de ipsis juxta reservacionem predictam nobis possitis integraliter respondere et legitimam reddere racionem, contradictores quoslibet et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam debite compescendo. Certificantes nos, etc. Datum Londoniis, sub sigillo nostri officii die quarta Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo. Quocirca vobis conjunctim et divisim committimus et mandamus quatinus dictum mandatum juxta ipsius vim, formam, et effectum in omnibus execucioni debite demandetis vice nostra. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum, etc.

Sept. 3.—Notice to William de Thynghulle that his former commission to hear the suits brought by Cecilia and Joanna Saltmarsh against Roger and Thomas Stacy is revoked, and that they are to be heard in the Consistory Court.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem. Licet alias ad audiendum, cognoscendum, et fine debito terminandum causas divorcii seu nullitatis matrimoniorum inter Ceciliam de Salso Marisco, actricem ex parte una, et Rogerum Stacy, reum ex altera, interque Johannam de Salso Marisco, actricem ex parte una, et Thomam Stacy, reum ex altera, ut dicitur, contractorum, vobis specialiter commiserimus vices nostras, dictam tamen commissionem specialem exnunc certis ex causis et legitimis revocamus, volentes et mandantes quatinus dicte cause, ut cetere

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. queque cause, in consistorio nostro publico Herefordie, coram officiali nostro et in ipsius officialis absencia coram vobis nostro commissario generali, et non alias nec alibi pertractentur et fine canonico terminentur. Datum apud Marcle, iii° die Septembris, anno Domini ut supra.

Sept. 20.—Faculty granted to the prior and convent of Brecon to farm their appropriated church of Bodenham to any fit person for two years.

Johannes etc., dilectis nobis in Christo religiosis viris, priori et conventui Breconie, Menevensis diocesis, salutem. Ut ecclesiam de Bodenham, nostre diocesis, vobis et vestro prioratui appropriatam, per biennium a dato presencium continue numerandum ad firmam alicui persone ecclesiastice ydonee dimittere valeatis, liberam vobis tenore presencium concedimus facultatem; proviso quod ejusdem ecclesie fructus in solo ecclesiastico reponantur, et alia onera vobis et dicto prioratui incumbencia minime negligantur, procuratorque ydoneus ibidem constituatur qui medio tempore nobis et aliis ordinariis respondeat congrue vice vestra. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Goldhulle, xx° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo, etc.

Nov. 1.—Commission to the prior of S. Guthlac's and others to cite the dean and chapter to appear in the Court of Arches and reply to the appeal of Mabel, widow of Sir John le Rous, Roger Ragon, and other parishioners of Allensmore, from the interdict which the bishop has pronounced on the cemetery at their instigation.

Fol. 84b. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus et discretis viris, domino priori sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, ac magistris W. de Herwyntone, officiali nostro, et Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in ipsius officialis absencia commissario generali, salutem, etc. Mandatum reverendi viri, domini officialis curie Cantuariensis, recepimus tenorem continens infrascriptum:—Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, officialis curie Cantuariensis salutem, etc. Ex parte domine Mabille, relicte quondam Johannis le Rous, militis, Rogeri Ragon, parochianorum ecclesie de Mora Alani, et ceterorum parochianorum ejusdem ecclesie, vestre diocesis, nobis extitit intimatum quod vos, nimis voluntarie pretendentes

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. cimiterium dicte ecclesie quod dedicatum sepulturam notorie abolim optinuit sanguinis humani effusione violenter facta in eo, ut asseritur quamvis minus veraciter, fuisse pollutum, cum re vera non esset, ipsum cemeterium sic esse pollutum ac ea occasione illud vestris litteris, licet erronie, vestra semper salva reverencia, fuisse suppositum ecclesiastico interdicto ad procuracionem et instanciam injustas dominorum Stephani de Ledebury, decani, et capituli ecclesie Herefordensis pronunciastis seu eciam declarastis, dictis parochianis quorum notorie intererat in hac parte ad hoc non vocatis set absentibus non per contumaciam, jurisque ordine qui requirebatur in ea parte penitus pretermisso, premissaque palam et publice nunciastis et fecistis per alios nunciari, corporaque fidelium defunctorum in dicto cimiterio sepultorum post pretensam per vos pollucionem exhumari ac extra dictum cimiterium eciam in locis turpibus et prophanis projici contemptibiliter precepistis, sepulturamque ulterius in dicto cimiterio fieri eciam simpliciter prohibuistis in dictorum parochianorum prejudicium non modicum et gravamen. Verum pro parte dictorum parochianorum, senciencium se ex hiis et quolibet eorum indebite pregravari, ad curiam Cantuariensem extitit legitime appellatum. Quare vobis cum ea qua decet reverencia inhibemus ac per vos prefatis dominis, decano et capitulo, necnon ceteris omnibus et singulis quibus jus exigit inhiberi, volumus et mandamus ne, pendente in curia Cantuariensi predicta hujusmodi appellacionis causa, quicquam hac occasione in dicte partis appellantis prejudicium attemptetis vel attemptent, faciatis aut faciant aliqualiter attemptari, quominus eidem parti appellanti libera pateat suam appellacionem hujusmodi prosequendi facultas. Citetis eciam seu citari faciatis peremptorie decanum et capitulum supradictos quod compareant coram nobis vel commissario nostro in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, tercio die juridico post festum sancti Leonardi, abbatis, in dicte appellacionis causa processuri, facturi, et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De diebus vero recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum Londoniis, v° id. Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo. Quocirca vobis et vestrum cuilibet auctoritate dicte curie firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus dictum mandatum juxta vim, formam, et effectum ipsius cum ea celeritate qua poteritis exequi studeatis, certificantes nos, etc. Datum i° die Novembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. *Nov. 7.—The bishop acknowledges from Goldhulle the receipt of the official of Canterbury's mandate touching the cemetery at Allensmore, but owing to the shortness of the time and the long distances has been unable to cite the dean and chapter.*

Reverende discrecionis viro, domino officiali curie Cantuariensis, vel eius commissario Johannes, etc., salutem, etc. Mandatum vestrum primo die mensis Novembris, hora vesperarum apud Goldhulle, Sarisburiensis diocesis, recepimus tenorem continens:— Venerabili domino Johanni, etc., ut supra. Post recepcionem vero dicti mandati loco et tempore supradictis ad idem mandatum exequendum debitam adhibuimus diligenciam juxta posse, verumptamen propter temporis brevitatem, viarum discrimina, locorum distanciam, et cause qualitatem dictum mandatum, quo ad citandum dictum Stephanum de Ledebury, decanum, et capitulum ecclesie Herefordensis, exequi nequivimus ut vellemus, super quo nos hac vice si placet habere velitis excusatos; quoad alia vero in dicto mandato comprehensa paruimus et eidem ac aliis quibuscumque mandatis vestris reverenter parebimus in omnibus prout decet, et sic mandatum vestrum quantum hac vice potuimus sumus diligenter executi. Datum apud Goldhulle, vii° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini ut supra, etc.

Fol. 85a.

Oct. 16.—Dispensation to the abbot and convent of Dore to let on lease the appropriated church of Avenbury for five years.

Die xvi° Decembris, anno Domini ut supra, dominus dispensavit cum abbate et conventu de Dora quod possent per quinquennium a data presencium continue numerandum tradere ad firmam ecclesiam de Avenebury eisdem appropriatam.

Nov. 29.—Licence from the bishop of Salisbury to the bishop to confer his blessing on the abbot of Dore within his diocese.

Venerabili, etc., Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, Robertus, permissione divina Sarisburiensis episcopus, salutem et fraterne dileccionis continuum incrementum. Ut abbati de Dora, vestre diocesis, munus benediccionis et cetera que vestro in ea parte incumbunt officio in nostra diocesi licite impendere valeatis, vobis tenore presencium liberam concedimus facultatem. Datum apud parcum nostrum Remmesbury, iii° kal. Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1348. *Jan. 19.—Mandate from the archbishop of Canterbury to the bishop to appear with his co-executors at Lambeth and give an account of the will and estate of Adam, late bishop of Winchester, also to give public notice to all legatees and creditors to make their claims at the same time.*

Johannes, permissione divina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., venerabili fratri nostro, domino Johanni, etc., salutem et fraternam in Domino caritatem. Juxta officii nostri debitum volentes cerciores effici qualiter ultima disposicio bonerum domini Ade, nuper episcopi Wyntoniensis defuncti, nostri dum vixit et ecclesie nostre Cantuariensis suffraganei, sit per vos, unum executorum dicti testamenti, et ceteros executores ejusdem impleta, tenore presencium vos citamus et per vos ceteros coexecutores dicti testamenti vestra in diocesi commorantes citari peremptorie volumus, et mandamus quod sufficienter compareatis et compareant coram nobis vel nostro commissario in ecclesia de Lambethe proximo die juridico post festum invencionis sancte crucis, testamentum et
l. 85b. inventarium bonorum omnium dicti defuncti ad suum spectancium testamentum omniaque alia instrumenta et munimenta administracionem hujusmodi tangencia exhibituri, racionemque, compotum, seu calculum administracionis vestre et sue in ea parte plenarie reddituri, necnon dicti coexecutores in vestra diocesi, ut premittitur, commorantes quibusdam interrogatoriis eis et cuilibet eorum ex officio faciendis similiter responsuri, et super eisdem, si necesse fuerit, personaliter juraturi, ulteriusque facturi et recepturi, cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum tunc sequencium usque ad ipsius negocii expedicionem finalem, juxta naturam et qualitatem ejusdem quod ipsius rei congrua expedicio exigit et requirit. Citetis insuper seu citari faciatis peremptorie omnes et singulos creditores et legatarios ac omnes alios et singulos quorum interest, si qui fuerint, et in specie in vestris civitate et diocesi appareant quibus de hiis que in hac parte debentur eisdem non fuerit satisfactum, seu quibus aliquid juris competit nominatim. Alioquin palam et publice [nuncietis] generaliter in vestra Herefordensi ecclesia et in aliis ecclesiis et locis solempnibus et publicis vestrarum civitatis et diocesis Herefordensis quod, si se velint opponere in premissis vel aliquid petere ab executoribus memoratis racione testamenti predicti seu mortis dicti defuncti, compareant sufficienter et legitime coram nobis aut nostro commissario in hac parte dictis die et loco acciones suas, si quas habent et quicquid juris eis competere noscitur, contra executores pro termino peremptorio

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. prosecuturi, proposituri, ac eciam ostensuri, ac juri in omnibus parituri, denunciantes eisdem quod, sive venerint sive non, in ipso termino procedetur prout de jure fuerit procedendum. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Lamhethe, xiiii° kal. Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo, etc. [In the margin] Receptum apud Fynesbury, xxvi° die Januarii.

Feb. 26.—Citation of the bishop to appear before the archbishop's court to reply to the complaint of the parishioners of Allensmore that he has laid their burying ground under an interdict on the ground of bloodshed, which in fact did not take place there.

Reverendo in Christo patri, etc, Herefordensi episcopo, etc., officialis curie Cantuariensis, salutem, etc. Querelam domine Mabille, relicte quondam Johannis le Rous, militis, et Rogeri Ragoun, parochianorum ecclesie de Mora Alani, gravem recepimus continentem, quod vos nimis voluntarie pretendentes cimiterium dicte ecclesie, canonice consecratum et abolim optinens notorie sepulturam, sanguinis humani effusione violenter facta in eodem fuisse et esse pollutum, cum re vera non esset set esset mundum hujusmodi pollucione quacumque, indebite supposuistis ecclesiastico interdicto, dictis domina Mabella, Rogero, seu aliis dicte ecclesie parochianis quorum notorie intererat in hac parte ad hoc non vocatis set absentibus et non per contumaciam, nulla cause cognicione premissa, set juris ordine qui in ea parte requirebatur penitus intermisso, ipsumque sic interdictum fuisse et esse mandastis, et fecistis publice nunciari, corpora nonnullorum fidelium dicte ecclesie, dum vixerant, parochianorum, in ipso cimiterio ecclesie tradita sepulture, que post et contra dictum interdictum sic, ut premittitur, invalidum atque nullum asseruistis ibidem sepulta fuisse, inhumaniter pertractari, exhumari, et extra dictum cimiterium in locis turpibus et prophanis projici mandastis pariter et fecistis in
Fol. 86a. dicte ecclesie ac dictorum parochianorum prejudicium et gravamen; unde pars dictorum domine Mabille et Rogeri ad nos competenter accedens, et premissa nobis seriatim exponens, de remedio per nos sibi provideri petiit opportuno. Nolentes igitur eis in sua deesse justicia, sicuti nec debemus, tenore presencium peremptorie vos citamus quod compareatis coram nobis aut nostro commissario in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, quinto die juridico post festum annunciacionis beate Marie, virginis, dictis dominis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

48. Mabille et Rogero super premissis, quatenus ad forum ecclesiasticum pertinere noscunter, de justicia responsuri, etc. De die vero recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum Londoniis, iiii° kal. Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii°.

Mar. 26.—The bishop acknowledge the receipt of the preceding mandate.

Reverende discrecionis viro, domino officiali curie Cantuariensis, vel eius commissario Johannes, etc., salutem cum reverencia et honore. Mandatum vestrum recepimus apud Goldhulle, Sarisburiensis, diocesis xiiii° die mensis Marcii, tenorem continens subsequentem:—Reverendo in Christo patri, ut supra. Cui quidem mandato vestro reverenter paremus per procuratorem sufficienter comparentes. Datum apud Goldhulle, xxvi° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii° incipiente, etc.

Mar. 4.—Mandate to the bishop to cite William de Jaye to appear before the archbishop's court to reply to the charge of the prior and convent of Wenlock that he has induced the bishop to institute him to the vicarage of Clunbury, although Clunbury is not a separate parish, but a chapelry of the church of Clun, which is appropriated to the monastery.

Reverendo Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, officialis curie Cantuariensis, salutem, etc. Ex parte religiosorum virorum, prioris et conventus monasterii sancte Milburge de Wenlok, ordinis Cluniacensis, vestre diocesis, nobis extitit intimatum quod, cum prefati religiosi ecclesiam parochialem de Clone, cum capella sua de Clonbury eidem ecclesie adjacente seu dependente ab ea et pertinente ad eandem, sibi et suo monasterio annexam, unitam, incorporatam et concessam eisdem in suos usus proprios, fuissent ab antiquo et sint cum suis juribus et pertinenciis canonice assecuti, prefatique religiosi a tempore assecucionis, annexionis, incorporacionis, unionis, et appropriacionis hujusmodi ad vicariam in dictis ecclesia et capella canonice ordinatam, redditibus et proventibus ad congruam sustentacionem pro vicario et ipsa vicaria et omnibus eidem necessario incumbentibus suppeditandis legitime assignatis, quociens ipsam vicariam vacare contigerit, loci ordinario soliti fuissent personam ydoneam presentare, ipsique presentati juxta vires presentacionis hujusmodi ad dictam vicariam admissi et instituti extiterant, et sic admissi pro vicariis veris et perpetuis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. dictarum ecclesie et capelle habiti et reputati fuerant et haberi consueverant et publice reputari, fuissentque ex parte dictorum religiosorum, patronorum dicte vicarie, in possessione presentandi ad eandem bona fide ac in possessione vel quasi jure dictam ecclesiam cum prefata capella in suos usus proprios tenendi, optinendi, seu habendi, ac metuentes ex quibusdam causis probabilibus et verisimilibus conjecturis sibi et eorum monasterio circa premissa posse grave prejudicium generari, ne quis in ipsorum vel alicui eorum prejudicium circa premissa vel eorum aliquod quicquam attemptaret vel faceret aliqualiter attemptari, ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis palam et publice ac legitime extitit provocatum, quidam tamen Willelmus de Jaye, dicta provocacione et premissis non obstantibus que ipsum verisimiliter non latebant, post et contra ea et quodlibet eorum confingens minus veraciter, et pretendens dictam capellam de Clonbury fuisse
Fol. 86b. et esse ecclesiam parochialem et per se curatam, a quavis alia ecclesia minime dependentem, ac vicariam in eadem fore et esse debere, vicariumque debere institui in eadem, cum tamen premissa vera nequaquam existant, set sit capella adjacens ecclesie de Clone seu dependens ab eadem, ut prefertur, et pro hujusmodi capella fuerit a diu et adhuc sit veraciter reputata, se ad vicariam dicte capelle tanquam ad vicariam ecclesie parochialis per se curate per ipsum falso pretensam vacantem, cum nulla fuerit aut sit vicaria hujusmodi dicte capelle alia a vicaria ecclesie parochialis de Clone supradicte aliquibus temporibus ordinata, nec eciam talis vicaria, prout pretenditur, fuerit aut sit vacans, vobis, loci diocesano, procuravit et optinuit per non patronum in ea parte indebite presentari, et super vacacione dicti beneficii ac aliis articulis solitis super vacacionibus beneficiorum inquiri procuravit inquisicionem fieri minime juste, occasioneque dicte presentacionis sue titulum, jus, et possessionem dictorum religiosorum in ecclesia et capella predictis contra justiciam impugnans, ipsos religiosos circa statum, jus, et possessionem antedictam indebite molestavit, inquietavit, ac eciam perturbavit, etc. Unde pro parte dictorum religiosorum, senciencium se et suum monasterium antedictum ex hiis gravaminibus et eorum quolibet indebite pregravari, ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis extitit legitime appellatum. Quare vobis et per vos prefato Willelmo inhibemus ne pendente lite, etc. Citetis eciam seu citari facere curetis peremptorie predictum Willelmum quod compareat coram nobis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. aut nostro commissario in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, sexto die post festum annunciacionis beate Marie, virginis, in dicto tuitorio appellacionis negocio processurus, facturus, et recepturus, quod justicia suadebit. De diebus vero recepicionis, etc. Datum Londoniis, iiii° nonas Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii°.

Mar. 28.—The bishop replies that, as William de Jaye cannot be found at Clunbury or elsewhere, he has handed a copy of the citation to John de Bykedon, who professes to be William's proctor.

Cuius auctoritate mandati dictum Willelmum de Jaye apud Clonbury et aliis locis in quibus morari solebat diligenter queri mandavimus, et quia personaliter inveniri non potuit, citatus non fuit, domino tamen Johanni de Bykedon, asserenti se procuratorem dicti Willelmi de Jaye et copiam mandati vestri suprascripti sibi tradi petenti, et aliis quibus jus exigit inhiberi juxta formam mandati vestri fecimus inhiberi, copiamque dicti vestri mandati predicto Johanni tradi et liberari fecimus. Sic mandatum vestrum sumus per omnia, prout decuit, executi. Datum apud Goldhulle, xxviii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, etc.

Mar. 30.—The bishop, being unable to attend Parliament, appoints proctors to represent him.

f. 87a. Universis presentes litteras inspecturis Johannes, etc. Quia ex certis causis legitimis prepediti in instanti parliamento domini nostri regis apud Westmonasterium celebrando personaliter interesse non valemus, prout penes ipsum dominum regem sufficienter sumus excusati, habentes super ipsa excusacione nostra ipsius litteras graciosas, ad excusandum nominatim, si oporteat, absenciam nostram, tractandum pro nobis cum prelatis, etc., ac ad consenciendum hiis que contigerit ordinari, etc., venerabiles et discretos viros, magistros T. de Bredewardyn, sacre theologie doctorem, canonicum Lincolniensem, J. de Leahe, juris canonici professorem, canonicum Herefordensem, dominos J. de sancto Paulo, canonicum Eboracensem, et Edmundum de Grymmesby, magistros Adam de Howton, juris civilis professorem, et Thomam de Ewyas conjunctim et divisim, etc., nostros procuratores ordinamus, facimus, et constituimus per presentes, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum xxx° die Marcii.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. *The bishop excommunicates the band of armed men who at nig fired the rectory house of Newnham, which is appropriat to St. Bartholomew's priory at Gloucester, ill-used the broth and the servants who were staying there, and stole certa property of the church and priory.*

Pro parte religiosorum virorum, prioris et fratrum hospita sancti Bartholomei, Gloucestrie, Wigorniensis diocesis, ecclesia de Newenham, nostre diocesis, in proprios usus optinenciu nobis extitit querulosa intimacione suggestum quod quidam iniqu tatis filii, quorum nomina ignorantur pariter et persone, Dei proprie salutis immemores, divino timore et ecclesiastica reverenc penitus abjectis, in magna multitudine cum armis congrega mansum rectorie de Newenham de nocte circumvallantes, et lanterr et facibus ignitis in ipsum mansum per diversas partes ejusde ignem submittentes, predictum mansum horribiliter incendio trac derunt, et violenter ingressi nephanda rabie in fratrem quemda ejusdam hospitalis inibi moram trahentem, sacerdotalis ordir caractere insignitum, manus sacrilegas, aliosque familiares ipsi et ibidem cum eo pernoctantes manus injecerunt temere violents ipsosque verberaverunt, vulneraverunt, et male tractaverunt, bon que ipsius ecclesie de Newenham et fratrum predictorum ecclesiastico solo sub ecclesiastica proteccione reposita diripueru et asportarunt, in divine majestatis offensam, ecclesie libertat prejudicium manifestum, contra patrum sanctorum constitucione sepedictorumque fratrum ac aliorum, ut premittitur, tunc in dic manso existencium injuriam, contumeliam, dampnum non modicu et gravamen, animarum dictorum sacrilegorum periculum, scandalum plurimorum, quos omnes et singulos constat in major excommunicacionis sentenciam dampnabiliter incidisse. Quocir vobis, etc., ut supra.

April 24.—Appointment of William de Schelwyk to be the bishop proctor in the Court of Arches.

Fol. 87b. Noverint, etc., quod nos Johannes, etc., in omnibus caus et negociis nos et ecclesiam nostram in curia de Arcubus, Lo doniis, qualitercumque tangentibus, motis vel movendis, cora qualitercumque judicibus ordinarie delegatis, seu aliis quan cumque jurisdiccionem vel nocionem habentibus, et eorum con missariis seu vices gerentibus quibuscumque, dilectum nostrum i Christo magistrum Johannem de Schelwyk, clericum, nostrum veru

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1348. et legitimum facimus, ordinamus, et constituimus procuratorem; dantes eidem potestatem generalem et mandatum speciale nostro et ecclesie nostre nomine agendi, defendendi, excipiendi, replicandi, provocandi, appellandi, provocacionum et appellacionum causas prosequendi, necnon ut in quibuscumque causis et negociis, principali omisso cuiuslibet appellacionis articulo, in curia Cantuariensi procedatur consenciendi, et in eisdem juxta modum et consuetudinem dicte curie procedendi, status nostri et ecclesie nostre reformacionem et in integrum restitucionem, quociens necesse fuerit, necnon expensas, interesse, et dampnorum estimacionem petendi et recipiendi, crimina et defectus objiciendi et probandi, in animam nostram tam de calumpnia quam de veritate dicenda jurandi, ac quodlibet aliud genus liciti sacramenti prestandi, ponendi, interrogandi, posicionibus et interrogacionibus respondendi, alium procuratorem seu procuratores loco sui substituendi, substitutum seu substitutos revocandi, procuratorisque officium in se reassumendi quociens et quando sibi viderit expedire, necnon omnia alia et singula faciendi et optinendi que per verum et legitimum procuratorem poterint expediri eciam etsi mandatum exigant speciale. Pro eodem vero procuratore nostro eiusve substituto et substitutis vel substituendis ab eodem sub hypotheca omnium rerum nostrarum rem ratam haberi et judicatum solvi promittimus et exponimus cauciones. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxiiii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°.

May 19.—Commission to John Mangeaunt, prior of St. Guthlac's, and others, to hear the suits brought by Johanna of Saltmarsh, against Thomas Stacy of Monmouth, and by Cecilia of Saltmarsh against Roger Stacy.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, fratri Johanni Mangeaunt, priori monasterii sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, juris canonici professori, necnon magistris Johanni Rees, juris canonici professori, Willelmo de Fowehope et Philippo Ilger, canonicis ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, salutem, etc., ad audiendum, cognoscendum, et fine debito terminandum causam seu negocium divorcii seu nullitatis matrimonii, que vel quod coram commissariis nostris, in ea parte per nos legitime deputatis, aliquamdiu vertebatur inter Johannam de Salso Marisco, actricem ex parte una, et Thomam Staci de Munemuthe, Herefordensis diocesis, reum ex parte altera, de vestris circumspeccione et industria plenam in Domino fiduciam reportantes

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.
Pol. 88a.

vobis cum emergentibus et dependentibus ab eisdem committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Goldhulle, die Lune proxima ante festum Ethelberti, regis et martyris, anno Domini ut supra, etc.

Eisdem die, loco, et anno Domini facta fuit commissio consimilis tenoris ut supra ad procedendum in consimili negocio inter Ceciliam de Salso Marisco, partem actricem, et Rogerum Stacy, reum.

April 28.—In reply to the archbishop's mandate, the bishop sends the names of the executors of the late bishop of Winchester, and reports that he has executed all its provisions, but that no creditors or legatees in the diocese have been found.

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino, domino Johanni, Dei gracia archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, etc., mandatum vestrum recepimus in hec verba:—Johannes, etc., ut supra continetur in iiii^to^ folio precedente; quod quidem mandatum vestrum sumus in omnibus executi, et quatenus nos concernit eidem paruimus et parebimus reverenter. Nomina vero executorum citatorum in diocesi nostra commorancium in cedula presentibus annexa continentur. Nullos vero creditores seu legatarios in diocesi nostra nominatim invenimus ad citandum, licet ad inquirendum de hiis plenam proclamacionem in ecclesia nostra Herefordensi et in aliis ecclesiis et locis solempnibus et publicis nostrarum civitatis et diocesis fieri fecimus, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxviii^o^ die Aprilis, anno Domini ut supra.

April 28.—Commission to Richard Timberlake, registrar of the consistory, to grant probate of wills and administration of the goods, even in the case of persons dying intestate, during the absence of the bishop's official and commissary general.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, Ricardo Tymberlake, alias dicto de Bromyord, registrario consistorii nostri, salutem, etc. Ad examinandum, approbandum, et infirmandum testamenta sive ultimas voluntates quorumcumque subditorum seu in diocesi nostra decedencium ipsorumque execucionem, ac bonorum hujusmodi eciam ab intestato decedencium administracionem in forma juris admittendum, hujusmodique bona et alia quecumque in casibus a jure premissis sequestrandum, in nostri officialis seu nostri commissarii

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1348. generalis absencia, tibi vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum loco, die, et anno Domini supradictis.

June 4.—Commission to John Rees and Adam Esegar to hold an enquiry into the life and conduct of Walter Baret, clerk.

Die iiii° Junii, anno Domini ut supra, apud Goldhulle, facta fuit commissio magistro J. Rees et domino Ade Esegar conjunctim et divisim ad inquirendum de vita et gestu Walteri Baret, clerici, consimilis tenoris ut supra in quaterno precedente.

May 24.—Commission to John Rees and William de Fowehope to hear and decide the suit between Walter de Hurtesley, rector of Old Radnor, and his parishioners, already begun in the consistory court.

Johanni, etc., venerabilibus filiis in Christo, dilectis magistris J. Rees, juris civilis professori, ac Willelmo de Fowehope, nostre Herefordensis ecclesie canonicis, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa que vertitur inter dilectos filios, dominum Walterum de Hurtesley, rectorem ecclesie de Radenore Veteri, et parochianos ejusdem, nostre diocesis, et coram officiali nostro in nostro consistorio pendet indecisa, juxta formam retroactorum in eadem, necnon ipsam fine debito et canonico terminandum, vobis et utrique vestrum vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum xxiiii° die Maii, anno Domini ut supra.

May 20.—Mandate to the bishop to cite Henry de Tatton to appear in the Court of Arches on the appeal of Roger de Affecote, who claims to be rector of the moiety of the church of Westbury, to which Henry has been presented by the bishop, after an enquiry at which the appellant was not represented.

ol. 88b. Venerabili domino Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, officialis curie Cantuariensis salutem, etc. Ex parte domini Rogeri de Affecote, rectoris medietatis ecclesie de Westbury, vestre diocesis, nobis extitit intimatum quod, licet idem Rogerus, rector medietatis ecclesie supradicte, fuisset et sit dictam medietatem canonice assecutus, ipsamque sic assecutam cum suis juribus pertinenciis universis per non modica tempora possedisset pacifice et quiete, fuissetque ex parte ejusdem rectoris, in possessione hujusmodi existentis ac metuentis, etc., ne quis in ipsius prejudicium quic-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. quam attemptaret, etc., ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis palam et publice legitime provocatum, quidam tamen Henricus de Tatton, pretendens se clericum, confingens minus veraciter predictam medietatem ecclesie supradicte vacare, cum non vacaret nec vacet, se ad eandem medietatem, tunc de predicto domino Rogero, vero medietatis ejusdem ecclesie rectore et canonico possessore, plenam pariter et consultam, procuravit et fecit de facto, cum de jure non posset, vobis, loci diocesano, presentari, vosque occasione presentacionis hujusmodi, predicta provocacione que vos verisimiliter non latuit non obstante, post et contra eam super vacacione dicte medietatis ecclesie et aliis dicte presentacionis negocium concernentibus pro dicto presentato contra dictum Rogerum, rectorem, ipso non vocato nec aliqualiter premunito set absente non per contumaciam, mandastis et fecistis inquiri, idemque Henricus eundem rectorem circa jus et possessionem sua predicta multipliciter molestavit, inquietavit, et perturbavit, etc. Unde pro parte Rogeri, rectoris predicti, sencientis se ex hoc indebite pregravari, ad dictas sedem et curiam Cantuariensem pro tuicione legitime extitit appellatum. Quare vobis, cum ea qua decet reverencia, inhibemus et per vos prefato Henrico ne pendente lite, etc. Citetis eciam seu citari facias peremptorie predictum Henricum quod compareat coram nobis vel nostro commissario in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, secundo die juridico post festum sancte Trinitatis, in dicto tuitorie appellacionis negocio processurus, facturus, et recepturus quod justicia suadebit. De diebus vero recepcionis, etc. Datum Londoniis, xiii° kal. Junii, anno Domini M°COC°xlviii°.

June 13.—The bishop replies that he has obeyed the mandate in other particulars, but has been unable to find Henry de Tatton.

Fol. 89a. Quantum ad nos attinet parati sumus mandato vestro in omnibus parere reverenter. Henricum de Tatton, clericum supradictum, inquiri fecimus diligenter, et, quia personaliter inveniri non potuit, citatus non fuit, et sic dictum mandatum vestrum, quantum hac vice potuimus, sumus diligenter executi. Datum apud Goldhulle, xiii° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1348. *June 5.—Whereas the dilapidations of the episcopal buildings of the see of Winchester and the deficiencies in the chattels are very great, William, bishop of Winchester, makes an agreement for the avoidance of further disputes with the executors of bishop Adam. They engage to leave all growing crops and live and dead stock in the bishop's manors with flocks of sheep elsewhere, to surrender silver vessels worth £250 and various arrears and debts, and to pay £50 for the appurtenances for the chapel. The bishop agrees to give the executors a formal acquittance for the dilapidations and deficiencies and for the tenths paid to the king.*

Ceste indenture faite a Londres entre honourable piere, sire Willeme, par la grace de Dieu evesqe de Wyncestre, dune part, et lonourable piere en Dieu, sire Johan, par la mesme grace evesqe de Hereford, mestre Thomas de Trillek, sires Rogier de Breyntone, Walter Carles, chanoigns del eglise cathedrale de Hereford, mestres Johan de Usk et Nichol de Kaerwent, persones des eglises de Bourghclere et de Caulbourne, del evesche de Wyncestre, executours de testament de bone memore sire Adam, nadgers evesqe de Wyncestre, immediat predecessour le dit sire Willeme, dautre part, tesmoigne que come aukunes demaundes estoient faites par le dit sire Willeme, evesqe de Wyncestre, des ditz sire Johan, evesqe de Hereford, et ses coexecutours du dit testament pour defautes trovez en chastels, maisouns, et en toutes autres lieus par toutes la temporaute et espirialte du dit evesche, et auxint pur defautre de divers bestail en noun de implement quel chescun evesqe de Wyncestre est tenuz de lesser apres sun deces a son successour solonc loncyeyne custume usee de mesme leglise, queles defautes des ditz chastelx, maisons, et implement estoient graundes, si sount les parties susnomez pur eschure plee et descord en amyable manere assentuz et accordez en la forme qui sensuit. Cest assavoir que les ditz executours ount grauntez al dit sire Willeme, evesqe de Wyncestre, en recompensacion et pleyne satisfaccion des dites demaundes toux les bledz et feyns qe estoient al dit mort, les queux estoient coillez et encrez en toux les manoirs apourtenauntz al dit evesche ensemblement oue tout le bestail vif que les ditz executours lesserunt sur les manoirs du dit evesche en partie du paiement du dit inplement, come piert sur les accompties des baillifs et provosts du dit evesche renduz a Wynchestre apres la seint Michel as ditz executours, ovesqe chars, charettes, charuwes, vesselementz darrein et de fustz lessez en les manoires du dit evesche, que

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. sunt posez en le inventaire a lx li. Item avera le dit evesqe de Wyncestre de les ditz executours en vessele dargent par poys de orfevre ccl li., des queux bledz, feyns, bestail, chars, charettes, charuwes, et toutes autres vesselementz susnomez, et de les cc li. en vessele dargent susnomez le dit evesqe de Wyncestre se reconustz sun assez estre pleynement faite et de les avantdites choses les executours quites. Item avera le dit evesque Mxlvii berbiz que sont a Sevenhampton en le comte de Gloucestre deinz le manoir de Prestebury qest al dit evesque de Hereford, dount

Fol. 89b. ix[c] motons iiii[xx] mereberbiz vii hurtes lx hogges, queles berbiz estoient al dit mort et furent enchacez des manoires de Eadburbury et Witteneie tanque al dit lieu, et avera le dit evesqe les ditz berbis ovesqe les leynes. Item avera le dit evesque de Wyncestre tous les arrerages des accomptes de touz ministres et provosts du dit evesche quamunttent de cler a cclxiiii li. xviii s. donnt les ditz executours rendront les nouns des ministres et dettours qui devunt la dite dette si avant come ils seyvent. Et en caas que les ditz executours ou ascun de eux eient rien resceu ou despendu de cele summe ou nul de lur part si ount permiz les ditz executours de faire restitucion. Item avera le dit evesqe de Wyncestre pour les choses appurtenauntes a la chapelle le dit mort lvi li. vii s. x d. Item ciii li. dargent que sount en la garde de dit honourable piere, evesqe de Hereford, les queux deus parceles drain escriptes funt en summe clix li. vii s. x d., les queux les ditz executours se obligent a paier a les festes de seint Michael et de la Nativite notre seigneur procheins avenir par oweles porcions. Item cl li. les queux sunt en demaunde de Sire Johan de Nubbeleye sils soient dues. Item toute la dette que poet estre recoverie de les executours sire Symond, nadgers evesqe de Ely, en quele mesme levesqe estoit tenuz au dit mort pour biens de lui priz en levesche de Wircestre. Item un lit de sendal prisez a x marcas. Item une sale de worstede prisez a x li. Item toutes les armures que sount en le chastel de Wolveseye. Item xxx li. que labbesse de Wherewelle deit al dit mort. Item xvii li. iii s. iiii d. que Thomas de Coleshulle deit al dit mort. Item c souz que labbe de Waverlegh deit, des queux dettours, cest asavoir de Wherewelle, Coleshulle, et Waverleghe, les executours rendront au dit evesqe de Wyncestre lettres de obligacion pur recoverir les dites lettres a son oeps en lur noun. Et en caas que les dettours avantditz ne voillent faire due satisfaccion de les dettes avantdites sanz reddour de ley

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. le dit evesqe de Wyncestre ferra la presente de lever les ditz dettes a ses custages de meyne. Et les ditz executours sei obligent et promettent en bone foi qils ne ferront ne deivent procurer nul fait contraire par qui le dit evesqe de Wyncestre porreit estre forbarre daukunes des dettes avantditz. Et le dit evesque de Wyncestre ferra les executours avantditz devers le roi quites pleinement pour le dit inplement, et pour les dismes paiez al roi par les ditz executours puis la mort le dit Adam. En temoigne de quele chose le dit honourable piere, sire Willelme, evesqe de Wyncestre a lune parte et mestre Thomas Trillek,
l. 90a. executour avantdit, en son noun et coexecutours al autre part de ceste indenture ount mises lurs seals. Escripte al lieu susdit, le quynt jour de Julie, lan du regne notre sire, le roi Edward terce apres la conqueste, vyntisme.

July 6.—Acquittance given by the archbishop to the executors of the will of Adam, bishop of Winchester.

Pateat universis quod nos Johannes, permissione divina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., audito compoto executorum testamenti bone memorie domini Ade, nuper Wyntoniensis episcopi, defuncti, super administracione bonorum ipsum testamentum contingencium, invenimus eosdem executores bona hujusmodi, quatenus ad manus eorum pervenerant, juxta ipsius defuncti voluntatem ultimam bene et fideliter administrasse. Unde ipsos ab ulteriori reddicione compoti in hac parte, salvo jure cujuslibet, absolvimus per presentes nostro sigillo signatas. Datum apud Maghfelde, ii° nonas Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo octavo et nostre translacionis quinto decimo.

Dec. 1.—Bond of the king for the repayment at Christmas of £48 borrowed from the bishop for the expenses of the war.

Edwardus, rex, etc., omnibus etc. Sciatis quod, cum venerabilis pater, Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis, nobis quadraginta et octo libras in subvencionem magnorum sumptuum et expensarum, quos circa expedicionem guerre nostre Francie et salvacionem et defensionem regni nostri Anglie facere nos oportet, gratanter mutuaverit et ad receptam scaccarii nostri solverit, nos volentes prefato episcopo de dictis quadraginta et octo libris satisfieri, prout decet, easdem xlviii libras ad festum natalis Domini, anno Domini

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. M°CCC°xlviii°, prefato episcopo solvere promittimus per presentes. In cuius rei, etc. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Decembris, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, regni vero nostri Francie octavo.

Commission to the official of Salop to levy the Peter's pence due for the years 1344 to 1347, which Raymond Pelegrini, the papal legate, has requested the bishop to forward to him in London.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, officiali archidiaconi nostri Salopsire, etc. Mandatum reverendi viri, domini Raymundi Pelegrini, canonici Londoniensis, domini nostri pape et apostolice sedis in Anglia nuncii, recepimus tenorem continens suprascriptum:—Reverendo in Christo, etc., Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, Raymundus, etc., vitam prosperam et felicem. Auctoritate apostolica nobis in hac parte commissa vos, dictum episcopum, cum reverencia qua decet, tenore presencium requirimus et monemus ut hinc ad instans festum sancti Egidii, abbatis, satisfaciatis nobis Londoniis in hospicio habitacionis nostre, vel satisfieri faciatis, de denariis beati Petri per vos de episcopatu vestro ecclesie Romane debitis de annis Domini M°CCC°xl^mo^ quarto, quinto, sexto, et septimo; alias omittere non poterimus quin contra vos lapso dicto facto gravius, quod nobis displicebit, per censuram ecclesiasticam procedamus; rescribentes nobis infra dictum festum super premissis vestre voluntatis intentum. Datum Londoniis sub sigillo nostri officii die xxi° Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°. Quocirca tenore presencium discrecioni vestre in virtute obediencie firmiter injungimus, committimus, et mandamus quatinus dictos denarios de toto dicto tempore sic a retro, ut premittitur, non solutos levari et colligi nobisque de ipsis citra festum sancti Bartholomei proxime futurum integre responderi faciatis. Datum, etc.

Acquittance given to Adam Trewelove, the bishop's receiver, after an audit of the accounts by Roger de Breynton.

Fol. 90b. Pateat universis per presentes nos Johannem, etc., die confeccionis istius acquietancie recepisse et audivisse compotum finalem de magistro Ada Trewelove, receptore denariorum nostrorum ac administratore bonorum nostrorum, per dominum Rogerum de Breyntone et alios auditores nostros de toto tempore quo

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. dictus magister adfuerat receptor denariorum nostrorum ac administrator bonorum nostrorum. Et quia invenimus prefatum magistrum Adam se bene et fideliter onerasse et administrasse, ipsum, heredes, et executores suos de toto tempore suo retroacto usque diem confeccionis presencium ab iterato compoto reddendo absolvimus per presentes. In cuius rei, etc., anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo octavo, etc.

Licence to the Countess of March to have a marriage celebrated in her oratory within the manor of Stanton Lacy between Sir John Tosset, knight, and Joanna de Audele.

Johannes, etc., dilecte in Christo filie, nobili mulieri, domine Johanne de Mortuo Mari, comitisse Marchie, salutem, etc. Ut in oratorio infra manerium de Stauntone Lacy, nostre diocesis, situato matrimonium inter nobilem virum, dominum Johannem Tosset, militem, et mulierem Johannam de Audele per quemcumque sacerdotem, sui officii execucionem optinentem, licite celebrari ac solempnizari valeat, jure matricis ecclesie in omnibus salvo, liberam concedimus tenore presencium facultatem, quacumque constitucione provinciali seu sinodali in contrarium edita non obstante. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

Oct. 5.—The bishop of London, on behalf of the prior and chapter of Canterbury during the vacancy of the archbishopric, having requested the bishop to order special services to avert the threatened pestilence, and to offer indulgences to those who take part, he issues a mandate to the archdeacon of Salop to urge the clergy of his archdeaconry to join in these devotions.

Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, Radulphus, ejusdem permissione Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Litteras religiosi viri, fratris Roberti, permissione divina prioris ecclesie Christi Cantuarie, et ejusdem loci capituli, recepimus in hec verba:—Robertus, prior ecclesie Cantuarie, et ejusdem loci capitulum, sede archiepiscopali ibidem vacante, venerabili patri, Radulpho, Dei gracia Londoniensi episcopo, salutem in amplexibus salvatoris. Terribilis super filios hominum Deus, cuius nutibus subduntur omnia sue voluntatis imperio, quos diligit arguit et castigat, variisque flagicionum generibus quandocumque punit temporaliter ut eos eternaliter non condempnet, ac languores, pestilencias, et famis miserias, dissension-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. esque et guerras, et alias tribulacionum angustias, quibus frequenter, peccatis hominum exigentibus, eos terreat et affligat, permittit multociens exoriri. Et hoc siquidem regnum Anglie guerrarum discriminibus que ipsius regni diviciarum substanciam exhauriunt et consumunt, et multis aliis miseriis propter superbias et abusiones incolarum inolescentes plus solito ac peccata eorum immunda multis temporibus desolatum extitit et afflictum, ipsumque regnum per pestilencias et miserabiles hominum mortalitates, que jam diu in aliis regnis et partibus dolenter efferbuerant, deprimi dubitatur.

Fol 91a. Unde excellentissimus princeps et dominus noster, dominus Edwardus, premissa intenta mente considerans, domino Johanni, nuper archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, dum vixit, suis litteris supplicavit ut, pro pace sancte ecclesie atque regni sui Anglie, quodque ipsum regnum suum ab his pestilenciis et hominum mortalitate Deus omnipotens sua ineffabili misericordia salvet et custodiat, apud ipsum Deum per totam provinciam Cantuariensem faceret fundi preces; set ipse archiepiscopus, morte preventus, id juxta supplicaciones regias per Cantuariensem provinciam predictam fieri facere efficaciter non valebat. Nos igitur quod in ea parte imperfectum fuerat, sicut ad nos pertinet, volentes supplere, auctoritate nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie metropolitice paternitati vestre injungimus et mandamus quatinus cum celeritate possibili omnibus et singulis coepiscopis, ipsius nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie suffraganeis, vice et auctoritate nostris districcius injungatis quod eorum singuli suos subditos moneant et inducant, seu induci faciant et moneri, ut pro premissis altissimi patris oracionibus intercedant, ipsique coepiscopi et ceteri in sacerdotali ordine constituti missas celebrent, predicaciones diebus et locis competentibus et processiones singulis quartis feriis et sextis faciant seu procurent fieri, aliaque pie placacionis officia exerceant humiliter et devote, ut ipse Deus, eorum precibus complacatus, populum Anglicanum de tribulacionibus hujusmodi eripiat sueque gracie sibi prestet auxilium, fragilitatemque humanam ab hujusmodi pestilenciis et mortalitate preservet sua ineffabili pietate. Et ut ad faciendum premissa mentes subditorum vestrorum et aliorum ipsius Cantuariensis provincie propensius excitentur, omnibus et singulis vobis subditis premissa facientibus, ut prefertur, indulgencias concedere studeatis et auctoritate nostra et dicte nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie ceteris hujusmodi episcopis predictis injungatis ut ipsi singuli suas in ea parte superaddant indulgencias, prout eis videbitur expedire. Vos autem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

. 1348. premissa omnia in vestris civitate et diocesi Londoniensi faciatis efficaciter observari. De die vero recepcionis, etc. Datum Cantuarie sub sigillo nostro communi iiii° kal. Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°. Quarum auctoritate litterarum vobis firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus predictas litteras ac omnia et singula in eisdem contenta, quatenus vos et diocesim vestram concernere dinoscuntur, exequamini et exequi per vestros subditos faciatis debite cum effectu, vestras superaddentes indulgencias in hac parte, prout vobis videbitur expedire. De die, etc. Datum Londoniis, quinto die Octobris, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre nono. Cuius auctoritate mandati vobis in virtute obediencie committimus et mandamus quatinus omnibus et singulis abbatibus, prioribus, vicariis, et presbiteris archidiaconatus Salopsire injungatis injungive faciatis, et eos omnes et singulos moneatis,
. 91b. et efficaciter inducatis moneri inducive faciatis, quod ipsi juxta exigenciam supradicti mandati missas celebrent, predicaciones diebus et locis competentibus et processiones singulis quartis feriis et sextis faciant, aliaque pie placacionis opera exerceant humiliter et devote, ut ipse Deus eorum precibus complacatus populum Anglicanum de cunctis tribulacionibus eripiat, sueque gracie prestet sibi auxilium, fragilitatemque humanam a pestilenciis et mortalitate preservet sua ineffabili pietate. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum, etc.

Oct. 31.—Citation of the bishop by the official of Canterbury to appear before the Court of Arches, to which John le Mon, rector of Sarnesfield, has complained that his rectory and the tithes of the Ley have been sequestered without cause.

Nov. 15.—The bishop acknowledges the receipt of the summons.

Reverendo Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, officialis curie Cantuariensis, sede Cantuariensi vacante, salutem, etc. Ex parte Johannis le Mon, rectoris ecclesie de Sarnesfelde, nobis extitit intimatum quod idem dominus Johannes fuerat et est dictam ecclesiam canonice assecutus, et sic assecutam cum suis juribus et pertinenciis per non modica tempora canonice possedit pacifice et quiete, fueruntque precessores et predecessores sui rectores in ecclesia memorata suis successivis temporibus et ipse pro tempore suo in possessione pacifica seu quieto jure percipiendi et habendi omnes et omnimodas decimas tam majores quam minores de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. quibuscumque terris dominicis domini de la Leghe, infra fines et limites parochie ecclesie de Sarnesfelde predicte constitutis, qualitercumque provenientes, ac eciam a tempore et per tempus cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit usque ad tempus gravaminum subscriptorum. Fuit insuper pro parte domini Johannis, rectoris predicti in possessione hujusmodi existentis, metuentis, etc., ne quis attemptaret, etc, ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis palam et publice legitime provocatum. Set vos, reverende pater, predicta provocacione hujusmodi que vos verisimiliter non latuit non obstante, post et contra eam omnes decimas tam majores quam minores de dictis terris dominicis qualitercumque provenientes absque causa racionabili, in casu a jure non permisso, juris ordine qui requirebatur in ea parte in omnibus pretermisso, ipso domino Johanne ad hoc nullatenus evocato nec aliqualiter premunito, non absente per contumaciam, contra justiciam sequestrastis et ipsas decimas omnes et singulas colligi et sub arto sequestro mandastis et fecistis indebite custodiri in ipsius domini Johannis, rectoris predicti, prejudicium non modicum et gravamen: unde pro parte rectoris predicti sencientis se ex hiis gravaminibus et eorum quolibet indebite pregravari ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis legitime extitit appellatum. Quare vobis cum ea reverencia qua decet inhibemus, etc. Tenore eciam presencium peremptorie vos citamus
Fol. 92a. quod compareatis coram nobis aut alio dicte curie presidente in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, proximo die juridico post festum sancti Edmundi, regis, in dicto tuitorie appellacionis negocio processuri, facturi, et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De die recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum Londoniis, ii° kal. Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° octavo.

Reverendo viro, domino officiali curie Cantuariensis, sede Cantuariensis ecclesie vacante, aliive dicte curie presidenti salutem, etc. Mandatum vestrum xiiii^to^ die Novembris recepimus sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum:—Reverendo, etc., ut supra. Cuius auctoritate mandati omnibus quibus jus exigit inhiberi in hac parte fecimus inhiberi et, quatenus ad nos attinet, eidem mandato vestro reverenter paremus per procuratorem sufficientem comparentes. Datum apud Ledebury, xv° die Novembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. *Oct. 6.—Commission to John de O. and William de Fowehope to hear and decide the suits for divorce and nullity brought by Johanna of Saltmarshe against Thomas Stacy, and by Cecilia of Saltmarsh against Roger Stacy, of Monmouth.*

Die vi° mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, facta fuit commissio magistris Johanni de O. et W. de Fowehope ad audiendum, cognoscendum, et fine debito terminandum causam vel negocium divorcii seu nullitatis matrimonii inter Johannam de Salso Marisco, actricem ex parte una, et Thomam Stacy, reum ex altera, donec, etc., ut supra.

Item eisdem die, loco, et anno Domini facta fuit alia consimilis tenoris inter Ceciliam de Salso Marisco, actricem ex parte una, et Rogerum Stacy de Monemuthe, ex altera reum.

Whereas many of the plays performed in churches contain evil jesting forbidden by the Apostle at any time, and especially unbecoming in the house of the Lord, and further, the devotions of the faithful are disturbed by these exhibitions, the bishop desires to root them out of his diocese, and formally forbids them in the church of L., where they have been frequent, under penalty of excommunication.

Quia juxta prophete vocem domum Domini decet sanctitudo, in ea quicquam exerceri non convenit quod a cultu religionis fuerit alienum. Cum igitur in ludis theatralibus qui interdum in ecclesiis fiunt scurilitas et turpiloquium que ab apostolo, ne dum in templo Domini quod domus oracionis teste Salvatore fore et vocari debet, set ubilibet simpliciter prohibentur, aliaque ad ludibrium pertinencia ex quibus corda fidelium, qui in locis eisdem attendere debent sacra solempnia et devotis oracionibus insistere, ad inania distrahantur et devocio subtrahatur eorundem, ut plurimum intervenire dinoscuntur, in divini nominis offensam et assistencium et spectancium periculosum exemplum, nos hujusmodi abusum, prout tenemur, juxta sacrorum canonum sancciones, ne per hujusmodi turpitudinem ecclesie inquinetur honestas, ab ecclesiis nostre diocesis extirpare cupientes, tibi in virtute sancte obediencie districte precipimus et firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus hujusmodi ludos sive interludia in ecclesia de L., ejusdem nostre diocesis, in qua talia inhonesta frequencius, ut intelleximus, fieri solebant, interminacione anathematis de cetero studeas prohibere. Quos vero in hac parte contradictores inveneris seu rebelles tan-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.

Fol. 92b.

quam divini officii perturbatores denuncies sentenciam excommunicacionis ipso facto dampnabiliter incidisse. Nichilominus eos de quorum nominibus tibi per inquisicionem quam super hoc per te fieri volumus constiterit cites seu citari facias quod compareant coram nobis, etc. Datum, etc.

Absolution of William Anthony, of Birmingham, clerk, from the excommunication incurred by his marrying in the diocese of Hereford while a sub-deacon, on his humble confession and repentance.

Universis, etc., Johannes, etc. Universitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod Willelmum Antony de Bermyngham, clericum, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, occasione matrimonii cum quadam muliere post suscepcionem sacri subdiaconatus ordinis in diocesi nostra contracti, quod nullum esse, justicia exigente, pronunciavimus, a canone excommunicatum, errorem suum humiliter recognoscentem et de dicto commisso contritum et penitentem, absolvimus in forma juris. In cuius rei, etc. Datum, etc.

The bishop appoints unnamed commissioners to enquire into the violation of the liberties of Leominster church, to restore to sanctuary the fugitives who have been taken from the church and imprisoned, to pronounce excommunication on the offenders, and, if necessary, to place the church under an interdict.

Fama publica referente ad nostram noticiam jam pervenit quod quidam iniquitatis filii, sue salutis immemores et instinctu diabolico excitati, quorum nomina ignoramus, ad refugium ecclesie parochialis Leoministrie, nostre diocesis, fugientes et infra septa ejusdem ecclesie per tempus aliquod existentes contra jura, libertatem, et immunitatem ecclesie manu armata violenter abstraxerunt, ipsos in carcerali custodia detinentes. Quocirca, etc., ut supra, super inquisicione pollucionis ecclesie de Chirbury. Et si per dictam inquisicionem inveneritis dictos confugas violenter, ut premittitur, fuisse abstractos ab ecclesia memorata, detentores ipsorum ad ipsorum restitucionem censura ecclesiastica compellatis, demandantes ipsos ac violentos extractores supradictos in genere per totum decanatum Leoministrie antedicte excommunicatos publice nunciari et, si per inquisicionem quam per vos super hoc fieri volumus de eorum nominibus constare poterit, ipsos citetis seu

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. citari faciatis quod compareant coram nobis, etc. Si vero in ipsa inquisicione in qua volumus de pollucione, si qua dictam extraccionem secuta fuerit, diligenter inquiri, inveneritis sepedictam ecclesiam fuisse pollutam, eam auctoritate nostra supponatis ecclesiastico interdicto. Certificantes nos, etc. Datum, etc.

Nov. 21.—The bishop grants an indulgence of 40 days to all who visit the church of Vowchurch on the festivals of certain saints, or who contribute to its ornaments or the service of the altars he has recently dedicated there.

Gloriosus Deus in sanctis suis ipsos in terris ad sui gloriam debite venerari disposuit, et venerantibus ad salutem, ut quos in celis magnifice glorificat ad fructum suum et commodum mundus colat. Gratum perinde Deo obsequium et hominibus salutiferum nos prestare confidimus, si ad divini nominis honorem, loca sub
l. 93a. sanctorum titulis dedicata pro ipsorum veneracione congrua visitari et frequentari procurantes, ad id per allectiva indulgenciarum munera pia dispensacione devocionem fidelium propensius excitemus. Cum igitur in ecclesia parochiali de Fowechirche magnum altare sub Dei omnipotentis, gloriose virginis, Dei genetricis Marie, ac beatorum Johannis Baptiste, Bartholomei apostoli, Laurencii et Ethelberti regis, martyrum, ac in navi ecclesie altare, in aquilonari parte situm, sub ipsius gloriose virginis Marie, sanctorumque Blasii, martyris et pontificis, Martini, Gregorii, ac Thome, confessorum et pontificum, necnon altare in australi parte ejusdem ecclesie constitutum, sub beatarum Marie Magdalene, Agnetis, Cecilie, Katerine, et Margarete, virginum atque martyrum, ac Milburge, virginis, honore xi° kal. Decembris, anno Dominice incarnacionis M°CCC°xlviii dedicavimus, de ipsius Dei misericordia ac supradictorum, etc., meritis et misericordiis confidentes omnibus nobis jure diocesano subjectis ac aliis quorum diocesani hanc nostram indulgenciam ratam habuerint et acceptam, de peccatis suis vere contritis, penitentibus, et confessis, qui in singulis dictorum sanctorum festivitatibus ecclesiam ipsam ad Dei et ipsorum honorem visitaverint, seu de bonis sibi a Deo collatis ad luminaria, vestimenta, aut alia ornamenta ipsius ecclesie grata contulerint subsidia caritatis, vel ad ipsorum ymagines constituendas vel depingendas in memoriam manus apposuerint adjutrices, pro singulis ipsis festivitatibus, visitacionibus, seu bonorum ad dictas causas erogacionibus, xl dies indulgencie perpetuis temporibus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. duraturos in Domino misericorditer concedimus per presentes. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Fowechirche supradictam die et anno supradictis, etc.

1349. *April 28.—The bishop petitions the king to issue a writ to the sheriff of Shropshire to release John Partrich, who has been imprisoned for contumacy at the instance of John de Radnor, priest, but has now repented and received absolution.*

Excellentissimo Edwardo, Dei gracia regi, etc., suus devotus capellanus, Johannes, etc., cum devotis oracionum suffragiis quicquid poterit reverencie et honoris. Quia Johannes Partryche qui ad instanciam domini Johannis de Radenore, presbiteri, propter suam manifestam offensam hactenus excommunicatus, in ipsa excommunicacione perstitit diucius animo indurato, claves ecclesie nequiter contempnendo, pro cuius capcione nuper scripsimus regie magestati, jam in spiritu contrito et humiliato ad gremium matris ecclesie reversus, beneficium est absolucionis canonice assecutus, sublimitati regie humiliter supplicamus quatinus pro dicti Johannis liberacione vicecomiti Salopie mandatum speciale dirigere dignetur magnificencia principalis, que in ipso semper valeat ac jugiter prosperetur, per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Datum apud Prestebury, xxviii° die Aprilis, etc.

May 30.—The bishop, deputed by the Pope to provide Philip Voyl with a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Limebrook, commissions Philip de Ullyngwyk to act for him in the matter.

Die xxx° Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, apud Prestebury, dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice, Johanni Voyl de Willeley, pauperi clerico, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim et divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem priorisse et conventus prioratus de Lyngebroke, ordinis sancti Augustini, predicte diocesis, facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Johannis, ac procedendum in dicto negocio provisionis hujusmodi, et idem negocium in omnibus suis capitulis plenarie exequendum juxta formam apostolicarum litterarum dicto patri directarum magistro Philippo de Ullyngwyk, rectori de eadem, commisit vices suas etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. *June 28.—The bishop, deputed by the pope to provide Robert Brown, of Chabnor, with a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Wormesley, commissions John Rees and John Prophete, canons of Hereford, to execute the papal request.*

93b. Die xxviii° mensis Junii, anno Domini supradicto, apud Bosebury, dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice, Roberto Broun de Chabenore, pauperi presbitero, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad presentacionem aut collacionem religiosorum virorum, prioris et conventus de Wormesleye, ordinis sancti Augustini, facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Roberti ac procedendum in negocio provisionis hujusmodi, etc., magistris Johanni Rees et Johanni Prophete, canonicis ecclesie Herefordensis, commisit vices suas, etc.

July 5.—A similar commission to the archdeacon of Hereford and others to provide John Hergest, of Tillington, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

Item v° die Julii, anno supradicto, apud Prestebury, dominus commisit vices suas, etc., archidiacono Herefordensi, Thome Hacluit et Ade Esgar, canonicis Herefordensibus, conjunctim et divisim ad providendum Johanni Hergest de Tullyntone, pauperi presbitero, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad presentacionem vel collacionem religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus Salopie, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, ordinis sancti Benedicti.

July 14.—A like commission to the archdeacon of Salop to provide William, son of Richard de Maddeley, with a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethen of St. John of Jerusalem.

Die xiiii° Julii, anno Domini, supradicto, apud Prestebury, dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice, Willelmo filio Ricardi de Maddeley, pauperi clerico, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim et divisim ad presentacionem vel collacionem prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Willelmi ac procedendum in negocio provisionis hujus, etc., magistro Henrico de Schiptone, archidiacono Salopsire commisit vices suas donec, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. *July 24.—Commission to John Rees and J. de O. to provide Roger de la Marsh, of Byford, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Reading, in compliance with papal letters to the bishop.*

Die xxiiii° Julii, anno Domini supradicto, apud Prestebury, dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice, Rogero de la Marsch de Byford, pauperi presbitero, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad presentacionem vel collacionem abbatis et conventus de Radynges, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Sarisburiensis diocesis, facte, ad inquirendum, etc., magistris Johanni Rees et J. de O. conjunctim et divisim commisit vices suas donec, etc.

July 12.—General commission to William de Thynghull to hear and decide all spiritual causes in the diocese, to correct and punish excesses, give decisions in appeals, and to exercise the power of sequestration.

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, in utroque jure bacalario, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, audiendum, et fine debito terminandum causas seu negocia que nostram jurisdiccionem Herefordensem spiritualem contingunt, necnon ad inquirendum, corrigendum, puniendum subditorum nostrorum excessus, et in causis appellacionum et querelarum more solito rescribendum, ac eciam bona quorumcumque subditorum nostrorum in casibus a jure vel consuetudine permissis sequestrandum seu sequestrari faciendum, omniaque alia, etc., vices nostras, etc., committimus per presentes. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xii° die Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, etc.

July 26.—Licence granted to the bishop by the bishop of Worcester to consecrate any number of portable altars in the chapel of his manor of Prestbury, in the diocese of Worcester.

Reverendo Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, frater Wolstanus, Wygorniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Ut duo vel tria, quattuor, quinque, sex, et quot volueritis altaria viatica in capella manerii vestri de Prestebury, nostre diocesis, non obstante quod ipsa capella infra dictam nostram diocesim situetur, consecrare valeatis, vestre reverende paternitati liberam facultatem concedimus et licenciam specialem. Datum apud Hertlebury, xxvi° die Juli, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix° et cons. nostre xi°

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1343. *The bishop appeals for financial help to remove the body of St. Thomas de Cantilupe from the humble place where its miraculous powers have shone forth to a more exalted position. His own resources are insufficient for so great an occasion, and require to be supplemented by the offerings of the faithful. He believes this translation will be as beneficial to the whole Church of England as was that of St. Thomas of Canterbury, after which the saying was current that all things prospered.*

94a. Celestis consilii incomprehensibilis altitudo in misericordia cuncta disponens, ut corporis Christi membra in carne contemptibili militancia supernis auxiliis foveantur inter Deum et homines in hac cenosa lacrymarum valle peregrinantes, mediatores constituit sanctos suos, ut hii in terris per eos officio debite veneracionis affecti pro eis vice versa apud summum patrem, retributorem bonorum operum, intercedant quasi ad antidota obligati. Et licet universaliter omnes sancti, instinctu divino misericorditer excitati, pro nobis miseris divinam clemenciam interpellent, specialius tamen pro illis orare divinam commonicionem jubentur de quibus, ut celesti beatitudine perfruantur, cum gloria sunt assumpti, ut de pluribus sanctis antique historie testantur qui diversis primitus profuerunt. Verum quia beatus Thomas de Cantilupo, predecessor noster, in diocesi nostra Dei legacione pastoris fungens officio, virtuose suis operibus et exemplis ita populum sibi creditum informavit quod, cursu suo in eadem feliciter consummato, fruitus perhenni gaudio, ad celestem patriam evocatus, in cathalogo scribi meruit electorum, et quia jam opportunitas se palam offert ut eidem patrono nostro optate sue translacionis obsequium impendamus, ab eo exuberantem mercedem cum optinendi fiducia petituri, precipuum habemus in votis gloriosum corpus suum de loco humili in quo miris miraculis fulsit, ut habundancius floreat, celsius collocare, sperantes translacionem suam Anglicane ecclesie adeo profuturam ut de ipsa dicere valeamus quod de translacione beati Thome Cantuariensis novimus esse dictum *Translato Thoma succedunt prospera cuncta.* Set quia ad supportandum onera que die translacionis sue nobis incumbent, proprie, quo dolemus, non suppetunt facultates, a subditis nostris qui una nobiscum ipsius peculiare presidium prestolantur subsidium petere coartamur. Hinc est quod vobis mandamus quatinus, propositum nostrum universis et singulis nostris subditis intimantes, quantum unusquisque eorum ad complecionem tam pii operis sua spontanea voluntate

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1348. nobis contribuere voluerit, cum diligencia inquiratis. Certificetis nobis, expedito negocio, quod feceris in premissis. Datum, etc.

Mandate to the officials of Hereford and Salop to give notice of the bishop's intention solemnly to translate the body of St. Thomas on Sunday, the 25th of October, and to enjoin, as a preparation for the solemnity, a two days' fast on the preceding Friday and Saturday, for which indulgences will be granted.

Johannes, etc., discretis officialibus archidiaconorum nostrorum Herefordensis et Salopsire, etc. Quia largiente Domino hac instanti dominica viii° kal. Novembris, xxv° scilicet die Octobris, intendimus una cum capitulo nostro reliquias gloriosi Dei confessoris, beati Thome, quondam Herefordensis episcopi, per sollempnem translacionem ad Dei gloriam et plebis salutem, ut speramus, de terra gloriosius exaltare, expediens videtur et congruum ut tante solempnitatis diem populus hujus nostre diocesis qui de ipsius speciali patrocinio confidit in confessione et jejunio studeat prevenire quatinus ipsius intercessione et hic a noxiis protegi et in futuro gaudia consequi [valeat] eterna. Quocirca vobis mandamus quatinus diem et solempnitatem predictas per omnes ecclesias et merchatus archidiaconatuum Herefordensis et Salopsire publicari cum celeritate commoda faciatis, prelatisque regularibus, rectoribus, vicariis, et presbiteris parochialibus per archidiaconatus predictos constitutis injungatis ut dicti prelati suos confratres, rectores vero, vicarii, et parochiales presbiteri parochianos suos hortentur, salubriter moneant, et efficaciter inducant ut ipsum diem prefatum biduano jejunio preveniant feria scilicet sexta et sabbato et se per veram cordis contricionem et oris confessionem ad divine misericordie munera suscipienda diligenter studeant preparare, et, ut ad hoc per allecticia indulgenciarum munera efficacius inducantur, omnibus qui modo premisso se habilitare curaverint xl dierum indulgenciam, quam eciam ipsis notificari volumus, de Dei omnipotentis misericordia, etc., confisi misericorditer duximus concedendam. In cuius rei, etc. Datum, etc.

Mandate to the archdeacons of Salop and Hereford to collect the Peter's pence due for the years 1346, 1347. and 1348, to meet the demand for £18 made on the bishop by Hugh Pelegrini, the pope's nuncio.

Fol. 94b. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, archidiaconis Herefordensi et Salopsire, salutem, etc. Mandatum recepimus sub hac forma :—

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. Reverendo, etc., Herefordensi episcopo, Hugo Pelegrini, thesaurarius Lichfeldensis, venerabili viro, magistro Reymundo Pelegrini, sedis apostolice in Anglia nuncio, ab eadem sede specialiter surrogatus, vitam prosperam et felicem. Auctoritate apostolica vos, dominum episcopum, cum reverencia qua decet requirimus et monemus, quatinus de octodecim libris sterlingorum, per vos racione denariorum beati Petri ecclesie Romane debitorum pro annis Domini M°CCC°xlvi°, xlvii° et xlviii°, nobis Londoniis in hospicio habitacionis nostre hinc ad instans festum sancti Hillarii dicte ecclesie Romane nomine faciatis persolvi ac realiter faciatis et integraliter assignari, certificantes nos, etc. Datum Londoniis, xii° die mensis Novembris, sub sigillo quo racione officii utimur anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°. Cuius auctoritate mandati vos monemus primo, secundo, et tercio et peremptorie ut infra triginta sex dies immediate sequentes, quorum decem pro primo, decem pro secundo, et ceteros dies pro tercio vobis ad peremptorium terminum canonica monicione assignamus, omnes et singulos dictos denarios beati Petri de archidiaconatibus vestris a retro existentes nobis solvatis sub pena majoris excommunicacionis. Alioquin vos extunc ut exnunc, dicta canonica monicione premissa in hiis scriptis, majoris excommunicacionis sentencia innodamus. Certificetis, etc. Datum, etc.

349. *Feb. 23.—In reply to a mandate from Simon, archbishop elect, to the bishops in his province, recalling to their notice causes for thankfulness in the removal of the great plague, and more recently in the king's victory over the enemy, who treacherously attacked Calais during a truce, and enjoining them to appoint in every church services of thanksgiving, the bishop of Hereford promises obedience.*

Venerabili, etc., Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, Radulphus, ejusdem permissione Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Litteras venerabilis patris et domini, domini Symonis, Dei gracia ecclesie Cantuariensis electi consecrati, recepimus sub continencia infrascripta:—Symon, etc., venerabili fratri nostro, Radulpho, Londoniensi episcopo, salutem, etc.[1] Quarum auctoritate litterarum
fol. 95a. vobis firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus easdem litteras in omnibus, juxta earundem formam et effectum, in vestris civitate et diocesi exequamini diligenter et per alios, prout vobis videbitur expedire, sic exequi faciatis. Vos insuper eadem auctoritate in

1—This letter has been already printed in Wilkins, *Concilia II*, 752.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Domino exhortamur quatinus cunctis parochianis vestris vere contritis, penitentibus, et confessis, quociens premissa fecerint, prout decet, indulgencias aliquas juxta numerum dierum vestre discrecionis arbitrio moderandas concedatis. De die, etc., predictum dominum electum certificare curetis, etc. Datum apud Hadham, pridie id. Januarii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Quod quidem mandatum juxta formam et effectum sumus in omnibus, prout decet, reverenter executi, set ante primam dominicam quadragesime, prout in mandato habuimus, vos certificare non potuimus propter temporis brevitatem, super quo nos habere dignemini, si libeat, excusatos. Datum apud Ledebury, xxiii° die mensis Februarii, anno Domini supradicto.

March 22.—The bishop of Worcester empowers the bishop to receive the vow of celibacy which Beatrice, widow of John le Botiler, desires to make, and to give her the usual blessing, during his own enforced absence.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., Johannes, ejusdem permissione Wygorniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Ex parte dilecte filie, Beatricis, que fuit uxor Johannis le Botiler de Lanultyt, nostre diocesis, nobis est cum instancia supplicatum, ut, cum sit a lege viri sui ab hac luce subtracti jam soluta et propter hoc desideret celestem sponsum accipere et in celibatu residuum ducere vite sue, velimus super hoc votum suum recipere et sibi munus benediccionis impendere solitum in hac parte. Nos itaque, devocionem ejus in Domino contemplantes ac de vestre puritate consciencie plurimum confidentes, quia agentes in remotis dicto vacare negocio commode non possumus in presenti, ad examinandum prefatam Beatricem et causas moventes eam ad faciendum votum hujusmodi ac alias circumstancias que vos movere poterunt in hac parte, et in casu quo dictum votum sic recipiendum fore vobis videbitur ad votum hujusmodi recipiendum ab eadem, et munus benediccionis eidem impendendum, et ad omnia alia que sibi et circa eam ex congruo fieri debeant in hac parte faciendum et recipiendum, vobis vices nostras committimus per presentes quibus sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus in testimonium premissorum. Datum Londoniis, xxii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC° quadragesimo nono et nostre translacionis primo.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1849. *Feb. 3.—The Countess of Pembroke, knowing the poverty of the nuns at Waterbeach and the instability of their buildings, founded and endowed a new monastery for them in her manor of Deneye for the good estate of the souls of her parents and her husband, Adomar de Valence, earl of Pembroke. The abbess and the greater part of the nuns removed to the new house, leaving a few sisters behind to prevent the buildings from falling into lay hands. Now these remaining nuns have elected an abbess and receive novices, and as the lands of the two foundations adjoin, unseemly disputes have arisen. The pope therefore, on the appeal of the countess, commands the bishop of Hereford to require the new abbess to give up her rule, and with the nuns and all their effects to leave the monastery of Waterbeach and transfer herself to the abbey of St. Mary. The church and yard at Waterbeach are to be provided with a priest, lest the laity take possession.*

l. 95b. Clemens episcopus, servus servorum Dei, venerabili fratri, episcopo Herefordensi, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Peticio pro parte dilecte in Christo filie, nobilis mulieris, Marie de sancto Paulo, comitisse Penebrochie, nobis nuper exhibita continebat quod ipsa dudum gerens, prout gerit, ad ordinem sancte Clare specialis devocionis affectum, et ad ipsius ordinis anelans frequentibus desideriis incrementum, et considerans pauperiem et edificiorum debilitatem monasterii de Watrebech dicti ordinis, Eliensis diocesis, in quo jus optinebat, ut optinet, patronatus, ad divini nominis laudem et beate Marie, virginis, ac ipsius beate Clare aliorumque sanctorum honorem, ac pro sue parentumque suorum et quondam Adomari de Valencia, comitis Penebrochie, viri sui, animarum salute, de consilio et consensu dilectarum in Christo filiarum abbatisse et conventus dicti monasterii, quoddam alium monasterium ipsius ordinis cum oratorio et necessariis officinis in manerio suo de Deneye, dicte diocesis, dicto monasterio de Watrebech vicino, ac unius et ejusdem diocesis atque dominii cum eodem, ad opus abbatisse et conventus predictarum sub vocabulo ipsius beate Marie, virginis, canonice fundavit, ipsumque de bonis suis sufficienter dotavit, eciam in duplo plus quam monasterium de Watrebech dotatum existeret antefatum, illudque sic dotatum eisdem abbatisse et conventui, ut se ad illud transferrent et inibi perpetuo morarentur, donavit in perpetuum et concessit; quodque, licet predicta abbatissa et major pars monialium conventus ipsarum ad monasterium sancte Marie se transtulerint antefatum, reliquis monialibus dicti monasterii de Watrebech in predicto monasterio de Watrebech remanentibus de licencia et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. voluntate abbatisse et se transferencium monialium predictarum pro custodia ipsius ne ad manus deveniret laicorum vel potencium parcium earundem, dilectorum filiorum generalis et, secundum morem dicti ordinis, provincie Anglie provincialis fratrum ordinis minorum ministrorum qui tunc erant ad hoc accedente consensu, tamen prefate moniales que in prefato monasterio de Watrebech remanserunt, ut prefertur, mutata postmodum voluntate in contrarium, ad dictum monasterium beate Marie transferre se recusarunt indebite et recusant, quinimmo in predicto monasterio de Watrebech, licet de facto, abbatissam elegerunt et inibi moniales de novo alias receperunt, in grave dicti monasterii beate Marie prejudicium, ac personarum in ea degencium detrimentum, et scandalum plurimorum, quodque pro eo quod terre et possessiones dictorum monasteriorum sunt vicine invicem et commixte et proinde gentes utriusque monasteriorum ipsorum fructus et redditus terrarum et possessionum predictarum interdum preoccupare contendunt, brige et scandala inter gentes predictas et earum sequaces et amicos gravia orta sunt et graviora oriri timentur in posterum, nisi super hoc provideatur celeriter de remedio opportuno. Quare prefata comitissa nobis humiliter supplicavit ut providere super hoc de opportuno remedio dignaremur. Nos igitur qui contenciones et scandala omnium set precipue religiosarum personarum, que divinis mancipate serviciis ut devocius Altissimo famulentur ab omni debent esse inquietudine libere, abhorremus, de illo cupientes super hoc providere remedio per quod inter dictas abbatissam et moniales omnis tollatur causa dissidii et votorum Deo grata concordia de cetero perseveret, ipsius comitisse in hac parte supplicacionibus inclinati, fraternitati tue per apostolica scripta mandamus quatinus per te vel alium vel alios, si, vocatis qui evocandi, inveneritis ita esse, eidem abbatesse quam dicte relique moniales in dicto monasterio de Watrebech, ut predicitur, elegerunt execucionem et administracionem abbacialis regiminis interdicas et tam eam quam prefatas moniales que in monasterio de Watrebech ad presens resident ut de prefato monasterio ad predictum novum monasterium cum omnibus bonis mobilibus earum et dicti monas-
Fol. 96a. terii de Watrebach se transferant inibi sub ipsius abbatisse obediencia devotum Deo famulatum impensure, ac eidem abbatisse ipsius monasterii sancte Marie tanquam earum abbatisse pareant et intendant, monicione premissa per ecclesiasticam censuram, appellacione remota, compellas, et bona stabilia dicti monasterii de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1349. Watrebech, quecumque et qualiacumque fuerint, prefatis abbatisse et conventui ejusdem monasterii beate Marie ac ipsi monasterio auctoritate predicta tradere et assignare procures, ipsasque facias earum pacifica possessione gaudere, invocato ad hoc, si opus fuerit, auxilio brachii secularis, non obstantibus constitucionibus apostolicis ac statutis et consuetudinibus monasteriorum et ordinis predictorum contrariis quibuscumque, seu si predictis monialibus aut earum aliquibus vel quibusvis aliis conjunctim vel divisim a sede apostolica sit indultum quod interdici, suspendi, vel excommunicari non possint per litteras apostolicas non facientes plenam et expressam ac de verbo ad verbum de indulto hujusmodi mencionem, proviso quod ecclesia dicti monasterii de Watrebech et cimiterium ipsius ecclesie tanquam hereditas ad manus non perveniant laicorum, quodque in ecclesia per unum sacerdotem ydoneum virtutum Domino perpetuo serviatur. Datum Avinione, iii° nonas Februarii, pontificatus nostri anno septimo.

350. *May 20.—Commission to Ralph, bishop of London, the abbot of Walden, and John de Ew, canon of Hereford, to execute the preceding mandate, for which the bishop has no leisure.*

Reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Radulpho, Dei gracia Londoniensi episcopo, abbati de Waldene, et venerabili viro, Johanni de Oo, canonico nostre ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis, Johannes, etc., salutem in Domino et mandatis apostolicis firmiter obedire. Litteras sanctissimi, etc., Clementis, divina providencia pape sexti, recepimus que sic incipiunt:—Clemens, etc., ut supra, et sic terminantur: Datum Avinione, iii° nonas Februarii, etc.: quas vobis inspiciendas transmittimus et nobis, finito negocio, illico remittendas, per quas nobis committitur cognicio cause ammocionem abbatisse et sororum de Watrebech, Eliensis diocesis, contingentis, prout per easdem litteras apostolicas satis liquet. Verum quia execucioni dictarum litterarum variis negociis prepediti personaliter intendere non valemus, ad cognoscendum et fine debito terminandum causam seu negocium in dictis litteris contentam juxta earundem continenciam et tenorem vobis et cuilibet vestrum committimus vices nostras, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo^.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. *July 2.—A further commission to the abbot of West Dereham and others to continue the hearing of the suit relating to the nuns of Waterbeach, which John de Ew began at Cambridge, but had been obliged to adjourn.*

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus patribus, abbati de Westderham, et priori de Huntyngdon, Norwicensis et Lincolniensis diocesium, ac discretis viris, magistris Johanni de Barnet, Londoniensis, et Johanni de Oo, nostre Herefordensis, ecclesiarum canonicis, salutem, etc. Cum sanctissimus, etc., Clemens, divina providencia papa sextus, cognicionem cause sive negocii ammocionem abbatisse et monialium monasterii de Watrebech, Eliensis diocesis, contingentis nobis dudum commiserit per litteras suas apostolicas sic incipientes:—Clemens episcopus, ut supra, et sic terminantes: Datum Avinione, etc. Nos quoque, execucioni dicte cause variis et arduis negociis prepediti personaliter intendere non valentes, reverendis patribus, episcopo Londoniensi, abbati de Walden, et predicto magistro Johanni de Oo, et cuilibet eorum, agitandum commisimus, etc. Auctoritate quidem cuius commissionis, predictis partibus in dicta causa cognoscere renitentibus, prefatus Johannes de Eo, commissarius noster, citatis coram eo partibus et comparentibus, per nonulla tempora in forma juris in eadem processit, et infra villam de Cantebrugge, dicte Eliensis diocesis, actualiter cognovit, ut asseritur, tandemque pro diversis negociis suis extra ipsam diocesim Eliensem abfuturus et ab ulteriori cognicione in eadem causa notabiliter impeditus, ut accepimus, ad comparendum coram nobis principali delegato in hac parte et ulterius faciendum quod juris est, partibus predictis certos diem et locum peremptorie
Fol. 96b. assignavit, ut didicimus, ad quos personaliter interesse non valebit, quare pars predicte comitisse nobis humiliter supplicavit, ut juxta potestatem nobis in predicta commissione nostra reservatam causam sive negocium in statu quo coram dicto magistro Johanne de Oo pendet ad nos revocare ulteriusque facere quod est juris in eodem effectualiter dignaremur. Nos unicuique facere justiciam et nulli prejudicare juxta vires quin pocius mandatis apostolicis humiliter obedire volentes, ut tenemur, predictam causam sive negocium cum eius cognicione, modo, forma, et statu quibus coram prefato magistro Johanne de Oo, commissario, pendet, ut premittitur, ad nos certis ex causis revocamus. Insuper variis et arduis causis prepediti in dicta causa, ut premittitur, personaliter intendere non valentes ad cognoscendum in dicta causa sive negocio et juxta

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1350. retroacta debite procedendum et terminandum ad predictos diem et locum per prefatum magistrum, Johannem de Oo, ut premittitur prefixos, juxta formam, vim, et effectum in dictis apostolicis litteris traditum, vobis et cuilibet vestrum in solidum committimus vices nostras, etc., ita quod vos duo aut unus vestrum in eadem causa sive negocio cognoscere valeatis, necnon ubi vos duo aut unus vestrum dimiserit seu terminaverit, quilibet vestrum licite poterit inchoare, juxta retroacta procedere, et fine debito terminare, donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Leoministre, ii° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo^ et cons. nostre sexto.

June 20.—The official of Canterbury cites the bishop before the Court of Arches on an appeal of the Abbey of Gloucester against a proposed visitation of the priory of Bromyard, which claims to be free of all jurisdiction except that of the abbot of Gloucester and the papal see.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., officialis curie Cantuariensis salutem, etc. Ex parte religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus monasterii sancti Petri, Gloucestrie, Wygorniensis diocesis, nobis extitit intimatum quod prioratus de Bromfelde, Herefordensis diocesis, ipsiusque prioratus prior et monachi in eo existentes pro tempore abbati dicti monasterii ejusdem monasterii nomine immediate et pleno jure sunt subjecti, quodque idem prioratus de Bromfelde, tanquam libera domini nostri regis Anglie capella, et monachi commorantes in eodem ab omni visitacione et jurisdiccione episcopi Herefordensis existentis pro tempore sufficienter auctoritate prorsus sunt exempti, liberi pariter et immunes, ac abbati predicto sui predicti monasterii nomine et non alii, Romano pontifice dumtaxat excepto, quoad omnem jurisdiccionem spiritualem pleno jure subjecti, ipsique religiosi monasterii et prioratus predictorum et ipsum monasterium et prioratus predictus exempcione, libertate, et immunitate predictis usi sunt ab antiquo et a tempore et per tempus cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit, pacifice et quiete usque ad tempus gravaminum subscriptorum, scientibus et tolerantibus Herefordensis ecclesie episcopis quibuscumque suis temporibus et ea approbantibus tam tacite quam expresse et extra omnem possessionem vel quasi jura dicti prioratus visitandi jure ordinario totaliter existentibus toto et omni tempore supradicto, quodque ex parte dictorum abbatis et conventus metuencium ex

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. causis, etc., ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis extitit palam et publice legitime provocatum. Set vos, reverende pater, predicta provocacione hujusmodi et ceteris premissis, verisimiliter vos non latentibus, non obstantibus, post et contra ea priori et monachis prioratus de Bromfelde predicti quod compareant coram vobis in dicto prioratu in die feriato in honorem
Fol 97a. et Dei reverenciam statuto ad terminum nimis brevem et peremtorium, nulla hujusmodi abreviacionis aut peremptorie vocacionis causa expressa vel subsistente quovismodo, eidemque priori ut suos absentes monachos convocaret mandastis vestris litteris injuriosis seu mandari fecistis, visitacionem vestram per vos in hac parte exercendam in dicto prioratu, ut asseruistis, subituros, ipsosque religiosos viros predictos in et super jure, libertate, et immunitate suis predictis multipliciter molestastis, inquietastis, et perturbastis minus juste, in ipsorum religiosorum abbatis et conventus prejudicium non modicum et gravamen. Unde per partem ipsorum abbatis et conventus senciencium se, etc., pregravari ad dictam sedem et curiam Cantuariensem pro tuicione extitit legitime appellatum. Quare vobis inhibemus ne prejudicium attemptetis, etc. Tenore eciam presencium peremptorie vos citamus quod compareatis coram nobis vel alio dicte curie presidente in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, quarto die juridico post festum translacionis sancti Thome, martyris, in dicto tuitorie appellacionis negocio processuri, facturi et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De die vero recepcionis, etc. Datum Londoniis, xii° kal. Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo^.

Sept. 11.—The bishop empowers the commissioners mentioned above to proceed with the case of the Waterbeach nuns, reserving the final sentence to himself.

Johannes, ect., venerabili patri, abbati de West Derham, et religioso viro, priori de Huntington, ac discretis viris, magistris Johanni de Barnet, Londoniensis, et Johanni de Ew, nostre Herefordensis ecclesiarum canonicis, salutem, etc. Cum sanctissimus, etc., Clemens, papa sextus, cognicionem cause sive negocii ammocionem abbatisse et monialium monasterii de Watrebech contingentis nobis dudum commisit per litteras suas apostolicas sic incipientes:—Clemens episcopus, ut supra, et sic terminantes: Datum Avinione, iii° nonas Feb., etc.: nos quia diversis et arduis negociis prepediti dictarum litterarum apostolicarum execucioni personaliter in-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

.D. 1350. tendere non valeamus, ad cognoscendum in causa seu negocio in dictis litteris contenta, juxta earundem continenciam, exigenciam, et tenorem, ac juxta retroacta coram venerabili viro, magistro Johanne de Ew supra nominato, in dicta causa seu negocio prius nostro commissario, debite procedendum, reservatis nobis conclusione et sentencie prolacione in ipsa causa sive negocio, vobis et cuilibet vestrum vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xi° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo^, etc.

1349. *June 24.—The abbess and convent of Elstow release to the bishop all their claim to the advowson of Ullyngswick.*

Fol. 97b. Pareat universis per presentes quod nos Elizabetha, permissione divina abbatissa monasterii de Elnestowe, et ejusdem loci conventus relaxavimus et omnino pro nobis et successoribus nostris quietum clamavimus Johanni, Dei gracia episcopo Herefordensi, et successoribus suis totum jus et clameum nostrum quod habemus, habuimus vel aliquo modo habere poterimus in futurum in advocacione ecclesie de Ullyngwyk in comitatu Herefordensi, ita quod nos, nec successores nostri, nec aliquis nomine nostro in predicta advocacione aliquid juris vel clamei de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, et ab omni accione et demanda inde sumus exclusi in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune huic presenti scripto apposuimus hiis testibus, Roberto de Ipre, Ricardo de Frome, et Nicholao de Rook.—Datum apud Elnestowe in pleno capitulo nostro, die Mercurii proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix° et anno regni regis Edwardii tercii a conquestu vicesimo tercio.

1350. *Aug. 31.—Mandate of the archbishop to the bishops of his province to restrain the exorbitant demands for their services which are made by priests without cures, and to compel them to fill the many churches vacant by reason of the plague. The bishop notifies his obedience.*

Venerabili Johanni, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, Radulphus, etc., Londoniensis episcopus, salutem. Mandatum venerabilis, etc., Symonis, Dei gracia Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, etc., recepimus quod vobis tenore presencium intimamus: Symon archiepiscopus, etc., venerabili fratri nostro, Radulpho, etc., salutem, etc. Effrenata

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. generis humani cupiditas, cuius conatus nisi justicia sua virtute reprimeret, ita ex sibi malicia innata excresceret quod caritas extra mundi terminos exularetur. Sane communis ad nos querela perduxit et magistra rerum, efficax experiencia, manifestat quod sacerdotes qui jam supersunt, non considerantes quod ad execucionem ministerii sibi commissi propter populum Dei et utilitatem publicam, non propter sua merita, disposicione divina a periculis pestilencie preterite preservantur, nec erubescentes quod eorum insaciabilis avaricia ab aliis operariis eciam laicis nequiter et perniciose trahitur in exemplum, de animarum cura que ceteris curis a ministris presertim ecclesiasticis est merito preferenda non curant, ad quam cum quis invitus assumitur, si humiliter pareat, de majori poterit merito gloriari, set curas animarum gerere negligunt et onera curatorum caritate mutua supportare, quinimmo, eis penitus relictis, ad celebranda annualia et alia peculiaria facienda se conferunt obsequia, ut sic antiquas possint insolencias liberius renovare, stipendiis competentibus et solitis non contenti, set pro eorum serviciis stipendia exigunt excessiva, sic quod sub nomine simplici et labore debili majora sibi lucra vendicant quam curati. Unde eveniet, nisi eorum irracionabilis appetitus ad equitatis regulam reducatur, tum propter hujusmodi frequentacionem annualium tum propter stipendiorum quantitatem nullo libramine moderatam plures, immo plurime, tam nostre quam vestre diocesis et totius nostre provincie ecclesie, prebende, et capelle remanebunt sacerdotum obsequiis penitus destitute, et, quod dolores nobis accumulat, curati faciliter propter simile commodum ad obsequia similia se convertent, derelictis penitus suis curis. Volentes igitur hujusmodi sacerdotum insaciabile desiderium propter predicta pericula et alia dispendia gravia que ulterior connivencia adiceret remediis quibus convenit refrenare, fraternitatem vestram requirimus et hortamur in visceribus Jesu quatinus, attentis animarum peri-
Fol. 98a. culis et causis predictis, ante omnia de cura cuiuslibet ecclesie parochialis, prebende, et capelle cui cura imminet animarum, secundum earum exigenciam de melioribus et ydoneoribus capellanis, in cuiuscumque alterius quam curati reperiantur servicio, salubriter ordinetis, et non parentes ac eorum fautores, seu ipsos contra vestram ordinacionem in suis serviciis retinentes, singulosque vestram ordinacionem hujusmodi temere infringentes, ac eciam ipsos capellanos quoscumque et alios qualitercumque et ubicumque in vestra diocesi celebrantes, ut moderato salario sint contenti,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

..D. 1350. per quascumque censuras ecclesiasticas canonice compescatis, et siquis vobis rebellis ad nostram vel alterius confratris nostri diocesim duxerit propterea se transferre, volumus et mandamus quod nomen et cognomen nobis, seu illi de confratribus ad cuius diocesim transierit, et toto processu inde habito, curetis vestris aut curent suis litteris intimare. Volumus enim contra illos qui sic ad nostram venerint diocesim juxta vestros seu alterius confratris nostri processus procedere et censuras in eos latas exequi juxta vires. Hec similiter per confratres nostros singulos in suis diocesibus in omnibus fieri et exequi requirimus et mandamus, ut vobis de quantitate salarii fiat intencio nostra certa; volumus in dicta nostra diocesi quod capellanis ecclesie, prebende, vel capelle curate de una marca argenti ultra id quod in eadem cura sacerdoti ministranti solebat alias ministrari pro suo salario contentetur; salarium vero alterius sacerdotis stipendarii ad communem taxacionem temporibus preteritis usitatam volumus coartari. Vobis insuper injungimus et mandamus ut nos de facto vestro et eius circumstanciis universis in singulis predictis articulis citra festum beate Marie, virginis, reddatis distincte et aperte per litteras vestras certiores, scituri quod post lapsum festi predicti ad querelam cuiuscumque nobis de vestra seu aliorum confratrum et suffraganeorum negligencia querelantis intendimus, juxta negocii qualitatem et juris exigenciam, quod nostro in ea parte incumbit officio exercere. Presens vero nostrum mandatum singulis confratribus et suffraganeis nostris per vos volumus intimari et per vos eisdem injungi ut ipsi de hiis que fecerint in premissis nos citra festum predictum suis litteris certificent habentibus hanc formam. Datum apud Maghfelde, v° kal. Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°l° et cons. nostre primo. Injungimus eciam vobis ut dictum venerabilem patrem de omni eo quod feceritis in premissis citra festum beate Marie, viriginis, supradictum destincte et apte certificare curetis, etc. Datum apud Storteford, vi° id. Junii, anno Domini supradicto et nostre cons. undecimo.

Ante recepcionem supradicti mandati clerum nostre diocesis convocari fecimus de cuius consilio et assensu ordinavimus quod singuli sacerdotes tam parochiani quam alii moderatis stipendiis de cetero erunt contenti, et, si quos rebelles in hac parte invenerimus, secundum exigenciam vestri mandati ad observandam ordinacionem nostram per censuras ecclesiasticas compellemus. Datum apud Prestebury ultimo die Augusti, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. *Sept. 1.—The archbishop enjoins special services on behalf of the king's expedition against the Spaniards, who have robbed the merchants, destroyed a large part of the navy, and with a great fleet assembled in Flanders threaten to master the English sea and the realm of England. A forty days' indulgence is to be granted to the obedient.*

Fol. 98b. Venerabili Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, Radulphus, ejusdem permissione Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Litteras venerabilis, etc., Symonis, Dei gracia archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, etc., recepimus hanc verborum seriem continentes:—Symon, etc., fratri nostro Radulpho, etc., salutem. Rex summus, in cuius manus sunt omnes potestates, justorum deprecacionibus assiduis ad assistendum suis fidelibus et resistendum contra turbulancium insidias desiderat provocari.[1]

Fol. 99a. Quarum litterarum auctoritate vobis mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus easdem litteras in omnibus juxta earum formam et effectum in vestris civitate et diocesi, quatenus easdem concernunt, exequamini diligenter et per alios, prout vobis videbitur expedire, sic exequi studeatis. Vos insuper eadem auctoritate in Domino exhortamur quatinus indulgenciis dicti venerabilis patris benigno superaddentes effectu, cunctis Christicolis vestre diocesis de peccatis suis vere penitentibus et confessis quociens premissa fecerint, prout decet, indulgencias similes velitis favorabiliter impertiri. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum in manerio nostro de Croudone, kal. Septembris, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre xi^mo^.

Jan. 26.—To the mandate of the archbishop to levy a farthing in the pound on all ecclesiastical revenues, to provide for the expenses of Bernard de Caulasone, the pope's nuncio, the bishop replies that he has transmitted the money with the names of payers and defaulters to Alan de Hocton, the appointed receiver

Venerabili Johanni, Dei gracia episcopo Herefordensi, Radulphus, permissione ejusdem Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Litteras reverendi, etc., Symonis, Dei gracia Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, etc., recepimus infrascriptam verborum seriem continentes:—Symon, etc., venerabili fratri, domino Radulpho, etc., nostre ecclesie Cantuariensis suffraganeo, salutem, etc. Presentatas nobis nuper litteras apostolicas recepimus tenorem qui sequitur continentes:—

1—The letters of the archbishop and king have been printed in Wilkins, *Concilia*, III, 3.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

. 1350. Clemens episcopus, servus servorum Dei, venerabilibus fratribus archiepiscopis et episcopis, ac dilectis filiis, electis, abbatibus, prioribus, decanis, prepositis, archidiaconis, archipresbiteris, plebanis, officialibus, rectoribus, et aliis ecclesiarum et monasteriorum prelatis et eorum vicegerentibus, ac personis ecclesiasticis secularibus et regularibus ac ecclesiarum et monasteriorum ipsorum capitulis et conventibus, exemptis et non exemptis, Cisterciensium, Cluniacensium, Cartusiensium, Premonstratensium, sanctorum Benedicti et Augustini et aliorum ordinum, necnon magistris, prioribus, et preceptoribus hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani et beate Marie Theotonicorum et Calatravensis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, per regnum Anglie constitutis, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Cum dilectum filium, Bernardum de Caulasone, archiepiscopum Elnensem, capellanum nostrum, sedis apostolice nuncium, pro quibusdam arduis negociis per nos commissis ad partes Francie et Anglie personaliter destinemus, universitatem vestram rogamus et hortamur attente per apostolica vobis scripta mandantes quatinus eundem nuncium, cum predictum transitum fecerit, ob reverenciam sedis apostolice et nostram benigne recipientes et honeste tractantes, sibi quamdiu in hujusmodi negociorum prosecucione fuerit, diebus singulis in quinque florenis auri pro expensis suis necessariis et de securo conductu, necnon de eveccionibus opportunis, si sue forsan in via decesserint aut defecerint vel aliter impedite fuerint, cum super premissis per eundem archiepiscopum vel eius nuncium fueritis requisiti, vobis tamen quamprimum commode poterit restituendis, in eundo, morando, et redeundo liberaliter providere curetis. Et si eundem archiepiscopum in aliquabus terris sive locis vestris ex aliqua justa causa moram trahere forte contigerit, volumus quod non solum prelati et persone ecclesiastice ecclesiarum et locorum ipsorum set eciam archiepiscopi, episcopi, electi, abbates, etc., vicinarum et aliarum civitatum et diocesium, etc., sicut idem archiepiscopus pro hujusmodi dividendis et facilius supportandis oneribus expedire viderit, in provisionibus et subvencionibus hujusmodi contribuere teneantur, ita quod devocionem vestram exinde commendare merito valeamus, alioquin sentenciam quam ipse per se vel alium rite tulerit in
99b. rebelles, super quo sibi plenam concedimus tenore presencium potestatem, gratam habebimus et faciemus auctore Domino usque ad satisfaccionem condignam, appellacione remota, inviolabiliter observari, non obstante si aliquibus est ab eadem sede indultum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1350. quod nunciis sedis ipsius aliquam procuracionem exhibere vel in ipsa contribuere, nisi ad eos declinaverint, minime teneantur, seu quod interdici, suspendi, vel excommunicari non possint per litteras apostolicas que de indulto hujusmodi plenam et expressam ac de verbo ad verbum non fecerint mencionem, sive quibuscumque privilegiis, indulgenciis, quibusvis personis, locis, vel ordinibus sub quavis forma verborum ab eadem sede concessis de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus in nostris litteris similis mencio sit habenda, et per que presens mandatum nostrum valeat quomodolibet impediri. Datum Avinione, xvi° kal. Septembris pontificatus nostri anno viii.

Cumque dictus dominus Bernardus certam et tantam pecunie quantitatem, nomine expensarum ac propter alia onera ipsum nuncium concernencia pro tempore quo in nostra Cantuariensi provincia per dictam sedem sibi commissa prosequens moram fecit, a nobis et vobis ceterisque nostris confratribus suffraganeis, ac clero totius nostre Cantuariensis provincie levandam per nos seu alios apostolica auctoritate fore decreverit sub penis gravibus et censuris, quia ad dictam pecunie summam singuli quadrantes de singulis libris omnium beneficiorum et bonorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque civitatum et diocesium nostre Cantuariensis provincie, prout taxantur ad decimam, requiruntur, fraternitati vestre committimus et mandamus quatinus eisdem fratribus nostris et suffraganeis omnibus et singulis, Wyntoniensi, Norwycensi, et Roffensi, pro quibus ante recessum ipsius nuncii ab Anglia in hac parte satisfactum fuerit. ut intelleximus, dumtaxat exceptis, auctoritate apostolicarum litterarum injungatis ut eorum quilibet, quatenus se suasque civitatem et diocesim concernit, de singulis libris omnium beneficiorum et bonorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque, tam exemptorum quam non exemptorum, singulos quadrantes, ut premittitur, citra festum sancte Fidis, virginis, proxime futurum exigi, colligi faciat et levari; quam quidem pecuniam sic collectam et levatam una cum porcione ipsum suffraganeum nostrum quemcumque concernente dilecto filio, magistro Alano de Hoctone, canonico Londoniensi, receptori in hac parte per nos deputato, Londoniis, in hospicio quod ibidem inhabitat, citra festum sancti Luce, evangeliste, proxime futurum persolvi integre faciat et satisfieri de eadem. Ad que omnia et singula facienda vobis et eis, quatenus vestrum quemlibet concernit, vices nostras committimus, etc. Eisdem eciam nostris suffraganeis ut quid et quantum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1350. in suis civitatibus et diocesibus contigerit et debuerit colligi et levari nos citra dictum festum sancti Luce, ubicumque tunc fuerimus, distincte per eorum litteras patentes, etc., certificent injungatis. Quid autem facere duxeritis, etc. Datum apud Dovoiriam, vii° kal. Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°l° et cons. nostre primo. Et quamvis ad exequendum hujusmodi mandatum apostolicum eidem reverendo patri ab eadem sede directum extra nostras civitatem et diocesim, ut supponimus, minime teneamur, gracia tamen persone dicti venerabilis patris cui ob meritum afficimur in immensum, ad relevandum eundem in parte ab onere occasione premissarum litterarum apostolicarum eidem incumbente, ipsas hac vice generose fore duximus exequendas, salvis nobis et successoribus nostris juribus, consuetudinibus, immunitatibus, et libertatibus nobis et ecclesie nostre cathedrali competentibus in hac parte, a quibus per aliquam execucionem premissarum litterarum per nos factam seu faciendam non intendimus recedere, set hujusmodi jura, consuetudines, immunitates, et libertates integras et illesas volumus remanere, quacumque execucione dictarum litterarum per nos gratuite, ut premittitur, facta seu facienda nullatenus obstante. Auctoritate igitur earundem litterarum apostolicarum vobis injungimus et mandamus quatinus de singulis libris beneficiorum et bonorum ecclesiasticorum vestrorum et aliorum quorumcumque, tam exemptorum quam non exemptorum, in vestris civitate et diocesi existencium, prout taxantur ad decimam, citra festum sancte Fidis, virginis, proxime futurum exigi, colligi faciatis fideliter et levari: quam quidem pecuniam sic collectam et levatam una cum porcione vos concernente predicto magistro Alano, receptori nostro in hac parte ab eodem venerabili patre, ut premittitur, deputato, Londoniis, in hospicio quod inhabitat citra festum sancti Luce, evangeliste, persolvi integraliter faciatis
ol. 100a. et satisfieri de eadem. Et quid et quantum, etc. Datum apud Crondone, ii° nonas Septembris, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre undecimo.

Reverendo Symoni, Dei gracia Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, etc., Johannes, etc., quicquid poterit obediencie reverencie et honoris. Mandatum recepimus xvii° die Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo sub hac forma verborum:—Venerabili Johanni, etc., ut supra in proximo mandato. Cuius auctoritate mandati ad levandum et colligendum dictos quadrantes de singulis beneficiis ecclesiasticis nostre diocesis juxta predicti mandati formam debitam diligenciam

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

A.D. 1350. apposuimus pecuniamque sic levatam una cum nominibus solvencium et non solvencium in cedula presentibus annexa contentis Londonias transmisimus magistro Alano de Hoctone, canonico Londoniensi, receptori vestro in hac parte, fideliter persolvendam. Datum apud Prestebury, xxvi° die Januarii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Jan. 6.—The bishop certifies the bishop of Worcester that he has blessed William de Edreston, the new abbot of Bordesley, and received his vow of canonical obedience to the see of Worcester at Prestbury.

Venerabili Johanni, etc., Johannes, Wygorniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. De vestris sinceritate et consciencie integritate firmam in Domino fiduciam reportantes ad impendendum fratri Willelmo de Edrestone, in abbatem monasterii de Bordesleye, nostre diocesis, ordinis Cisterciensis, jam noviter prefecto, benediccionis munus, et ad admittendum ipsius abbatis professionem canonicam et ad omnia alia et singula faciendum exercendum et expediendum que in hujusmodi negocio quolibet requiruntur vobis vices nostras committimus per presentes; rogantes quatinus de omni eo quod feceritis, etc. Ad commissi vobis gregis regimen paternitatem vestram diu conservet incolumem clemencia Salvatoris. Datum Londoniis, vii° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo, translacionis nostre secundo.

Venerabili, etc., Johanni, Dei gracia Wigorniensi episcopo, Johannes, etc., litteras vestre commissionis recepimus sub hac forma :—Venerabili, etc., ut supra. Cuius commissionis auctoritate fratri Willelmo, in abbatem monasterii de Bordesleye, vestre Wygorniensis diocesis, ordinis Cisterciensis, ut premittitur, jam prefecto, in festo Epiphanie Domini in ecclesia parochiali de Prestebury, dicte vestre diocesis, anno Domini secundum cursum ecclesie Anglicane quo supra, munus benediccionis impendimus ipsiusque professionem canonicam recepimus sub continencia infrascripta. Ad ecclesie sue regimen paternitatem vestram diu conservet in prosperis pastor summus.

Tenor vero professionis dicti abbatis talis est:—Ego frater Willelmus, abbas de Bordesleye, ordinis Cisterciensis, subjeccionem et obedienciam a sanctis patribus constitutam secundum regulam sancti Benedicti domino episcopo Wygorniensi suisque successoribus canonice substituendis et sancte sedi Wygorniensi, salvo ordine

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1350. nostro, perpetuo me exhibiturum promitto. Datum die, loco, et anno Domini supradictis, etc.

1351. *April 14.—The bishop confirms by letter the election of John de Stepleton to be abbot of St. James of Wigmore on the death of Richard de Turpleton, and confers his formal blessing.*

ol. 100b. Johannes, etc., religioso viro, filioque in Christo dilecto, fratri Johanni de Stepeltone, abbati monasterii sancti Jacobi de Wiggemore, nostre diocesis, salutem. Vacante nuper monasterio dicto per mortem fratris Ricardi de Turpletone, nuper abbatis ejusdem monasterii, eleccionem de te in abbatem ipsius monasterii electo concorditer et canonice celebratam pontificali confirmavimus auctoritate legitime procedentes, et te in abbatem dicti monasterii prefecimus et pastorem, curam et administracionem ejusdem tibi plenarie committendo, ac subsequenter munus benediccionis tibi impendimus, firma concepta fiducia quod, gracia tibi suffragante divina, predictum monasterium per tue circumspeccionis industriam tuumque fructuosum ministerium salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa. Datum in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi, die Jovis in cena Domini, xiiii° mensis Aprilis, anno Domini quinquagesimo primo, etc.

April 14.—Mandate to the dean of Clun to induct the new abbot of Wigmore into corporal possession of the monastery and instal him.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano nostro de Clone, salutem, etc. Vacante nuper monasterio sancti Jacobi de Wyggesmore, etc., eleccionem de religioso viro, fratre Johanne de Stepletone in abbatem predicti monasterii, etc., pontificali confirmavimus auctoritate, etc., firma concepta fiducia quod gracia sibi suffragante divina, prefatum monasterium per sue circumspeccionis industriam suumque ministerium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus predictum abbatem, cum ex parte ipsius congrue fueritis requisiti, in corporalem possessionem sepedicti monasterii, etc., inducatis ipsum, ut est moris, solempniter installando. Datum die, loco, et die supradictis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. *April 30.—The bishop acknowledges the receipt of a mandate requesting him to summon his clergy to attend personally, or by their proctors, a convocation in St. Paul's Cathedral, which the king has requested the archbishop to call together that he may ask for a subsidy to carry on the war.*

Venerabili Johanni, etc., Radulphus, Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Litteras reverendi, etc., Symonis, Dei gracia Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, recepimus hunc tenorem habentes:—Symon, etc., venerabili fratri nostro, domino Radulpho, etc., salutem, etc. Licet a primordio nostre promocionis ad dignitatem cui quamvis immeriti presidemus jugiter nostro presidebat desiderio pro aliquibus ad pacem et tranquillitatem ecclesie Anglicane tendentibus salubriter statuendis confratres nostros aliosque prelatos et clerum nostre provincie convocasse, ex aliquibus tamen causis nos moventibus hujusmodi convocacionem facere hucusque distulimus, nunc autem tam ad instanciam domini nostri regis nobis ea occasione scribentis quam propter voluntatem cleri et ecclesie, de consilio et assensu suffraganeorum nostrorum in isto ultimo parliamento presencium, confratres prelatos et clerum dicte nostre provincie Cantuariensis ad diem et locum infrascriptos duximus convocandos. Tenor vero litterarum dicti domini nostri regis talis est:—Edwardus,
Fol. 101a. etc., venerabili, etc., Symoni, etc., salutem. Qualiter negocia tam nos et statum regni nostri quam necessariam defensionem ejusdem contingencia ac onera nobis propter hoc incumbencia vobis et aliis in presenti parliamento nostro existentibus plenius exposuimus, vos non latet, ad quorum onerum supportacionem absque adjutorio fidelium nostrorum non sufficimus, sicut scitis, et proinde aliquod subsidium congruum in supportacionem tantorum a vobis et aliis de clero vestre provincie in dicto parliamento tunc presentibus nobis concedi petivimus, sicut urgens necessitas et evidens utilitas id exposcunt. Nos, ut dicta negocia que tam salvacionem dicte ecclesie quam regni nostri Anglie concernunt maturiori deliberacione valeant expediri, vobis in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini rogando mandamus quatinus, attentis tam arduitate negociorum predictorum quam periculis que per defectum defensionis hujusmodi evenire verisimiliter possent, dictos suffraganeos vestros, decanos et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates et priores alios electos, exemptos et non exemptos, necnon archidiaconos, capitula, conventus, collegia, totumque clerum cujuslibet diocesis provincie ad comparendum coram nobis in aliquo loco congruo, ubi expedire videritis, ad breviorem diem quo poteritis more solito convocari

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1351. faciatis et, expositis eis dictis negociis, ibidem ipsos ad aliquod competens subsidium in auxilium supportacionis dictorum onerum concedendum cum efficacia inducatis et partes vestras ad hoc effectualiter apponatis, nos de qualitate subsidii illius ac de terminis solucionis ejusdem certificantes. Et hoc sicut, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Marcii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxv^to^ regni vero nostri Francie xii^o^.

Quocirca vestre fraternitati committimus et mandamus quatinus venerabiles fratres nostros, coepiscopos, etc., et per eos decanos, etc., quod compareant coram nobis vel nostro commissario in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, die Lune proxima post dominicam qua cantatur officium *Misericordia Domini*, dicti videlicet episcopi et vicarii decanique et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates et priores alii electivi necnon archidiaconi personaliter, et quodlibet capitulorum conventuum et collegiorum hujusmodi per unum, clerusque cujuslibet diocesis per duos sufficientes procuratores et ydoneos super contentis in dictis regiis litteris, etc., una nobiscum ibidem tractaturi cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum tunc sequencium et locorum, suumque consilium et auxilium impensuri ulteriusque facturi, etc. Vosque tenore presencium peremptorie citamus quod compareatis coram nobis, etc., tractaturi et facturi quod superius est expressum dictumque mandatum nostrum, quatenus diocesim vestram Londoniensem concernit, exequi per omnia faciatis. De die vero recepcionis presencium, etc., nos certificetis, etc. Et ceteris coepiscopis suffraganeis nostris electis et vicariis predictis similiter injungatis ut nos certificent, etc. Datum apud Lammethe, vii^o^ id. Marcii, anno Domini M^o^CCC^o^l^mo^ et nostre cons. ii^o^.

Auctoritate igitur predicti domini archiepiscopi vobis injungimus et mandamus quatinus decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis, omnes archidiaconos, abbates, etc., citari peremptorie faciatis quod iidem decani, etc., compareant, etc. Vos insuper
101b. auctoritate predicta citamus peremptorie quod dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc. Injungimus eciam vobis ut dictum dominum archiepiscopum vel eius commissarium, etc., certiores faciatis. Datum Londoniis, iiii^to^ id. Marcii, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre xi^mo^. Certificacio dicti mandati proximo precedentis facta fuit sicut alias sub data apud Prestebury, ultimo die Aprilis, anno Domini M^o^CCC^o^li^mo^.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. *April 29.—Notice to the archbishop that the bishop being unable to personally attend has appointed his official, William de Herewynton, to be his proctor in convocation.*[1]

1350. *Feb. 4.—Letter of the bishop to the king asking to be excused from attendance in parliament on the ground of ill-health, and that John de Ew, canon of Hereford, John de Wyndesore, William de Bradewell and John de Grymmesby may be accepted as his proctors.*

Serenissimo principi, etc., Edwardo, etc., suus humilis et devotus capellanus Johannes, etc., quicquid poterit subjeccionis, reverencie, et honoris. Quia adversa valetudine notorie detentus et ex causis legitimis prepeditus in instanti parliamento vestro apud Westmonasterium juxta tenorem brevis vestri michi super hoc directi commode personaliter interesse non valeo, majestati vestre regie humiliter supplico quatinus, absenciam meam a dicto parliamento habentes misericorditer excusatam, venerabiles et discretos viros, magistrum Johannem de Ew, canonicum Herefordensem, ac dominos J. de Wyndesore, Willelmum de Bradewell, et J. de Grymmesby, quos et ipsorum quemlibet conjunctim et divisim ac in solidum ad consenciendum hiis que tunc ibidem divina favente clemencia contigerit ordinari meos veros et legitimos procuratores ac nuncios speciales presencium tenore constituo, meo nomine admittere dignemini de gracia speciali. Regiam celsitudinem vestram rex regum per prospera conservet et dirigat temporibus feliciter duraturam. Datum apud Prestebury, iiii° die Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo^.

1351. *June 18.—Mandate from the official of Canterbury to the bishop to request the abbot and convent of Gloucester, the appropriators of Much Cowarne, to provide a suitable stipend for the vicar, Richard de Ludbrook, and if they refuse, to cite them to appear in the Court of Arches.*

Fol. 102a. Reverendo Johanni, etc., officialis curie Cantuariensis salutem, etc. Querelam domini Ricardi Ludbroc, perpetui vicarii ecclesie parochialis de Magna Cowerne, vestre diocesis, religiosis viris abbati et conventui monasterii Gloucestrie, Wygorniensis diocesis, unite, incorporate, et annexe in proprios ipsorum usus perpetuo possidende, gravem recepimus continentem quod dictus dominus Ricardus vicariam ecclesie prefate fuerat et est titulo institucionis canonice assecutus, ipsamque vicariam per nonnulla tempora pos-

1—In the usual form, as on p. 127.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1361. sedit et adhuc possidet in presenti, quodque nulla umquam fuerat aut est de fructibus, etc., ecclesie predicte, pinguis et fertilis cuius redditus, etc., in valore annuo xl librarum estimacionem annuatim excedunt, porcio congrua vel sufficiens dicto vicario aut vicarie ipsius ecclesie juxta juris exigenciam assignata vel aliqualiter ordinata seu eciam moderata, unde vicarius ejusdem ecclesie existens pro tempore possit congruam sustentacionem habere et onera vicarie necessario incumbencia supportare, propter que pars dicte Ricardi, vicarii, ad vos officium visitacionis vestre in dicta vestra diocesi et ecclesia parochiali predicta, prout opus fuerat, actualiter exercentes competenter accedens et premissa vobis seriatim et sufficienter exponens vobis instanter et humiliter supplicavit ac tunc citra congruis loco et tempore a vobis petivit frequenter quatinus super hiis juxta formam constitucionis Clementis, pape quinti, in ea parte nuper edite sibi faceretis et, vocatis dictis religiosis, exhiberetis justicie complementum; set vos ipsum vicarium sic petentem et requirentem, prout decuit, exaudire et justiciam sibi in ea parte debitam facere non curastis cum instancia debita requisitus, set plus debito distulistis et adhuc differtis injuste. Unde pars dicti vicarii ad nos competenter accedens et premissa nobis seriatim exponens sibi super hoc de remedio per nos provideri petiit oportuno. Nolentes igitur sibi in sua deesse justicia, sicuti nec debemus, vobis, cum ea qua decet reverencia, dicte curie auctoritate injungendo mandamus quatinus, si est ita, parti dicti domini Ricardi, vicarii, super premissis et ea tangentibus infra mensem a tempore recepcionis presencium continue numerandum facere curetis per vos vel alium justicie complementum, alioquin citare seu citari facere curetis peremptorie religiosos viros, abbatem et conventum monasterii Gloucestrie predictos, quod compareant coram nobis vel alio dicte curie presidente in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, xv^{mo} die post lapsum dicti mensis, si sit juridicus, sin autem proximo die juridico tunc sequenti, in dicto querele negocio juxta ipsius qualitatem et naturam processuri, etc. Datum Londoniis, xiiii^{o} kal. Julii, anno Domini M^{o}CCC^{o}li^{mo}.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1351. *July 10.—Citation of the bishop by the Court of Arches to reply to the complaint of Thomas Russok, prior of the friars preachers of Hereford; that, in spite of the exemption of the order from episcopal jurisdiction, he had cited Richard Baret, alias de Leominstria, prior of Hereford, to appear before him in an inaccessible and dangerous place, to reply to uncertain charges within an unduly short time and when he did not appear caused sentence of excommunication to be promulgated.*

Fol. 102b. Reverendo Johanni, etc., officialis curie Cantuariensis, salutem, etc. Ex parte religiosi viri, fratris Thome Russok, prioris fratrum predicatorum Herefordie, nobis extitit intimatum quod ordo prefatus fratrum predicatorum et singulares persone ejusdem quecumque ac loca eorundem fuerunt ab antiquo per indulta eisdem ab sede apostolica privilegia ab omni jurisdiccione cuiuscumque ordinarii et precipue Herefordensis episcopi, qui pro tempore fuerit, ipsiusve ministrorum seu commissariorum quorumcumque notorie exempti, et sunt in presenti, adeo quod persone predicte coram quocumque ordinario preterquam auctoritate apostolica minime poterunt conveniri eciam racione contractus sive delicti pretensi cuiuscumque, ordoque et predicte persone omnes et singule fuerunt in possessione seu quasi juris exempcionis et libertatis, etc., bona fide pacifice et quiete usque ad tempus gravaminum subscriptorum, ex parteque ordinis predicti ac fratris Ricardi Baret, alias dicti de Leominstria, fratris ordinis predicti, tunc prioris ordinis fratrum predicatorum Herefordie, integri status existentis, metuentis, etc., ad sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis extitit palam et publice legitime provocatum. Set vos, reverende pater, predicta hujusmodi provocacione ceterisque premissis que vos verisimiliter non latebant non obstantibus, post et contra ea prefatum Ricardum ordinis predicti, notorie, ut prefertur, exemptum, et quem exemptum asseruistis et de cuius exempcione hujusmodi sufficienter vobis constabat, tunc dicti loci priorem, ut prefertur, ad comparendum personaliter coram vobis seu vestro commissario super quibusdam pretensis excessibus, incertis et minime designatis, personaliter responsurum, exempcionem et libertatem ipsius in hac parte et ordinis predicti quibus se munitum asseruit, et de quibus vobis tunc sufficienter constabat ad plenum, exhibiturum ad terminum nimis brevem et peremptorium, nulla abbreviacionis seu predicte personalis vocacionis causa subsistente seu expressa, ad locum eciam notorie minus tutum ad quem propter inimicorum suorum insidias tutus sibi non patebat nec patet accessus,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. mandastis et fecistis auctoritate vestra ordinaria de facto ad judicium evocari. Magister eciam Willelmus de Hanyngtone, vestrum in hac parte commissarium se pretendens, eundem fratrem, quem legitime citatum asseruit occasione premissorum, cum non esset, contumacem reputavit, et in eundem fratrem in quem nullam omnino habuit jurisdiccionem sive potestatem, non legitime citatum, non confessum, non monitum nec convictum, absentem non per contumaciam, majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam de facto vestra, ut asseruit, auctoritate fulminavit, eciam post et contra provocacionem predictam, et ipsum excommunicatum mandavit et fecit publice nunciari in dicti fratris Ricardi et ordinis predicti prejudicium, dampnum non modicum, et gravamen. Unde pro parte ipsius fratris Ricardi, tunc prioris existentis, sencientis se et ordinem predictum ex hiis gravaminibus et eorum quolibet indebite pregravari, et pro parte dicti ordinis ad dictam sedem apostolicam et pro tuicione curie Cantuariensis pro se et ordine predicto et omnibus sibi adherentibus et adherere volentibus extitit legitime appellatum. Quare vobis cum ea qua decet reverencia inhibemus ne pendente, etc. Tenore eciam presencium peremptorie vos citamus et per vos seu alium vice vestra magistrum Willelmum de Hanyngtone, vestrum commissarium pretensum predictum, peremptorie citari volumus, et mandamus quod compareatis et compareat coram nobis vel alio dicte curie presidente in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, proximo die juridico post festum sancte Fidis, virginis et martyris, in dicto tuitorie appellacionis negocio processuri, facturi, et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De diebus vero recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum Londoniis, vi° id. Julii, anno Domini M°CCC quinquagesimo primo. [Margin] Recepte apud Prestebury, xvii° die Julii.

Oct. 3.—The bishop authorizes the prior and convent of Llanthony, near Gloucester, on account of their diminished income to appropriate the church of Awre and provides for the support of a vicar and the payment of pensions to the bishop and dean and chapter of Hereford.

fol. 103a. Johannes, etc., dilectis nobis in Christo, priori et conventui Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, ordinis sancti Augustini, Wygorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Pastorale susceptum officium nos excitat et inducit ut religiosam vitam eligentes, divino cultui et operibus caritatis intendentes, graciosis favoribus persequamur et,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. ne mole paupertatis gravati ab hospitalitatis officio retrahantur, paterna solicitudine nos convenit providere. Sane peticio vestra nobis exhibita continebat quod prioratus vester fidelium largicione olim extitit in facultatibus fundatus exiliter et dotatus, ac in ipso prioratu juxta iter publicum situato hospitalitas immensa tam divitum quam pauperum et variarum personarum itinerancium frequenter ad ipsum confluencium observari hactenus consuevit, adeo quod ob frequenciam hospitum quos caritative suscipitis vos contingit ultra quam vestrarum rerum substancia sufficiat multociens onerari, quodque ejusdem prioratus terras et possessiones quamplures in partibus Hibernie constitutas, in quibus magna pars fortunarum dicti prioratus consistebat, peccatis hominum facientibus, hostilis impietas crebris invasionibus quamplurimum devastavit nonnullasque ex eis violenter occupavit et absque spe restitucionis detinet occupatas. Reliquas vero terras et possessiones eidem prioratui vicinas aquarum inundaciones inutiles reddiderunt, liciumque amfractus ex mundi malicia vobis et dicto prioratui sepe motarum exaccionesque decimarum et imposiciones varieque tallie plus solito iminentes aliaque forinseca discrimina temporum ipsum depauperarunt enormiter prioratum, ac in ecclesia, domibus, et officinis voraci incendio gravem passus est sepius lesionem, ejusdemque prioratus redditus et servicia quos et que tenentes et nativi seu servi ejusdem olim in ipsius dominio degentes sibi reddere et exhibere annuatim et cotidie consueverant in ipsius et religiosorum Deo famulancium utilitatem maximam, jam pretextu pestilencie ac mortalitatis insolite, quibus populus regni Anglie afflictus et quasi [ ] sive deletu subductus ab hac luce noscitur, subtracti pro majori parte irrecuperabiliter, ut timetur, existunt pariter et subtracta, propter que dictus prioratus hospitalitatem solitam et alia consueta pietatis opera nequit, pretextu eris alieni quo in dies premissorum occasione premitur, exercere ceteraque ei incumbencia onera supportare. Quare nobis humiliter supplicastis ut propter premissa et ad relevamen onerum que vos urgent indesinenter et angunt, ecclesiam parochialem de Aure, nostre diocesis, cuius estis veri patroni, vobis et vestro prioratui annectere, incorporare, et unire in usus vestros proprios perpetue possidendam concedere dignaremur. Nos igitur per inquisicionem quam super hiis fieri fecimus diligentem premissa omnia et singula per probaciones legitimas in forma juris admissas evidencia et notoria reperientes atque vera, vestris optantes necessitudinibus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1861.
. 1038.

subvenire, habito super hiis cum dilectis filiis, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, tractatu solempni et diligenti qui in hujusmodi perpetuis concessionibus et ecclesiarum alienacionibus requiritur de jure, de consilio, consensu, et assensu eorundem, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis que ad solempnitatem et infrascriptorum effectum requiruntur de jure, ac eisdem plene per omnia, sicut convenit, observatis, predictam ecclesiam de Aure vobis et successoribus vestris ac dicto prioratui vestro pontificali auctoritate, vocatis primitus vocandis in hac parte, ac juris ordine qui in hiis requirebatur in omnibus observato, concedimus, annectimus, unimus, et incorporamus in proprios usus vestros perpetuo possidendam ad augmentum divini cultus ac relevamen onerum predictorum, presertim quia subest pietas seu utilitas et evidens opportune subvencionis necessitas id exposcit, statuentes et decernentes quod, cedente vel decedente ecclesie predicte nunc rectore, liceat per procuratorem vestrum ad hoc legitime constitutum dictam ecclesiam et corporalem possessionem ejusdem, in quorum possessionem induccio ad nos et non ad loci archidiaconum ab antiquo pertinere dinoscitur, nostro et successorum nostrorum, necnon officialium, archidiaconorum, et aliorum quorumcumque nobis subjectorum irrequisito consensu, hac auctoritate nostra et presencium litterarum vigore ingredi, nancisci, possidere, tenere perpetualiter, et habere, reservata tamen de fructibus ejusdem ecclesie perpetuo vicario per vos et successores vestros nobis et successoribus nostris prestando, in ecclesia eadem virtutum domino servituro, congrua porcione ex qua valeat commode sustentari et episcopalia jura persolvere ac alia incumbencia sibi onera supportare, jure et dignitate nostra, successorum nostrorum, et ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis in omnibus semper salvis. Ordinamus eciam de vestro beneplacito et assensu quod, postquam pacificam possessionem ecclesie adepti fueritis supradicte, in recompensacionem emolumentorum que nos et successores nostri temporibus vacacionis ecclesie de Aure predicte percipere potuerimus et habere, si dicte annexio, unio, et incorporacio facte non essent, pensionem nobis et successoribus nostris seu censum annuum unius marce sterlingorum, necnon pensionem seu censum annuum decem solidorum sterlingorum decano et capitulo nostro Herefordensi, qui erunt pro tempore, in festo Paschatis apud Herefordiam singulis annis fideliter persolvatis, quod quidem onus occasione premissa vobis et ecclesie vestre de Aure predicte pontificali auctoritate

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. imponimus de vestris beneplacito et assensu perpetuo subeundum. Premissa autem omnia et singula de consensu expresso decani et capituli ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, ut premittitur, acta, ordinata, seu gesta robur habere volumus perpetue firmitatis. In cuius, etc. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordensi, iii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini MCCC° quinquagesimo primo etc.

Nos siquidem decanus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis, prehabito inter dictum dominum episcopum et nos super premissis solempni tractatu et deliberacione diligenti qui requirebatur in hac parte, ut premittitur, predictas concessionem, annexionem, unionem et incorporacionem ecclesie de Aure prefatis religiosis et prioratui memorato factas ratas habentes et gratas, eisdem nostrum prebemus consensum pariter ac assensum et premissa omnia et singula, quatenus in nobis est, ratificamus, approbamus, et ea tenore presencium confirmamus. In cuius rei
Fol. 104a. testimonium, etc. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordensi memorato die et anno domini supradictis.

1352. *April 24.—Memorandum that the bishop has united the churches of Great and Little Collington on a petition of Ralph de Yeddefen, the patron, and the clergy and parishioners of both parishes, which states that there is scarcely maintenance for one priest, so much has the plague reduced the people and impoverished the land.*

Ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis vel eciam audituris Johannes, etc., salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sicut episcopatus dividere et unire ad summum pontificem pertinet, ita ad episcopum ecclesiarum parochialium sue diocesis unio et divisio dinoscitur pertinere. Sane dilectorum in Christo filiorum, Radulphi de Yeddefen, patroni ecclesiarum parochialium de Colyntone minori et de Colyntone majori nostre diocesis, domini Johannis Hector, capellani, Ricardi Carbonel, clerici, Willelmi Coly, Roberti Coly, parochianorum ecclesie de Colyntone minori, ac domini Johannis atte Broke, presbiteri ac rectoris ecclesie de Colyntone majori, Willelmi Balle, aliquando patroni ejusdem ecclesie de Colyntone majori, et Alicie Alisaundre, parochianorum ejusdem ecclesie, suggestio et peticio continebant quod pestilencie hominum jam transacte tempestas gravissima que universum orbem terrarum undique invadebat adeo ecclesiarum predictarum populum reddidit diminutum, eaque occasione tanta incolarum et aliorum habitan-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. cium raritas, terrarum sterilitas, et paupertas notoria contigit et persistit in parochiis antedictis quod parochiani et redditus utriusque ecclesie unum sacerdotem vix valeant sustentare. Quare nobis ex parte dictorum patroni et parochianorum extitit humiliter supplicatum instanter solliciteque petitum quatinus nos propter ipsas causas sufficienter expositas coram nobis, et de quibus coram nobis extitit legitime facta fides, dictam parochialem ecclesiam de Colyntone majori ecclesie parochiali omnium sanctorum de Colyntone minori jure diocesano unire et annectere dignaremur intuitu caritatis. Nos igitur Johannes, episcopus antedictus, peticionibus et precibus dictorum patroni et parochianorum precedentibus inclinati, juris ordine observato, legitime procedentes, et eciam invenientes totam suggestionem et peticionem ipsorum patroni et parochianorum, ut premittitur, veras esse ac coram nobis clare lucideque probatas, considerantesque ipsas suggestionem et peticionem fuisse et esse consonas racioni ac canonicis institutis, advertentes eciam dictam ecclesiam de Colyntone minori melius esse constructam parochianisque predictis utiliorem et viciniorem esse, Dei omnipotentis auxilio primitus invocato, ipsas causas superius expressas ad uniendum et annectendum ipsam ecclesiam de Colyntone majori ecclesie parochiali de Colyntone minori legitimas, justas, veras, et notorias coram nobis legitime probatas sufficienter fuisse et esse ex certa sciencia pronunciamus, ipsamque ecclesiam de Colyntone majori ecclesie parochiali de Colyntone minori cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis universis, concurrentibus omnibus que in hac parte requiruntur de jure, annectimus et unimus et ex nunc unitam et annexam esse decernimus in hiis scriptis, dictamque ecclesiam de Colyntone minori juribus, privilegiis, et libertatibus parochiali ecclesie competentibus et competere debentibus nomine utriusque ipsarum ecclesiarum gaudere debere, omniaque ecclesiastica sacra ac alia divina officia in eadem ecclesia de Colyntone minori ab hac die inantea celebrari et ministrari debere parochianis predictis et recipi ab eisdem, necnon curam et regimen animarum eorundem parochianorum nomine utriusque ecclesie penes rectorem dicte ecclesie de Colyntone minori qui pro tempore fuerit remanere et eidem competere temporibus perpetuo duraturis decernimus in hiis scriptis. Ordinamus eciam et statuimus per presentes de consensu dicti Radulphi, patroni utriusque ecclesie, unicam personam ad dictam ecclesiam de Colyntone minori a dicto patrono et suis heredibus, dicte ecclesie

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. de Colyntone minori patronis futuris qui pro tempore fuerint, nobis et successoribus nostris, ecclesie Herefordensis episcopis, fore presentandam, admittendam, et instituendam. Insuper statuimus et ordinamus ut parochiani predicti ipsam ecclesiam de Colyntone minori ut suam parochialem ecclesiam ad plenum deinceps teneant, habeant, et agnoscant, et ipsam continue asse-
Fol. 104b. quantur, vesperas, matutinas, missas, et alia divina officia inibi audiant, oraciones et preces in ea Deo fundant, et ibidem percipiant sua ecclesiastica sacramenta, decimas reales et personales Domino debitas dicte ecclesie de Colyntone minori et ipsius ecclesie rectoribus qui pro tempore fuerint fideliter offerant et persolvant. Que omnia, annexionem et unionem, statuta et ordinaciones nostras predictas, de consensu ipsorum patroni et parochianorum ecclesiarum de Colyntone majori et de Colyntone minori, necnon omnia et singula superius ordinata volumus, statuimus, et ordinamus in omni etate in perpetuum duratura inviolabiliter observari. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, xxiiii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo secundo, etc.

June 23.—Licence to the prior and convent of Brecon to let on lease their appropriated church of Bodenham for 5 years.

Die ii° mensis Junii, anno Domini supradicto, apud Sugwas, dominus dispensavit cum priore et conventu Breckonie, Menevensis diocesis, ecclesiam de Bodenham in proprios usus optinentibus quod possent tradere ad firmam dictam ecclesiam parochialem alicui ydonee persone ecclesiastice per quinquennium a data presencium continue numerandum, proviso quod fructus et proventus dicte ecclesie reponantur in manso rectorie predicte ecclesie et domus et alia onera ei incumbencia debite sustententur, etc., in forma communi.

1353. *June 15.—Memorandum that the bishop at his visitation of Morville, a church appropriated to the abbey of Shrewsbury, decided against John Perle, prior of Morville, proctor of the said abbey, upon his own admissions that he and his successors are bound to find and maintain a chaplain in the chapel of Asteleye.*

Memorandum quod dominus, officium visitacionis sue in ecclesia parochiali de Momerfelde, abbati et conventui Salopie appropriata, xv° die mensis Junii, anno domini M°CCC°liii° actualiter exercens,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. quia comperuit fratrem Johannem Perle, priorem de Momerfelde, procuratorem dictorum abbatis et conventus, juxta suam spontaneam confessionem teneri ad inveniendum et sustinendum unum capellanum continue ac perpetue celebrantem in capella de Astleye a dicta ecclesia de Momerfelde dependente, ipsum priorem et successores suos ad premissa in perpetuum facienda per precepti sentenciam condempnavit justicia exigente. In cuius, etc.

June 17.—Memorandum that the bishop at his visitation at Chetton gave sentence that each married person of Cleobury North ought to contribute to Hereford cathedral, at Pentecost, one halfpenny and each unmarried person one farthing and that certain parishioners of Cleobury North are bound by ancient custom to give yearly to the rector a measure of oats.

Memorandum quod xvii° die Junii, anno Domini supradicto, dominus, actualiter visitans in ecclesia parochiali de Chetyntone, comperuit in eadem per inquisicionem legitime factam tunc ibidem per viros fidedignos juratos in forma juris quod singuli conjugati parochie de Cleobury North tenentur solvere pro oblacionibus pentecostalibus ecclesie cathedrali Herefordensi debitis obolum et singuli soluti quadrantem annuatim; item quod certi parochiani dicte parochie de Cleobury North tenentur ex laudabili consuetudine et prescripta solvere rectori ecclesie de Cleobury North qui pro tempore fuerit certam mensuram avenarum, que prestacio vulgariter vocatur umbre oton,[1] ad quarum consuetudinum laudabilium observanciam parochianos ipsos pontificali auctoritate condempnavit justicia exigente.

June 17.—At the same visitation the bishop, on the admission of Henry Warde, proctor of Nicholas de Withiford, rector of Chetton, decided that the said rector and his successors are bound to maintain one clerk to assist at celebrations, the ringing of the bells, and like duties.

Eisdem die, loco, et anno Domini dominus, [quia] invenit per inquisicionem virorum fidedignorum juratorum et confessionem domini Henrici Warde, capellani, procuratoris domini Nicholai de Wythiford, rectoris ecclesie de Chetyntone, literatorie constituti, quod rector qui pro tempore fuerit tenetur invenire unum clericum ad juvandum in celebracione divinorum et pulsacione campanarum et hujusmodi in dicta ecclesia de Chetyntone, dictum

1—Umbre, a variant for amber, a Saxon measure of 4 bushels.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. dominum Nicholaum, rectorem, in persona dicti domini Henrici, procuratoris sui, et successores suos rectores qui pro tempore fuerint ad premissa facienda in perpetuum auctoritate pontificali condempnavit justicia exigente.

July 16.—The bishop, deputed by the pope to provide John Huggins of Letton, a poor priest, with a benefice in the gift of the abbey and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, commissions Adam Truelove and John Boter to act for him.

Fol. 105a. Die xvi° mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, apud Staundone, dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice Johanni Huggyns de Letton, pauperi presbitero Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem abbatis et conventus monasterii sancti Petri, Gloucestrie, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Wygorniensis diocesis, in diocesi Herefordensi facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Johannis ac procedendum in negocio provisionis hujusmodi, etc., magistro Ade de Trewelove, canonico Wellensi, et domino Johanni Boter, ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis thesaurario, conjunctim et divisim commisit vices suas, etc.

Aug. 8.—Appointment of Sir John, rector of Middleton, to be coadjutor to Master Stephen, rector of Oldbury.

Die viii° mensis Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, apud Whytebourne, dominus deputavit dominum Johannem, rectorem ecclesie de Middeltone, coadjutorem magistro Stephano, rectori ecclesie de Oldebury, et administracionem dicte ecclesie in spiritualibus et temporalibus in forma juris commisit eidem.

June 13.—Memorandum that the abbess of the white nuns of Brewood appeared before the bishop in Wenlock church and offered to provide a chaplain to serve the church of Bold which has been appropriated to Brewood.

Memorandum quod domina priorissa albarum monialium de Brewode, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, comparens coram domino in ecclesia parochiali de Wenlock, xiii° die mensis Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii° optulit omnia proveniencia ad ecclesiam parochialem de Beolde, Herefordensis diocesis, eidem priorisse et conventui suo appropriatam, et residuum de coffris suis propriis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. ad sustentacionem unius capellani deservientis ecclesie predicte, quousque hujusmodi proventus sufficerent pro sustentacione capellani memorati.

Mandate to a dean to pronounce sentence of excommunication in all the churches of his deanery against disturbers of the peace in church and state, conspirators, perjurers, maintainers of false pleas, and hinderers of the free making of wills whether by wives or dependents, where a right to make them is customary. For these offences the bishop reserves to himself the right of absolution which must not be granted except on the point of death by any penitentiary.

Johannes, etc., decano nostro, etc. Quia in conciliis sanctorum patrum plures sunt excommunicacionum sentencie provide fulminate quibus homines improbi pro eorum demeritis percelluntur, ne aliqui subditi nostre diocesis simplices, quos artari posse dictis sentenciis non ambigimus, earum ignari in tanti delicti foveam demergantur, aut alii callidi contemptores more aspidis aures suas obturantes per affectatam ignoranciam se satagent excusare, illarum aliquas ad presens in publicam deducere volumus nocionem. Hinc est quod tibi in virtute obediencie committimus et mandamus quatinus omnes malefactores ejusdem nostre diocesis in subscriptis casibus inter ceteros delinquentes in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam a supradictis patribus sic, ut premittitur, latam [incidisse], in singulis ecclesiis tui decanatus, campanis pulsatis, candelis accensis et extinctis, facias publice nunciari, in primis omnes communes malefactores et pacis sancte ecclesie atque regni perturbatores et violatores, conspiratores, falsos juratores et juratos coram domini nostri regis justiciariis scienter dejerantes, falsarum querelarum assumptores, manutentores et fautores earum, impedientes liberam testamentorum faccionem sive uxorum suarum sive servorum ubi testamenta facere consueverunt, quorum omnium absoluciones ex certis causis nobis ipsis preterquam in mortis articulo reservamus, a quibusdam penitenciariis nostris absolvendi potestatem in aliquo supradictorum casuum penitus revocantes, et ab hujusmodi denunciacione non cessantes donec aliud a nobis habueris in mandatis. Datum, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. *Mar. 8.—Relaxation granted by the bishop to persons bound by vow or penance to observe the vigil of the B. V. Mary as a fast, when the feast falls on Easter Monday and the vigil on the Saturday after Good Friday. The strict keeping of the two fasts continuously would be prejudicial to persons already wasted by the fare of Lent or more probably an excess of hunger unworthy of the Easter communicant might be feared. He, therefore, enjoins the food of Lent to be used on the vigil and in place of the stricter rule the feeding of one poor person for a day by those able to afford this charity, and the repetition of the three psalteries of the blessed Mary by all.*

Quia sanctorum vigilie quorum festivitates in secunda feria evenire contingunt in precedenti sabbato jejunande sunt secundum canonicas sancciones, fideles, qui ad jejunandum in pane ac aqua beate Marie vigilias laudabili more utencium introductas ex voto aut ex injuncta eis penitencia sunt astricti, anno isto in sabbato sancto Pasche propter vigiliam, necnon in die parasceues Domini propter generalem populi consuetudinem, et sic duobus diebus continuatis tenentur idem jejunium observare, quod plerosque quadragesimalibus jejuniis maceratos afficeret, ut credimus, tedio nimis gravi, et, quod magis veremur, verisimiliter posset accidere quod aliqui ad sacri dominici corporis assumpsionem in crastino invitati, eos ad hoc inedia pristina impellente, per ingurgitacionem nimiam primo tam sancte et salvifice communionis
Fol. 105b. redderent se indignos. Ne igitur aliqui necessaria eorum corporibus subtrahentes per immoderatam affliccionem corporum holocaustum de rapina videantur offerre, omnibus et singulis parochianis nostris ut in dicto sabbato cibis et potibus quadragesimalibus solitis uti possint concedimus et cum eis misericorditer dispensamus, vota eorum et penitencias taliter commutantes ut hii qui ad hoc potentes fuerint uno die quo maluerint pascere unum pauperem et tria psalteria beate Marie devota dicere teneantur, hii vero quorum ad hoc non suppetunt facultates ad dicendum supradicta psalteria dumtaxat in compensacionem supradicti jejunii astringantur. Speramus enim pio patri nostro, summo dispensatori qui caritatem jejunio censuit preferendam, istam commutacionem esse placidam et acceptam. Datum apud Whytebourne, viii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°lii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1352. *Aug. 10.—The bishop requests the king to excuse him from attendance at the council at Westminster and to permit him to send Adam de Houton, John de Lamleye, professor of civil law, and Thomas de Trillek, his brother, as his proctors.*

1353. *Aug. 3.—Memorandum that William, son of Sir Roger Corbet, submitted himself to the bishop and after swearing on the gospels not to repeat his offence received absolution in St. Peter's church, Hereford. He had broken into the bishop's palace, at Hereford, carried off the gaoler with the keys and confined him in the city prison.*

Memorandum quod die dominica, videlicet iiii^to^ die mensis Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, apud Herefordiam, in ecclesia parochiali sancti Petri, presentibus magistro W. de Scheyntone, archidiacono Herefordensi, magistro H. de Shyptone, archidiacono Salopsire, magistris A. Trewelove, Willelmo de Frome, Ricardo de Frome, Johanne de Strettone, et W. Bordone, Willelmus filius domini Rogeri Corbet, militis, submisit se gracie et ordinacioni domini in alto et basso, pro eo quod palacium suum in civitate Herefordie contra pacem intravit et janitorem ipsius palacii et custodem prisonum violenter vi et armis abduxit et ipsum in carcere dicte civitatis posuit et detinuit, et claves palacii predicti asportavit et claustra ejusdem fregit et violavit in maximum prejudicium domini et ecclesiastice immunitatis, sentenciam majoris excommunicacionis incurrendo; super quo, habita deliberacione domini et eius consilii, idem dominus predictum delictum dicto Willelmo remisit sub bono gestu suo futuro in tantum quod, si alio modo quicquam deliquerit contra dominum, idem dominus habeat accionem suam recentem pro delicto predicto, et super hoc predictus Willelmus juravit, tactis sacrosanctis evangeliis, se erga dominum bene gerere in futurum et a sentencia absolutus est.

July 15.—The bishop, deputed by the pope to provide Richard Boner, of Moccas, with a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Hereford, commissions Adam Trewelove, canon of Wells, to act for him.

Fol. 105a. Die xv° mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, apud Staundone, dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice Ricardo Boner de Mokharsi, pauperi presbitero, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. conjunctim ad collacionem vel presentacionem decani et capituli Herefordensis in diocesi Herefordensi facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Ricardi ac procedendum, etc., magistro Ade Trewelove, canonico Wellensi, commisit vices suas, etc.

July 15.—A similar commission to Henry de Shipton, archdeacon of Salop, to provide Robert Freeman, of Stoke Edith, with a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Llanthony, in Wales.

Eisdem die, loco, et anno Domini dominus Johannes, etc., executor unicus gracie apostolice Roberto Freomon de Edithstok, pauperi presbitero, diocesis Herefordensis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime, in Wallia, Menevensis diocesis, in diocesi Herefordensi facte, ad inquirendum, etc., magistro Henrico de Shiptone, archidiacono Salopsire, commisit vices suas, etc.

June 27.—Mandate to the bishop to appear in the court of Arches to reply to the appeal of the abbot and convent of Gloucester against his proposed visitation of Bromfield priory.

Reverendo, etc., Johanni, etc., officialis curie Cantuariensis, salutem, etc. Ex parte religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus monasterii beati Petri, Gloucestrie, Wygorniensis diocesis, nobis extitit intimatum quod prioratus sive cella de Bromfelde, vestre diocesis, etc. [ut supra]. Quare vobis inhibemus, etc. Tenore
Fol. 106b. eciam presencium peremptorie vos citamus quod compareatis coram nobis vel alio dicte curie presidente in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, quarto die juridico post festum translacionis sancti Swithini, episcopi, in dicto appellacionis negocio processuri, facturi, et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De die vero recepcionis, etc. Datum Londoniis, v° kal. Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°.

[Margin] Recepte apud Bromfelde in choro ii° die Julii, anno Domini, etc.

July 24.—The bishop commissions Thomas Dunclent to fix and assign for the support of a vicar a suitable portion of the incomings of the church of Wolverley, which has been appropriated to the priory of Worcester.

Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, magistro Thome Dunclent, canonico Cicestrensi, salutem, etc. Ad ordinandum, taxandum, et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1353. limitandum porcionem perpetue vicarie ecclesie de Wolfardesleye, Wygorniensis diocesis, religiosis viris, priori et capitulo ecclesie Wygorniensis, ordinis sancti Benedicti, per sedem apostolicam appropriate et unite, et ad assignandum vicario dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerit congruam porcionem de fructibus et proventibus ejusdem, et omnia alia faciendum que ad nos pertinent virtute rescripti apostolici in hac parte, vobis vices [nostras] per presentes committimus, salva nobis potestate dictam porcionem augendi, moderandi, et diminuendi, si et prout nobis expedire videbitur seu opus fuerit in futurum. In cuius, rei, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxiiii° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

Aug. 21.—Commission to Henry de Shipton and others to reform and punish the faults and excesses of the bishop's subjects, to conduct processes in his courts and to exact procurations due to him.

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, magistris Henrico de Shiptone, archidiacono Salopsire, Willelmo Wroth, Herefordensis, et Ade Truelove, Wellensis ecclesiarum canonicis, ac Thome Belamy, clerico, salutem, etc. De vestris circumspeccione et industria plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes, ad corrigendum, reformandum, et puniendum excessus et delicta quorumcumque subditorum nostrorum, ac procedendum contra quoscumque habentes diem coram nobis de eorum expresso consensu, ac statuendum, diffiniendum, et prorogandum diem continuandum et prefigendum eisdem, necnon ad monendum, petendum, et exigendum quascumque procuraciones a quibusdam personis et locis occasione visitacionum nostrarum retroactarum debitas, vobis conjunctim et divisim committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxi° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

A.D. 18-1231. *Grant by William de Gamages of lands and other revenues to secure a perpetual celebration of mass for himself and his wife Elizabeth.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Gamages dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo, capellano meo, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam messuagium quod predictus Willelmus tenuit de me et messuagium de Piro cum pertinenciis et pratum de Wodecroft sub villa de Shutyntone et octo summas yvernagii de horreo meo de Malmeshulle, scilicet quattuor summas frumenti et quattuor summas mixtilionis, et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1218-1231. duas summas avenarum duobus terminis, scilicet infra festum sancti Michaelis et natalis Domini quattuor summas yvernagii et unam summam avenarum et infra purificacionem beate Marie et Pascham quattuor summas yvernagii et unam summam avenarum, ad sustentacionem ejus et cujusdam clerici et ad luminare inveniendum, et duas marcas argenti quas recipiet hoc modo, de redditu molendini Hugonis Pachet x solidos, et de redditu Radulphi filii Theodulphi x solidos, et de redditu Roberti de Fonte iv solidos, et de redditu Gilberti Rigge duos solidos, et de redditu Symonis de Bisshopustone viii denarios, duobus terminis, scilicet medietatem in annunciacione beate Marie et medietatem in festo sancti Michaelis. Post vero decessum meum prefatus Willelmus, vel qui-
Fol. 107a. cumque servicium istud subierit, in perpetuum celebrabit missam pro fidelibus, scilicet pro anima mea et Elizabethe uxoris mee et pro animabus, etc. Post vero decessum prefati Willelmi, capellani, ego Willelmus de Gamages vel heredes mei alium ydoneum capellanum ad istud servicium faciemus et constituemus in perpetuum. Et quia volo quod hoc servicium stabile sit et in perpetuum permaneat, fide mea interposita in manu Roberti, tunc decani de Strattone, pro me et heredibus meis presenti scripto et sigilli mei impressione confirmavi. Hiis testibus, Thoma, tunc decano Herefordensi, Willelmo de Lafie, tunc archidiacono Herefordensi, Willelmo le Poer, Roberto, decano de Strettone, Roberto de Buforde, et toto capitulo de Strattonia.

Grant by Godfrey de Gamages to William, his chaplain, and his successors, of 20s. annually in lieu of the corn due from him and of a further annuity of 2s. to provide lights at the celebrations. The 22s. are secured on rents due from certain tenants in Mansell Gamage.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Godefridus de Gamages dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo, capellano meo, de Malmeshulle Gamages, et omnibus successoribus suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam viginti solidos pro octo summis bladi et duabus summis avenarum quas solebat annuatim percipere de horreo meo de Malmeshulle Gamages, concessi eciam eidem Willelmo et omnibus successoribus suis duos solidos annuatim ad inveniendum eis luminare dum celebrantur divina. Dictus Willelmus et successores sui percipient et recipient dictos virginti duos solidos annuatim in hunc modum, scilicet de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1231. redditu Johannis filii Henrici Rigge de Schuttone et heredibus ejus x solidos, de redditu Luce de Malmeshulle Gamages et heredibus ejus octo solidos, et de redditu Johannis filii David de eadem villa et heredibus ejus quattuor solidos, ita quod medietas eis solvetur ad festum sancti Michaelis et altera medietas ad annunciacionem beate Marie sine omni contradiccione, vexacione, gravamine, diminucione, cavillacione mei vel heredum meorum. Et ad hoc fideliter observandum ego Godefridus pro me et heredibus meis affidavi et ad perpetuam confirmacionem huic scripto sigillum meum apposui, hiis testibus, domino Maelo de Gamages, Willelmo de Gamages, fratribus meis, Nicholao, rectore ecclesie de Buforde, Rogero, vicario ecclesie sancti Egidii de Malmeshulle Gamages, Willelmo de Tytteleye, capellano, et multis aliis.

52. *Aug. 31.—Mandate from the archbishop to his suffragans to publish the concessions which the king has made to the petitions of the clergy in regard to royal presentations to benefices, trials of clerks by secular courts on criminal charges, unfair procedure by the lay courts in clerical suits, and some special disabilities of the bishops.*

Venerabili, etc., Johanni, etc., Radulphus, permissione divina Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Litteras venerabilis in Christo patris et domini, domini Symonis, Dei gracia Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, etc., recepimus hanc verborum seriem continentes:—Symon, archiepiscopus, etc., venerabili fratri nostro, Radulpho, etc., salutem. Dominus noster rex, nostris ac vestris ceterorumque confratrum nostrorum, Cantuariensis provincie suffraganeorum, ob reverenciam Dei et ecclesie sue sancte instantibus precibus annuens, infrascriptos voluit et concessit articulos, et suas inde nobis patentes binas fecit fieri litteras, quos quidem articulos et litteras, quatenus clerum vestrum concernunt et vobis videbitur expedire, ut diebus scilicet et locis per eos statuendis publicari debite faciant volumus et mandamus, quarum litterarum primarum tenor talis est:—

Notre seigneur le roi, vewez et examinez par bone deliberacion les peticions et articles a lui baillez en son parlement, tenutz a Westminstre en la feste de seint Hillar, lan de son regne Dengleterre xxv et de Fraunce xii, par lonourable piere en Dieu Symon, Ercevesque de Cantebirs, et autres evesques de sa province, sour et pour certeines grevaunces queles ils disoient estre faites a seint eglise et a la clergie en countre les privileges de seinte

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352 eglise, et donques ils prierent que convenable remedie ent fust ordeignee a la reverence de Dieu et de seinte eglise, de lassent de son dit parlement, pour lui et ses heirs voet et graunte les pointz souzescriptes, premierement que tous les fraunchises et privileges grauntez par devaunt a la dite clergie soient confirmez et tenuz en touz pointz. Et quant as presentmentz affaire par notre seigneur le Roi ou de nul de ses heirs as benefices de seinte eglise
Fol. 107b. en autri droit par aunciene title notre seigneur le Roi al honour de Dieu et de seinte eglise voet et graunte, de mesme lassent son dit parlement, que desore il ne nul de ses heirs ne prendra title de presenter a nul benefice en autri droit de nul temps de ses progenitours, ne que nul prelat de son roialme soi tenutz de receivre tiel presentement affaire ne ent faire execucion, ne nul justice de lun place ne de lautre puisse ne deive sour nul tiel presentement affaire plee tenir ou juggement doner, mes que le dit roi et ses heirs soient de touz tiels presentmentz forbarrez a touz jours, salvaunt au dit roi et a ses heirs touz tiels presentementz en autri droit de tut son temps et de temps avenir. Et per ceo que en le parlement tenuz a Westminster, lan de notre seigneur le roi quatorzisme, entre autres choses a donques graunteez as prelatz et a senite eglise estoit ordeignee que le roi ne prendroit title de presenter a nul benefice en autri droit forsque de vacacions que aviendrent des tiels benefices deinz trois aans procheins devant son presentement, quele chose semblait trop prejudiciale au roi et ses heirs, accorde est en cest parlement que la dite ordinaunce quant a ceo point soit tenu pour nul, mes que touz les autres articles contenuz en mesme lordinance et grauntez a donques faitez a seinte eglise estoient en lour force. Auxint come notre seigneur le roi eit avaunt ses heures pris title de presenter a suggestion de plusours clercs la ou le title nad estie verey et parmy tielx presentements et juggements sour renduz les clercs ont estie receuz par ordinaires des lieux countre drei et bone foi et en depression de ceaux qui avoient bon et verey title es ditz benefices, si voet le roi et graunte que a quele heure quil ferra collacion ou presentement desore a nul benefice ensy en autri droit que le title sur quele il se foundra soit bien examinee quil soit verey; et a quele heure que avaunt le jugement rendu le title soit trovee par bone informacion nient verey ne just soit la collacion ou presentement ent fait repelle, et eit le patron ou le possessour qui monstra ou prouvera le faux title sour ceo briefs de la chancellerie quanqe a lui seront busoign-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. ables. Item com les ditz prelatz eient grevousement pleint en priant ent remedie de ceo que clercs seculers auxi bien chapelains come autres moignes et autres gentz de religion eient estie treinez et penduz par agard des justices seculers, en prejudice des fraunchises et depression de jurisdiction de seinte eglise, si est accorde et grauntie par le roi en son dit parlement que touz maners des clercs auxi bien seculers come religious qui serount desore convictz devant les justices seculers, pour quecunques felonies ou tresons tuchantz autres persones que le roi mesmes ou sa roiale majestie, eient et enjoyent fraunchement desore privileges de seinte eglise et soient sanz nul empeschement ou delai liverez as ordinaries eux demandanz. Et pour ceo graunt le dit ercevesque promyst au roi que sour le punissement et salve garde des tiels clercs mesfesours qui seront ency as ordinaires liverez il enferreit ordinaunce convenable par la quele tiels clercs enserreint salvement gardez et et duement puniz, ency que nul clerc enprendreit mes bandure densy mesfaire par defaute de chastiement. Item coment que clercs areinez de felonie devant justices seculers, qui challengient lour clergie et furent demaundez par le ordinarie de lieu, eient estie souvent avant sez hures remaundez a la gaole par les ditz justices surmettaunt a eux que homme ad autre chose a dire devers eux, nientmains pour ceo comune lei est de clerc que en tiel cas ne doit estre remaundie a la gaole mes doit meintenaunt estre arene de tut ou autrement deliverez al ordinaire, accorde est que ceo point soit garde par touz maners des justices et juges seculers par tut le roialme. Item pour ceo que les temporales de ercevesques et evesques ount estie sovent foitz pris en la main le roi pour contempt fait a lui sour les bries *Quare non admisit*, et ensement pour plusours autres causes, donc les ditz prelatz ount priez au roi que nul tiel pris se face desore disi com ils sont pieres de la terre. Si voet le roi et graunte en mesme cest dit parlement que touz les justices qui rendront dessore juggementz countre prelat de la terre en tiel caas ou semblable quils en
l. 108a. tiel cas puissent fraunchement receivre et desore receivent pour le contempt ensy ajugge fin resonable de la partie ensy condempnee, solont la quantite du trespas et solont la qualite du contempt meintenaunt a temps de juggement, si la partie loffre ou autrement apres le juggement a quelle hure que la partie le voet offrer et sil busoigne le chaunceller et tressorer soient a la receite du dite fyn appellez. Item pour ceo que plusours presentementz

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. as diverses benefices de seint eglise si bien de patronage de laies gentz com de gentz de seinte eglise questoient voides par sys moys, dont les collacions de tielx benefices par laps du temps estoient devolutz et de droit appurtenauntz a les ordinaires dez lieux, esteint recoverez par le roi par juggement ent renduz de lassent des ditz patrons en deceit de les collations ensy faites raisonablesment par les ditz ordinaires, en queux plees a eux defendre et countrepleder le droit le roi ensy cleime les ordinaires ne lours clercs as queux ils doneient tielx benefices nestoient receux a monstrer ou defendre lour droit en celle partie, la quelle chose nestoit mye resonable, par qui le roi dassent de son dit parlement voet et graunt pour lui et ses heirs que quant ercevesque, evesque, ou autre ordinaire ad done une benefice de droit a lui devolutz par laps du temps apres le roi presente et pregne sa suyte devers lun patron qui par cas voet souffrir que le roi recouvere sanz action trier en deceyt del ordinaire ou le possessour des dites benefices, que en tiel cas et en toutes autres cas semblables ou le droit le roi nest pas triee lercevesque, evesque, ordinaire, ou le possessour soient receux a countrepleder le title pris pour le roi et davoir son respons et a monstrer et defendre lour droit sur la matier tut soit il quils rien claime el patronage el cas susdit. Item com les ditz prelatz eient monstrez et priez remedie sur ceo que les justices seculers acrochent a eux conissaunce de voidaunce des benefices de droit, quelle conissaunce et discussion attient a jugge de seinte eglise et nient a lai jugge, si voet le roi et graunte que les ditz justices desore receivent tieles chalenges faites ou affaire par quecunques prelatz de seinte eglise en celle partie et outre ent facent droit et raison. Item pour ceo que les justices le roi pronount enditementz des ordinaires et de lours ministres de extortions et oppressions et les empeschent sans ceo quils mettent en certein en quei ou de quei ou en quele manere ils ont fait extortion, si voet le roi que les justices le roi ne empeschent desore les ordinaires ne lours ministres par cause de tielx enditementz de generales extortions ou oppressions sils ne mettent ou dient en certein en quele chose et de qui et en quele manere les ditz ordinaires ou lours ministres ont fait extortion ou oppression. Tenor vero secundarum de quibus supra fit mencio sequitur in hec verba:—Edward, par la grace de Dieu roi Dengleterre et de Fraunce et seigneur Dirland, a touz ceaux a queux cestres lettres vendrount salutz. Come en notre darrein parlement,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1352. tenuz a Westminstre en la feste de seint Hiller darrein passee, entre autres peticions et articles mises avant en mesme le parlement par lonourable piere en Dieu, Symon, ercevesque de Cantrebirs, pour lui et ses confreres, evesques de sa province, de certeines grevaunces queles ils disoient estre faites a seinte eglise en countre les privileges dicelle fust chalenge de part le dite clergie que quecunques clercs convictz de ceo quils avoient fauxe ou encountre fait notre money ou notre graunt ou prive seal deussent enjoier privilege de seinte eglise et que leglise avoit estie en possession des tiels, nous par cause que nous ne pooms mye pour autres grosses busoignes entendre a la discussion de ce point, voillauntz auxi bien salver lestat de seinte eglise comme le notre, voloms et grauntoms que cest article soit mys et suspens tanque a notre prochein parlement, en le quele ceo point purra plus pleinement estre discuss et la veritee ent triee, et que si en le mesne temps nul clerc soit convictz quil eit faux ou countre
. 108b. fait la moneye de la terre ou aucun de noz seals avanditz, quil ne soit pour le temps mys a la mort par agard de jugge seculer mes remys au prisone a y demorer en salve garde sanz nulle liveraunce faire al ordinaire tanques autrement ensoit ordeignee. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose nous avouns faitz faire cestes notres letres patentes. Done a Westminstre le xx jour de Fevrier, lan de notre regne Dengletere xxvi et de Fraunce xiii.

Et quid facere duxeritis, etc. Et ceteris coepiscopis et suffraganeis nostris similiter injungatis ut singuli singillatim in dicto festo sancti Michaelis vel citra nos modo debito certificent quid in premissis facere duxerint litteris suis patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem. Datum apud Maghfelde, iiii° id. Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°lii° et cons. nostre tercio. Quas quidem litteras vestre paternitati deducimus et tenore presencium pariter intimamus, vobis quoque ipsarum auctoritate firmiter injungentes quatinus easdem litteras juxta vim, formam, et effectum earundem, quatenus vos concernunt, publicetis seu faciatis per alios debite publicari. Et quid duxeritis, etc. Datum apud Stebbeneth, ii° kal. Augusti, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre xiii°.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1330. *April 15.—Licence to William de la Hulle, from the king, to endow with five marks in land and rents a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of St. John the Baptist at Ash Sturmy.*

Edwardus, rex, etc., omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem. Licet de communi consilio regni nostri statutum sit quod non liceat viris religiosis seu aliis ingredi feodum alicujus, ita quod ad manum mortuam deveniat, sine licencia nostra et domini capitalis de quo res illa immediate tenetur, volentes tamen Willelmo de la Hulle graciam facere specialem, concessimus et licenciam dedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, eidem Willelmo quod ipse quinque marchatas terre et redditus cum pertinenciis dare possit et assignare cuidam capellano, divina in capella sancti Johannis Baptiste de Ash Sturmy in honore beate Marie, virginis, pro anima ipsius Willelmi et animabus antecessorum et successorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum singulis diebus celebraturo, habendum et tenendum eidem capellano et successoribus suis capellanis divina singulis diebus in capella predicta pro animabus predictis celebraturis in perpetuum. Et eidem capellano quod ipse predictos terram et redditum cum pertinenciis a prefato Willelmo recipere possit et tenere sibi et successoribus suis predictis in perpetuum, sicut predictum est, tenore presencium similiter licenciam dedimus specialem; nolentes quod predictus Willelmus vel heredes sui aut prefatus capellanus seu successores sui racione statuti predicti per nos vel heredes nostros inde occasionentur in aliquo seu graventur, salvis tamen capitalibus dominicis feodi illius serviciis inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Wodestoke, xv° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quarto.

1331. *Jan. 27.—Grant of lands in Ash, Riley, and Smithdene, and of two mills at Sherborne by William de la Hulle to found a chantry at Ash Stormy [in the parish of Burford], for his own soul and those of his late wife, Alice, and of Geoffrey de Cornewaille and Margaret, his wife.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de la Hulle per licenciam domini regis dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Baret, nepoti meo, capellano divina in capella sancti Johannis Baptiste de Ash Stormy in honore beate Marie, virginis, pro anima mea et anima Alicie, quondam uxoris

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1351. mee, heredum, liberorum, antecessorum, et successorum meorum, et pro anima Galfridi de Cornewaille et Margerie, uxoris sue, heredum, liberorum, antecessorum, et successorum suorum, et omnium fidelium defunctorum singulis diebus celebraturo, totum illud messuagium quod Walterus de Clifford et Margeria, uxor ejus, de me tenent in predicta villa de Asshe ad terminum vite dicte
109a. dicte Margerie, cum acciderit, cum prato adjacente; tres culturas et duas acras terre cum pertinenciis in dicta villa, quarum una cultura jacet inter messuagium Symonis de Weston ex una parte, et messuagium Ade Hurel ex altera, alia cultura jacet in Ruleye juxta haiciam, tercia cultura jacet in Smethdene et extendit se a messuagio quod predicti Walterus et Margeria tenent usque terram quam Reginaldus pistor quondam tenuit; que vero acre octo selionum jacent in eodem campo juxta terram Willelmi Machen et extendunt se versus fontem dicte ville in uno capite; duo molendina mea apud Schirbourne in villa de la Hulle cum moltura et omnibus pertinenciis suis quibuscumque; et decem solidos redditus percipiendos de tenementis que Willelmus Baret de me tenet apud Cornwode in dicta villa de Asshe cum domo dicti Willelmi, heredum vel assignatorum suorum; habendum et tenendum predicto Johanni et successoribus suis divina celebrantibus in capella predicta, ut predictum est, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace in perpetuum. Et, cum de dicto Johanne fiat humanitus, volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quod custodes luminis beate Marie in predicta capella per assensum majorum parochianorum dicte capelle alium capellanum ydoneum et honestum loco ipsius Johannis eligant et potestatem habeant omnia tenementa predicta sibi concedere et in eisdem ipsum instituere tenenda eodem modo et ita libere, quiete, et integre sicut predictus Johannes illa prius tenuit. Et sic post mortem cuiuslibet capellani dicta tenementa tenentis et divina celebrantis, ut predictum est, predicti custodes alium capellanum honestum et ydoneum in supradicto loco ipsius defuncti eligant, et in predictis tenementis instituant, quociens post mortem dicti capellani necesse fuerit, per potestatem eis superius concessam sine perturbacione, calumpnia, seu impedimento mei, heredum meorum, seu aliquorum nomine nostro in perpetuum, Et si aliquo tempore eveniat quod dicti custodes per quindecim dies post decessum vel recessum dicti Johannis seu alicuius capellani, sui successoris, negligentes sunt ad alium capellanum ydoneum et honestum loco ipsius eligendum et in omnibus tenementis pre-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1331. dictis instituendum ad divina celebrandum, ut supra est dictum, volo et concedo quod tunc predicti Galfridus et Margareta et eorum heredes, domini de Bureford, in defectu predictorum custodum potestatem habeant et bene eis liceat illa vice alium capellanum ydoneum et honestum loco ipsius qui tunc decessit vel recessit eligere et in predictis tenementis instituere ad divina celebrandum, ut predictum est, salva tamen alias dictis custodibus potestate eis superius concessa. Et ego vero predictus Willelmus et heredes mei predictum messuagium cum prato, terras, molendina, et redditum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto Johanni et successoribus suis in forma prenominata contra omnes mortales warentizabimus, acquietabimus, et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte indentate ad modum cirograffi confecte sigillum meum apposui, et predictus Johannes alteri parti dicte carte indentate suum apposuit sigillum. Et eciam ad majores securitatem et evidenciam tercie parti que est pes istius carte indentate et que remanebit versus predictos Galfridum et Margaretam et eorum heredes meum apposui sigillum. Hiis testibus, Ingelramo de Frene, Philippo de Greote, Johanne le Munitre, Willelmo de Clifford, Willelmo le Chamberleyne, Ricardo Moil, Ricardo Coterel et aliis. Datum apud Asshe Stormy, die sabbati in festo conversionis sancti Pauli, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu quinto.

1353. *Sept. 29.—Commission to William Wroth, canon of Hereford, to hear and decide causes within the bishop's spiritual jurisdiction, to correct and punish excesses, and to give decisions in plaints and appeals.*

Fol. 109b. Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, magistro Willelmo Wroth, canonico ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, audiendum, et fine debito terminandum causas seu negocia que nostram jurisdiccionem spiritualem concernunt, necnon ad inquirendum, corrigendum, et puniendum subditorum nostrorum excessus, et in causis appellacionum et querelarum more solito rescribendum, vobis vices nostras, etc., committimus per presentes. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, penultima die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. *Certificate to the chancellor that the churches of Aston Botterell, Wheathill, Sudbury, Hanwood, Doddington, Kentchurch, Staunton, Peterstow, Whitchurch, and St. Devereux are so insufficiently endowed as to be exempt from the biennial tenth.*

Eximie discrecionis et reverencie viro, domino cancellario domini nostri regis, Johannes, etc., quicquid poterit amicicie et salutis cum honore. Cum in concessione decime biennalis beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum, eidem domino nostro regi per nos et clerum civitatis et diocesis nostrarum concesse, fuerit expresse cautum et exceptum ne de bonis et beneficiis exilibus locorum ecclesiasticorum nostrarum civitatis et diocesis decima hujusmodi peteretur vel eciam levaretur, quodque litteris testimonialibus diocesanorum in quorum civitate et diocesi hujusmodi beneficia consistunt daretur super exilitate hujusmodi plena fides, vobis tenore presencium testificamur quod ecclesie de Aston Boterel, de Whethulle, de Sudbury, et vicaria de Dodytone in decanatu de Stottesdone, et ecclesia de Hanewode in decanatu de Pontesbury, ac ecclesie de sancta Keyna, de Stauntone, de Petrustowe, de Whytechirche, et de sancto Dubricio in decanatu de Irchenfelde, nostre diocesis, sunt adeo exiles quod ad ministrorum Deo famulancium in eisdem victum et vestitum non sufficiunt competenter. Unde vos rogamus et in Domino exhortamur quatinus loca predicta collectoresque decime hujusmodi in locis ipsis per nos deputatos de porcionibus loca ipsa contingentibus penitus exoneretis et faciatis exonerari, cum secundum premissa in concessione predicte decime loca hujusmodi non sint aliquatenus comprehensa. Datum, etc.

July 30.—Licence to Katherine, widow of Philip de Lytteleye, from the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to take the vows and receive the ring and garments of perpetual widowhood from any English bishop.

Rogerus, permissione divina Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis episcopus, dilecte in Christo filie, Katerine, uxori quondam Philippi de Lytteleye, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Cum animum stabilem habeas, sicut asseris, creatori tuo, castitatis amatori, pro residuo dierum tuorum castum impendere famulatum, nos, tuum in hac parte salubre propositum commendantes, ut coram quocumque episcopo regni Anglie votum castitatis perpetue emittere valeas, quodque idem episcopus quem ad hoc duxeris eligendum anulum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. et indumenta viduitatis in signum emissionis hujusmodi tibi juxta sanctorum patrum tradiciones impertiri poterit, ac cetera peragere que ad officium hujusmodi necessaria requiruntur, licenciam in Domino concedimus specialem. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Heywode, iii° kal. Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, et cons. nostre tricesimo secundo.

Oct. 12.—Commission to John de Lugwardyn and Adam Trewelove, canons of Wells, to provide Roger le Palmer, of Spiritre, with a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Brecon.

Die xii° mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, dominus, executor a sede apostolica ad providendum Rogero le Palmere de Spiritre, pauperi presbitero, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico de presentacione prioris et conventus Brechonie, Menevensis diocesis, commisit vices suas magistris Johanni de Lugwardyn et Ade Trewelove, canonicis Wellensibus, in forma consueta.

July 5.—Memorandum that it was proved by the parishioners before Thomas Bellamy, the bishop's commissary general, in Ludlow church that the vicar of Wigmore is bound to support a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of Leinthall on Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays and the chief festivals.

Memorandum quod v° die mensis Julii, anno Domini supradicto, domini Johannes, rector de Astone, Ricardus de Middultone, capellanus, Ricardus de Burleye, Willelmus Andrew, Rogerus Sweyn, Willelmus de Henore, Thomas Smalmorel, Thomas Hariotes, Rogerus de la Munede, Willelmus Aleyns, Willelmus Raymond, parochiani capelle de Leynthale annexe ecclesie parochiali de Wyggemore, Herefordensis diocesis, jurati in forma juris probarunt legitime coram magistro Thoma Bellamy, commissario generali domini episcopi, in ecclesia parochiali de Lodelowe, quod ipsi consueverunt habere cantariam unius capellani in capella de Leynthale predicta per tres dies in septimana, videlicet per diem dominicam, Mercurii, et Veneris, et in aliis principalibus festivitatibus sanctorum. Qui quidem capellanus poni et sustentari debet per vicarium ecclesie de Wyggemore supradicte qui pro tempore fuerit, prout extitit probatum per testes memoratos.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. *Nov. 19.—Memorandum that the bishop buried Sir Lawrence de Lodelowe, knight, in the Carmelite church at Ludlow and received and took away with him two horses, armour for two men, and 13s. 6d., offerings made at the mass he then celebrated, without demur on the part of the friars.*

110a. Memorandum quod die Martis proximo ante festum beate Katerine, videlicet xix° die Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, dominus episcopus sepelivit dominum Laurencium de Lodelowe, militem, in ecclesia conventuali fratrum ordinis beate Marie de Monte Carmeli apud Lodelowe commorancium, et duos equos, armaturas pro duobus hominibus, et xiii s. et viii d. oblatos sibi in missa quam celebravit tunc temporis ibidem habuit, percepit, et asportavit pacifice sine aliqua contradiccione, resistencia, seu impedimento fratrum predictorum seu aliquorum aliorum.

Dec. 19.—On the reference to him of a dispute between the Carmelite friars and John de Evesham, rector of Ludlow, the bishop decides that the bodies of persons who die in the parish of Ludlow but are buried elsewhere ought first, by the town's custom, to be brought to the church, and the offerings should belong to the rector. He further directs that the Carmelites shall place a bier in the church as if for a funeral and on the Sunday after the Epiphany cause mass to be celebrated for the soul of Sir Lawrence de Lodelowe, who was buried in their sanctuary without mass in the parish church, and shall permit the rector to take all the offerings.

In Dei nomine, Amen. In negocio prime misse faciende in ecclesia parochiali sancti Laurencii de Lodelowe pro corporibus defunctorum decedencium infra parochiam ecclesie predicte alibi sepeliendis quod coram nobis Johanne, permissione divina Herefordensi episcopo, per viam compromissi et consensus expressi dilecti filii, domini Johannis de Evesham, rectoris dicte ecclesie, et religiosorum virorum, prioris et conventus fratrum Carmelitarum ville predicte, agitatur, nos Johannes, episcopus antedictus, visis deposicionibus testium pro parte dicti rectoris in dicto negocio productorum ac auctoritate nostra admissorum et examinatorum, quia per easdem probatum extitit et nobis constat evidenter consuetudinem esse in parochia predicta quod corpus cujusque decedentis infra eandem parochiam aliter sepeliendum primitus ante sepulturam ad dictam ecclesiam parochialem est deferendum, et ibidem missa pro eodem facienda, oblacionesque ea occasione

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. faciende tunc ibidem ad dictum rectorem debeant pertinere, nulloque objecto vel probato in contrarium pro parte prioris et fratrum predictorum, pronunciamus, arbitramur, et diffinimus pro consuetudine predicta et eam debere perpetuo servari, presertim inter partes predictas que ad standum nostris in hac parte pronunciacioni, arbitrio, et decreto juramentis corporalibus per easdem prestitis sunt astricti. Arbitramur eciam, precipimus, et decernimus quod dicti prior et fratres unum feretrum more corporis sepeliendi ordinent et solempniter parari faciant in ecclesia predicta et ibidem unam missam solempnem faciant celebrari die dominica proxima post festum Epiphanie Domini proxime futurum pro anima domini Laurencii de Lodelawe, militis, nuper infra parochiam dictam decedentis, cuius corpus apud fratres predictos in eorum sanctuario ante missam et delacionem hujusmodi sepeliebatur, et quod oblaciones ibidem obvenientes dictus rector percipiat integre et in pace, et quod hoc observetur ibidem perpetuis temporibus in futurum. Datum et actum in capella manerii nostri de Prestebury, xix° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

Sept. 7.—Mandate to Thomas Bellamy to urge the warden of St. Katherine's hospital at Ledbury to correct and reform the errors and excesses of the brethren and to warn him against future negligence.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, magistro Thome Bellamy, clerico, salutem, etc. Cum dilectus filius, custos seu magister domus hospitalis beate Katerine de Ledebury, nostre diocesis, curam animarum fratrum et conversorum domus predicte, sicut ceteri priores, magistri, et prelati nostrarum jurisdiccionis et diocesis canonice prefecti et intitulati suorum conventuum et congregacionum habent et gerunt, habere dinoscatur ac sub nobis debeat supportare, vobis mandamus quatinus eidem injungas firmiter vice nostra, ne sanguis confratrum suorum predictorum de nostris vel suis manibus, ut propheta clamat, requiratur, dictorum confratrum et conversorum errores et excessus corrigat, debite emendet, et reformet, omni favore, timore, et desidia amotis, prout de et super
Fol. 110b. hiis pro nobis et se in districto examine voluerit respondere, ad nostramque exoneracionem ipsum et suam conscienciam super hoc specialiter volumus onerari, ipsique denuncietur vice nostra quod, si eum super hiis remissum in futurum invenerimus, ipsius negligenciam graviter puniemus. Ad que facienda, quatenus oportet,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. ipsi et vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum vii° die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

54. *Feb. 12.—Precept to the sheriff of Herefordshire to summon a jury of men whose names are given to hear the case of trespass brought by the bishop against Walter Moton.*

Edwardus, rex, etc., vicecomiti Herefordensi, salutem. Precipimus tibi quod habeas coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv° dies vel coram dilecto et fideli nostro, Willelmo de Shareshulle, capitali justiciario nostro ad placita corone nostre tenenda assignato per formam statuti nostri inde editi, si prius die Jovis in septimana Pasche apud Bromyord venerit, corpora Thome le Brut, chivaler, Henrici de Hereford, chivaler, Ricardi Danseye, Johannis ap Rees, Rogeri de Tybertone, Johannis Pride, Rogeri Russel, Henrici de Tudenore, Gilberti Chaundelere, Ade Coly de Caple, Willelmi Stattesford, Johannis Chaundos, Thome de Bourghulle, Johannis de Alletone, Hugonis atte Calewe, et Hamonis le Brut, juratorum summonitorum in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium, inter Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, querentem, et Walterum Motone de placito transgressionis, ad faciendum juratam illam. Precipimus eciam tibi quod octo alios tales, tam milites quam alios liberos et legales homines de visneto predicto, in juratam illam ponas et illos habeas coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium ad prefatum terminum vel coram prefato Willelmo predictis die et loco ad faciendum juratam illam, ita quod jurata illa non remaneat capienda pro defectu juratorum. Et habeas ibidem nomina eorum quos de novo apposueris et hoc breve. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo octavo, regni vero nostri Francie quintodecimo. Rotulo lxxx.

Pleas before J. de Stonore and the justices of the king's bench: Walter Moton is in mercy for many defaults and is attached to reply to the plaint of the bishop of Hereford that he has entered his woods at Ross, cut and carried away trees and bushes of the value of £40, and done damage to the extent of £100. The defendant pleads in defence that the bishop appointed William le Kyng and others to cut the trees and convert them into charcoal and that he himself was deputed to receive monies from its sale. He denies the charge and puts himself on the country. A day for trial is, therefore, fixed.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Placita apud Westmonasterium coram J. de Stonore et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Michaelis, anno regni Edwardi regis Anglie tercii a conquestu xxvii°, et regni sui Francie xiiii°. Rotulus xvi.

Walterus Motone in misericordia pro pluribus defaltis, etc.

Idem Walterus attachiatus fuit ad respondendum Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, de placito quare vi et armis arbores ipsius episcopi apud Rosse nuper crescentes ad valenciam xl librarum succidit et asportavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius episcopi et contra pacem regis, etc. Et inde idem episcopus per Nicholaum de Rooke, attornatum suum, queritur quod predictus Walterus, die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencii, anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie xxv^to^, vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, arcubus, et sagittis, arbores ipsius episcopi, videlicet quercus, fraxinos, fagos, corulos, albas spinas, et ulmos apud Rosse nuper crescentes ad valenciam, etc., succidit, etc., ad grave dampnum, etc., unde quidem deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam C librarum, et inde producit sectam, etc. Et Walterus venit et defendit vim et injuriam quam, etc., et dicit quod predictus episcopus assignavit quosdam Willelmum le Kyng, Ricardum le
Fol. 111a. Storyre, et Ricardum Chelseye ad superintendendum et assignatas certas arbores in boscis ipsius episcopi succidendas, ad faciendum carbones de eisdem, qui quidem episcopus postmodum assignavit quosdam Rogerum Blast, Thomam Blast, et alios ad succidendum arbores predictas et ad faciendum carbones de eisdem, et dicit quod ipse Walterus postmodum assignatus fuit per predictum episcopum ad recipiendum denarios de carbonibus venditis de predictis arboribus succisis factos, et sic dicit quod ipse recepit denarios de carbonibus predictis sic venditis, absque hoc quod ipse aliquas arbores prefati episcopi vi et armis succidit et asportavit, prout idem episcopus superius queritur, et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et dictus episcopus similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis sancti Martini per justiciarios xii, etc. Et qui nec, etc., ad recognoscendum, etc. quia tam, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1254. *The suit was heard before William de Shareshull with Sir John de Boulwas, knight, when the jury decided that William Moton was guilty of the trespass and that the damage was £100.*

Placita ibidem coram justiciariis de banco in octabis sancti Hillarii, anno regni ejusdem regis nunc Anglie xxvii°, incipiente xxviii°. Rotulus lxxx.

Jurata inter Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, querentem, et Walterum Motone de placito transgressionis, ponitur in respectum hic usque a die Pasche in xv° dies per justiciarios nisi W. de Shareshulle, capitalis justiciarius, etc., die Jovis in septimana Pasche apud Bromyarde prius venerit, pro defectu juratorum quia nullus venit. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora, etc. Et vicecomes apponat octo tales, etc.

Et postea die et loco infra contentis coram Willelmo de Shareshulle infra nominato, associato sibi Johanne de Boulwas, milite, per formam statuti, etc., venit Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis, in propria persona sua, et Walterus Motone in propria persona sua similiter venit, et jurata venit, qui de consensu parcium electi et jurati dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Walterus culpabilis est de transgressione infra contenta ad dampnum ipsius episcopi C librarum. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus episcopus recuperet versus predictum Walterum dampna sua predicta et predictus Walterus capiatur.

Feb. 12.—Precept to the sheriff to summon Thomas le Brut and the jurors named before to form a jury to hear a further plea of trespass brought by the bishop against Walter Moton.

Rex vicecomiti Herefordensi, etc.[1]

Court of king's bench. Walter Moton is attached to answer the plea of the bishop that he entered the chace at Ross and carried off 500 stags and hinds, 500 fallow deer and 300 roe deer, and did other damage amounting to £100 in all.

Placita apud Westmonasterium coram J. de Stonore et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Michaelis, anno regni Edwardi, etc., xxvii°, etc.

Walterus Motone in misericordia pro pluribus defaltis, etc.

1—As above.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Idem Walterus, attachiatus fuit ad respondendum Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, de placito quare vi et armis liberam chaceam ipsius episcopi apud Rosse intravit, et in ea sine licencia et voluntate sua fugavit et feras cepit et asportavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius episcopi et contra pacem, etc. Unde idem episcopus per Nicholaum de Rook, attornatum suum, queritur quod predictus Walterus die Lune proximo post festum sancti Petri ad vincula, anno Domini nostri regis nunc Anglie xxv°, vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, arcubus, et sagittis, liberam chaceam ipsius episcopi apud Rosse intravit et in ea sine licencia et voluntate sua fugavit et feras, videlicet quingentos cervos et cervas, quingentos damos et damas, trescentos capriolos et capriolas cepit, asportavit, et alia, etc., ad grave dampnum, etc., unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam C librarum et inde producit sectam, etc. Et predictus Walterus per Stephanum de Lugwardyn, attornatum suum,
Fol. 111b. venit et defendit vim et injuriam quam, etc. Et bene defendit quod ipse non fecit predicto episcopo predictam transgressionem contra pacem, etc., prout idem episcopus superius queritur, et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et predictus episcopus similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti venire faciat hic in octabis sancti Martini, etc., per quos, etc., qui nec, etc., ad recognescendum, etc., quia tam, etc.

The bishop and Walter Moton appear personally, and the jury find Walter guilty of the trespass, and assess the damage at £4.

Placita ibidem coram eisdem justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Hillarii, anno regni ejusdem regis nunc Anglie xxvii°, incipiente xxviii°. Rotulo lxxx.

Jurata inter Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, querentem, et Walterum Motone de placito transgressionis ponitur in respectum hic usque a die Pasche in xv° dies, nisi W. de Shareshulle, capitalis justiciarius domini regis, etc., die Jovis in septimana Pasche apud Bromyord prius venerit pro defectu juratorum, quia nullus venit. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora, etc. Et vicecomes apponat octo tales, etc. Et postea die et loco infra contentis coram Willelmo de Shareshulle, associato sibi Johanne de Boulwas, milite, per formam statuti, etc., venit Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis, in propria persona sua, et Walterus Motone in propria persona sua similiter venit, et jurata venit, qui consensu parcium

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. electi et jurati dicunt super sacramentum quod predictus Walterus culpabilis est de transgressione infra contenta ad dampnum ipsius episcopi iiii librarum. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus episcopus recuperet versus predictum Walterum dampna sua predicta et predictus Walterus capiatur.

Feb. 12.—Precept to the sheriff of Hereford to summon the same jury in a further plea of the bishop against Walter Moton.

Rex vicecomiti Herefordensi salutem.[1]

The bishop enters a fresh plea against Walter Moton—that he has forcibly broken into his free warren at Ross, Upton, Ledbury, and Eastnor, and taken away 500 hares, 1,000 rabbits, 1000 partridges, and 200 pheasants, and caused damage to the amount of £1,000. Walter denies the trespass, and puts himself on the country. A day for the trial is fixed.

Placita apud Westmonasterium coram J. de Stonore et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Michaelis, anno regni Edwardi regis tercii a conquestu xxvii°, etc. Rotulus ii. Walterus Motone in misericordia pro pluribus defaltis. Idem Walterus, attachiatus fuit ad respondendum Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, de placito quare vi et armis liberam warennam ipsius episcopi apud Rosse, Uptone, Ledebury, et Estenore intravit et in ea sine licencia et voluntate sua fugavit et lepores, cuniculos, perdices, phasianos cepit et asportavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius episcopi et contra pacem regis, etc.; et inde idem episcopus per Nicholaum de Rook, attornatum suum, queritur quod predictus Willelmus die Lune proximo post festum sancti Jacobi, apostoli, anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie xxvi°, vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, arcubus, et sagittis, liberam warennam ipsius episcopi apud Rosse, Uptone, Ledbury, et Estenore intravit et in ea sine licencia et voluntate sua fugavit et quingentos lepores, mille cuniculos, mille perdices, et ducentos phasianos cepit et asportavit et alia, etc., unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam M librarum. Et inde producit sectam. Et Walterus per attornatum suum venit et defendit vim et injuriam quam, etc. Et bene defendit quod ipse non fecit predicto episcopo predictam transgressionem contra pacem, etc. Et de hoc ponit se super patriam et predictus episcopus similiter.

1—As before.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D 1354. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat in octabis sancti Martini per justiciarios xii, etc., per quos, etc.

The jury find Walter Moton guilty of trespass, and fix the bishop's damages at £4.

Fol. 112a. Placita ibidem coram eisdem justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Hyllarii, anno regni ejusdem domini regis nunc Anglie xxvii°, incipiente xxviii°. Rotulo lxx.

Jurata inter Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, querentem, et Walterum Motone de placito transgressionis ponitur in respectum hic usque a die Pasche in xv dies per justiciarios, nisi W. de Shareshulle, etc., die Jovis in septimana Pasche apud Bromyord prius venerit pro defectu juratorum quia nullus venit. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora, etc.

Et postea die et loco infra contentis coram Willelmo de Shareshulle infra nominato, associato sibi Johanne de Boulwas, milite, per formam statuti, etc., venit Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis in propria persona sua, et Walterus Motone in propria persona sua similiter venit, et jurata venit, qui de consensu parcium electi et jurati dicunt super sacramentum quod predictus Walterus culpabilis est de trangressione infra contenta ad dampnum ipsius episcopi iiii librarum. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus episcopus recuperet versus predictum Walterum dampna sua predicta. Et predictus Walterus capiatur.

Feb. 12.—Precept to the sheriff to summon a jury to hear a further case of trespass brought by the bishop against Walter Moton.

Rex vicecomiti Herefordensi salutem, etc.[1]

The bishop complains to the court that Walter Moton has entered his fishery at Ross and taken fish to the value of £20. Walter Moton replies that all landowners in Ross have the right to fish in the river between the bishop's mill dam and the Wye. The bishop answers that the fishery below the dam as well as above is his. The jury find that Walter is guilty of trespass, and that the damages are £4.

Placita apud Westmonasterium coram Johanne de Stonore et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti

1—As before.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. Michaelis, anno regni Edwardi, regis, etc., xxvii° et regni sui Francie xiiii°. Rotulo xxix.

Walterus Motone in misericordia pro pluribus defaltis.

Idem Walterus attachiatus fuit ad respondendum Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, de placito quare vi et armis in separali piscaria ipsius episcopi apud Rosse piscatus fuit et piscem inde ad valenciam xx librarum cepit et asportavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius episcopi, etc.: unde idem episcopus per attornatum suum queritur quod predictus Walterus die Lune proximo post festum sancti Barnabe, apostoli, anno regni domini nostri regis nunc Anglie xxvi°, vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, arcubus, et sagittis, in separali piscaria ipsius episcopi apud Rosse piscatus fuit et piscem inde, videlicet luces, pykes, trutes, roches, perches, daces, anguillas, et alias pisces inventas, ad valenciam, etc., cepit et asportavit, etc. Unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam xl librarum et inde producit sectam, etc,

Et Walterus Motone venit per attornatum suum et defendit vim et injuriam quam, etc., et dicit quod est quedam riparia super quam stangnum molendini predicti episcopi situatum est, et dicit quod ex inferiori parte predicti stangni ipse Walterus et omnes terras tenentes predicte ville de Rosse habent communitatem piscandi usque aquam de Weia, quam quidem communitatem ipsi usi sunt ibidem habere a tempore quo non extat memoria, et dicit quod ipse piscatus fuerat in ripa predicta racione terrarum et tenementorum suorum que ipse habet in villa predicta absque hoc quod piscatus fuit in separali piscaria prefati episcopi, prout idem episcopus superius queritur, et hoc paratus est verificare, unde petit judicium, etc.

Et episcopus dicit quod tam predicta riparia ex inferiori parte quam ex superiori est separalis piscaria ipsius episcopi et in ea predictus Walterus piscatus fuit et pisces cepit tam ex parte superiori quam ex parte inferiori stagni predicti, prout ipse episcopus superius queritur, et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam. Et predictus Willelmus similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis sancti Martini per justiciarios xii per quos, etc.

112b. Placita ibidem coram eisdem justiciariis domini regis in banco in octabis sancti Hillarii, anno regni ejusdem domini regis nunc Anglie xxvii°, incipiente xxviii°. Rotulo lxxx.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354.

Jurata inter Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, querentem, et Walterum Motone de placito transgressionis ponitur in respectum hic usque a die Pasche in xv dies per justiciarios nisi W. de Shareshulle, capitalis justiciarius, etc., die Jovis in septimana Pasche ad Bromyord prius venerit, etc. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora, etc. Et postea die et loco infra contentis coram Willelmo de Shareshulle infra nominato, associato sibi Johanne de Boulwas, milite, per formam statuti, etc., venit Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis, in propria persona sua, et Walterus Motone in propria persona sua similiter venit, et jurata venit qui de consensu parcium electi et jurati dicunt supra sacramentum quod predictus Walterus culpabilis est de transgressione infra contenta ad dampnum ipsius episcopi iiii librarum. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus episcopus recuperet versus predictum Walterum dampna sua predicta et predictus Walterus capiatur.

Precept to the sheriff to summon a jury to hear the bishop's suit to obtain from Walter Moton an account of his receipts whilst bailiff of the bishop's lands, of the profits of the bishop's court called Knight's Court, which he received for three years, as well as of £20 paid him from the bishop's monies by Adam Trewlove to be employed in trade. The Bishop assesses his loss at £500. Walter Moton denies the receipt of the £20, and pleads that his accounts as auditor were fully audited. The jury find that Walter Moton was the bishop's bailiff and receiver, and has given no account. The sheriff is therefore instructed to compel him to do so.

Rex vicecomiti Herefordensi, etc. Precipimus tibi quod habeas, etc.

Placita apud Westmonasterium coram Johanne de Stonore et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Michaelis, anno regni Edwardi, regis, etc., xxvii° et regni sui Francie xiiii°.

Walterus Motone summonitus fuit ad respondendum Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, de placito quod reddat ei racionabilem compotum suum de tempore quo fuit ballivus suus in Rosse, Uptone, Lodelowe, Estenore, Bosebury, Colewelle, Credeley, Frome episcopi, Bromyord, Whytebourne, Grendone, Hereford, Etone, Shelwick, Topesleye, et Homptone et receptor denariorum ipsius episcopi, etc. Et inde idem episcopus per Nicholaum Rook, attornatum suum, dicit quod cum predictus Walterus extitisset ballivus ipsius episcopi curie sue vocate Knyghtes-court de Hereford que exten-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. dit se in villis predictis a festo sancti Michaelis, archangeli, anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie xxiii°, per tres annos tunc proxime sequentes, et per idem tempus levavit amerciamenta de tenentibus villarum predictarum in predicta curia ipsius episcopi amerciata, et vendidit custodias et maritagia eidem episcopo accidencia per tempus predictum in villis predictis, et relevia et herieta levavit, et eciam per dictum tempus recepit apud Homptone per manus cuiusdam magistri A. Trewelove xx libras de denariis ipsius episcopi admercandizandas, et proficuum ejusdem episcopi inde faciendum et racionabilem compotum suum, cum requisitus fuisset, eidem episcopo inde reddendum, predictus Walterus, licet sepius requisitus, compotum suum predictum nondum reddidit set ei hucusque reddere contradixit et adhuc contradicit, unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam quingentarum librarum et inde producit sectam.

Et Willelmus per attornatum suum venit et defendit vim et injuriam quam, etc., et quoad viginti libras quas predictus episcopus supponit ipsum recepisse per manus predicti magistri Ade Trewlove bene defendit quod ipse non extitit receptor denariorum illorum, prout idem episcopus versus eum narravit. Et de hoc ponit se super patriam et predictus episcopus similiter. Et quoad hoc quod predictus episcopus supponit ipsum Walterum fuisse ballivum
118a. suum per tempus predictum dicit quod ipse, die Jovis proximo post festum purificacionis beate Marie, virginis, anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie xxvii°, apud Rosse coram Andrea de Werminstre, persona ecclesie de Melles, auditore ad compotum ipsius Walteri recipiendum assignato, plene computavit cum predicto episcopo de toto tempore predicto, et tallie et rotuli ac alia memoranda sua penes auditorem tunc remanserunt et hoc paratus est verificare, unde petit judicium. Et episcopus dicit quod predictus Walterus non computavit cum ipso episcopo coram prefato Andrea per ipsum episcopum deputato, etc., de tempore predicto et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam, et predictus Walterus similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis sancti Martini per justiciarios xii°, etc.

Placita ibidem coram eisdem justiciariis domini regis de banco in octabis sancti Hillarii, anno regni ejusdem domini regis nunc Anglie xxvii°, incipente xxviii°. Rotulo lxxx.

Jurata inter Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, querentem, et Walterum Motone de placito compoti ponitur in respectum hic

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. usque a die Pasche in xv dies per justiciarios nisi W. de Shareshulle, capitalis justiciarius, die Jovis, etc., in septimana Pasche apud Bromyord prius venerit, etc. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora, etc. Et postea die et loco infra contentis coram Willelmo de Shareshulle infra nominato, associato sibi Johanne de Boulwas, milite, per formam statuti, etc., venit Johannes, episcopus Herefordensis, in propria persona sua, et Walterus Motone in propria persona similiter venit, et jurata venit, qui de consensu parcium electi et jurati dicunt super sacramentum quod predictus Walterus fuit receptor denariorum ipsius episcopi et ballivus suus, et dicunt quod idem Walterus non computavit, etc., prout ipse in inplacitando allegit. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod predictus Walterus distringatur ad computandum, etc.

April 18.—Walter Moton submits to the bishop on all points, and formally resigns the office of warden of the bishop's wood at Ross.

Et super hoc venit predictus Walterus Motone et submisit se in ordinacione domini episcopi in alto et basso quoad terram suam ac balliviam in bosco dicti domini episcopi apud Rosse ac quoad omnia alia dampna predicta, et super hoc dominus ipsum admisit et ordinavit quod relaxaret jus si quod habuit in ballivia predicta. Qui quidem Walterus dictam balliviam reliquit, et juri si quod habuit in eadem sub forma que sequitur renunciavit:—Pateat universis per presentes quod ego Walterus Motone, nuper custos bosci domini episcopi Herefordensis apud Rosse, remisi, relaxavi, et omnino de me et de heredibus meis in perpetuum quietum clamavi domino Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, totum jus meum et clamium quod habeo et habere potero in custodia bosci predicti et in omnibus feodis que ego vel antecessores mei percipere vel habere solebamus quoquo modo racione custodie bosci predicti, ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei aliquod jus nec clamium in custodia bosci predicti seu in aliquo feodo vel proficuo percipiendo racione custodie predicte de cetero percipere vel habere poterimus set ab omni accione in perpetuum sumus exclusi. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus apposui. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo de Shareshulle, capitali justiciario domini regis; magistro Thoma de Trillek, canonico Herefordensi; magistro Henrico de Shiptone, archidiacono Salopsire; magistro Willelmo Wroth, canonico Herefordensi; Willelmo

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. de Frome, Ricardo de Frome, Nicholao de Wynnesbury, Nicholao de la Rook, Hugone de Monytone, Johanne de Strettone, Johanne de Frome, Rogero Deverys, et Thoma Josse, et aliis. Datum apud Whytebourne, die Veneris in septimana Pasche, anno regni Edwardi tercii a conquestu xxviii°. Quod quidem scriptum irrotulatur coram rege ad instanciam et requisicionem predicti Walteri termino Pasche, anno regni Edwardi tercii post conquestum Anglie xxviii°. Rotulo x°. Ac eciam dictus dominus Willelmus de Shareshulle post requisicionem predictam ter asseruit, adjuncto juramento, quod predictus Walterus nec aliquis predecessorum suorum a tempore mortis feoffancium dictum Walterum aliquod jus habuisset in ballivia predicta nec in terra adhuc per ipsum occupata.

Feb. 15.—The king commissions Wm. de Shareshull and others to hear with a jury the complaints of the bishop's tenants in Cradley, Bosbury, and Colwall, and if their truth be established, to deal according to law with the offenders. The tenants assert that certain evildoers have conspired for their undoing, and by ill-usage, imprisonments, extortions, and robberies have so confined them to their townships that they cannot cultivate their lands, and have to abandon their homes and seek a living by bodily labour.

113b. Edwardus, etc., dilectis et fidelissimis Willelmo de Shareshulle, Nicholao de Caerwent, et Roberto de Wighthulle salutem. Querelam Walteri Adams, Johannis atte Roke, Rogeri le Smyth, Ricardi Broune, Johannis Smalestone, Petri atte Smalestone, Roberti de Hondyate, Roberti de la Broke, Ricardi Willes, Katerine de la Hille, Johannis Bacoun, Walteri Sleyez, Walteri de la More, Laurencii de Wodecroft, Roberti Wyneyord, Johannis de Colwall, Johannis de Cokhill, Johannis Cut, Ade Snyg, Ricardi Haraldes, Walteri Haraldes, Johannis Haraldes, Thome Byle, Agnetis Pouke, Alicie atte Grene, Nicholai de la Hyde, Elene atte Home, Ade of the Vyneghus, Ricardi de Colcombe, Ricardi Lydeyarde, Agnetis Snyg, Ade Trewelove, clerk, Willelmi de le More, Hugonis Jonesservant le Glovere, Johannis Jonesservant of the Hille, Johannis de la Hille, et Johannis Rogers, tenencium venerabilis patris Johannis, episcopi Herefordensis, in villis de Credeley, Bosebury, et Colwalle recepimus continentem quod quidam malefactores et pacis nostre perturbatores ac querelarum manutentores de comitatu Herefordie, ad ipsos tenentes destruendum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. callide interligati, insidias varias eis tam de die quam de nocte fecerunt, et insultos varios in ipsos ibidem vi et armis fecerunt, et ipsos verberaverunt, vulneraverunt, imprisonaverunt, et male tractaverunt, et bona et catalla sua per minas et metum mortis ibidem ab eis nequiter extorquerunt [*sic*], et ipsos tam stricte per insidias, minas, et oppressiones imprisonamentorum, extorsionum, et excessuum hujusmodi in dictis villis tenuerunt quod ipsi tenentes dictas villas ad terras suas excolendum et alia proficua sua faciendum propter periculum vite sue et imprisonamentorum ac dampnorum hujusmodi exire non audebant, propter quod ipsi tenentes per malefactores taliter destructi dictas villas miserabiliter reliquerunt et alienis serviciis pro vite sue necessariis per labores suos corporeos lucrandis se submiserunt, et proficua terrarum, tenementorum, et rerum suorum quorumcumque in dictis villis totaliter amiserunt in nostrum contemptum et prejudicium et ipsorum Walteri, Johannis, etc., ut supra, grave dampnum et contra pacem nostram. Et quia contemptus et transgressiones predictos, si perpetrati fuerint, relinquere nolumus impunitos, assignavimus vos et duos vestrum, quorum vos, prefate Willelme, unum esse volumus, justiciarios nostros ad inquirendum per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de comitatu predicto, per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit, de nominibus malefactorum predictorum qui contemptus et transgressiones predictos perpetrarunt, et de contemptibus et transgressionibus predictis plenius veritatem, et ad eosdem contemptus et transgressiones tam ad sectam nostram quam omnium et singulorum predictorum Walteri, Johannis, etc., si coram vobis conqueri voluerint, audiendum et terminandum secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos dies et loca quos vos ad hoc provideritis, inquisiciones inde faciatis et contemptus et transgressiones predictos audiatis et terminetis in forma predicta, facturi inde quod ad justiciarios pertinet secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie, salvis nobis amerciamentis et aliis ad nos inde spectantibus. Mandavimus enim vicecomiti nostro comitatus predicti quod ad certos dies et loca quos vos ei scire facietis venire faciat coram vobis tot et tales probos et legales homines de ballivia sua per quos veritas rei in premissis melius sciri poterit et inquiri. In cuius rei testimonium has literas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1354. *Feb. 15.—Writ to the sheriff to summon a jury to ascertain the truth of the complaints of the bishop's tenants.*

l. 114a. Edwardus, etc., vicecomiti Herefordensi, salutem. Querelam Walteri Adams, etc., ut supra, tenencium venerabilis patris, Johannis, episcopi Herefordensis, in villis de Credeley, Bosebury, et Colwall recepimus continentem quod quidam malefactores, etc., ut supra. Et quia contemptus et transgressiones predictos, si perpetrati fuerint, relinquere nolumus impunitos, assignavimus dilectos et fideles nostros Willelmum de Shareshulle, Nicholaum de Kaerwent, et Robertum de Wyghthulle, et duos eorum, quorum prefatum Willelmum unum esse volumus, justiciarios nostros ad inquirendum per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de comitatu predicto, etc. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod ad certos dies et loca quos iidem Willelmus Nicholaus et Robertus vel duo eorum tibi scire facient venire faciatis coram eis tot et tales probos et legales homines de ballivia tua per quos rei veritas in premissis melius sciri poterit et inquiri. Et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo octavo, etc.

Names of the jurymen who appeared.

Pretextu cuius brevis vicecomes retornavit nomina subscripta qui ad diem venerunt, videlicet Johannes Pryde, Johannes de la Lynde, Rogerus de Esebache, Radulphus de Yeddefen, Johannes de Stanford, Johannes Aubrey, Henricus de Tudenore, Thomas de Bourghulle, Johannes de la Were, Johannes de Pencombe, Thomas Absalon, Willelmus Broun.

Feb. 20.—Precept to the sheriff from the justices appointed to hear the case of the bishop's tenants to summon a jury to be present at Bromyard on the Wednesday in Easter week.

Willelmus de Shareshulle et socii sui, justiciarii domini regis, ad diversas transgressiones, oppressiones, et injurias Waltero Adams et quibusdam aliis tenenentibus venerabilis patris, Johannis, episcopi Herefordensis, etc., ut dicitur, illatas audiendum et terminandum assignati, vicecomiti ejusdem comitatus salutem. Ex parte domini regis tibi mandamus quod venire facias coram nobis apud Bromyord die Mercurii in septimana Pasche decem et octo

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

A.D. 1354. liberos et legales homines de visnetis de Credeley, Bosebury, et Colwalle, per quos rei veritas de trangressionibus, oppressionibus, et injuriis supradictis melius sciri poterit et inquiri, ad faciendum ea que ex parte domini regis per nos ibidem erunt injuncta. Et habeas ibi breve domini regis tibi inde directum, nomina predictorum decem et octo hominum, et hoc mandatum. Datum apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Februarii, anno regni domini Edwardi, Anglie et Francie regis, Anglie videlicet vicesimo octavo, etc.

William de Couley, finding it impossible to obtain a verdict, submits to the bishop without a trial, who directs that for compensation to himself and his tenants and as a pledge of his future good conduct he shall enter into a recognizance for £100.

Fol. 114b. Pretextu cuius processus predictus Willelmus ad sectam domini regis et aliorum nominatorum in predicta commissione in xxxiii billis remanentibus de recordo penes dominum regem per juratam predictam extiterat indictatus die et anno in precepto justiciariorum predictorum contentis. Timens demum dictus Willelmus de Couley quod purgari non posset, submisit se ordinacioni domini episcopi et ad standum ordinacioni sue, tactis sacrosanctis evangeliis corporaliter, juravit. Qui quidem dominus episcopus incipiens ordinare, de ipso interrog[avit] si pro emendis faciendis super transgressionibus tam dicto domino episcopo quam tenentibus suis et pro sumptibus et expensis in dicto negocio impositis et pro bono gestu suo futuro voluisset tunc coram rege se cognoscere debere dicto domino episcopo C libras, cui quidem ordinacioni annuit predictus Willelmus sub forma que sequitur.

April 28.—The recognizance is duly enrolled.

Willelmus de Couley venit hic in curia coram domino rege, die Martis xxviii° die Aprilis, hoc anno, et cognovit se debere Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, C libras solvendas eidem episcopo in festo sancti Michaelis proxime futuro, et nisi fecerit concedit quod vicecomites fieri faciant de terris et catallis suis, etc. Irrotulatur coram rege termino Pasche, anno regni Edwardii tercii post conquestum Anglie vicesimo octavo. Rotulo x^mo^.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1854. *April 15.—Memorandum that William Pepyn, prior of Monmouth, in the hall of Whitbourne Manor, paid the procuration of 4 marks for the visitation of his priory, for which the bishop had previously entered a plaint in the court of Canterbury.*

Memorandum quod, cum controversia fuisset in curia Cantuariensi inter dominum episcopum et fratrem Willelmum Pepyn, priorem prioratus de Monemutha, super prestacione procuracionum debitarum pro visitacionibus per ipsum episcopum in ecclesia parochiali de Monemutha uno die et in prioratu alio die per se actualiter exercitis, dictusque prior procuracionem debitam pro ecclesia parochiali debita, videlicet quattuor marcarum, primitus cognoscens gratanter persolvebat, aliam quoque procuracionem pro visitacione prioratus debitam, videlicet aliarum iiii marcarum, solvere diu pro viribus resistebat, tandem de jure episcopi et consuetudine hactenus observata super prestacione utriusque procuracionis debite et consuete plenius instructus et informatus die Martis in septimana Pasche, videlicet xv° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, in aula manerii de Whytebourne, hora quasi meridiana, iiii marcas pro procuracione debita et consueta racione visitacionis in prioratu predicto die sabbati proximo post festum ascensionis Domini, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, actualiter exercite gratanter persolvebat, tunc ibidem jus et consuetudinem duas procuraciones percipiendi per dominum episcopum, videlicet octo marcarum, pro ecclesia parochiali et prioratu predictis fideliter prout debuit cognoscendo, die, anno gracie, et loco predictis, indiccione septima, pontificatus domini Innocentis, pape sexti, anno secundo. Presentibus magistris Henrico de Shiptone, archidiacono Salopsire; Adam Trewelove, canonico Wellensi; Egidio de Stanford, canonico Herefordensi; Andrea de Werminstre, Thoma Belamy, Johanne de la More, Johanne de Middeltone, Willelmo Bordone, clericis, auctoritate apostolica notariis publicis, et aliis circumastantibus.

348. *June 15.—Resignation by John, son of Sir Thomas de Gayton, of all claim to the office of bailiff of the bishop's woods at Upton.*

115a. Noverint universi per presentes quod ego Johannes, filius Thome de Gaytone, militis, remisi, relaxavi, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamavi domino Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, totum jus meum et clamium quod habeo seu quoquo modo habere potero in ballivia custodie boscorum domini

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1348. episcopi in Uptone cum omnibus proficuis que egomet racione custodie boscorum predictorum habere et percipere consuevi aut antecessores mei quocumque titulo seu jure temporibus retroactis in boscis predictis habere et percipere consueverunt. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei aliquod jus vel clamium in predicta ballivia seu proficuo in predictis boscis percipiendo de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus set ab omnimodis accionibus inde in perpetuum sumus exclusi. Et ego vero dictus Johannes, filius Thome de Gaytone, et heredes mei predictam balliviam boscorum cum omnibus proficuis predictis predicto domino episcopo et successoribus suis warentizabimus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Hiis testibus, Thoma Chaundos, Ricardo Talbot juniore, Reginaldo de la Mare, militibus; Willelmo de Frome, tunc seneschallo episcopi; Waltero Motone, Johanne de Asche, et aliis. Datum apud Uptone, die dominica in festo sancte Trinitatis, anno regni Edwardi tercio post conquestum vicesimo secundo.

1349. *June 8.—John, son of Sir Thomas de Gayton, grants the bishop a ditch called Walneyslake, lying in a meadow near Luggbridge, in exchange for a rent of 2s. paid by him to the bishop.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes, filius Thome de Gaytone, militis, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, quoddam fossatum vocatum Walneyslake, jacens in quodam prato juxta Loggebrugge, nomine excambii pro duobus solidis annui redditus quos idem dominus episcopus michi et heredibus meis remisit et quietum clamavit, habendum et tenendum predictum fossatum cum suis pertinenciis prefato domino episcopo et successoribus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta in perpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Johannes et heredes mei predictum fossatum cum suis pertinenciis predicto domino et successoribus suis warentizabimus in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum. Hiis testibus, Ricardo de Frene, Edmundo Barre, Thoma Barre, Thoma de Bourghulle, Willelmo de Ailstone, et aliis. Datum apud Nether Shelwyk, die Lune proxima post festum sancte Trinitatis, anno regni Edwardi tercii post conquestum vicesimo tercio.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

.D. 1852. *May 10.—Writ to the officials of the Exchequer to search the records and inform the king whether the manor of Holme Lacy is held by military service or not, and by how many knights' fees and of what lord. They report numerous entries from the time of king Henry relating to its tenure.*

Irrotulatur termino Pasche, anno xxvi°, rotulo iiii. Edwardus, rex, etc., thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Quia quibusdam certis de causis certiorari volumus si manerium de Hamme Lacy in comitatu Herefordie teneatur per servicium militare necne, et si sic tunc per quot feoda et de quo vel de quibus, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis rotulis et memorandis predicti scaccarii premissa tangentibus, de eo quod inveneritis nos in cancellaria nostra sub sigillo scaccarii predicti distincte et aperte sine dilacione reddatis certiores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium decimo die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvi°, etc. Verte.

ol. 115b. Scrutatis rotulis et memorandis scaccarii pretextu brevis huic cedule consuti, compertum est in rubeo libro ejusdem scaccarii, sub titulo videlicet anno xxxiii° regis Henrici, fuit assisum scutagium Galweye et fuit assisum ad xx solidos, folio lx. Sic:—Hereford in Wallia, episcopus Herefordensis xv libras e quibus Hugo de Lacy xl solidos. Et sub titulo *de certificacionibus factis de feodis militum tempore regis Henrici secundi* in carta episcopi Herefordensis, folio iiii^{xx}xv sic:—Hugo de Lacy feoda duo militum, unde et ipse fecit servicium totum toto tempore Gilberti episcopi, set modo negat servicium unius militis. Et sub titulo, *nomina militum episcopi Herefordensis qui tenent de rege in capite in Herefordsire in Wallia*, folio cxxxv^{to} sic:—Walterus de Lacy ii feoda in Hamme. Compertum est eciam in inquisicionibus captis coram Rogero Chaundos et sociis suis, collectoribus auxilii regis ad filium suum primogenitum militem faciendum concessi in comitatu Herefordie:—sic, decanus et capitulum Herefordense, Wiilelmus de Ebroicis, Bartholomeus de la Barre, et participes sui tenent duo feoda in Hamme Lacy que tenentur de episcopo Herefordensi. In titulo de hundredo de Webbetre in Bolynghope:—in Hamme Lacy feodum militis et dimidium que canonici Herefordenses tenent de heredibus Walteri de Lacy, et Walterus de Lacy de episcopo Herefordensi per servicium militare de novo feoffamento ex parte canonicorum.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1282. *Letter of Geoffrey de Geneville promising to do homage to the bishop of Hereford, and entry in Swinfield's register that he had actually done so.*

Carta domini Galfridi de Geneville cuius sigillum cum uno milite armato cum scuto de tribus camis equinis sedente super equum armatum ex una parte et sigillum ex alia parte cum capite Saraceni sequitur in hec verba:—Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentes literas inspecturis vel audituris Galfridus de Geneville salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos teneri homagium facere venerabili patri in Christo, domino Herefordensi episcopo, pro parte nostri feodi quod dominus Walterus de Lacy de episcopo Herefordensi tenuit, ob quod tenemur in proximo adventu nostro in Anglia, et bona fide manucapimus dicto domino episcopo homagium facere. In cuius rei testimonium presentes literas nostras eidem domino episcopo fieri fecimus patentes. Datum apud Dublin, xiiii° die Octobris, anno regni domini nostri Edwardi quinto. Et subsequenter invenitur in primo folio registri domini Ricardi bone memorie, quondam Herefordensis episcopi, de antiqua litera scriptum quod dominus Galfridus de Geneville fecit dicto domino Ricardo homagium primo anno consecracionis sue in capitulo Herefordie, videlicet anno Domini M°CC°lxxxii°.

1353. *Mar. 20.—Commission to Thomas Talbot and Henry de Shipton to receive the resignation of William Berton, prior of Wormesley priory, and to confirm or invalidate the election of a successor, or to provide a prior, if the provision devolves on the bishop.*

Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, domino Thome Talbot, canonico, et magistro Henrico de Shiptone, archidiacono Salopsire in ecclesia nostra Herefordensi, salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate et industria confidentes ad admittendum nomine nostro cessionem religiosi viri, fratris Willelmi Bertone, prioris prioratus de Wormesleye, nostre diocesis, ex causis legitimis vobis gratis oblatam, et ipsum a curia et regimine dicti prioratus absolvendum, canonicamque eleccionem de persona ydonea in priorem dicti prioratus in eventu vacacionis ejusdem per cessionem hujusmodi confirmandum vel non canonicam infirmandum, et, si nobis tunc hujus prioratus provisio devolvatur, eidem de priore legitime providendum, necnon, confirmacione seu provisione rite factis, priorem hujusmodi in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratus cum suis juribus et pertinenciis universis inducendum et installandum et omnia alia faciendum, etc., vobis vices nostras

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1353. committimus per presentes. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xx° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii, etc.

Mar. 22.—Memorandum that the commissioners named above, after receiving the resignation of William, prior of Wormesley priory, approved the election of brother Richard de Brockhampton, and inducted and installed him.

. 116a. Memorandum quod virtute dicte commissionis dicti commissarii, apud Wormesleye personaliter declinantes, xxii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini supradicto, admissa per eosdem resignacione libera dicti fratris Willelmi, prioris, eleccionem de fratre Ricardo de Brochamptone in priorem dicti prioratus confirmavit ipsumque electum confirmatum tunc priorem induxerunt in corporalem possessionem prioratus predicti et installarunt eundem juxta dicte commissionis exigenciam et effectum, reservata domino episcopo predicto obediencie prestacione in eventu, etc.

March 31.—The abbot and convent of Evesham, who had been cited to appear at the bishop's visitation of Burford deanery to shew their right to receive the offerings at the image of St. John the Baptist in Solughston chapel in Stanford-on-Teme, on the day appointed produced documents and witnesses, and proved a good canonical title. The bishop accordingly gave a decree in their favour.

Universis, etc. Noveritis quod, cum religiosi viri, abbas et conventus de Evesham, Wygorniensis diocesis, fuissent coram nobis decanatum de Boreford, nostre diocesis, actualiter visitantibus evocati ad exhibendum et proponendum pro se canonicum, si quod haberent, super hoc quod ipsi oblaciones provenientes ad ymaginem sancti Johannis Baptiste in capella de Solughstone infra parochiam ecclesie parochialis de Stanforde super Temede, dictorum decanatus et diocesis, contra jus commune perceperunt, iidem religiosi viri ad certos diem et locum sufficienter et legitime comparentes titulum canonicum et munimenta super hoc quamplurima exhibuerunt, ac quod ipsi easdem oblaciones ab antiquo percipiebant per testes legitimos probaverunt, quibus coram nobis visis et examinatis et plenarie discussis, quia ipsi de jure suo et titulo canonico in premissis nobis sufficienter docuerunt et exhibuerunt, eos tanquam in ea parte sufficienter et legitime munitos ab examine nostro dimisimus per decretum. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, ultima die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. *Dec. 20.—Commission to John Medersch and James de Whetenhull to make an inventory of the goods of Sir Laurence de Lodeloiwe, knight, who died intestate, and to take them into their own custody on behalf of the bishop.*

Johannes, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, magistro Johanni Medersch, porcionario in ecclesia de Westbury, ac eciam domino Jacobo de Whetenhulle, rectori ecclesie de Wystanstowe, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Cum nos omnia bona domini Laurencii de Lodelowe, militis, dicte nostre diocesis, nuper ab intestato decedentis, tempore mortis sue ubicumque infra dictam nostram diocesim existencia sequestrari fecerimus ad satisfaciendum de eisdem ipsius creditoribus et disponendum pro anima ejusdem prout expedire viderimus juxta consuetudinem ecclesie hactenus observatam, vobis et utrique vestrum in virtute obediencie et sub excommunicacionis pena, quam vos et utrumque vestrum, si presenti mandato nostro non parueritis aut alter vestrum non paruerit, illudve neglexeritis aut alter vestrum neglexerit seu contempserit admittere seu implere, canonica monicione premissa, exnunc ut tunc incurrere volumus ipso facto, committimus et mandamus quatinus de bonis predictis, valore et speciebus eorundem, ac in quorum manibus et quibus rebus consistant, diligenter inquirentes, fidele inventarium faciatis de eisdem, ac ipsa bona in quorumcumque manus extiterint seu inventa fuerint ad vestram custodiam revocetis, ac ipsa sic per nos sequestrata salvo custodiatis et sub hujusmodi sequestro nostro salvo custodiri faciatis, prout de eisdem vestro et utriusque vestrum periculo volueritis in eventu cum oportuerit respondere, contradictores vobis qualitercumque vel resistentes in hac parte per quascumque censuras ecclesiasticas canonice compescendo, ad que omnia et singula faciendum vobis et utrique vestrum per se conjunctim et divisim
Fol. 116b. vices nostras committimus, etc. Quidque in premissis feceritis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

1355. *May 17.—Perambulation of the Forest of Dean. The king's justiciars appointed for the purpose and the jurors trace the metes and bounds of the forest and distinguish the townships which were unjustly afforested by King John, and should be excluded from the forest bounds by the terms of the charter of King Henry.*

Perambulacio Foreste de Dene in comitatu Gloucestrensi facta die dominica proxima post festum Ascencionis Domini, anno regis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1355. Edwardi xxviii°, per visum Willelmi Inge, Henrici de Cobeham, Willelmi de Mortuo Mari, and Nicholai Fermbaud, justiciariorum domini regis ad perambulacionem in comitatu Gloucestrensi faciendam assignatorum, per visum eorundem justiciariorum et per visum Johannis de Boylaunde, positi loco Hugonis le Despencer, justiciarii foreste domini regis citra Trentam, et per visum Radulphi de Abehale, Ricardi de Dene, Johannis de Derhurste, clerici positi loco Cecilie de Muchegros per literas suas, Willelmi Joce, Willelmi Bleyth, Willelmi Hathewy, Willelmi de Staure, Roberti de Dure, Johannis Waryn, forestariorum de feodo dicte foreste, et per visum Alexandri de Bykenore, Radulphi de Hathewy, Symonis de Fromelode, et Rogeri de Aldewyk, viridariorum dicte foreste, et per sacramentum Nicholai de Batonia, Johannis de Actone, Ade Martel, Odonis de Dumblitone, Nicholai de la Grave, Johannis de Albiniaco, Willelmi de Dene, Willelmi de Leche, Ade Spilemon, Johannis de Occle, Ricardi de Biseleye, Willelmi Wyther, Johannis de Cronhale, Radulphi Baroun, Rogeri Waryn, Germani de Tonebrugge, Ricardi de Blound de Aure, Symonis de Solers, Walteri de Nasse, Walteri Ailwy, Phillipi de Lude, Rogeri de Blydeslowe, Johannis Ailwy, et Petri de Coumede juratorum:—Qui, visa foresta de Dene predicta, dicunt quod mete et bunde ejusdem foreste nunc usitate incipiunt ad pontem qui vocatur Ledenebrugge extra villam Gloucestrie, et sic ab illo ponte per regalem viam que se ducit de Gloucestria usque ad villam de Newent, et sic procedendo per medium ville de Newent usque ad pontem qui vocatur Elbrugge, et tunc ab illo ponte usque ad quendam locum qui vocatur Gorsteleyeford, sequendo metas et divisas inter comitatus Gloucestrie et Herefordie usque ad quendam locum ubi est sichetus qui vocatur Bisshopusbrok qui cadit in ripam de Weye, et tunc descendendo per eandem ripam de Weye usque ad quendam locum qui vocatur Jutelinde, et ab illo loco descendendo per quamdam semitam que est divisa inter comitatus Gloucestrie et Herefordie usque ad predictam riveram per medium ejusdem rivere usque ad quamdam semitam que vocatur Alvinebache, et de inde per eandem semitam ex parte sinistra ad campos ville de Stantone includendo totam villam predictam cum campis usque ad quendam locum qui vocatur Stantonesgate, et tunc ab illo per quamdam viam ducentem de villa de Stantone usque ad quendam locum qui vocatur le Brodestone, et sic ab illo loco descendendo ad quemdam sichetum qui vocatur Threbrok, qui descendit in

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. dictam ripariam de Weye, et sic descedendo per medium ejusdem riparie usque ad quemdam sichetum qui vocatur Brocweresbrok, et sic descendendo de dicto sicheto usque ad chaciam comitis marescalli de Strugoil, et sic procedendo per dictam chaciam usque ad quemdam locum qui vocatur le Strayte, et sic ab illo loco descendendo ad quemdam sichetum qui vocatur Smalebrok, et de illo sicheto descendendo in quodam ducto qui vocatur Cone, de inde descendendo per eundem ductum usque ad riveram Sevarne, et sic descendendo per eandem riveram usque ad pontem qui vocatur
Fol. 117a. Ledenebrugge extra villam Gloucestrie ubi mete et bunde incipiunt. Dicunt quod dominus Johannes, rex, avus domini regis nunc, afforestavit infra predictas metas et bundas omnia maneria, villas, et hameletta subscripta cum boscis et planis eorundem maneriorum, etc., ad dampnum dominorum subscriptorum tenencium maneria, etc., scilicet villam de Hualdesfelde cum boscis et planis quam abbas de Tyntarne et Willelmus Wyther tenent, maneria de Alvyngtone et Ailbritone cum boscis et planis que prior de Lanthoneye extra Gloucestriam tenet, manerium de Lideneye, hamelettum de Piriton cum bosco et plano que comes de Warewyk et Johannes ab Adam tenent, hamelettum de Boxe cum gravis et planis quod Gilbertus de Boun tenet, manerium de Rodele cum boscis et planis quod abbas sancti Petri Gloucestrie tenet, manerium de Westbury cum membris, boscis, et planis quod Nicholaus de Batonia, Rogerus de Bourghulle, et Walterus de Helyun tenent, hamelettum de Blecchesdon cum, boscis, et planis quod Radulphus de Abbethale et Elias de Blakeneye tenent, manerium de Hunteleye cum boscis et planis quod Thomas de Huntleye tenet, manerium de Longhope cum boscis et planis quod Gilbertus Talebot tenet, manerium de Newent cum membris boscis et planis quod abbas de Cormeilles tenet, manerium de Teyntone cum boscis et planis quod Cecilia de Mucegros tenet, manerium de Tybertone cum bosco et plano quod Willelmus le Longe tenet, maneria de Hynehomme et Cherchehomme cum membris, boscis, et planis que abbas sancti Petri Gloucestrie tenet, hamelettum de Bolleye quod Philippus de Lude et participes sui tenent, ad dampnum predictorum dominorum. Unde dicunt quod antique et recte bunde predicte foreste que fuerunt primo anno coronacionis domini Henrici, regis, proavi domini regis nunc, incipiunt apud Hopeswelle, et de Hopeswelle sequendo metas et divisas inter comitatus Gloucestrie et Herefordie usque ad locum qui vocatur

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1855. Berleynsgrene, et sic a dicto loco descendendo per ora bosci episcopi Herefordensis de Ros usque ad fontem qui vocatur Assewell, et sic ab illo fonte descendendo per sichetum qui vocatur Bishopusbrok usque ac ripam de Waye, et sic descendendo per medium ejusdem riparie usque ad locum qui vocatur Jutelynde, et de Jutelinde descendendo per quamdam semitam que est divisa inter comitatus Gloucestrie et Herefordie usque ad predictam riveram de Weye, et sic descendendo per medium ejusdem rivere usque ad quamdam semitam que vocatur Alvinebache, et de inde per eandem semitam usque ad campos ville de Stantone includendo totam villam cum campis usque ad locum qui vocatur Stantonesgate. Et sic ab illo loco per quamdam viam que ducit de villa de Stantone usque ad locum qui vocatur le Brodestone, et de inde usque ad sichetum qui vocatur Trebrok qui descendit in riveram de Weye, et sic descendendo per medium ejusdem rivere usque ad quemdam sichetum qui vocatur Brocweresbrok, et de inde ascendendo per eundem sichetum usque ad sichetum qui vocatur Merebrok, et de illo sicheto per ora bosci de Herthulle dimittendo dictum boscum a dextra parte et forestam in sinistra usque ad sichetum qui vocatur Aylmoresbrok, et sic descendendo per dictum sichetum usque ad ductum de Cone, et sic per dictum ductum usque ad boscum de Alvintone dimittendo boscum in dextra parte per ora dicti bosci usque sichetum qui vocatur Wodewardesbrok, et ab illo sicheto dimittendo boscum de Aylbristone in dextra parte et forestam in sinistra usque ad quamdam viam que vocatur Marleweye, dimittendo boscum comitis Warewykie in manu dextra et forestam in sinistra sic ex transverso illius vie usque ad sichetum qui vocatur Merebrok, descendendo per dictum sichetum in ducto qui vocatur Neuwerne et sic per eundem ductum descendendo ad angulum bosci domini regis qui vocatur le Sned, et sic ab illo angulo usque ad quemdam locum qui vocatur Lippemere, et ab illo loco usque ad quemdam sichetum qui vocatur Lovesbrok et qui descendit juxta villam de Piriton in ripariam de Sevarne, et sic ascendendo per medium ejusdem rivere usque ad quamdam piscariam quam Johannes de la Boxe tenet, et sic ascendendo a dicta piscaria usque ad quoddam pratum quod vocatur Foulmede, et sic ab illo prato ad alteram viam ducentem de Aure versus Blicheslowe, et sic sequendo illam viam usque ad quemdam ductum qui vocatur Erleyeforde, et de Erleyeford ascendendo usque ad sichetum qui

fol. 117b.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1855. vocatur Southleynspul, et sic per eundem sichetum ascendendo usque ad locum qui vocatur Sypweye, et ab illo loco descendendo usque ad quemdam locum qui vocatur Rugweye, et sic ab illo loco usque ad quemdam sichetum subter villam de Neuham qui descendit in ripariam de Sevarne, et sic ascendendo per medium ejusdem riparie usque ad superiorem partem pasture que vocatur Crolyngham, et sic a dicta pastura usque ad quoddam fossatum extendens ad gravam que vocatur Piparesgrof, de inde procedendo per dictum fossatum usque ad molendinum de Dunye, et de molendino usque ad locum qui vocatur Boleslogh, et sic ab illo loco usque ad montem de Dunye, de inde ab illo monte usque ad pontem qui vocatur Wotlysbrugge, et sic ab illo ponte dimittendo landam de Walesmor in sinistra manu usque ad quamdam crucem que vocatur le Wytecrous, et sic ab illa cruce usque ad quamdam viam ducentem subter parcum de Leye, et sic a dicta via usque ad gravam Radulfi de Abbehale que vocatur Byrchenegrof, et ab illa grava usque ad quemdam sichetum qui vocatur Raneraurmersych, et sic a dicto sicheto usque ad molendinum quod vocatur Stynaresmulle, et sic a dicto molendino usque ad quamdam terram que vocatur Bruneston, et sic de dicta terra usque ad fraxinum ex opposito domus Ricardi Babbe, et sic a dicta fraxino usque ad locum qui vocatur Yonge, et ab illo loco usque ad pontem qui vocatur le Heghbrugge, et ab illo ponte procedendo per Elvetonesmerch et per Cadespool usque ad locum qui vocatur le Forde, et sic ab illo loco procedendo per Mapeltrouneshull usque ad locum qui vocatur Hassehull, et sic ab illo loco usque ad quemdam locum qui vocatur Gavelegate ascendendo usque ad ductum de Gorne, et sic ascendendo per eundem ductum usque ad sichetum qui vocatur Tunbruggesich, et sic ascendendo per dictum sichetum inter boscum abbatis de Flaxeleye et boscum Gilberti Talebot usque ad quemdam locum qui vocatur Hopesscherde, et de Hopesscherde usque ad quamdam semitam que vocatur le Ynsty, et sic ab illa semita usque ad terram que vocatur Palmeresrudinge, et sic ab illa terra descendendo usque ad quemdam ductum ducentem de magna Dene usque ad Hope, et sic transeundo ultra dictum ductum ex opposito cuiusdam haycie que vocatur Berthege, sequendo per dictam hayciam usque ad fontem qui vocatur Hanewell, et sic descendendo in sicheto dicti fontis usque ad sichetum qui vocatur Hopeswellebrok, et sic ascendendo per dictum sichetum usque ad fontem qui vocatur Hopuswelle, ubi recte bunde et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1354. mete predicte incipiunt. Et dicunt quod quicquid est a sinistris infra dictas bundas est foresta, et quicquid est a dextris extra dictas rectas bundas et antiquas debet deafforestari secundum tenorem carte domini Henrici, regis Anglie, patris domini regis nunc. In cujus rei testimonium predicti jurati huic perambulacioni sigilla sua apposuerunt, et jurati quesiti qualiter sciunt quod dominus Johannes, rex, avus domini regis nunc, afforestavit omnia predicta tenementa, dicunt quod ex relatu antecessorum suorum et per commune dictum patrie.

353. *April 6.—The bishop, deputed by the Pope to provide Richard Ballard, of Shelwick, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, commissions Adam Truelove to act for him.*

. 118a. Die vi° mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°liii° apud Hereford dominus, unicus executor gracie apostolice Ricardo Ballard de Shelwyk, pauperi clerico, sue Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus monasterii Salopie, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Lichfeldensis diocesis, facte, ad inquirendum de vita et conversacione dicti Ricardi ac ad procedendum, etc., magistro Ade Trewelove, canonico Wellensi, commisit vices suas, etc.

354. *Jan. 8.—Certificate by John Boter, canon in residence, and the chapter of Hereford that they have examined their archives and found various entries of the visitation of both the priory and the parish church of Monmouth and of procurations received for both.*

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis, etc., Johannes Boter, canonicus ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis et ebdomadarius ejusdem locumque tenens decani ipsius ecclesie, decanatu ejusdem vacante, ac ipsius ecclesie capitulum salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis quod, scrutatis per nos litteris, instrumentis, rotulis, registris, et munimentis aliis in archivis dicte ecclesie repertis et fideliter custoditis sub nostraque custodia remanentibus, inter alia quasdam visitaciones diversorum episcoporum Herefordensium in prioratu de Monemutha et in parochiali ecclesia ejusdem ville per eosdem dudum actualiter exercitas sub verbis infrascriptis fideliter invenimus contineri: primo videlicet in registro beati Thome de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Cantilupo qui sic intitulatur; *Rotulus visitacionum de tempore bone memorie episcopi Thome;* sic continetur, Die dominica proxima ante festum anunciacionis dominice, videlicet anno Domini M°CC°lxxv°, visitavit episcopus prioratum de Monemutha et fuit ibidem procuratus. Item in eodem rotulo sub titulo, *annus quintus*, in anno quinto continetur sic, Die sabbati sequenti, videlicet anno Domini M°CC°lxxix°, visitavit prioratum de Monmutha et recepit procuraciones in denariis; die dominica post festum sancti Cedde visitavit ecclesiam parochialem, debetur pro utraque. Item in rotulo sive registro domini Ricardi, dudum episcopi Herefordensis, qui sic intitulatur, *annus primus*, *Nomina ecclesiarum Herefordensis diocesis quas venerabilis pater*, *dominus Ricardus*, *visitavit*, etc.; continetur sic, Die dominica in festo sancti Gregorii, videlicet anno gracie M°CC°lxxxiii°, visitavit idem dominus ecclesiam parochialem de Monemutha et debetur procuracio. Item in rotulo sive registro dicti domini Ricardi qui sic intitulatur, *Annus quartus et secundus circuitus in visitando*, continetur sic, die dominica sequenti, videlicet ix° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CC°lxxxvi°, visitavit idem dominus ecclesiam de Monemutha et in crastino monachos loci. Item in rotulo sive registro dicti domini Ricardi qui sic intitulatur, *Rotulus quartus visitacionum domini per diocesim suam*, sic continetur, Die sabbati proxima postquam cantatur *Sicientes*, videlicet anno Domini M°CC°lxxxxii°, visitavit dominus ecclesiam parochialem de Monemuta, die dominica in ramis palmarum visitavit idem dominus monachos loci et debetur procuracio pro utraque visitacione. Item in rotulo sive registro dicti domini Ricardi qui sic intitulatur, *Sextus circuitus in visitacionibus domini*, continetur sic, Die dominica sequenti, videlicet anno Domini M°CCC^mo^, visitavit idem dominus ecclesiam parochialem de Monemuta et debetur procuracio; die crastina visitavit dominus priorem et conventum ejusdem loci et solverunt xl solidos. Item in quodam rotulo de tempore dicti domini Ricardi qui sic intitulatur, *Rotulus domesticorum arreragiorum procuracionum secundo factarum*, continetur sic, decanatus de Irchenfeld: Monemutha: pro sex visitacionibus prioris et monachorum quieti sunt, debent tamen pro sex visitacionibus ecclesie parochialis xxiiii marcas. In cuius rei testimonium et fidem sic per nos invente, habite, et geste sigillum commune ecclesie nostre presentibus apposuimus. Datum Herefordie in domo nostra capitulari viii° die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1354. *July 26.—Manumission of William Payn, of Ross foreign, a bondsman of the bishop.*

. 118b. Die xxvi° mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°liiii°, apud Sugwas, dominus manumisit Willelmum Payn, nativum suum de Ross foreyn, et ipsum ab omni nexu servitutis quo sibi et ecclesie sue cathedrali Herefordensi racione nativitatis seu neyvitatis sue adstrictus fuerat absolvit et dimisit. Super quo litteras habuit in [casu] hujusmodi consuetas quas capitulum Herefordense confirmavit, decanatu vacante.

Mandate to the deans of Ross, the Forest, and Archenfield to publish sentence of excommunication against all who infringe the rights and liberties of the church of Hereford.

Johannes, etc., decanis de Ross, Foresta, et Irchenfield, etc. Perturbatores ecclesiasticarum libertatum et jurium eo propensius convenit coherceri quo malicia eorum impunita in detrimentum ecclesiarum et cleri pariter dispendium redundaret. Volentes igitur ecclesie nostre cathedralis immunitati pro viribus providere, vobis conjunctim et divisim, in virtute sancte obediencie firmiter injungendo, mandamus quatinus, pulsatis campanis, etc., denuncietis in genere excommunicatos esse omnes perturbatores dignitatis et libertatis ejusdem ecclesie nostre, ac omnes invasores rerum, jurium, et possessionum dicte ecclesie nostre, necnon omnes et singulos infringentes libertates ipsius, insuper omnes illos qui manus temerarias ad res, jura, possessiones, vivaria seu piscarias, boscos, parcos, chaceas, warennas, seu bestias existentes in ipsis ad nostram sepedictam ecclesiam quomodolibet pertinentes extenderint seu extendere presumpserint, vel aliter hujusmodi bestias in dictis chaceis, warennis, boscis, seu parcis preter vel contra voluntatem nostram seu custodum nostrorum, ad hoc specialem potestatem a nobis habencium, contra libertatem ecclesie predicte fugaverint, in dampnum nostrum et prejudicium ecclesiastice libertatis, a denunciacione hujusmodi non cessantes donec Deo et ecclesie de illatis sibi per eos injuriis satisfecerint competenter et ad gremium sancte matris ecclesie, cuius libertates infringere minime formidarunt, redeuntes de maleficiis suis contrite absolucionis beneficium optinere meruerint in forma juris. Qui vero vestrum primo receperit presens mandatum, retenta eius copia, cum omni celeritate possibili alteri demandet exequendum. Datum, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D 1354. *Mandate to the vicar of Newland to publicly excommunicate certain parishioners who form drinking clubs called "scotals," or gather sheaves, or any such contribution in spite of the king's charter, which forbids foresters, bedels, and other officials to do so.*

Johannes, etc., vicario de Nova terra, etc. Cum omnes et singuli forestarii, bedelli, vel alii officium habentes per quod populo nocere possunt, tabernas facere scotales vulgariter nuncupatas, garbas colligere vel aliam prohibeantur facere collectam, prout in carta domini regis de Foresta super hoc edita plenius continetur, contra cuius carte violatores et in omnes contra eam venientes seu facientes sentencia majoris excommunicacionis a sanctis patribus est et a domino extitit promulgata, quidam tamen, ut intelleximus, parochiani tui, quorum nomina ignorantur, contra hujusmodi prohibicionem temere venientes hujusmodi tabernas publice infra parochiam tuam facere non verentur, sentenciam majoris excommunicacionis predictam, contra dicte carte violatores ut premittitur latam, ipso facto dampnabiliter incurrendo, etc. Quocirca tibi, in virtute sancte obediencie firmiter precipiendo, mandamus quatinus omnes et singulos in premissis delinquentes vel qui taliter deliquerunt vel deliquerint in futurum, diebus dominicis et festivis, etc., publice et solempniter in genere denuncies, vel facias per alios consimiliter nunciari. Iuquirens nichilominus [nomina] hujusmodi delinquencium, de quibus cum tibi constiterit cites seu citari facias eosdem peremptorie quod compareant coram nobis, etc. Et quid feceris et inveneris in premissis nos, etc.

July 16.—The king, who expects to visit the Forest of Dean, requests the bishop to hunt in person only in Bishopswood, and informs him that he has instructed Richard Talbot to send him the names of any, except the bishop, who shall hunt in the wilderness between the Forest and Bishopswood.

Fol. 119a. Reverent piere en Dieu pur acune sodeyne venue de nous par cas vers vos parties par certeines causes et pour avoir notre deduyt adonques vous prioms especialment que autre que vous mesmes en votre persone propre ne chase dedeinz votre boys de Byshopeswode, einz que le deduyt qil y ad nous soit sauvez et guardez a notre oeps de toutes gentz forpris de vous mesmes come dessus est dist. Enchargeauntz outre a notre cher et foial Richard Talbot quil ne chace par lui nautre nene soeffre a quecunque persone autre que a vous mesmes prendre rien en

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1351. notre savagin qui se tret de notre Foreste de Dene tanque a votre dit boys pour amour de nous. Et si avoms charges par noz autres lettres au dit Richard que si nul tiel y soit que face a lencountre quil nous certifie expressement de lours noms par ses lettres desouz son seal propre. Donne souz notre novel signet, dont desore vuillez prendre conissaunce, a Arundell le xvi jour de Juyl.

Sept. 10.—Request to the bishop by the king to put his seal to letters appointing proctors to represent the bishops at Rome during the discussion of a treaty of peace between the king and his adversary of France.

Reverent piere en Dieu come nous envoioms nos solempnes messages a la presence de notre seint piere, le pape, pour affermer les poinz parlez et qui seront accordez ove laide de Dieu sour la peez trettee par entre noz messages et les messages notre adversaire de Fraunce a lonour de seinte eglise et profit de nous et de vous et de tut notre roialme, et assentu soit que si bien les prelatz et autres graunts et les citees et bones villes du notre roialme come de roialme de Fraunce eient lours procurours en la court de Rome pour accorder as pointz susditz. Et pour ceo que lercevesque de Cantebirs et autres evesques qui seront a notre prochein consail somons a Westminstre a lendemayn de seint Matheu prochein avenir, au ques conseil vous nestez pas garniz dy estre, mettront lours sealx as tieles lettres de procuracie, come nous vous envoioms faites sur la dite busoigne enseales du seal lonourable piere en Dieu, J., ercevesque deverwyk, si vous prioms que sans excusacion quecunque facez aussint veues cestes maintenant mettre votre seal a les dites lettres de procuracie si que le porteur de cestes ne soit delaiee jour ne deniy, car nous lui avoms chargez de retourner hastiement devers nous. Donne sous notre prive seale a Westminstre le . . . jour de Septembre.

Appointment of Richard de Wymundeswold, Richard de Drax, Adam de Houton, Edmund de Grymmesby, and John de Welewyk to be proctors for the bishops to confirm and ratify the terms of peace which the king's envoys may conclude with the French as a result of the negociations proceeding before the pope.

Universis, etc., J., permissione divina archiepiscopus Eboracensis, Anglie primas, Radulphus Bathoniensis et Wellensis, T.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Eliensis, J. Lincolniensis, Rogerus Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis, J. Exoniensis, Robertus Sarisburiensis, Reginaldus Wygorniensis, Robertus Cicestrensis, Johannes Roffensis, Thomas Menevensis, et Johannes Herefordensis, eadem permissione episcopi, salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus. Cum serenissimus princeps et dominus noster, dominus Edwardus, Dei gracia Anglie et Francie rex illustris, mittat quosdam solempnes nuncios ad presenciam sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini, nostri domini Innocencii, divina providencia pape sexti, ad prosequendum coram dicto patre sanctissimo tanquam coram Stephano Alberti, ut
Fol. 119b. persona privata, non tanquam coram judice nec in forma nec in figura judicii, pacem sive concordiam inter ipsum dominum nostrum regem et adversarium suum Francie super omnibus dissensionibus et debatis inter eos et progenitores suos exortis per Dei graciam ineundam juxta formam tractatus inter nuncios domini nostri regis et nuncios ipsius adversarii sui prope Calesias nuper habiti et ad ipsam pacem seu concordiam firmandam et quacumque securitate vallandam, nos tam pro bono publico quam ad vitandum incommoda inestimabilia que ex debatis et dissensionibus hujusmodi, si perdurent, quod absit, verisimiliter provenire poterunt, sumpta de dampnis que transactis provenerunt temporibus conjectura, pacem hujusmodi affectantes ac de fidelitate et circumspeccione provida venerabilium et discretorum virorum, magistrorum Ricardi de Wymundeswold, Ricardi de Drax, et Ade de Houtone, juris civilis professorum, et domini Edmundi de Grymmesby et Johannis de Welewyk, juris peritorum, confidentes, ipsos conjunctim et divisim et quemlibet eorum in solidum procuratores et nuncios nostros constituimus speciales ad consenciendum pro nobis et nostro nomine, quantum ad nos attinet, omnibus et singulis que coram dicto sanctissimo patre tanquam persona privata, ut predicitur, per nuncios utriusque partis super dictis debatis et dissensionibus fuerint unanimiter et mutuo concordata, et ad ea approbanda, omologanda, ratificanda, et quacumque securitate firmanda, et ad petendum a dicto sanctissimo ut dictam pacem seu concordiam sic initam confirmare dignetur ex certa sciencia sub penis et censuris gravibus perpetuis temporibus plene et fideliter observandam, et ad prestandum in animam nostram quodcumque licitum juramentum, necnon ad submittendum nos penis et censuris hujusmodi pro observacione pacis sive concordie, sic ut premittitur confirmate, et ad omnia alia ac singula facienda, etc. Promittentes

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. nos pro nobis omnibus et singulis et successoribus nostris ratum et gratum habituros quicquid dicti procuratores seu nuncii nostri vel eorum aliquis fecerint vel fecerit in premissis, juribus, jurisdiccionibus, et dignitatibus dictarum ecclesiarum nostrarum in omnibus semper salvis. In cuius rei, etc. Datum, etc.

March 12.—Release to the prior and convent ot S. Guthlac by the bishop and dean and chapter of a rent of £14 reserved on Hereford mills and the adjoining pasture.

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Johannes, etc., ex assensu decani et capituli Herefordensis remisimus, relaxavimus, et omnino pro nobis et successoribus nostris quietum clamavimus priori ecclesie sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, et ejusdem loci conventui totum jus et juris clamium quod habemus, habuimus, vel aliquo modo habere poterimus in quodam annuo redditu quattuordecim librarum nobis, priori de Pionia nomine nostro, et prebendario de Bartoneshome debito pro tribus molendinis vocatis Herefordes mulles et quadam pastura juxta dicta molendina cum suis pertinenciis, que dicti prior et conventus ceperunt de Petro, quondam episcopo Herefordensi, decano et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis predicte, reddendo dictas quattuordecim libras, prout in quadam composicione facta inter eosdem episcopum, decanum et capitulum, priorem et conventum de dictis molendinis et pastura cum pertinenciis plenius continetur. Ita quod nec nos dicti episcopus, decanus et capitulum, nec aliquis nomine nostro aliquod jus seu clamium juris in dicto annuo redditu de cetero exigere, clamare, vel vendicare poterimus vel poterit, set per presentes exclusi sumus in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum una cum sigillo decani et capituli Herefordensis presentibus sunt appensa [*sic*]. Datum Herefordie in festo sancti Gregorii, pape, anno regni Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxviii°.

1356. *Jan. 27.—The abbot and convent of Gloucester having duly appeared at the bishop's visitation and given evidenee of their title to certain subject priories, appropriated churches, tithes, portions and pensions within the diocese of Hereford, the bishop officially pronounces them to have proved their canonical possession and right.*

1. 120a. Universis pateat per presentes quod nos Johannes, etc., nostram diocesim auctoritate ordinaria personaliter visitantes,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. religiosos viros, dominos abbatem et conventum monasterii sancti Petri, Gloucestrie, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Wygorniensis diocesis, ad proponendum, exhibendum, et ad ostendendum jus, si quod haberent, super prioratibus et eorum pertinenciis quos habent in nostra diocesi, ac super ecclesiis quas habent in proprios usus, superque decimarum porcionibus seu decimis parcialibus et pensionibus quas percipiebant et possidebant in nostra diocesi Herefordensi fecimus ex nostri officio debito coram nobis ad judicium evocari, qui secundum formam citacionis ejusdem legitime comparentes super ipsorum assecucione et possessione canonicis de prioratibus de Hereforde, Bromfelde, et Kylpeck cum omnibus et singulis ipsorum prioratuum juribus et pertinenciis ipsis religiosis immediate pleno jure subjectis, in quibus eciam prioratibus omnibus et singulis priorum et monachorum degencium in eisdem ordinacio, posicio, et amocio ad liberum arbitrium et voluntatem abbatis dicti monasterii et ejus nutum dependent et spectant omnino: de quoque ecclesia parochiali de Chircham cum capellis de Bulleghe et de Hynham, ecclesiis eciam parochialibus de Prestone, de Cowarne, et de Foy cum omnibus juribus et pertinenciis aliis ad eas spectantibus: item de ecclesiis quas tenet prior Herefordie parochialibus, videlicet de Oclepichard, de Home Lacy, de Feltone, de sancto Petro in Herefordia, de Malmeshulle, de Dormyntone cum capella de Berkwaldestre et omnibus juribus, etc.: item de ecclesia quam tenet prior de Bromfelde parochiali, videlicet ecclesia de Bromfelde cum capellis et juribus, etc.: item de ecclesia quam tenet prior de Kylpec parochiali, videlicet ecclesia de sancto David cum capellis beate Marie de Kylpec et de Birches et omnibus juribus et pertinencis aliis ad eam spectantibus, quas ecclesias appropriatas in nostra diocesi optinent: de duabus insuper partibus decimarum garbarum et feni de dominicis terris manerii de Rodele in parochia de Newenham proveniencium omnibusque decimis minutis ejusdem manerii: de omni quoque decima totius venacionis capte in Foresta de Dene, omnibus eciam decimis majoribus et minoribus de dominico manerii de Bromptone infra parochiam de Roos provenientibus, ac omnibus decimis majoribus et minoribus de manerio de Hyde monachorum infra parochiam de Yarkhull provenientibus preter duos solidos annuos loci vicario persolvendos, omnibusque decimis majoribus et minoribus de manerio de Upledene in parochia de Rodeford provenientibus duabusque partibus decimarum garbarum hominum ejusdem manerii, omnibusque

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1356. decimis solitis per ipsos religiosos percipi seu retineri in manerio de Hyneledene in parochia de Rodeford supradicta: de quadam insuper porcione garbarum quam percipit prior de Bromfelde infra parochiam de Culmyntone, et alia porcione decimarum infra parochiam de Stokesay, tercia eciam porcione decimarum apud Loebrich et in campo vicino in parochia de Castro Ricardi provenientibus: de duabus insuper partibus decimarum garbarum quas percipit prior de Kylpec de dominico de Bledeslowe infra parochiam de Aure proveniencium, omnibusque decimis majoribus et minoribus tam de assartis quam de aliis de omnibus terris dominicis domini Hugonis, quondam domini de Kylpec, videlicet de Feruna et de Fenna infra parochiam ecclesie de Bodenham existentibus provenientibus: deque terris quondam ejusdem domini, videlicet de Hoptone infra parochiam ecclesie de parva Cowerne et de Bradeford infra limites ecclesie de Lemynstre, ac de terris ejusdem domini in parochia de Teyntone existentibus provenienti-
120b. bus: de pensionibus eciam annuis, videlicet de ecclesia sancti Laurencii de Teyntone xxvi solidos et viii denarios, de ecclesia sancti Audoeni, Herefordie, xx solidos, de ecclesia de Mordeford ii solidos, de ecclesia de Home Lacy xiii solidos et iiii denarios, de ecclesia de Mockas iii solidos, de ecclesia de Byford x solidos, de ecclesia de Buterley xxx solidos, de ecclesia de Whethulle vi solidos et viii denarios, de ecclesia de parva Cowerne vi solidos et viii denarios, de ecclesia de Russhebury xiii solidos et iiii denarios, de ecclesia de Baysham xx solidos, de ecclesia de Maddeleye ii solidos, de ecclesia sancti Nicholai, Herefordie, x solidos, et de priore de Monemutha ii solidos, quas quidem porciones decimarum sive decimas parciales et pensiones in nostra diocesi percipiunt et possident, testes, munimenta, et instrumenta, ac jura eorum proposuerunt, produxerunt, exhibuerunt, ac eciam ostenderunt, quibus in forma juris admissis, examinatis, visis, juratis, et plenius intellectis, invenimus eosdem religiosos super prioratibus, ecclesiis, porcionibus quoque et pensionibus supradictis, ponderatis undique omnibus ponderandis, sufficienter fuisse et esse munitos. Unde nos, juris ordine qui in hac parte requiritur in omnibus observato, prefatos religiosos, prefatos prioratus sibi subjectos, ut premittitur, ac prefatas ecclesias sibi et monasterio suo predicto canonice appropriatas assecutos fuisse et esse, prefatasque porciones et pensiones similiter canonice assecutos fuisse et esse, et pacifice percepisse et possedisse a tempore et per tempus cuius contrarii memoria non

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1856. existit et in omnibus prioratibus, ecclesiis, porcionibus, et pensionibus predictis sufficienter fuisse et esse canonicos possessores in hiis scriptis pronunciamus, quantum ad nos attinet, ipsosque super hiis ab officio nostro et ipsius officii examine absolvimus et dimittimus tenore presencium absolutos, salvis in omnibus ecclesie nostre juribus cathedralis. In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum est appensum. Datum apud Chircham, die Martis proximo post festum sancti Vincencii, anno Domini M°CCC°lv^to^.

1354. *Feb. 12.—Mandate from the archbishop of Canterbury to the bishops of Hereford and Llandaff to solemnly excommunicate the despoilers of the manors and granges of the knights of St. John at Kemysland and Garway.*

Simon, permissione divina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., venerabilibus fratribus, Herefordensi et Landavensi episcopis, salutem. Licet omnes et singulos qui ecclesias maliciose suo jure privare presumunt aut per maliciam et contra justiciam libertatem earundem infringere vel perturbare intendunt, necnon omnes illi qui de domibus, maneriis, grangiis, vel aliis hujusmodi locis ad personas ecclesiasticas vel ad ecclesias pertinentibus quicquam preter voluntatem aut permissionem dominorum vel eorum qui sunt rerum hujusmodi custodiis deputati consumere, auferre, vel contractare presumpserint cum suis fautoribus et auctoribus sunt ipso facto majoris excommunicacionis sentencia a sanctis patribus proinde lata innodati, a qua, donec satisfecerint, absolucionis graciam minime poterunt optinere, quidam tamen sue salutis immemores non solum equos, boves, oves, blada, et alia bona prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia, preter et contra voluntatem eorum seu ipsorum qui sunt hujusmodi rerum custodiis deputati, de domibus, maneriis, grangiis, et aliis locis suis apud Kemeysland et Garewy, Herefordensis diocesis, anno Domini infrascripto, abduxerunt, abstulerunt,
Fol. 121a. et contractarunt, set ipsum hospitalem sancti Johannis predicti suo jure privare presumpserunt et presumunt, sentenciam excommunicacionis majoris in ea parte, ut premittitur, latam dampnabiliter incurrendo. Quare vobis conjunctim et utrique vestrum divisim firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus omnes et singulos presumptores hujusmodi cum suis fautoribus et auctoribus sic excommunicatos fuisse et esse in ecclesiis vestrarum diocesium, diebus quibus per partem dictorum prioris et fratrum fueritis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. congrue requisiti, publice et solempniter in genere nuncietis seu faciatis per alios nunciari. Et quod feceritis nos, cum per partem dictorum prioris et fratrum congrue fueritis requisiti, certificetis, etc. Datum apud Lambhethe, ii id. Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

Nov. 12.—Commission to William Wroth, the official, to free from imprisonment after receiving purgation of two clerks handed over to the bishop's custody, Richard Aglyon of Ledbury, convicted of stealing a cow and calf, and John Hales of Worcester, convicted of robbing William de Gorewell in Fownhope park of 4s. 8d. and a set of beads; if the inquisitions issued shall result in their favour.

Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, magistro Willelmo Wroth, canonico Herefordensi, officiali nostro, salutem, etc. Ad purgaciones canonicas Ricardi Aglyon de Ledebury, super eo quod nuper unam vaccam cum uno vitulo preter v solidos et vi denarios in partibus de Ledebury felonice rapuisse et abduxisse, ac Johannis Hales de Wygornia, clericorum, super eo quod idem Johannes quemdam Willelmum de Gorewell in parco de Fowehope spoliasse et ab eo iiii solidos et viii denarios ac unum par de bedes preter xv denarios contra pacem domini nostri regis dicebatur abstulisse, clericorum publice diffamatorum et coram judice seculari super eisdem criminibus de facto convictorum, et ob hoc nostre carcerali custodie mancipatorum, si inquisiciones ad mandatum nostrum super eisdem criminibus in locis, ubi perpetrata dicebantur et eciam dicti clerici conversati, legitime capte et vobis exhibende faciant pro eisdem, et aliud canonicum non obsistat in hac parte, in forma juris admittendum, eosque canonice de criminibus predictis purgatos boni testimonii, quantum ad nos pertinet, nunciandum, et a carceralibus vinculis liberandum, necnon omnia et singula, etc., vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xii° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°liiii°, etc.

355. *April 11.—Acknowledgment by John de Lawton that he did homage to the bishop in his hall at Sugwas for lands held by knight's service in Moreton Jefferies and Lawtonshope.*

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego Johannes de Lautone fateor me fecisse homagium domino meo, domino Johanni, Dei

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. gracia episcopo Herefordensi, in aula sua de Sugwas, racione terrarum et tenementorum que de ipso teneo per miliciam in villis de Mortone Geffray et Lautoneshope, in presencia magistrorum Thome de Trillek, decani Herefordensis, Willelmi Wroth, canonici ecclesie Herefordensis, Willelmi de Frome, et Rogeri Deveroys. In cuius rei, etc. Datum xi° die mensis Aprilis, anno regni Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxix°, loco supradicto.

Sept. 26.—Mandate to all persons having the cure of souls to give notice that the bishop has recalled the power to hear confessions which he delegated to certain members of the religious orders.

Fol. 121b. Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, ecclesiarum rectoribus et perpetuis vicariis, ac ceteris quibuscumque personis curam animarum in nostra diocesi habentibus seu exercentibus, salutem, etc. Quia certis ex causis nos moventibus officium penitenciarie nostre necnon potestatem nostram ad audiendum confessiones quarumcumque personarum dicte nostre diocesis in casibus nobis reservatis vel ad nos spectantibus quibuscumque religiosis, cuiuscumque fuerint religionis vel ordinis, usque ad datam confeccionis presencium concessam revocavimus et eciam revocamus, vobis et cuilibet vestrum mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus dictam revocacionem nostram in vestris ecclesiis et parochiis publicantes nullum religiosum ad audiendum confessiones aliquorum subditorum nostrorum quorum curam habueritis, nisi quatenus a jure competit, admittatis, nisi litteras nostras vobis exhibuerint in hac parte. Datum apud Bosebury, xxvi° mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lv^to^.

Note from the great roll for the king's 28th year:—the bishop owes an aid of £6 for making the kings eldest son a knight from three knights' fees in the manor of Bishop's Castle: but in the memoranda of the king's 25th year his judicial acquittance is enrolled. So he is free of the debt.

Fol. 122a. In magno rotulo de anno xxviii. In Herefordia. Episcopus Herefordensis debet vi libras de auxilio regi ad primogenitum filium suum militem faciendum concesso anno xx^mo^ pro tribus feodis militum in manerio de Castro episcopi quod Willelmus de Courteny quondam tenuit de rege, sicut continetur in alia parte rotuli. Set non debet inde summoneri per breve regis irrotulatum in memo-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1355. randis de anno xxv^to^ regni hujus, termino Michaelis, et per processum inde habitum et consensum baronum annotatum in memorandis ex parte rememoratoris regis de hoc anno xxviii° inter recorda de termino Trinitatis. Et quietus est.

Note in the same roll, under Gloucester, that the bishop owes 18 marks with which he is assessed for one man-at-arms, one hobelar, and one archer, but is credited with the payment of 17 marks 9s. 10d. entered in the memoranda of the king's 22nd year. So his debt is 3s. 6d.

In magno rotulo de anno xxviii°. In Gloucestria. Episcopus Herefordensis debet xviii marcas super ipsum assessas pro uno homine ad arma, uno hobelario, et uno sagittario, sicut continetur, set non debet inde summoneri de xvii marcis ix solidis et x denariis inde per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno xxii° regni hujus, termino Michaelis, et per processum inde habitum et consensum baronum annotatum in memorandis ex parte rememoratoris regis de hoc anno inter recorda de termino Hillarii. Et debet iii solidos vi denarios.

156. *Jan. 3.—Appointment of Robert, rector of Coddington, to be co-adjutor to Robert, vicar of Ledbury.*

Die iii° Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°lv°, apud Whytebourne deputatus fuit dominus Robertus, rector ecclesie de Cotyntone, curator seu coadjutor domini Roberti, vicarii ecclesie de Ledebury.

155. *Dec. 3.—Notice to the sheriff of Gloucester that the bishop has an acquittance from the exchequer for 17 marks 9s. 10d. of the 18 marks at which he was assessed for one man-at-arms, one hobelar and one archer, and therefore no distraint must be made, provided the balance, 3s. 6d., is levied.*

Rex vicecomiti Gloucestrie salutem. Scias quod episcopus Herefordensis quietus est ad scaccarium nostrum de xvii marcis ix solidis x denariis de illis xviii marcis ad quas assessus fuit pro uno homine ad arma, uno hobelario, et uno sagittario in servicio nostro nuper inveniendis. Et ideo tibi precipimus sicut aliis quod ipsum episcopum pro predictis xvii marcis ix s. x d. de cetero non distringas et districcionem, si quam ei ea occasione feceris, aut si quid inde ad opus nostrum levaveris, eidem episcopo relaxari et restitui facias indilate, proviso quod iii s. vi d.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. residui de predictis xviii marcis ad opus nostrum leventur prout decet. Teste G. de Wilford, apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Decembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, regni vero nostri Francie xvi°. Per magnum rotulum de anno xxviii° in Gloucestria et rotulum memoratoris de eodem anno xxviii°, [termino] Hillarii, recordatur quoad oneracionem predictam.

Oct. 30.—Mandate to the bishop to hear the appeal of Thomas de Morel, vicar of Canon Pyon, within 15 days, or if not to cite the parties to appear in the Court of Arches. The said Thomas began a suit to obtain an increase of his vicar's portion from the dean and chapter before Thomas Belamy, the bishop's commissioner, when the defendants appealed to the bishop himself on illegal and invalid grounds; the appeal was, however, allowed and the hearing indefinitely postponed so that the vicar has been deprived of justice.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., salutem, etc. Querelam domini Thome de Morel, vicarii ecclesie parochialis de Pionia canonicorum, vestre diocesis, gravem recepimus continentem quod reverendi viri, decanus et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis, in causa que
Fol. 122b. super moderacione seu augmentacione porcionis vicarii et vicarie ecclesie de Pionia predicta coram discreto viro, magistro Thoma Belamy, clerico vestro in ea parte commissario specialiter deputato, inter prefatum Thomam, vicarium, partem actricem ex parte una, et reverendos viros, decanum et capitulum predictum, partem ream ex altera, vertebatur, fingentes per dictum commissarium minus veraciter se gravatos ad audienciam vestram, ut dicitur, appellarunt et super hujusmodi appellacione, quamquam illegitima et invalida, a vobis quamdam inhibicionem dicto commissario vestro directam impetrarunt, et partem dicti domini Thome ad certos diem et locum ad procedendum in appellacionis causa predicta fecerunt et procurarunt coram vobis ad judicium evocari. Et licet pars dicti Thome prefatis die et loco coram vobis sufficienter comparens ad procedendum in dicta causa appellacionis pretense se optulisset paratam, petivissetque a vobis pluries et instanter quatinus in dicta causa appellacionis juxta juris exigenciam procederetis et sibi ulterius exhiberetis justicie complementum, vos tamen partem ipsam sic petentem exaudire et dictam causam infra tempora fatalia de jure ad hoc statuta finire et terminare seu justiciam debitam sibi in ea parte facere non curastis set plus debito distulistis et adhuc differtis injuste. Unde pars dicti domini Thome,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1355. vicarii, ad nos competenter accedens sibi per vos de remedio provideri petiit opportuno. Nolentes igitur sibi in sua deesse justicia, sicuti nec debemus, vobis cum ea qua decet reverencia dicte curie auctoritate injungimus et mandamus quatinus, si est ita, parti dicti domini Thome, vicarii, super premissis et ea contingentibus infra xv dies a tempore recepcionis presencium continue numerandos facere curetis per vos vel per alium justicie complementum, alioquin citare seu citari facere curetis peremptorie prefatos decanum et capitulum quod compareant coram nobis vel alio dicte curie presidente in ecclesia beate Marie de Arcubus, Londoniis, xx^{mo} die post lapsum dictorum xv dierum, si sit juridicus, sin autem proximo die juridico tunc sequenti, in dicto querele negocio juxta ipsius qualitatem et naturam processuri, facturi, et recepturi quod justicia suadebit. De diebus vero recepcionis, etc. Datum Londoniis, iii° kal. Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lv°.

Nov. 20.—Commission to Philip de Ullyngwyk and Richard de la Forde, rector of Ullingswick and Aston Botterell, to hear and decide the above mentioned suit.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, magistris Philippo de Ullyngwyk et Ricardo de la Forde, de Ullyngwyk et Aston Boterell ecclesiarum nostre diocesis rectoribus, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa augmentacionis vicarie ecclesie de Pionia canonicorum que per viam appellacionis coram nobis aliquamdiu vertebatur inter dominum Thomam, vicarium dicte ecclesie, actorem ex parte una, et dilectos filios, decanum et capitulum ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, quibus dicta ecclesia de Pionia est appropriata, reos ex altera, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandam et partibus predictis omnis justicie complementum faciendum et exhibendum vobis et utrique vestrum vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, xx° die Novembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Dec. 8.—The bishop replies to the official of Canterbury that he has appointed commissioners to hear the suit of the vicar of Pyon.

Eximie discrecionis et reverencie viro, domino officiali curie Cantuariensis, aliive dicte curie presidenti, Johannes, etc., obedienciam et reverenciam cum honore. Mandatum dicte curie die xv°

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. mensis Novembris, anno Domini suprascripto, recepimus sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum:—Reverendo in Christo patri, etc., ut supra. Cuius mandati pretextu moti et excitati dicto domino Thome, parti querelanti, tempore recepcionis dicte querele ante et post parati fuimus, sumus, et erimus omnis justicie complementum in hac parte facere et exhibere, dictamque causam certis commissariis nostris commisimus in forma juris fine debito
Fol. 128a. terminandam, dictosque decanum et capitulum citari fecimus ad comparendum certis die et loco coram commissariis nostris supradictis ad procedendum in causa predicta, faciendum et recipiendum quod fuerit justum. Et sic mandatum vestrum infra tempus in eodem mandato comprehensum et deductum sumus in omnibus executi. Datum apud Whytebourne, viii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

1356. *Jan. 27.—Appointment of Sir William, vicar of Bishop's Castle, to be coadjutor to Sir Robert, rector of Lydham, who is weighed down with old age and incurable maladies.*

Die xxvii° mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°lv°, deputatus fuit dominus Willelmus, vicarius ecclesie de Castro episcopi, coadjutor sive curator domino Roberto, rectori ecclesie de Lydom, senio et aliis corporis sui egritudinibus incurabiliter gravato, in forma communi.

Feb. 4.—Appointment of Sir John, rector of Upton, as coadjutor to master Stephen, rector of Oldbury.

Die iiii° Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°lv°, dominus deputavit dominum Johannem, rectorem ecclesie de Uptone, coadjutorem seu curatorem magistro Stephano, rectori ecclesie de Oldbury, etc.

1353. *Nov. 6.—Thomas Talbot, the hebdomadary, and the chapter of Hereford certify that they have found certain entries in their archives giving particulars of the visitations of Bromfield priory by bishops of Hereford.*

Universis, etc., Thomas Talbot, canonicus ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis, et ebdomadarius ejusdem locumque tenens decani ipsius ecclesie, decanatu ejusdem vacante, ac ipsius ecclesie capitulum salutem. Noveritis quod, scrutatis per nos litteris, instrumentis, rotulis, registris, ac munimentis aliis in archivis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1353. dicte ecclesie repertis et fideliter custoditis sub nostraque custodia remanentibus, inter alia quasdam visitaciones diversorum episcoporum Herefordensium in prioratu de Bromfelde, Herefordensis diocesis, per eosdem dudum exercitas sub verbis infrascriptis fideliter invenimus contineri; primo videlicet in registro beati Thome de Cantilupo, episcopi dudum Herefordensis, sic continetur:—*Bromfelde. Deficit monachorum numerus de tribus vel quattuor consuetis et in illusionem episcopi contra adventum suum duo monachi missi fuerunt ibidem; Johannes de Felde, monachus, et Laurencius de Hereford, socius ejus, sunt sagittarii et venatores, et frater magistri Roberti le Wyse; omnes ceteri sunt ita vagi quod non est bona spes de eis; prior et monachi, rectores ecclesie, nil boni faciunt de fructibus ecclesie seu capelle parochianis; item dicti rectores, collectis fructibus capelle de Assheford Boulers, vendunt eosdem singulis annis laicis merchatoribus de Lodelowe.* Item in quadam littera dicti episcopi missa precentori Herefordensi, tunc vicario suo generali, in registro dicti episcopi comperta continentur verba subscripta:—*Ceterum, licet vobis scripserimus per presentes quod ea que cum abbate Gloucestrie feceritis grata nobis extiterint et accepta, per hoc tamen non intelligimus quin ad procuraciones quas nomine nostro petitis teneatur, eciam privilegiis suis plenius intellectis, cum non petatis, ut credimus, nisi procuraciones ecclesie de Magna Coura pro visitacione et reconciliacione quas fecimus in eadem, nec obstant privilegia sua ad minus quantum ad illam ecclesiam, eo quod ipsa rediit in pristinum statum suum, et propter alias causas que in facto consistunt quas magister Robertus de Gloucestria, non abbatis set noster clericus, non ignorat. Ecclesiam de Bromfelde, immo eciam prioratum qui suis, ut dicunt, privilegiis gaudere deberet, semel visitavimus.*
ol. 123b. Item in eodem registro sic continetur; *Die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Ceadde, anno Domini M°CC°lxxv° visitavit idem dominus prioratum de Bromfelde et fuit ibidem in victualibus procuratus;* item anno quinto consecracionis sue, videlicet die Jovis ante dominicam palmarum anno Domini M°CC°lxxx° idem dominus visitavit prioratum de Bromfelde et fuit in victualibus ibidem procuratus. Item in registro domini Ricardi, subsequenter episcopi Herefordensis, anno primo consecracionis sue, videlicet anno Domini M°CC°lxxviii° continetur quod idem dominus Ricardus in festo purificacionis beate Marie visitavit monachos de Bromfelde et fuit ibidem in victualibus procuratus; item die Jovis visitavit idem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. dominus ecclesiam parochialem de Bromfelde et debetur procuracio; item in registro ejusdem de anno Domini M°CC°lxxxvi° et consecracionis dicti domini Ricardi quarto continetur quod die Mercurii proximo post festum purificacionis beate Marie anno predicto idem dominus visitavit ecclesiam de Bromfelde; item die Jovis proxime sequenti idem dominus visitavit monachos dicti loci; item in eodem registro continetur quod die sabbati post terciam dominicam post pascha, anno Domini M°CC° nonagesimo octavo, visitavit idem dominus monachos de Bromfeud et fuit dominus in victualibus procuratus. In cuius rei sic per nos invente, habite, et geste fidem et testimonium sigillum commune ecclesie nostre presentibus apposuimus. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordie, vi° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo tercio.

1355. *July 31.—Formal agreement between the bishop and the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to end all disputes as to the visitation of Bromfield priory. The right of the bishop to visit the priory and once in three years to receive a procuration is admitted.*

Notum sit omnibus presentes litteras visuris quod, orta et habita per non modica tempora dissensionis seu dubitacionis materia inter venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, Dei gracia episcopum Herefordensem, ex parte una, et religiosum virum, dominum Thomam, abbatem, et conventum monasterii sancti Petri Gloucestrie, Wygorniensis diocesis, ex altera, super visitacione episcopali jure ordinario exercenda in prioratum de Bromfelde, Herefordensis diocesis, dictis abbati et conventui et eorum monasterio subjectum, prioremque et monachos degentes pro tempore et commorantes in eodem, ac super procuracione recipienda ibidem racione visitacionis hujus, cum ipsam fieri contigerit, fuisset per partem abbatis et conventus predictorum, asserencium et pretendencium prioratum predictum prioremque et monachos in eodem degentes ab omni subjeccione, visitacione, et jurisdiccione ordinaria episcopi Herefordensis qui pro tempore fuerit liberos et immunes, contra episcopum ibidem visitare volentem ad sedem apostolicam ac eciam ad curiam Cantuariensem sepius appellatum, demum post quamplures tractatus variis locis et temporibus inter partes predictas super premissis habitos atque factos, scrutatis antiquis munimentis, instrumentis publicis, et litteris ac registris beati Thome ac dominorum Ricardi et Thome, nuper Herefordensium episcoporum, in archivis et custodia ac thesauraria capituli Herefordensis repertis,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1855. in quibus continetur et per que constabat evidenter dictum prioratum per episcopos predictos, beatum Thomam videlicet et Ricardum, sepius fuisse visitatum et visitantem in victualibus procuratum, quibus quidem munimentis, litteris, et registris ac ceteris per viros fidedignos et juris peritos ex parte dictorum abbatis et conventus deputatos visis, discussis, ac justo libramine ponderatis; dicti abbas et conventus Deum et justiciam ac suas consciencias offendere nolentes, liti predicte et omnibus appellacionibus per eos in hac parte interpositis cesserunt et renunciarunt, bonamque fidem agnoscentes annuebant et concesserunt quod episcopus Herefordensis qui pro tempore fuerit ipsos prioratum,
l. 124a. priorem, et monachos visitare et corrigere ac eorum excessus reformare libere valeat, prout secundum Deum et justiciam viderit expedire, absque impedimento seu contradiccione abbatis et conventus seu prioris predictorum: ita tamen quod, cum prefatus episcopus dictos prioratum, priorem, et monachos de triennio in triennium personaliter visitaverit, dicti loci prior qui fuerit pro tempore et ejusdem loci monachi quadraginta solidos argenti nomine procuracionis occasione hujusmodi visitacionis sue terminalis prefato episcopo solvere teneantur vel ipsum cum familia et eveccionibus suis legitimis et moderatis, prout in cursu visitacionis sue solitus est incedere, pro die sue hujus visitacionis et nocte una in victualibus competenter procurare sub eleccione prioris qui fuerit ibidem, et quod summa xl solidorum procuracionis nomine seu victualibus sub eleccione sepe dicti prioris, ut premittitur, in singulis visitacionibus terminalibus dictus episcopus sit contentus, nec aliquid aliud aut plus ex causa procuracionis hujus exigere valeat ab eisdem nec ipsi aliud aut plus ex causa premissa sibi in triennio solvere teneantur, eciam si dictum prioratum de necessitate sepius in triennio contigerit per ipsum personaliter visitari. Et, ne id quod semel cum magna maturitate et labore finem cepit amplius in recidivum ambiguitatis scrupulum deducatur, ad perpetuam firmitatem premissorum partes predicte hiis litteris ad modum cirographi indentatis inter eas confectis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt ac eciam tam sigillum decani quam sigillum commune capituli Herefordensis, premissis consenciencium et confirmancium eadem, apponi procurarunt. Et nos, decanus et capitulum Herefordie antedicti, quia premissa de consensu parcium predictarum procedunt et ad tollendum amfractus licium et cetera dispendia tam ecclesie nostre Herefordensis quam monasterii antedicti prospeximus profutura, ea de nostro communi consilio et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. assensu confirmavimus ac in signum, fidem, et testimonium eorum sigilla nostra tam decani quam commune capituli apposuimus huic parti indenture predicte. Datum quoad nos, abbatem et conventum predictos, in domo nostra capitulari monasterii, Gloucestrie, sexto die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC° quadragesimo tercio. Datum quoad nos, episcopum decanum et capitulum predictos, in domo nostra capitulari, Herefordie, ultima die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo quinto.

1356. *Mar. 27.—Commisson to the bishop's official to hear and decide a suit between the brethren of St. Katherine's hospital at Ledbury and William le Brut, the warden, as to the dilapidation of the goods of their appropriated churches, Weston, Yarkhill and Kempley.*

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, magistro Willelmo Wroth, canonico Herefordensi, officiali nostro, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa dilapidacionis bonorum ecclesiarum de Westone, Yarkhull, et Kempeleye, nostre diocesis, hospitali beate Katerine de Ledebury annexarum seu appropriatarum, que vertitur vertive speratur inter fratres dicti hospitalis, partem actricem ex parte una, ac dominum Willelmum le Brut, capellanum, magistrum seu custodem ejusdem hospitalis se pretendentem, partem ream ex altera, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandam, etc., vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°lvi°, etc.

Aug. 6.—Commission to Henry de Shipton, archdeacon of Salop, and Thomas Belamy, clerk, to correct and punish the excesses and faults brought to the bishop's notice during his visitation of Wigmore abbey.

Fol. 124b. Johannes, etc., venerabilibus viris, filiis in Christo, dilectis magistris Henrico de Shiptone, archidiacono nostro Salopsire, ac Thome Belamy, clerico, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum super omnibus compertis in visitacione nostra in abbacia de Wyggemor, nuper per nos actualiter habita et exercita, necnon ad statuendum, diffiniendum, et ordinandum plenarie super eisdem, corrigendumque et puniendum excessus et delicta nobis ibidem delata, prout secundum Deum et justiciam vobis expedire videbitur, diebus, horis, et locis per vos abbati et conventui dicti loci et singulis eorum usque ad finalem expedicionem omnium

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1356. premissorum assignandis vobis vices nostras committimus per presentes, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, vi° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini supradicto.

July 20.—Mandate to the bishop to provide 20 Welshmen, archers and lancemen, from his demesne of Bishop's Castle, to join the king's intended expedition to France, without prejudice to any rights of the prince of Wales.

Edwardus, etc., venerabili Johanni, etc., domino terre de Bisshoppescastel, vel eius senescallo aut ballivis ibidem, salutem. Quia pro expedicione guerre nostre Francie ac salvacione et necessaria defensione regni nostri Anglie ad partes transmarinas intendimus, Domino concedente, in proximo transfretare, et proinde magno numero hominum ad arma et sagittariorum indigemus, vobis firmiter injungentes mandamus, quod statim, visis presentibus, quacumque dilacione postposita, in dictis terra et dominio de Bisshoppescastel viginti homines Walenses, quorum una medietas sit de sagittariis et altera medietas de hominibus ad lanceas, de melioribus, fortioribus, et aptioribus hominibus terre et dominii predictorum, pro quibus coram nobismetipsis respondere volueritis, eligi et arraiari et arcubus, sagittis, et lanceis et aliis armis competentibus sufficienter muniri faciatis; ita quod ipsi sic electi, arraiati, et bene muniti prompti sint et parati ad veniendum ad nos, ubi et quando vos et ipsos premuniri fecerimus, exinde nobiscum in obsequium nostrum ad vadia nostra profecturi. Et hoc, sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac salvacionem et defensionem regni nostri predicti diligitis, nullo modo omittatis. Nolumus autem quod pretextu presentis mandati nostri prejudicium aliquod Edwardo, filio nostro carissimo, principi Wallie, generetur. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium xx° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxx^mo^, regni vero nostri Francie xvii^mo^.

Aug. 8.—The king postpones indefinitely the execution of the preceding mandate.

Edwardus, etc., venerabili Johanni, etc., domino de Bisshopescastel, salutem. Licet nuper pro eo quod pro expedicione guerre, etc., vobis mandaverimus quod in dictis terra et dominio de Bisshoppescastel viginti homines Wallenses eligi et arraiari, etc., feceritis, ita quod, etc., quibusdam tamen de causis vobis mandamus
125a. quod execucioni dicti mandati nostri de dictis hominibus Wallen-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1356. sibus in terra et dominio vestro predictis arraiandis supersedeatis, quousque aliud a nobis inde habueritis in mandatis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, viii° die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie xxx^mo^, regni vero nostri Francie xvii^mo^.

June 25.—The prince of Wales, in a letter from Bordeaux, requests the prayers of the church for the success of his campaign and the bishop commissions William Wroth, the official, to enjoin special services throughout the diocese.

Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, Willelmo Wroth, canonico Herefordensi, officiali nostro, salutem, etc. Litteras nobilis et potentis principis, domini Edwardi, domini nostri regis primogeniti, principis Wallie, nuper recepimus sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum:—Reverent piere en Dieu, come nous eioms ferme esperaunce que par bones et devoutes prieres des persones de seinte eglise et dautres cristiens la querele que nous avoms a poursuyvre depart notre tres honuree seignur et piere, le roi, es parties ou nous sumes prendra le plus gracious exploit, vous prioms cherment et si nous nous fioms de vous que vous nous voilez mesmes avoir especialment en votre devotion et commander a touz voz souzgis si, bien religious come parsones, vicaires, et autres de votre jurisdiccion, que en orauntz pur nous ils voisent en procession deux jours en la symaigne, et quils prient chescun jour pour nous en loures messes par ascune oreson especiale de votre ordinance au fyn que par my celles devocions nous puissoms les droites notre dit trescher seignur et les notres le mielz conquester. Reverent piere en Dieu le seinte espirit soit garde de vous. Donne souz notre secre seal a Burdeux le xxv jour de Juyn. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus litteras supradictas juxta ipsarum vim, formam, et effectum in omnibus exequi velitis seu faciatis vice nostra. Et ut ad tante pietatis opus mentes fidelium propensius excitemus, omnibus nobis jure diocesano subjectis, de peccatis suis vere contritis et confessis, qui dicti domini principis et exercitus sui in missarum celebracionibus, devotis processionibus, et aliis pie devocionis et pietatis operibus in bono memoriam habuerint de Dei omnipotentis misericordia, etc., quadraginta dierum indulgenciam, quam per vos ubilibet per diocesim nostram publicari volumus, concedimus per presentes. Datum, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1356. *Oct. 5.—Commission to William Wroth, the official, to hear the suit for the augmentation of the vicarage of Pyon Canon.*

Die v° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini supradicto, facta fuit commissio magistro Willelmo Wroth, canonico Herefordensi, officiali Herefordensi, ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa augmentacionis vicarie de Pionia canonicorum ejusdem tenoris ut supra in tercio folio precedenti.

354. *July 31.—The bishop approves the apportionment by the prior and convent of Llanthony, near Gloucester, of a certain part of the revenues of their appropriated church of Awre for the support of the vicar.*

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint frater Willelmus, prior prioratus Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, Wygorniensis diocesis, et ejusdem loci conventus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra quod nos perpetuam vicariam ecclesie parochialis de Aure, Herefordensis diocesis, nobis et nostro monasterio canonice appropriate, incorporate, et unite, nondum ordinatam, limitam vel taxatam, sub forma que sequitur ordinandam duximus et taxandam. In primis volumus, taxamus, et ordinamus quod vicarius dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerit, per nos diocesano loci presentandus, habeat pro habitacione sua aulam, cameras, et cetera edificia in manso rectorie dicte ecclesie constituta cum gardino eisdem contiguo ex parte boreali vie communis ibidem, grangia, area, gardino, et crofto dicte ecclesie
l. 125b. ex parte australi ejusdem vie nobis reservatis. Item habebit dictus vicarius et sui successores in eadem vicaria totam terram arabilem dicte ecclesie cum omnibus pratis et pasturis tam inter clausum quam extra ad ipsam ecclesiam pertinentibus que ad estimacionem quinque marcarum se extendunt ac eciam omnes decimas minores, exceptis decimis mercatorum mare transeuncium, oblaciones tam ad ymaginem beate virginis in porticu dicte ecclesie provenientes que per se estimantur ad duas marcas annuatim quam alias quascumque, et mortuaria tam mortua quam viva, exceptis bobus et equis que nomine mortuarii obveniant, ac omnia alia ad alteragium spectancia que preter dictas oblaciones in porticu ad valorem decem marcarum annuatim estimantur. Habebit eciam dictus vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit decimas omnium molendinorum, silve cedue et piscacionum in aqua Sabrine, Waders vulgariter nuncupatorum, de loco Hamstalles vulgariter nuncupato que existimacionis duarum marcarum existunt, ceteris

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. omnibus proficuis sibi superius non assignatis nobis et nostro monasterio remanentibus perpetuo in futurum. Vicarius autem omnia onera ordinaria dicte ecclesie incumbencia et omnia que de jure vel consuetudine ad episcopum Herefordensem vel eius archidiaconum pertinere noscuntur subibit et solvet ac plenarie supportabit, excepta procuracione episcopi visitantis de qua nos tres partes solvemus et vicarius ipse quartam. Idem eciam vicarius et sui successores, cum decimam aut aliam procuracionem dicte ecclesie, que ad quadraginta libras taxatur, imponi contigerit, solvet pro decem libris, onus vero solucionis residue partis dicte taxe ad nos et nostrum monasterium ecclesie nomine pertinebit. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune apposuimus presentibus et sigillum venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, Dei gracia episcopi Herefordensis, apponi procuravimus quas registro nostro inseri et vicario ipsius ecclesie sic signatas fecimus liberari. Datum in capitulo nostro Lanthonie vicesimo die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo quarto. Et nos Johannes, etc., antedictus, quia prefatam ordinacionem congruam, et porcionem dicto vicario assignatam sufficientem et competentem reputamus, premissa auctoritate episcopali confirmamus et ea sigilli nostri appensione fecimus communiri. Datum per nos in manerio nostro apud Sugwas ultimo die dicti mensis Julii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

1356. *Nov. 10.—Mandate to the dean to cite Nicholas de Heth, pretending to be a canon and prebendary of Hunderton, to appear before the bishop and shew cause why he should not be pronounced an intruder on the ground of an irregularity in his apostolic grace, of a simoniacal payment to him by Roger de Breynton, and of a successful suit by the king, who appointed the late William Herleston in his place.*

Fol. 126a. Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie dominum Nicholaum de Hethe, qui se asserit canonicum in ecclesia nostra cathedrali predicta ac prebendarium prebende de Hundertone in eadem ecclesia, quod compareat coram nobis vel commissario nostro in ecclesia nostra cathedrali predicta die, etc., canonicum, si quod habeat, propositurus et ostensurus quare ipsum in dictis canonicatu et prebenda titulum non habere et pro non jure suo in eisdem declarare, pronunciare, et sentenciare minime debeamus, pro eo quod littere et gracia sedis apostolice per quas jus sibi in ea parte asserit

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1356. competere surrepticie extiterant et existunt, cum in eisdem litteris mencio de beneficiis suis que tempore impetracionis earundem habebat mencio facta non fuerat ipseque eadem beneficia in litteris predictis nullatenus expresserat, ut debebat, ac subsequentur cum quodam domino Rogero de Breyntone, dictos canonicatum et prebendam occupante, de quibus idem Nicholaus sibi fecit et impetravit, ut pretendit, specialiter provideri, paciscebatur et transegit, certam pecunie summam ab eodem Rogero pro dictis provisione et gracia non absque labe symoniaca recipiendo, ut eundem Rogerum ad totam vitam suam dictos canonicatum et prebendam tenere pacifice et occupare permitteret, quod et fecit, sic quoque graciam de canonicatu et prebenda predictis quam in hac parte a sede apostolica se asserit impetrasse, eciam si prius valida extitisset, adnichilans penitus et extinguens, ac pro eo quod post et super hec omnia dominus noster, rex Anglie illustris, dictos canonicatum et prebendam, post mortem dicti Rogeri certa racione vacantes et ad eius collacionem spectantes, ab eodem domino Nicholao, quatenus sibi jus in eisdem competere pretendebat, legitime et judicialiter evicit ac eosdam cuidam domino Willelmo de Herlestone, clerico, jure suo regio contulit qui eosdem per totam vitam suam possedit et habuit fructusque et proventus eorundem percepit et habuit integre per totum tempus suum antedictum ut possessor canonicus eorundem, post cuius decessum jam prefatus Nicholaus dictos canonicatum et prebendam occupavit seu se intrusit pocius in eisdem, facturus ulterius et recepturus quod hujusmodi negocii qualitas et natura exigunt et requirunt. Et quid in premissis feceritis, etc. Datum apud Lodelowe, x° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lvi°, etc.

Dec. 4.—Commission to William Wroth, the bishop's official, to hear and decide the claim of Nicholas de Heth to the prebend of Hunderton and, unless he can prove a canonical title, to take effectual measures to remove him.

Johannes, etc., magistro Willelmo Wroth, officiali nostro, etc. Fama publica referente, nobis innotuit quod dominus Nicholaus de Hethe qui canonicatum et prebendam de Hundertone in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi jam aliquamdiu occupavit et possedit titulum aliqualem seu saltem canonicum non optinet in eisdem. Ad exaudiendum igitur predictum titulum prefati domini Nicholai, si quem habet in premissis, ipsumque citandum coram vobis pro hac causa, cognoscendum et procedendum in

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. causa seu negocio super amocione ipsius a canonicatu et prebenda predictis, et, cum de non jure suo in premissis vobis constiterit, ad declarandum sentencialiter et diffinitive ipsum Nicholaum titulum canonicum non habere in eisdem et eum injustum possessorem eorundem existere et omni tempore extitisse, ac ad amovendum ipsum effectualiter ab eisdem ulteriusque faciendum etc., vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Wenlok, iiii° die mensis Decembris, anno supradicto.

Oct. 1.—Licence granted to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to farm their appropriated church of Much Cowarne for five years to any fit person.

Prima die mensis Octobris, anno Domini supradicto, dominus dedit licenciam abbati et conventui monasterii sancti Petri, Gloucestrie, quod possent per quinquennium tradere ad firmam alicui persone ydonee ecclesiam de Magna Cowerne, Herefordensis diocesis, quam tenent in proprios usus. Proviso, etc., in forma communi.

Oct. 12.—Certificate by the bishop that at his visitation of Burford deanery the prior and chapter of Worcester proved their title to the church of Lindridge with the annexed chapels of Pensax and Knighton, and its appropriation to themselves.

Fol. 126b. Universis, etc., Johannes, etc., salutem. Noverit universitas vestra quod, cum religiosi viri, prior et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Wygorniensis, fuissent coram nobis, decanatum nostrum de Bureford, nostre diocesis, actualiter visitantibus, evocati ad exhibendum et proponendum pro se titulum canonicum et jus, si quem vel quod haberent, in ecclesia parochiali de Lynderugge cum capellis de Pensax et Knythton eidem annexis et ab ea dependentibus quam infra dictos decanatum et diocesim tenent in proprios usus, iidem religiosi viri, coram nobis ad certos diem et locum sufficienter et legitime comparentes, titulum canonicum, munimenta, et instrumenta quamplurima exhibuerunt et ostenderunt, quibus coram nobis visis, examinatis, et plenarie discussis, quia ipsi religiosi de jure suo et titulo canonico in premissis nobis sufficienter exhibuerunt, eos dicte ecclesie de Lyndrugge cum capellis predictis fuisse et esse canonicos possessores in hiis scriptis pronunciamus, quantum ad nos attinet, ipsosque super hiis ab officio nostro et ipsius examine absolvimus et dimittimus tenore presencium absolutos, salvis in omnibus ecclesie juribus cathedralis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1356. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Lyndrugge, xii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°lvi^to^, etc.

1357. *Feb. 23.—Licence to the prioress and convent of Aconbury to farm their appropriated church of Wolferlow to any fit person for five years.*

Die xxiii° mensis Februarii, anno M°CCC°lvi°, apud Home Lacy dominus concessit licenciam priorisse et conventui de Acornebury quod possent per quinquennium a data presencium continue numerandum alicui ydonee persone dimittere ad firmam ecclesiam de Wolfrelowe, Herefordensis diocesis, appropriatam et unitam eisdem. Proviso, etc.

Urgent appeal from the pope to the emperor Charles to intercede with the king of England for the speedy liberation of John, king of France, and the nobles lately taken prisoners of war by the prince of Wales.

Carissimo in Christo filio, Karolo, Romanorum imperatori semper augusto, salutem, Replevit amaritudine tabernaculum mentis nostre tenor insipidus litterarum venerabilis fratris nostri, Talarandi, episcopi Albanensis, apostolice sedis nuncii, nobis noviter directarum de casu flebili carissimi in Christo filii nostri, Johannis, regis Francie illustris, et dilectorum filiorum, nobilium virorum, comitum et baronum regni ipsius, in quo pallida facta est matris ecclesie facies, pallore nempe turbacionis immense, intellecto regem ipsum captum in prelio, dum in terrarum suarum defensione persisteret, cum multitudine copiosa, magnatibus innumeris nobilibusque interemptis, ac regnum ipsum gravi plaga percussum et castigacione crudeli, et in eis nimirum sensimus latus sedis apostolice vulneratum dum tantum et talem filium, ad cuius post Deum singulare suffragium terra sancta expectacionis anxie tedio fatigata suspirat in cuiusque brachiis apostolica sedes retroactis temporibus tam suaviter recumbebat, affligi tanti doloris immensitate videmus regnumque predictum benedictum a Domino exponi totaliter vastitati. Cumque eciam in aciem nostre consideracionis revolvimus labores et studia que eadem ecclesia pro pacis tractando negocia, quod amator licium, zizannie seminator, inter ipsum regem et carissimum in Christo filium nostrum, Edwardum, regem Anglie illustrem, gravis dissensionis materiam
. 127a. ingessit, per annorum longa curricula est perpessa, et quod super hujusmodi pacis negocio eo operante non potuit hactenus salubriter

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1357. provideri, doloris acerbioris cumulus absque intermissione spiritum nostrum urit, et, donec profecto regem ipsum quem anima nostra prediligit et nobiles alios supradictos restitutos conspexerimus, pristine libertati animus noster in exultacionem et jubilum non assurget. Igitur post diligentem super hoc apostolice persectacionis indaginem ad te, cuius oculi ad porrigendum afflictis et mestis consolacionis unguenta semper invigilant in cuiusque persona catholicorum Cesarum fama viget incolumis, celebris fovetur memoria, et in tuis christianissimis actibus illorum ymago refertur et exprimitur quasi viva, has nostras sinceritatis litteras destinandas fore providemus, firma concepta fiducia quod liberacionum regis et aliorum nobilium predictorum, favente illo qui Petri pedibus marinas vertices inclinavit ut iter liquidum humanis gressibus solidum preberet, obsequium tui culminis celsitudo ad effectum optate prosecucionis adducet; ideoque excellenciam tuam, quam in adimplendis nostris beneplacitis promptam semper invenimus et paratam, rogandam duximus attencius et exhortandam, in remissione tibi peccaminum suadentes ac pro speciali a te munere postulantes, quatinus divine retribucionis optentu, ob nostre quoque persone reverenciam, apud eundem regem Anglie ac dilectum filium, nobilem virum, principem, ejusdem regis primogenitum, ad cuius manus regem et nobiles supradictos bellicus eventus adduxit, apud quos si penes eos diligenter institeris nullum repagulum nullumque difficultatis obstaculum vigere credimus, sic quoque pro liberacione regis et aliorum nobilium predictorum diligencie tue studium interponas, mittendo ad eos protinus propter hoc litteras et nuncios speciales exponentes quod honorem quem victoria prebuit victori vincula non adaugent set in eorum liberacione tanto gloriosius victori nomen accrescit quanto pocius quasi debitum ipsa nobilitas exigit ut in talibus habeatur articulis erga nobiles non severa, et quanto liberalitatis sublimitas tanto quoque preconio laudis in principibus commendatur, petendo eciam instanter ab eis ut regem et alios supradictos tibi donent ipsosque restituere graciose dignentur pristine libertati ut, te tam cooperatore perutili ab eis optinente quod petimus et donum tam acceptabile tamque votivum nobis nempe sicientibus offerente, evidencius agnoscamus qualem et quantum in tui pectoris serenitatis armariolo apostolice partes locum optineant et favorem ac teneamur celsitudini tue pro tanto opere, pro quo eciam fiet tibi rex regum propicius retributor, grata favente Domino vicissitudine respondere.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

JOHANNES DE TRILLEK.

(From a Brass in Hereford Cathedral).

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1356. *Oct. 6.—A letter of pope Innocent VI to the prince of Wales praising his humility in success, his respectful attitude to the papal legate, and his generosity to the king of France, and urging him to consider favourably the advantages and blessings of peace.*

Innocencius, etc., dilecto filio, nobili viro, Edwardo, primogenito carissimi in Christo filii nostri, Edwardi, regis Anglie illustris, principi Wallie, salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Venerabilis frater noster, Talarandus, episcopus Albanensis, apostolice sedis nuncius, per suas literas scripsit nobis quod tu, nobilitatem quam derivas ex genere confirmans et amplans generositate animi et operacione virtutum, tantis eum es prosecutus honoribus tantisque favoribus quantos filium in Christo patri decuit exhibere, quodque hiis omnibus majus est, animum tuum equaliter ad omnia preparans nulla erectus es prosperitate successuum set in conspectu domini Dei tui semper humilior, ei omnia deputans a quo omnia suscepisti, carissimo filio nostro, Johanni, regi Francorum illustri, quem ad carcerem tuum bellicus eventus adduxit, honorificenciam que tanto principi convenit benignus impendis, super quo nobilitatem tuam merito laudibus prosequentes et sperantes indubie quod omnipotens Deus, qui humilia respicit et alta a longe cognoscit, in te proinde uberius et copiosius graciam sue benediccionis effundet, nobilitatem tuam attente rogamus tibi paternis affectibus suadentes quatinus hiis, fili, semper imiteris operibus, hiis accionibus impliceris, verba pacis benigne audias et audita favorabiliter prosequaris. Pax nempe, bonarum artium decora mater, bonorum nutrix est studiorum et cunctarum parens fecunda virtutum. Datum Avinione, ii° nonas Octobris, pontificatus nostri anno iiii^to^.

Oct. 3.—Another letter from the pope urging the prince to make peace on terms to be proposed to him by the papal legates.

127b. Innocencius, etc., dilecto filio, etc. Quamquam, fili, ex tuorum felicitate successuum cum mundo sentiens ut probabiliter glorieris, tenemus tamen indubie quod sicut Domino devotus et ex devotis es parentibus editus, triumphorum gloriam et victoriarum honorem ad Deum, creatorem tuum, a quo est omnis victoria omnisque triumphus cum reverencia refers, tenemus quod in eis effusionem cruoris humani consideras, tenemus quod animarum pericula intueris, et quod proinde in conspectu ipsius Dei tui eo

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. te humilias amplius quo sicut circumspectus et providus plane perpendis debere te illi pro hiis referre gracias, pro hiis ab eo veniam deprecari. Licet nempe ipse idem Deus, prout vult distribuens dona sua, te victoriarum titulis et triumphorum pompa fecerit gloriosum, detestatur tamen plebis sue stragem nec regnancium rancorem aut odium, jus vel injuriam, compensari vult excidio fidelium et innocencium populorum; quod nos attenta nobiscum meditacione pensantes non revocamus in dubium, immo verisimiliter certi sumus quod quanto de manu Domini te prosperiora suscepisse cognoscis tanto ad pacem sis promptior, tanto ad concordiam favorabilius inclineris, maxime cum ea sit consuetudo potencium imitancium pietatem ut plus eos ad clemenciam cotidie prosperitas excitet, plus ad mansuetudinem felicitas indesinenter inducat. Nunquam enim pietas in aliquo, nisi cum possit sevire, perpenditur, nunquam dulcedo mansuetudinis, nisi cum possit rigide agere, innotescit. Dat ergo potencia occasionem clemencie, dat eciam causam pietatis, hanc igitur occasionem, hanc causam, cum a te exhiberi possint, exigimus et pro pace inter karissimum in Christo filium nostrum, Johannem, regem Francorum illustrem, quem ad carcerem tuum bellicus eventus adduxit, et te, auctore Domino, reformanda, nobilitatem tuam confidenter adimus, illam quanta affeccione possumus rogantes ac per viscera misericordie divine obsecrantes quatinus reddens gratitudinis vicem domino Deo tuo pro hiis que ipse tribuit tibi ad pacem et concordiam habilites animum, cor prepares, disponas et mentem. Nosce nempe quod ille, rex pacificus, per quem vivis et regnas, pacem te diligere precipit ut concordium cordium resurgat incolatus. Et ne longis sermonibus diffusius extendamus epistolam, precibus nostris adicimus ut que venerabilis frater noster, episcopus Albanensis, et dilectus filius noster, N., tituli sancti Vitalis presbiter cardinalis, apostolice sedis nuncii, vel alter eorum, tibi super hoc pro parte nostra per se vel alios retulerint aut litteris indicarint credas indubie, illaque speratis operum fructibus pia velis prosecucione complere. Data Avinione, v° nonas Octobris, pontificatus nostri anno iiii^to^.

Oct. 19.—Third letter of the pope to the prince requesting him to consider favourably the terms of peace which his legate will suggest.

Innocencius, etc., Edwardo, principi Wallie, salutem, etc. Illa, fili, consuetudo regnancium, ille mos principancium semper

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1356. fuit, sicut antiquorum scripta fidelia protestantur et usque ad hec tempora observantur, et quanto successibus habundarunt felicibus amplius tanto prompciores ad pacem tantoque fuerunt ad concordiam proniores, hanc eciam fortissimus bestiarum et qui inter eas regio nomine fingitur benignitatem leo sequitur, hanc apum princeps mansuetudinem imitatur. Ille siquidem provocatus quantumlibet prostratis novit ignoscere, hic inter apes aculeo solus caret. Te igitur, quem inter ceteros mundi principes in etatis tue recencia victoriarum Dominus clarum fecit gloria triumphorum, ad ea que pacis sunt et concordie eo prompciorem invenire sperantes quo tuorum felicitatem successuum ab eo recognoscis humiliter et ei solum reputas reverenter a quo omnem fortitudinem esse constat, nobilitatem tuam, quo frequencius eo instancius, deprecamur, tibi tue salutis intuitu paternis affectibus suadentes, quatinus ad pacem et concordiam cum carissimo in Christo filio nostro, Johanne, rege Francorum illustre, reformandam habilitans animum, cor preparans, disponens et mentem ad ea que venerabilis frater noster Talarandus, episcopus Albanensis, apostolice sedis nuncius, tibi super hiis pro parte nostra retulerit, credas indubie illaque ad effectum sperate et votive confirmacionis adducas. Datum Avinione, xiiii° kal. Novembris, pontificatus nostri anno quarto.

1357. *April 28.—The bishop in reply to a request of the papal legate informs him that the records have been searched and the following churches, abbeys, and priories in his diocese found to be exempt from visitation by the ordinary.*

fol. 128a. Reverendo patri, domino Dei gracia episcopo Herefordensi, Hugo Pelegrini, thesaurarius Lichfeldensis, sedis apostolice in Anglia nuncius, vitam prosperam et felicem. Cum ex certis causis cameram domini nostri pape concernentibus certiorari volumus de quibuscumque ecclesiis, monasteriis, aliisque locis ecclesiasticis, necnon capitulis, collegiis, conventibus secularibus et regularibus, exemptis, Romane ecclesie immediate subjectis, et eciam de illis qui ex privilegio vel consuetudine quoad visitacionem non subsunt ordinarie jurisdiccioni, auctoritate apostolica et expresso mandato domini nostri pape nobis facto vos requirimus et monemus et vobis cum ea qua decet reverencia injungimus quatinus, diligenter scrutatis registris vestris, clare et distincte de omnibus ecclesiis, monasteriis, etc., exemptis, Romane ecclesie immediate subjectis, et

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1357. de illis qui ex privilegio seu consuetudine visitacioni ordinarii non subsunt, cuiuscumque ordinis fuerint, in vestra diocesi existentibus nos infra mensem a tempore presentacionis huius mandati vobis facti et de die presentacionis ejusdem certificare curetis per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem continentes. Datum Londoniis, sub sigillo officii nostri xxviii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°lvii^mo^.

Huius auctoritate mandati, scrutatis registris nostris, vos de ecclesiis et locis exemptis quorum nomina in cedula presentibus annexa continentur per has nostras litteras certificamus nostro sigillo communitas. Datum, etc. Nomina abbatum et priorum :

Abbas et conventus de Flaxeleye } ordinis Cisterciencis.
Abbas et conventus de Dora }

Prioratus de Clifford }
Prioratus de Wenlock } ordinis Cluniacensis.
Prior de Preone }

Prior de Alburbury, ordinis Grandymontensis.
Conventus quattuor ordinum mendicancium.

Nov. 24.—The bishop having, in his visitation of the deanery of Leominster, become aware that the vicar of the church of Eardisland, appropriated to the abbey of Lyre, is insufficiently endowed, and that owing to the confined position of his dwelling-house he has no place in which to walk or to grow leeks and other herbs, assigns to him and his successors a piece of land from the rectorial glebe.

Fol. 128b. Universis, etc., Johannes, etc., salutem. Cum nuper decanatum Leominstrensem, nostre diocesis, et in eo ecclesiam parochialem de Ereslone quam religiosi viri, abbas et conventus de Lira, Ebroicensis diocesis, sibi tenent appropriatam, auctoritate rescripti apostolici nobis in ea parte directi juxta formam ejusdem visitari fecerimus, compertumque fuerit legitime in visitacione predicta quod locus pro manso perpetue vicarie in dicta ecclesia per ipsos religiosos primitus assignatus tanta strictitudine et brevitate coartatur quod vicarii in ipsa ecclesia qui pro tempore fuerint spaciandi locum aliquem aut eciam pro porris, oleribus, et herbis aliis pro pulmento vel ceteris domus necessariis non habeant, cum tamen dicte ecclesie solum ad rectoriam ipsius pertinens amplum satis ibidem habeatur et pateat ociosum, nos considerantes quod de dicte ecclesie locis et terris ac proventibus sit vicarie locus et porcio sufficiens et competens ordinandus, nec justum esse nec

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1357. equum debeat reputari ut in eadem ecclesia porcionati unus esuriat vel egeat et alter superhabundancia vel superfluo pociatur, presertim cum secundum apostolicum qui ecclesie et altari deservit de eis honeste vivere debeat et sibi necessaria exigere et habere, volentes, ut tenemur, hujusmodi emendare defectum et inequalitatem, absurditatem et errorem predictos ad bonum et equum reducere, locum quemdam de rectoria dicte ecclesie retro grangeam ipsorum religiosorum, prout sepibus et clausura continetur et prout per dictam grangeam in australi parte et per quamdam aream ipsorum religiosorum ex parte occidentali, et per quamdam semitam in boreali et per viam aliam in parte orientali includitur, perpetuo vicario dicte ecclesie qui nunc est et qui curam ejus gerit et supportat et ejus successoribus in dicta vicaria in futurum, pro loco curtilagii eorundem quo omnes ipsius ecclesie vicarii hucusque caruerunt, vocatis ad hoc legitime religiosis predictis, ceterisque necessariis et de jure requisitis adhibitis et observatis, Christi nomine invocato, assignamus, ordinamus, et eciam auctoritate apostolica et nostra episcopali concedimus per presentes. Inhibentes religiosis predictis et ceteris aliis quibuscumque ne nostram presentem assignacionem, ordinacionem, et concessionem de loco predicto infringant, impediant, vel perturbent sub pena excommunicacionis majoris quam in omnes et singulos contra hoc venientes seu facientes ex nunc prout tunc, canonica monicione premissa, proferimus in hiis scriptis et ipsos et eorum quemlibet incurrere volumus ipso facto. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Colewell, xxiiii° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini CCC°lviime, etc.

358. *Nov. 3.—Licence granted to the prior of Ewias to farm his appropriated church of Foy for three years.*

Die iii° mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lviii°, dominus dedit licenciam priori de Ewyas, Menevensis diocesis, quod posset per triennium tradere ad firmam ecclesiam de Foye, sue Herefordensis diocesis, quam dictus prior optinuit in proprios usus. Proviso, etc.

1359. *Dec. 24.—Confirmation by the bishop of the election of Richard de Brompton to be abbot of Wigmore in the place of John de Stepelton, deceased.*

1. 1360. Memorandum quod xxiiii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lix°, eleccio facta de fratre Ricardo de Bromptone in

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1369. abbatem monasterii sancti Jacobi de Wyggemore, vacantis per mortem domini Johannis de Stepeltone, ultimi abbatis ejusdem, in capella castri de Castro Episcopi extitit confirmata, concurrentibus omnibus que de jure requirebantur, et die xxv° dicti mensis, videlicet in festo natalis Domini, munus optinuit benediccionis. Et scriptum fuit eidem domino Ricardo super prefeccione sua, et priori et conventui monasterii predicti ad obedienciam eidem domino Ricardo tanquam abbati et pastori suo, ac magistro Philippo de Ullyngwyk, rectori ecclesie de Ullyngwyk, ad inducendum in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis universis dictum dominum Ricardum et ipsum installandum, ut est moris, prout superius continetur in prefeccione domini Johannis de Stepeltone, nuper ejusdem monasterii abbatis.

QUATERNUS DE BREVIBUS REGIIS ET EXECUCIONIBUS EORUNDEM.

1344. *Jan. 6.—The bishop commissions the abbot and convent of Wigmore to collect from the diocese of Hereford the tenth granted by the clergy to the king for three years.*

Fol. 130a. Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, religiosis viris, abbati et conventui de Wyggemore, salutem, etc. Breve recepimus domini regis in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Cum vos et ceteri prelati ac clerus Cantuariensis provincie nobis, in subsidium quorumdam arduorum negociorum nos ac defensionem et salvacionem regni nostri diversive contingencium, in congregacione prelatorum et cleri provincie predicte in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, die lune in crastino sancte Trinitatis proxime preterito habita, decimam de vestris et ipsorum bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis per triennium benevole concesseritis, solvendam quolibet anno dicti triennii, unam videlicet medietatem in festo purificacionis beate Marie, virginis, et aliam medietatem in festo sancti Barnabe, apostoli, nos volentes de dicta decima triennali responderi juxta concessionem supradictam, vobis mandamus firmiter injungentes quod aliquos viros fidedignos de quibus confiditis ad denarios de dicta decima triennali provenientes ad opus nostrum in diocesi vestra Herefordensi levandos et colligendos absque dilacione aliqua assignetis, ita quod iidem sic assignati denarios inde provenientes ad terminos predictos quolibet anno triennii predicti ad scaccarium nostrum nobis solvant. Et hoc, sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac expedicionem negociorum predictorum diligitis, modis omnibus faciatis, et de nominibus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1344. illorum quos ad dictam decimam in diocesi vestra, ut predictum est, colligendam et levandam duxeritis deputandos thesaurarium et barones nostros de scaccario predicto reddatis sub sigillo vestro cum celeritate qua poteritis certiores. Teste meipso apud Hoxne xviii° die Decembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xviii° regni vero nostri Francie quinto. De vestris igitur fidelitate et industria plenam in Domino fiduciam reponentes ad colligendum et levandum, ut premittitur, denarios de dicta decima triennali provenientes a quibuscumque personis ecclesiasticis nostre diocesis juxta dicti brevis tenorem vos specialiter assignamus, vobis districcius injungentes quatinus dictum breve, quatenus ad vos attinet, cum omni diligencia exequi et denarios de dicta decima provenientes et quolibet anno dicti triennii collectos per vos et levatos una cum porcione vos contingente ad dictum scaccarium juxta formam et exigenciam brevis predicti efficaciter solvere studeatis, ad quod faciendum vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Qualiter autem hujusmodi mandatum nostrum fueritis executi nos quolibet dicti triennii infra xv [dies] post lapsum quorumlibet terminorum predictorum vestris litteris patentibus harum seriem continentibus reddatis debite certiores. Datum apud Farnham, vi° die Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii^to^.

Jan. 25.—Notice to the exchequer of the appointment of the abbot and convent of Wigmore to collect the tenth.

Venerabilibus viris, dominis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario domini regis, Johannes, etc., salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., ut supra. Nos igitur religiosos viros, filios in Christo dilectos, abbatem et conventum de Wyggemore ad levandum et colligendum denarios de dicta decima triennali a quibuscumque personis ecclesiasticis dicte nostre diocesis provenientes assignandos duximus et eciam deputandos, eisdem districcius injungentes quatinus dictum breve juxta ipsius formam et effectum, quatenus ad eos attinet, cum omni diligencia fideliter exequantur. Datum apud Farnham, xxv° die Januarii, anno Domini supradicto.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1344. *July 20.—Writ to the bishop to levy from the property of Thomas de Clonne, parson of Hopesay, already sequestered by Thomas, late bishop of Hereford, and from the remainder of his ecclesiastical goods and benefices £36 19s. 11¾d., the balance of a debt of £39 19s. 11¾d. due to the king for arrears from the custody of Chirk castle. The bishop's return states that he has forwarded 40s. to the exchequer and has sequestrated property worth 20s., for which as yet he can find no purchaser.*

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Mandamus vobis quod tam de illis bonis ecclesiasticis Thome de Clonne, persone ecclesie de Hopeseye, ad valenciam xl solidorum quos Thomas, nuper episcopus loci predicti, predecessor vester, sequestravit in manum nostram, prout retornavit ad scaccarium nostrum in octabis sancti Michaelis proxime preteritis, quam de aliis bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis predicti Thome de Clonne, in diocesi vestra, levari faciatis xxxvi l. xix s. xi d. ob. q. de quodam debito xxxix l. xix s. xi d. ob. q. quos dictus Thomas de Clonne nobis debet de arreragiis custodie castri et terre de Chirk per manucapcionem Johannis de Bradeford et Johannis de Worthyn: ita quod predictos xxxvi l. xix s. xi d. ob. q. habeatis ad dictum scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancti Michaelis nobis per aliquem de vestris solvendos. Et sciatis quod multum admiramur de eo quod breve nostrum alias vobis inde directum execucioni demandare noluistis nec illud ad dictum scaccarium nostrum ad quindenam sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime
Fol. 130b. preteritam retornare curastis, sicut vobis demandatum fuit. Et remittatis ibi tunc breve. Teste W. de Stowe apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xviii°, etc.

Quadraginta solidos quos de bonis ecclesiasticis Thome de Clonne, clerici infrascripti, levari fecimus vobis mittimus per presencium portitorem. De bonis ecclesiasticis dicti Thome ad valenciam xx s. sequestrari fecimus ad que nondum invenimus emptores.

Jan. 8.—A similar writ to levy £33 19s. 11¾d. from Thomas Clonne's ecclesiastical goods, with the bishop's return, that he sends 20s. to the exchequer, and has sequestrated property to the value of 20s. more, but cannot sell it.

Feb. 15.—Writ to the bishop to raise £9 6s. 8d. from the ecclesiastical property of Bartholomew Tyrel, being the amount he owes the king. He replies that Bartholomew has no effects within his diocese.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. Rex, etc., episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Mandamus vobis, sicut pluries, quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis Bartholomei Tyrel, clerici, in diocesi vestra levari faciatis ix l. vi s. viii d. quos nobis [debet] de denariis versus eum recuperatis; ita quod denarios illos habeatis ad scaccarium nostrum in crastino clausi Pasche nobis per aliquem de vestris ibidem solvendos. Et sciatis quod multum admiramur de eo quod diversa brevia pluries inde directa execucioni demandare noluistis nec illa ad dictum scaccarium nostrum ad plures dies preteritos et ultimo in crastino sancti Hillarii proxime preterito retornare curastis, sicut vobis mandatum fuit. Et remittatis ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste W. de Shareshull, apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xix°, etc.

Vobis significamus quod Bartholomeus Tyrel, clericus infrascriptus, nulla bona seu beneficia ecclesiastica in nostra diocesi optinet in presenti et ideo denarios in dicto brevi designatos de bonis et beneficiis hujusmodi levare non possumus ut mandatur.

June 15.—Return made by the bishop to a further writ to levy £31 19s. 11d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne, that he sends 20s., and has sequestrated, but cannot sell, property worth 20s. more.

Oct. 12.—The bishop replies to the king's interrogatories as to the chapel of Badger, that it is free, that the prior and convent of Wenlock, on the nomination of the lords of Badger, have presented the former incumbents, and that John, son of John, lord of Bekkbury, was the last.

Rex, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Volentes quibusdam de causis certiorari quis incumbit possessioni libere capelle de Baggesoure, vestre diocesis, et ad cuius presentacionem admissus fuit et institutus in eadem, quis fuit ultimus predecessor dicti incumbentis, et ad cuius presentacionem admissus et institutus fuit in eadem, et si dicta capella sit cum cura vel sine cura, vobis
131a. mandamus quatinus, scrutatis registro vestro et registris predecessorum vestrorum, de eo quod inde inveneritis nos in cancellaria nostra sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte reddatis certiores hoc breve nobis remittentes, vel causam nobis significetis quare mandato nostro vobis alias inde directo minime paruistis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxii° die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xix°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1345.

Nostris ac predecessorum nostrorum registris scrutatis, quidquid in eisdem de brevi infrascripto invenire potuimus in cedula in presentibus inclusa continetur. Per inquisicionem vero super premissis ex officio nostro captam comperimus quod dicta capella est libera et sine cura animarum, an tamen sit cum cura vel sine cura nichil in dictis registris continetur. In registro bone memorie domini Ricardi, quondam Herefordensis episcopi, predecessoris nostri, reperitur subscriptum :—Memorandum quod apud Sugwas, v° kal. Februarii, anno Domini M°CC° nonagesimo domini prior et conventus de Wenlok Philippum de Baggesoure, clericum, ad ecclesiam de Baggesoure vacantem per suam patentem litteram presentarunt, quam litteram Philippus, pater predicti presentati, exhibuit domino eidem supplicans ut filio suo graciam impenderet in premissis, cui dominus respondit quod ipsemet dominus illam ecclesiam alicui bono presbitero commendaret donec aliud in hac parte duxerit ordinandum, quod idem Philippus ad quem spectat presentare personam ydoneam priori et conventui de Wenlok, ut ipsi eandem personam episcopo representent, cum ecclesia supradicta fuerit destituta rectore, libenter concessit. Item memorandum quod xiii° kal. Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°viii°, apud Bosebury admisit dominus Martinum de Wynstanastowe, presbiterum, ad capellam de Baggesoure vacantem ad presentacionem religiosi viri, prioris de Wenlock, veri patroni ejusdem, et ipsum Martinum instituit in eadem et tunc mandavit dominus Johanni, presbitero parochiali de Bekkebury, ut ipsum induceret in corporalem possessionem, ut est moris. Item memorandum quod vi° kal. Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xv°, apud Bosebury admisit dominus Philippum de Strethay, clericum, ad capellam de Baggesoure vacantem ad presentacionem prioris ac conventus de Wenlock quibus ipse per Anabillam, dominam de Baggesoure predicta, veram patronam ejusdem, ad ipsam capellam extitit presentatus, et ipsum instituit in eadem et dedit eidem suas patentes litteras super institucione hujusmodi consuetas, et eciam per litteras consuetas mandavit presbitero parochiali capelle predicte pro induccione ipsius.

In registro nostro continetur quod Johannes de Bekkebury, clericus Herefordensis diocesis, incumbit possessioni capelle de Baggesore, ad presentacionem venerabilium virorum prioris et conventus de Wenlok, mediante nominacione Philippi, domini de Baggesore, admissus et institutus in eadem. Tenor vero dicte presentacionis talis est :—Venerabili, etc., Johanni, electo et con-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. firmato Herefordensi, ejusve vicario in spiritualibus cuicumque seu eius commissario in hac parte spirituali, sui humiles et devoti filii, prior et conventus sancte Milburge de Wenlok, ordinis Cluniacensis, salutem, etc. Ad capellam de Baggesoure vacantem, curam animarum minime habentem, ab ecclesia nostra sancte Trinitatis de Wenlok curata nobis et monasterio nostro canonice appropriata dependentem, et ad presentacionem nostram, mediante presentacione Philippi, domini de Baggesoure, nobis ut moris est facta, spectantem, vestre reverende paternitati vobisque in remotis agentibus vicario in spiritualibus generali vestroque commissario in hac parte spirituali cuicumque dilectum nobis in Christo Johannem, filium Johannis domini de Bockebury, clericum, presentavimus intuitu caritatis per presentes, humiliter et devote rogantes quatinus dictum Johannem ad dictam capellam de Baggesoure caritative admittere dignemini, et ipsum canonice instituere in eadem et alia que vestro et vestrum cuilibet incumbunt officio in hac parte adimplere, salva pensione nobis et ecclesie nostre predicte ex antiquo in eadem debita et consueta. In cuius rei, etc. Datum in capitulo nostro de Wenlok, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii°. Tenor vero inquisicionis super huiusmodi presentacione capte talis est:—Ista inquisicio capta super vacacione capelle de Baggesore in ecclesia parochiali de Wenlok, xxviii° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii^to^, per rectores, vicarios, ac procuratores in sufficienti numero certioravit quod dicta capella vacat per mortem domini Philippi de Strethay, ultimi rectoris ejusdem, et incepit vacare xxii° die Junii anni instantis, et dicit quod Philippus, dominus de Baggesore, mediante presentacione dominorum prioris et conventus de Wenlok, est verus patronus ejusdem et ista vice jus habet presentandi ad eandem, et dicit quod Anabilla, mater dicti Philippi, domini de Baggesore, ultimo presentavit ad eandem; non est litigiosa nec porcionaria, immo pensionaria in iii s. iiii d. ecclesie sancte Trinitatis de Wenlok, non curata set cura animarum ejusdem capelle remanet penes vicarium ecclesie sancte Trinitatis de Wenlok; de meritis, etate, et ordinibus presentati dicit quod est liber et legitimus, bone vite et conversacionis honeste et ordinatus in prima tonsura, et est etatis xxv annorum et amplius.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. *Nov. 26.—Summons of the bishop to Parliament to discuss the king's proposed expedition to France.*

Fol. 131b. Rex, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Quia pro expedicione guerre nostre France ad partes transmarinas in principio mensis Marcii proximo futuri proponimus, disposicione divina, transfretare, propter quod vobiscum et cum aliis prelatis et magnatibus regni nostri Anglie super passagio predicto et aliis negociis nos et statum ejusdem regni tangentibus colloquium habere volumus et tractatum, vobis in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus, omnibus aliis pretermissis et quacumque excusacione cessante, sitis apud Westmonasterium in crastino purificacionis beate Marie, virginis, proxime futuro nobiscum et cum ceteris prelatis et magnatibus predictis super premissis tractaturi vestrumque consilium impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum et expedicionem predictam diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Teste meipso apud Rokyngham, xxvi° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xix, etc.

Nov. 23.—Writ to the bishop to levy £9 6s. 8d. from the ecclesiastical property of Bartholomew Tyrel at his rectory of Bishopstone or elsewhere. He replies as before that Bartholomew has no ecclesiastical property in his diocese.

Oct. 20.—Writ to the bishop to levy £30 19s. 11¾d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne, parson of Hopesay. The bishop replies as before that he has sent 20s. and has levied 20s. more.

1346. *Feb. 12.—Mandate to the bishop to cite all aliens holding benefices in the diocese before the king and his council in London He replies that he has cited the only aliens still in possession of their benefices, William, vicar of Dixton, and William, vicar of Dymock.*

Fol. 132a. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Quia quibusdam certis de causis volumus cum alienigenis in regno nostro Anglie beneficiatis et in eodem regno existentibus ac cum procuratoribus, firmariis, et ballivis omnium et singulorum alienigenarum sic in eodem regno beneficiatorum, extra idem regnum degencium, quorum alienigenarum beneficia adhuc in manu nostra capta non existunt super quibusdam salvacionem et defensionem dicti regni nostri concernentibus colloquium habere et tractatum, vobis mandamus firmiter injungentes quod premuniatis omnes et singulos

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. hujusmodi alienigenas infra diocesim vestram beneficiatos et ibidem residentes vel conversantes ac omnes et singulos procuratores, firmarios, et ballivos hujusmodi alienigenarum, etc., quod quilibet eorum sub forisfactura omni que nobis forisfacere poterit, quacumque excusacione cessante, sit in propria persona sua coram nobis et consilio nostro apud Londonias die Lune in prima septimana quadragesime proxime future ad loquendum et tractandum, etc., et ad informandum nos et idem consilium super hiis que eis ex parte nostra ibidem exponentur. Et nos de nominibus illorum quos sic premuniri feceritis in cancellaria nostra ad diem predictum sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte certificetis et hoc breve ibi tunc habeatis. Et hoc sicut, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xx°, etc.

Istud breve juxta ipsius exigenciam executi fuimus et non invenimus aliquos alienigenas beneficiatos in diocesi nostra preter illos quorum beneficia capta sunt in manu domini nostri regis, exceptis duobus, dominis Willelmo, perpetuo vicario de Dukestone, et Willelmo, perpetuo vicario de Dymmok, quos premuniri fecimus ut in termino in brevi contento compareant Londoniis juxta formam dicti brevis, quorum dictus dominus Willelmus, vicarius de Dukestone, per adversam valetudinem corporis se excusat.

1346. *Jan. 31st, 1345, and May 20th, 1346.—Writs to the bishop to levy £29 19s. 11¾d. and £28 19s. 11¾d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne.*

345. *Jan. 28.—Writ to the bishop to secure the appearance of Walter de Bokenhull, vicar of Bishopscastle, before the king's justices at Westminster, to reply to the plaint of the executors of Thomas, late bishop of Hereford, that he unjustly detains a bond. The bishop replies that he has cited the said Walter in due form.*

l. 132b. Rex, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies Walterum de Bokenhulle, vicarium ecclesie de Bisschoppescastel, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum magistro Willelmo de Sheyntone, Ricardo de Sydenhale, Henrico de Shiptone, et Alano Venynse, executoribus testamenti Thome, nuper episcopi Herefordensis, de placito quod reddat eis quoddam scriptum obbligatorium quod eis injuste detinet, ut dicunt, et unde vicecomes noster Salopsire mandavit justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancti Hyllarii quod predictus Walterus,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. clericus est, et non habet laicum feodum in balliva sua ubi potest summoneri. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste J. de Stonhore apud Westmonasterium, xxviii° die Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, magistro W., etc. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus citetis seu citari faciatis dictum Walterum quod compareat coram justiciariis domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv° dies ad respondendum executoribus supradictis ulteriusque facturus et recepturus quod tenor dicti brevis exigit et requirit. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xiii° die Marcii.

Walterum de Bokenhulle, vicarium infrascriptum monuimus et citavimus quod compareat coram vobis, die et loco in hoc brevi contentis, ad faciendum quid idem brevis exigit et requirit.

Feb. 13.—Letters under the great seal requesting the bishop to lend the king 300 marks for his French expedition, as the supplies granted by Parliament have not yet been paid.

Edward, par la grace de Dieu, etc., al honourable piere en Dieu, Johan par meisme la grace evesque de Hereford, salutz. Come par deliberacion et avis des grauntz de notre roialme et sages de notre counseil eons pris certein propos de passer proscheinement la mere si efforceament come nous purrons pur necessair defens de notre roialme et pur arrester la malice de notre adversair de France qui safforce tant come il poet de nous subduire et de donner damage et destruccion a notre dit roialme et de ouster la langue dengleterre, sil poet que Dieu defend, pur queu passage et defens faire il nous covient faire mises et coustages molt excessives, et covient que graundes eides nous soient grauntez si bien par le clerge come par la commune de notre roialme, pur cele cause nientmeins les termes des paiementz de grande partie de meismes les eides ne sount mie uncore venuz, paront il nous covient en le mesme tempes estre eidez dautre part par voie daprest et chevance pur si graunt fees sustenir, nous considerauntz que vous et toutz autres noz subgitz estres tenuz chescun solent soen poair deider a si forte busoigne que touche commune profit et lestat et salvacion de tout notre roialme, vous prions cherment que sanz nulle excusacion ou feintise monstrer a ceste foitz vous nous voillietz aprester trois centz mars pur la cause susdite et meintenant envoier

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. les deniers a Loundres pour y liverer a notre tresorer et sur la livere de meismes les deniers nous vous ent ferrons avoir tiele seurte de votre paiement que vous doit suffir et si vous ent serrons a toutz jours le plus tenutz et le plus graciouses es choses que vous averetz affaire par devers nous en temps avenir. Et de ceo que vous ent voletz faire, nous facetz distinctement certifier par le portour de cestes et par votz lettres. Done souz notre grand seal a Westminstre le xiii jour de Fevrier, lan de notre reigne dengleterre vintisme et de France septisme.

Feb. 13.—The same request conveyed by Henry de Haydock, clerk.

133a. Edward, par la grace de Dieu, etc., al honourable piere en Dieu, evesque de Hereford, etc. Nous vous prions si chargealment come nous plus pooms que la requeste quele nous vous fesoms par nos lettres souz notre grant seal en droit de nous eider dune certeyne summe de deniers par voie dapprest pur lesplott de noz grosses busoignes touchantes la deffense de notre roialme facez bonement et sanz nulle excusacioun ou delay a complir, eauntz regard a la grande necessite que se montre en present, aioustant foi et credence a notre cher et biename clerk, Henri de Haydock, que nous envoions par devers vous par telle cause, et nous certifiez par meisme notre clerk de ceo que vous ent voillietz faire a notre requeste susdite. Done souz notre prive seal a Westminstre, le xiime jour de Fevrier le lan de notre reigne dengleterre vintisme et de France septisme.

The bishop replies that he would gladly lend the money required, but is totally unable to find so large a sum at a short notice.

A tresexcellent et trespuissant prince et soen tresame seignur, sire Edward, par la grace de Dieu Roy dengleterre et de France, le soen devout chapelein Johan, par le soefrance de Dieu evesque de Hereford, oue humble recommendacioun quantquil seet et poet dovurs et reverences et prestez services. Tres redoubte seignur ieo ai receu voz honourables lettres envoietz par mon cher amy et sage homme, sire Henri Haydok, portour de cestes, fesantes mencioun dune certeyne summe de deniers quele vous desyretz avoir par voie daprest pour lesploit de voz grosses busoignes tochantes la deffense de votre roialme. Tresame seignur deignetz savoir que ieo suis en tresbone volente daccomplir voz

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. desirs et commaundementz par totes les voies et mavieres que ieo saverai si avaunt come mon petit poair se pourra attendre si come ieo suis bien tenuz, plus especialment que nul autre, pur diverses graces et bienfaitz que vous mavietz souvent fait sanz ma descerte, de quoi ieo prie Dieu tut puissant vous rende. Et prie et requer votre autesse si devoutement de coer come ieo sais et pus quele me tiegne bonement pour excusee de ceo que ieo ne envoi mie deniers prestement par sire Henri avauntdit, quar Dieu me soit testmoigne que ieo ne les ai mie quant al present de qai ieo le puisse faire ne ne sai ou faire chevance si hastiement, Mes verrament trescher seignur a ceo faire mettrai sanz feintise loialle peyne et diligence, et certefierai votre gracieuse seignurie a ceste proscheyne quinzeme de Pasche ou plus tost de ceo que ieo ent pourrai faire. Tresredoute seignur le seint espirit vous donne bone vie et longe et cresce voz honurs et vous envoit grace de faire toutz jours sa volentee.

Feb. 28.—The king requests the bishop to enjoin masses, sermons, and processions throughout the diocese for the success of the war which the breaking of truce by Philip of Valois compels him to renew.[1]

In compliance with the king's request the bishop enjoins the dean and chapter to make a solemn procession twice a week in the cathedral, and to commend the king and the great sufferings of his realm to the divine mercy.

Fol. 133b. Johannes, etc., decano et capitulo nostre cathedralis ecclesie Herefordensis salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus tenorem continens infrascriptum:—Edwardus, etc., ut supra. Quia secundum apostolum non est volentis neque currentis set miserentis Dei nec sunt in homine vie ejus, in humanis actibus per devote oracionis officium divinum precipue debet invocari auxilium, in quibus homo se suaque certo committit discrimini et incerto fini et optatam profeccionem sub eventu dubio a sola Dei misericordia prestolatur. Pre ceteris nempe mortalium exerciciis per que vel sue curiositati satisfacere vel indempnitati seu decencie conatur humana sollicitudo sine intermissione providere, carnalium bellorum pressuras hiis anxietatibus implicari racio docet et experiencia manifestat, utpote in quibus mors, cuius secundum sapientem amara memoria est et que terribilium ultimum esse

1—Printed in Rymer, *Fœdera* III. i. 70.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. dinoscitur, sui timoris penam vehemencius incutit et, scriptura teste, multitudo exercitus victoriam non habet set fortitudo celitus ministratur. Imminentibus ergo guerrarum dispendiis sive bellorum conflictibus, non est ponenda caro bracchium, non in armate juventutis robore confidendum, nec in arundineo baculo humane potencie, set in sola spe debemus gracie celestis inniti, cuius baculus et virga, sublato timore malorum, ambulantes in umbre mortis medio consolantur. Ad quam facilius impetrandam et efficacius assequendam, attestacione veritatis et sanctorum exemplo formati, nichil credimus in hac vita supplici oracionis instancia prestancius suffragari, dignumque arbitrantes et congruum ut militibus nostris ad nostre rei publice defensionem constitutis ad propulsandas nobis injurias, ad corporum et bonorum nostrorum tuicionem, ad quietem nobis et pacem corporum et cordium procurandam, ut creatori nostro obsequium liberius impendamus, quia non nisi pacis in tempore profecte colitur pacis auctor, innumeris immensisque discriminibus terre marisque periculis animose se exponentibus, nos quorum arma oraciones esse censentur et lacrime reliquusque populus nobis commissus in ipsorum laboribus quiescentes, labiorum nostrorum vitulos pro eis Domino suppliciter immolantes, per arma justicie in presidium veniamus. Quod sane prudenter attendens et debita consideracione pertractans, serenissimus princeps, dominus noster Edwardus, etc., sicut ex premissi brevis sui continencia dilucide poterit apparere, qui pro jurium suorum recuperacione hostiliumque incursuum repressione ad partes transmarinas manu armata intendit se, Domino
1. 134a. concedente, transferre, se ac magnam partem forcium et potencium regni sui subjiciens inestimabilibus adversis casibus et ambiguis eventibus, sciensque fallacem esse curruum et equorum numerum ad salutem, non ponens spem in arcu quem intendentes et mittentes conversi sunt in die belli nec in magnitudine virtutis sue, set causam suam ipsiusque prosecucionem et exitum ipsi committens in cuius manu corda sunt regum, qui est humilium consolator et fidelium fortitudo, prelatos nuper, cum quibus numerum dumtaxat fecimus, ob hoc apud Westmonasterium in sua presencia congregatos sincera affeccione rogavit quatinus laudabile ipsius propositum et laboriosum progressum jugi memoria complectentes studerent ipsius expedicionem Altissimo devotis oracionum suffragiis commendare idque facerent a suis subditis congruis temporibus observari. Nos igitur, quantum ad nos attinet, cupientes

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. piam ipsius domini regis intencionem execucioni debite demandare, ex preteritisque periculis metuentes graviora de futuro, ac vehementer formidantes ne peccatis nostris exigentibus quibus superaddere cotidie non cessamus, per quod secundum duriciam nostram et impenitens cor nostrum thesaurizamus nobis iram, continuis quibus vexamur tribulacionibus et angustiis flagella nobis divine iracundie cumulantes, inducamus super nos manum Domini duriorem, ad placandum provocatum juste contra nos Dominum, ad declinandum divine ulcionis judicium, et ad optinendum pro nobis et aliis in opportunitatibus sue proteccionis auxilium, hoc solum ad remedium superesse conspicimus ut in spiritu humilitatis et in animo contrito indulgenciam eius, deinceps peccata vitantes, fusis lacrimis postulemus. Quocirca devocionem vestram attente requirimus et rogamus ac hortamur in Domino quatinus juxta consilium sapientis ante oracionem preparet animam suam unusquisque ut peticionis sue salutarem consequatur effectum, firmiter eciam injungentes quatinus bis in ebdomoda, feria scilicet iv^ta^ et vi^ta^, sollempnes processiones in nostra cathedrali ecclesia facientes, in ipsis processionibus vestris, divinorum celebracionibus, predicacionibus, et aliis suffragiis spiritualibus pro dicto domino rege ac sibi adherentibus, patrem misericordiarum et dominum totius consolacionis humiliter imploretis quatinus populi penitencia et intercessione placatus ipsorum ac nostros actus in suo beneplacito dirigat, oculum sue misericordie ad nos convertat, et mala omnia que juste meremur clementer avertat, vosque, domine decane supradicte, in singulis ecclesiis vobis subjectis presens mandatum nostrum publicari ac premissa omnia observari cum diligencia debita faciatis.

Similar mandates to the officials of the archdeacons of Hereford and Salop.

Johannes, etc., discretis viris, filiisque in Christo dilectis, officialibus archidiaconorum nostrorum Herefordschire et Salopschire, etc. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus, etc., usque ibi, *fusis lacrimis postulemus*. Quocirca discrecioni vestre firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus singulis abbatibus, prioribus, ac locorum regularium prelatis, quocumque nomine censeantur, necnon ecclesiarum rectoribus, vicariis, ac presbiteris parochialibus per archidiaconatum Salopschire [et] Herefordschire constitutis auctoritate nostra districte precipiatis quatinus bis in ebdomada, feria scilicet iiii^ta^ et vi^ta^, sollempnes processiones [etc], usque ibi, *divinum*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. *brachium auxilii studeant humiliter invocare.* Et, ut ipsius propiciacionem facilius impetrent et peticionum suarum efficacius salutarem consequantur effectum, dicti religiosorum prelati suos subjectos, et rectores, vicarii, et sacerdotes parochiales parochianos suos moneant et sanis exhortacionibus inducant, ut iminencia nobis pericula debitaque justi judicis flagella ante mentis oculos statuentes juxta sapientis consilium ante oracionem suas animas per contriti cordis sacrificium preparare et ad exaudicionis graciam dignos se reddere satagant quatinus populus, etc., ut supra.

Mar. 27.—The king requests the bishop to summon his clergy and persuade them to pay in advance the tenth granted him for three years. This would assist his necessities and improve his credit, impaired by much borrowing for his expedition.

134b. Edward, par la grace de Dieu roy dengleterre et de France et seignur dirland a honurable piere en Dieu, Johan, par mesme la grace evesque de Hereford, salutz. Pur ceo que nous avons par avis et commune assent des grantz et sages de notre counseil ordinez notre passage a certein jour, si bien pur la defense de seinte esglise et de notre roialme dengleterre come pur noz droitures recovrir, par quei il nous covient hastivement faire molt grandes chevances dargent pur le dit viage, ne mie sanz grant perte et damage de nous si nous neions socour dargent le plus tost, quele busoigne si chargeante monstree a lercevesque de Cantebirs et as aucuns autres prelatz ils considerauntz la grant necessite et lempeschement que noz hautes busoignes purront prendre, que Dieu defende, si nous ne feusions aidez dargent en temps, ont bonnement octroiez tant come a eux attient, une anticipacion des termes del darrain an de la disme triennale a nous grantee par vous et autres prelatz de notre roialme en manere telle que le primer terme du dit darrain an serra a lassumpsion de notre dame proscheyn avenir et le second terme a la feste de touz seintz proschein siwant, sanz quele anticipacion nous ne purrons faire chevance sur mesme la disme a ore, par quoi en asseurance que nous avons du bon zeal que vous avez envers notre persone et seinte esglise et aussint au profit commune vous prions que cestes choses considerez vous les voillietz prendre a cuer tendrement et faire assembler le clergie de votre diocese a aucun jour brief et a meisme lanticipacion assentir de votre partie et outre mettre votre peine devers les autres de votre dite diocese quils y veuillent en

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. mesme la manere assentir, eiant regard a ce que nous trovons les grantz et gentz du commune de molt bone volente deider a ceste busoigne si que nous puissons partant sentir lentiere affeccion que vous avez de sauver lestat de seinte esglise et aussint envers nous et le commune profit. Et partant nous vous volons le plus especialment estre tenuz en temps avenir. Done souz notre prive seal a Westminstre le xxvii jour de Marz, lan de notre reigne dengleterre vintisme et de France septisme.

Mar. 29.—A similar request from the archbishop.

Frater carissime vobis et aliis supponimus esse notum quantis guerrarum incommodis dominus noster rex subjicitur hiis diebus quantisque injuriis undique lacessitur. Verum quia idem dominus rex pro pociori et tuciori regni sui Anglie cuius invasio per inimicos suos comminata communiter formidatur et ecclesie Anglicane defensione, ad obviandum melius hujusmodi inimicorum suorum insidiis et excogitatis maliciis, juraque sua virilius prosequendum, de consensu procerum et magnatum regni sui predicti suum festinum ad partes transmarinas transitum ordinavit, quem quidem transitum absque assistencia plurium armatorum ac gravium expensarum maxima effusione revera providit et perpendit indubitanter fieri non valere, instancius nos rogavit ut in subvencionem et relevacionem ipsius quoad onera tam gravia subeunda vos et ceteros confratres nostros ad proveniendum et anticipandum terminos ultimi anni decime triennalis sibi nuper a clero regni sui concesse alias assignatos, consideratis tantis suis necessitatibus et indigenciis eidem jam imminentibus, efficaciter inducere curaremus, ita quod decima ultimi anni prefati posset sibi satisfieri in festis assumpcionis beate Marie et omnium sanctorum proxime jam futuris, precipue cum, concessa hujusmodi prevencione et anticipacione terminorum, faciliter reperientur creditores qui promptam ipsi domino regi credenciam facerent sub spe citerioris reaccepcionis pecunie sic credite per eosdem, nullatenus tamen hoc facturi sub expectacione facienda usque ad prefatos terminos primitus assignatos. Vos itaque rogamus affectuosius quo valemus quatinus, ponderatis periculis tam patentibus eidem domino nostro regi, et regno suo ac ecclesie Anglicane, nisi aliunde relevetur, verisimiliter obventuris, clerum vestrarum civitatis et diocesis ad anticipacionem solucionis decime supradicte viis et modis licitis ac modestis velitis excitare et inducere cum effectu, ut sic eo cicius et lauda-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. bilius ipsius domini nostri regis propositum felici valeat effectui mancipari. Nos autem hujusmodi votum domini nostri regis per clerum nostrarum civitatis et diocesis, Deo propicio, firmiter amplecti credimus et impleri et nonnulli eciam fratrum nostrorum in presencia dicti domini regis ad subveniendum sibi congrue cum indiguerit suum consensum benevolum prebuerunt. Rescripturi nobis per harum bajulum quid super hiis duxeritis faciendum. Conservet vos Deus ad regimen ecclesie sue sancte. Datum apud Lambethe, sub nostro privato sigillo xxix° die presentis mensis Marcii. Per cancellarium.

April 4.—The bishop, in obedience to the preceding letters, issues a mandate to the dean to assemble the clergy in the parish church of Bromyard to discuss the king's proposal.

Johannes, etc., decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis salutem. Litteras domini nostri regis recepimus, presentibus nobilibus viris domino seneschallo et camerario ejusdem, expedicionem celerem et optatam in ipsis litteris regiis contentorum affectuose commendantibus et ferventer, quibus litteris idem dominus rex nobis intimavit quod ipse ad partes transmarinas, etc.
135a. Quibus necessitatibus et periculis imminentibus consideratis, Johannes, Dei gracia archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, et nonnulli prelati provincie Cantuariensis, quantum ad ipsos attinet, unam anticipacionem terminorum ultimi anni decime triennalis, prefato nostro regi nuper a clero regni sui concesse, alias assignatorum benigne, ut intelleximus, concesserunt, ita quod de decima ultimi anni predicti posset sibi satisfieri in festis Assumpsionis beate Marie et omnium sanctorum proxime nunc futuris, unde prefatus dominus noster rex instancius nos rogavit quatinus clerum nostrarum civitatis et diocesis faceremus celeriter convocari ipsumque ad anticipacionem solucionis prefate decime dictis terminis, ut premittitur, faciendam modis licitis quibuscumque, consideratis tantis suis necessitatibus et indigenciis eidem jam iminentibus, excitare vellemus et inducere cum effectu, precipue cum, concessa hujusmodi anticipacione faciliter reperientur creditores, etc., quodque nos ipsi dicte anticipacioni seu prevencioni terminorum predictorum, quoad illam porcionem dicte decime triennalis que nos concernit, nostrum votivum adhibere vellemus consensum, et ipsum cicius quo possemus faceremus super premissis omnibus cerciorem. Dominus insuper archiepiscopus supradictus suis nobis insinuavit

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. litteris quod votum dicti domini nostri regis in hac parte a clero suarum civitatis et diocesis, auxiliante domino, firmiter amplecti credidit et impleri, et ad hoc idem in nostris civitate et diocesi effectualiter faciendum nos suis litteris excitavit propensius et rogavit. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie omnes et singulos tam religiosos quam seculares archidiaconatus Herefordensis qui ad solucionem dicte decime sunt astricti quod compareant coram nobis vel nostro commissario die Martis in ebdomoda instantis festi Pasche, videlicet xviii^a^ die presentis mensis Aprilis, in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyard, cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum et locorum tunc sequencium, per se vel procuratores ydoneos et super premissis ad plenum instructos cum sufficienti potestate et mandato tractandi et deliberandi super dicta domini nostri regis peticione et illis consenciendi que per clerum tunc ibidem, favente Domino, ordinari contigerit vel concedi. Quid autem feceritis, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, iiii^to^ die Aprilis, anno Domini M^o^CCC^o^xlvi^o^, etc.

April 4.—To save the expense and trouble of personal attendance, the bishop requests the archdeacon to summon the secular clergy to appear at Bromyard by one proctor for each deanery, and the religious by one proctor for each house.

Johannes, etc., archidiacono nostro Herefordensi. Licet nos nuper precum regiarum ac domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis instanciis excitati vobis per alias nostras litteras dederimus in mandatis quod citaretis seu citari faceretis peremptorie omnes et singulos tam religiosos quam seculares archidiaconatus Herefordensis qui ad decime solucionem tenentur quod comparerent coram nobis xviii^a^ die presentis mensis Aprilis in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyard ad tractandum et deliberandum super quadam peticione domini nostri regis, etc.; nos tamen considerantes quantos labores dictus clerus subiret et quam graves sumptus et expensas effunderet, si singuli rectores et vicarii aliique viri seculares qui ad dicte decime solucionem tenentur personaliter aut per singulos procuratores prefatis die et loco, ut premittitur, comparerent, volumus quod premuniatis vel premuniri faciatis omnes viros ecclesiasticos, tam religiosos quam seculares, dicti archidiaconatus qui ad solucionem tenentur, ut premittitur, decime memorate quod iidem religiosi singuli per singulos procuratores, seculares vero

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. cujuslibet decanatus conjunctim per unum procuratorem, instructos plenarie et instructum cum sufficienti potestate, compareant coram nobis vel commissario nostro die et loco predictis, etc., ad faciendum tunc ibidem quod dictarum litterarum nostrarum series exigit et requirit, certificantes nos, etc. In prosperitate votiva conservet Altissimus dies vestros. Scriptum ut supra.

April 29.—In reply to a summons to attend a meeting of the bishops in St. Paul's, to consider the state of the Church and the encroachments of the laity on her rights and liberties, the bishop promises to be present.

135b. Venerabili Johanni, etc., Radulphus, permissione divina Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Mandatum domini Johannis, Dei gracia archiepiscopi, nuper recepimus tenorem continens subsequentem:—Johannes, etc., fratri nostro, etc. Ignis in nostris meditacionibus nos exardescit cotidie dum Anglicanam ecclesiam modernis temporibus per laicorum machinaciones invidas et innatas eis tam contra clericos quam contra libertates, jura, et privilegia ecclesiastica dolosas insidias durius solito conspicimus infestari, intolerabilibus lacessiri injuriis, ejusque jura et libertates undique conculcari. Unde nos volentes, ut tenemur, ad honorem Dei et ipsius ecclesie sue ope nobis possibili insurgere ex adverso pro depravatis hujusmodi corrigendis seu reformandis, prout nos angit ejusdem ecclesie urgens necessitas ex causis predictis, magna et diligenti cum quibusdam nostris confratribus in ea parte deliberacione prehabita et interpellacione per ipsos nobis facta sollicite, omnes et singulos coepiscopos et confratres nostros fore decrevimus celeriter convocandos. Quocirca vestre fraternitati committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus cum omni celeritate qua fieri poterit citetis seu citari faciatis peremptorie venerabiles fratres nostros, coepiscopos electos confirmatos, et suffraganeos dicte nostre ecclesie Cantuariensis absenciumque eorundem, si qui fuerint, vicarios generales quod compareant personaliter coram nobis vel nostro commissario in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, proximo die juridico post festum invencionis sancte Crucis proxime futurum, super premissis et reformacione ipsorum ac aliis Anglicane ecclesie negociis urgentibus, que ad presens expressius tangere vel describere clarius certis ex causis et necessariis omittimus, una nobiscum efficaciter tractaturi, suumque exhibituri et impensuri consilium providum in eisdem pariter et consensum, ac eciam ordinaturi concorditer

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. que ad honorem Dei et ipsius ecclesie virorumque ecclesiasticorum libertatem ac securitatem et commodum utilius fuerint peragenda, facturique ulterius cum continuacione et prorogacione dierum tunc sequencium quod negociorum tunc exponendorum distinccius qualitas exigit et requirit. Vos eciam premunimus, et ceteros sic citandos per vos premuniri volumus et mandamus quod absentes in dicto termino, nisi de evidenti ipsorum impedimento ac racionabili in ea parte coram nobis vel commissario nostro tunc fecerint plenam fidem, nos illos tanquam inobedientes et contumaces, quatenus juste poterimus, juxta juris exigenciam puniemus. Vos insuper, dominum Londoniensem episcopum, tenore presencium citamus peremptorie quod eisdem die et loco coram nobis vel nostro commissario compareatis personaliter super premissis tractaturi, etc. De die vero recepcionis, etc. Datum apud Croyndone, vii° kal. Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv^to^ et nostre translacionis xiii°. Cuius auctoritate mandati tenore presencium peremptorie vos citamus quod compareatis personaliter coram dicto venerabili patre, etc. Vos insuper premunimus, etc. Datum apud Hadham, iiii° idus Marcii, anno Domini supradicto, etc. Cui quidem mandato vestro prompto spiritu, quatenus poterimus, parebimus ut tenemur. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxix° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc,

March 10.—A similar summons under the archbishop's private seal. [margin.]

Frater carissime, quam graviter modernis temporibus ecclesia in suis juribus et libertatibus deprimitur Anglicana, quantoque discrimini per laicorum potenciam persone ecclesiastice jam subduntur conspicientes undique, vos et ceteros confratres nostros, coepiscopos nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie suffraganeos, pro quibusdam reformandis novitatibus adversus Deum et ipsam ecclesiam ejusque ministros noviter attemptatis, deliberacione primitus cum quibusdam nostris confratribus et aliis viris peritis in ea parte prehabita, ad proximum diem juridicum post festum invencionis sancte Crucis in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, fecimus convocari. Quocirca vos rogamus, monemus, et hortamur attente quatinus zelo Domini et ad tollendum obprobia exprobrancium ecclesie et viris ecclesiasticis, sublatis excusacionibus, eisdem die et loco nobiscum et cum ceteris nostris confratribus et suffraganeis personaliter intersitis super illatis injuriis et molestiis hujusmodi

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. ac aliis negociis ecclesiam Anglicanam tangentibns tractaturi, ut, vestro et aliorum consilio mediante, ordinari valeat de remedio opportuno. Ad ecclesie sue regimen conservet vos Deus. Scriptum apud Lamhethe, vi^to^ idus Marcii.

March 8.—The archbishop, at the king's request, enjoins masses and prayers to be offered for the success and safe return of the king and his army, and the bishop promises obedience.

136a. Reverendo, etc., Herefordensi episcopo, Radulphus, Londoniensis episcopus, salutem. Litteras domini Johannis, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, nuper tenoris recepimus infrascripti :—Johannes, etc., salutem. Litteras recepimus regias sub hac forma:—Edwardus, etc., satis scitis immo vos ut ceteri fideles, etc., ut supra in priori brevi de orando pridie nobis directo, scilicet in tercio folio procedenti, sub data xxvi diei ejusdem mensis et anni regni sui Anglie et Francie. Nos autem Johannes, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, prono mentis affectu volentes fieri quod per dictum dominum nostrum regem salubriter petitur in hac parte, fraternitati vestre injungimus et mandamus quatinus cum celeritate possibili omnibus et singulis nostris confratribus et coepiscopis ac electis confirmatis nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie suffraganeis, absenciumque eorundem, si qui fuerint, vicariis generalibus et eorum loca tenentibus vice et auctoritate nostris districcius injungatis quod ipsi singuli suos subditos inducant et moneant seu induci faciant et moneri ut pro domino rege et fidelium suorum secum incedencium progressu, expedicione, et regressu felicibus piis oracionibus Altissimum interpellant, ipsique nostri suffraganei et alii in sacerdotali ordine constituti missas celebrent, predicaciones diebus et horis competentibus, et processiones singulis feriis sextis faciant seu fieri procurent, aliaque placacionis officia exerceri faciant, ut petitur, humiliter et devote, ut Deus noster omnipotens, eorum precibus complacatus, ipsum dominum regem et fideles suos secum proficiscentes in assumpto hujusmodi negocio per suorum dirigat semitam mandatorum ipsosque a cunctis defendat inimicorum insidiis et eis graciam tribuat ad pacem sancte ecclesie sue statusque dicti regis prospere confovendam. Et ut ad faciendum premissa mentes illorum propensius excitentur, omnibus et singulis Christicolis per dictam nostram provinciam constitutis missas hujusmodi celebrantibus, seu predicaciones pro premissis facientibus, et predicacionibus ipsis interessentibus, vel processiones hujusmodi facientibus seu

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. sequentibus, aut devote pro premissis orantibus, de peccatis suis vere penitentibus et confessis, xl, necnon et illis qui propter loci distanciam dictis sextis feriis processionibus hujusmodi interesse non possint, quinquies *Pater Noster* et *Ave Maria* dicentibus pro predictis, de peccatis suis, ut premittitur, contritis, triginta dies indulgencie concedimus graciose; volentes quod fratres nostri predicti et coepiscopi indulgencie nostre hujusmodi suas superaddant indulgencias prout viderint expedire. Vos autem, frater karissime, premissa omnia in vestris civitate et diocesi Londoniensibus faciatis efficaciter observari. De die vero recepcionis, etc. Datum apud Lamhethe, iiii° nonas Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv^to^ et nostre translacionis xiii°. Quarum litterarum auctoritate vobis mandamus quatinus easdem litteras in omnibus juxta earundem formam et effectum in vestris civitate et diocesi, quatenus easdem concernunt, exequamini diligenter. Vos quoque insuper eadem auctoritate in Domino exhortamur quatinus indulgencias dicti venerabilis patris benigno superaddentes affectu cunctis Christicolis vestre diocesis vere penitentibus et contritis quociens premissa fecerint, prout decet, indulgenciam juxta dierum numerum vestre discrecionis arbitrio moderandum velitis favorabiliter impertiri. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Hadham, iiii° idus Marcii, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre septimo. Que quidem litteras vestras, ut premittitur, continentes cum diligencia debita et effectu quo potuimus ampliore statim post recepcionem juxta earundem vestrarum formam et effectum reverenter in omnibus fuimus executi easque nichilominus, ut tenemur, continuis ad hoc instanciis et devotis exequimur et quanto diligencius poterimus ulterius exequemur. Datum, etc.

March 25.—Request to the bishop by the king to admit Hugh de Weston, vicar of Atcham, to the vicarage of Priors Dodington, to which he has presented him in right of his possession of the temporalities of Wenlock priory during the war, on an exchange with John de Doryton, vicar of Dodington,

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Cum Johannes de Dorytone, vicarius ecclesie de Dodytone Prioris, vestre diocesis, et Hugo de Westone, vicarius ecclesie de Acyngham, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, beneficia sua intendant ad invicem permutare, nos prefatum Hugonem ad dictam vicariam de Dodytone, ad nostram donacionem spectantem racione temporalium prioratus de Wenlok in manu nostra occasione guerre inter nos et homines

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. de Francia mote existencium, racione hujusmodi permutacionis faciende vobis presentamus intuitu caritatis; rogantes quatinus ipsum Hugonem ad predictam vicariam de Dodytone admittatis et vicarium instituatis in eadem. In cuius, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxv° die Marcii, anno regni nostri Anglie xx^mo^.

May 30.—Mandate to the bishop to admit the king's nominee to Thornbury, of which he has recovered the presentation by legal proceedings against Roger, son of Edmund Mortimer.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra, coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium, per consideracionem ejusdem curie nostre recuperavimus presentacionem nostram versus Rogerum, filium Edmundi de Mortuomari, ad ecclesiam de Thornbury. Et ideo vobis mandamus quatinus, non obstante reclamacione predicti Rogeri, ad presentacionem nostram ad ecclesiam predictam personam ydoneam admittatis. Teste R., Hyllari apud Westmonasterium, xxx° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc.

April 22.—The bishop informs the king that his clergy in Convocation have declined to assent to the requested anticipation of the tenth, pleading their poverty, the smallness of their benefices, and the failure of the crops, but that he himself will comply with the royal wishes.

186b. A tresexcellent et trespuissaunt prince et tresame seignur, sire Edward, par la grace de Dieu roy dengleterre et de France, le soen devout chapeleyn Johan, par la suffraunce de Dieu evesque de Hereford, ove humble recommendacion quant quil siet et poet dovurs et reverences. Tresredoubte seignur, ieo resceu piece a voz honourables lettres contenauntes entre autres choses que come par avis et commune assent des grauntz et sages de votre conseil eietz ordine votre passage a certein jour, si bien pur la defense de seinte eglise et de votre roialme dengleterre come pur voz droitures recoverir, par qui il vous covient hastiement faire molt grandes chevaunces dargent pour le dit viage ne mie sauntz graunt perte et damage de vous si vouz neiez socour dargent le plus tost, quele busoigne monstree a lercevesque de Cantrebirs et as ascuns altres prelatz ils consideraunt la graunt necessite et lempeschement que si hautes busoignes purroient prendre, que Dieu defende,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. si vous ne fussetz aidez dargent en temps, ount bonement ottriez, taunt come a eux attient, une anticipacion des termes del darrein an de la disme triennale a vous grauntee en maniere telle que le premier terme du dit darrain sera a lasumpcion de notre dame proschein avenir et le second term a la feste de touz seintz proschein siwaunt, saunz quele anticipacion vous ne pourretz faire chevance sur meisme la disme a ore, si me commandastes que cestes choses considereez ieo feisse assembler le clerge de ma diocese a ascun jour brief et a meisme lanticipacion assentir de ma partie et outre mettre peine devers les autres de ma dite diocese quils vousissent en meisme la maniere assentir. Trespuissaunt seignur, deignez savoir que rescewes et entenduetz voz dites honurables lettres tauntost fesoi assembler le clerge de ma dite diocese, si bien les religious come les seculers, a auxi court jour come ieo bonement poai faire; a quel jour ieo y fu et monstrai a eux pleinement et expressement totes les choses en voz dites lettres comprises et Dieu me soit tesmoigne que ieo les priai, excitai, et chargeai si avaunt come ieo savoi et poai que ils les dites choses considereez vousissent, taunt come a eux attynt, a la dite anticipacion bonement assentir, et ils ewe sur ceo entre eux trettee et deliberacion une piece a part me respondirount que, coment ils estoient toutz de bone et entiere volontee de vous aider en ceste necessitee et totes altres solonc leur poair, ils furount si pours et a si graunt meschief meneez par diverses charges quils avoient et par graunte morine de lour bestes et destruccion de leur bledz par ceste malveise anne, et tout le plus de lour benefitz de si petite value quils ne poaient en nul maniere a la dite anticipacion assentir, et sur ceo me prierent que ieo les vousisse bonement excuser devers votre hautesse par les causes subdites, et altre response ne pou ieo avoir pour toute la diligence et peyne que ieo savoi mettre en ceste busoigne. Mes, mon treshonure seignur, deignetz savoir que coment quil me covendra faire chevaunce, quant a ceo que a ma persone attient, ieo massent a lanticipacion susdite et su et toutz jours serai prestz a complir voz volontes et commaundements come bien su tennutz solonc mon petit poair. Tresredoubte seignur, le seint esprit vous doint bone vie et longe, et creste voz honurs et vous envoit grace faire touz jours sa volontee. Escript a Whytebourne le xxii jour davril.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. *The bishop, after the meeting of the bishops of the province, and by their advice, issues a mandate to the dean to summon the clergy to assemble and again confer on the anticipation of the tenth.*

Johannes, etc., decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis salutem. Licet nos nuper ad preces domini nostri regis necnon ad instanciam domini Johannis, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, omnes et singulos clericos nostre diocesis tam religiosos quam seculares qui ad decime solucionem tenentur in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord convocaverimus et ad proveniendum et ad anticipandum terminos solucionis ultimi anni decime triennalis nuper eidem domino regi concesse induxerimus viis et modis licitis ac modestis, ipsos tamen ad anticipacionem hujusmodi faciendam inducere non potuimus quovismodo. Verum quia postea in ultima convocacione suffraganeorum Cantuariensis provincie per supradictum archiepiscopum Londoniis facta, de consensu dicti archiepiscopi et suffraganeorum pro quibusdam urgentibus regni Anglie et ecclesie nostre Anglicane negociis, fuit concorditer ordinatum quod diocesani clerum sue diocesis iterata vice convocent et ad consenciendum aliquali anticipacioni terminorum ultimi anni decime triennalis effectualiter excitent et inducant, vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus citetis peremptorie omnes et singulos tam religiosos quam seculares decanatus vestri Herefordensis qui ad solucionem dicte decime sunt astricti, quod compareant coram nobis, etc., die sabbati proximo post festum Corporis Christi proxime nunc sequens per se vel per procuratores ydoneos, etc.

June 6.—Private letter from the bishop to the deans instructing them to assemble the clergy and to impress upon them that the archbishop and bishops recommend the anticipation of the tenth, and that in the proposed convocation in the cathedral their assent should also be given.

Johannes, etc., dilecto ut supra. Mandatum nostrum ad convocandum clerum vestri decanatus vobis directum, quod compareant coram nobis in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi super anticipacione decime, etc., deliberaturi, per vos exequi volumus sub hac forma. In primis convocetis omnes et singulos clericos vestri decanatus tam religiosos quam seculares qui ad decime solucionem tenentur ad aliquem locum competentem ejusdem decanatus et faciatis quod seculares constituant unum procuratorem ad comparendum coram nobis nomine eorum in dicta convocacione et ad

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Fol. 137a. consenciendum hiis que contigerint ordinari, ut laboribus et expensis inanibus non vexentur. Inducatis eciam eos quod consenciant tali anticipacioni terminorum ultimi anni decime triennalis, videlicet quod fiat solucio prime medietatis in festo omnium sanctorum proxime futuro et alterius medietatis in annunciacione beate Marie, virginis, tunc sequenti, quia ad solucionem decimarum ultimi anni dictis terminis faciendam omnes et singuli Cantuariensis provincie suffraganei pro se et, quatenus in eis est, pro subditis suis in ultima convocacione per dictum archiepiscopum Londoniis facta unanimiter consenserunt, et sine dubio verecundum erit nobis et subditis nostris si pro modica terminorum anticipacione ab universis Cantuariensis provincie subditis tanquam anormali discrepemus, potissime cum, si clerus aliarum diocesium supradicte anticipacioni consenserit, malegratibus[1] nostris artabimur ad eandem. Scriptum apud Prestebury, vi° die Junii, anno Domini supradicto.

A.D. 1345. *Nov. 12.—Presentation by the king, as guardian of the heir of Roger, son of Edmund Mortimer, of Roger de Acton to the church of Thornbury.*

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi. Ad ecclesiam de Thornbury vestre diocesis, vacantem et ad nostram donacionem spectantem racione custodie terre et heredis Rogeri, filii Edmundi de Mortuomari, defuncti, qui de nobis tenuit in capite, in manu nostra existencium, dilectum clericum nostrum, Rogerum de Actone, vobis presentamus intuitu caritatis; rogantes quatinus ipsum Rogerum ad ecclesiam illam admittatis et personam instituatis in eadem. In cuius testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xix°, etc.

A.D. 1346. *May 29.—Notice to the bishop that the king has recovered the right to present to Thornbury by a decision of the court against Roger, son of Edmund Mortimer.*

Edwardus, episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra, coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium, per consideracionem ejusdem curie nostre recuperavimus presentacionem nostram versus Rogerum, filium Edmundi de Mortuomari, ad ecclesiam de Thornbury, et ideo vobis mandamus quod, non obstante reclamacione dicti Rogeri, ad presentacionem nostram ad

1—In MS. *malgradibus.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. ecclesiam predictam ydoneam personam admittatis. Teste Johanne de Stonore, apud Westmonasterium, xxix° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xx^mo^, etc.

The king by his attorney, John de Clone, sues the bishop for refusing to admit John de Acton to the church of Thornbury. The bishop does not appear, and is in mercy.

Salopessire, Johannes de Clone, qui sequitur pro domino rege, opponit se iiii° die versus Johannem, episcopum Herefordensem, de placito quare, cum dominus rex nuper in curia sua coram justiciariis suis hic a die Pasche in quinque septimanas proximas preteritas recuperavit presentacionem suam ad ecclesiam de Thornbury versus Rogerum, filium Edmundi de Mortuomari, per consideracionem ejusdem curie sue, et eidem episcopo mandavit dominus rex quod, non obstante reclamacione predicti Rogeri, ad presentacionem domini regis ad ecclesiam predictam ydoneam personam admitteret, idem episcopus Rogerum de Acton, clericum regis, ad ecclesiam predictam per regem presentatum admittere omnino recusavit in regis contemptum, ad grave dampnum et prejudicium corone regis manifestum, ut dicitur. Et ipse non venit et fuit attachiatus per Walterum Burtone et Willelmum Purel. Ideo ipse in misericordia, et preceptum est vicecomiti quod distringat eum per omnes terras, etc., et quod habeat corpus eius hic a die sancti Johannis Baptiste in xv dies.

July 5.—Writ to the bishop to levy £27 19s. 11¾d. from the goods of Thomas de Clone, to which he makes the usual return.

Aug. 3.—The king requests the bishop to publish throughout the diocese his successes in Normandy and to continue the intercessory services. A schedule contains an account of the campaign from the landing at La Hogue, near Barfleur, to the capture of Caen and the constable of France.

137b. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Quia de nobis et nostro exercitu in partibus transmarinis pro defensione regni nostri Anglie et juribus nostris inibi, annuente Deo, recuperandis jam agentibus rumores placidos vos novimus scire velle, graciosos eventus quos Altissimus, post applicacionem nostram apud Hoges in Normannia, super expedicione guerre nostre ibidem contulit ad consolacionem et confortacionem vestram et totius populi Angli-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346.

cani vobis in quadam cedula presentibus interclusa duximus transmittendos, fiducialiter et intime vos rogantes quatinus contenta in eadem cedula in locis ubi expedire videritis publicari, et preces et hostias devotas pro nobis et dicto exercitu nostro offerri, missas celebrari, ac bis in qualibet septimana processiones solempnes, et de die in diem alia pie placacionis officia per vestram diocesim fieri faciatis, ut Deus et dominus, justus judex, pro sue exuberantis gracia incrementa concedere dignetur tam gloriosum nostrum principium taliter prosperari ut, disponente sua clemencia, per nostros labores exitum sibi placibilem, ecclesie et rei publice perutilem, vestris suffragantibus meritis et oracionibus, attingere valeamus. Teste Leonello, filio nostro carissimo, custode Anglie, apud Wyndesore, tercio die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc.

Notre seignur le roi al honur de Dieu et de notre dame seinte Marie et au comfort des touz ses foials et liges gentz dengleterre signifie a eux la grace et la prosperitee des ses busoignes que Dieu lui ad donee puis le temps quil arriva a la Hoge pres de Barfleur en Normandie. Primes coment notre dit seignur le roi ove son host sei mova de la Hoge le Maresdy proschein devant la feste de seinte Margarete et prist le chastel et la ville de Valonges, et puis sur son chemyn fist refaire le pount de One questoit debruse par ses enemys et le passa et prist le chastel et la ville de Carentene, et dilloeques il tint le droit chemyn vers la ville de seint Loo et trova le pount Herberd pres de cele ville rumpu pur avoir desturbee son passage, et le fist meyntenaunt refaire et lendemayn prist la ville et lui adrescea droitment a Caen sanz nul jour soujourner del houre quil departi de la Hoge tanqua sa venue illoeques, et meyntenaunt sur son herberger a Caen noz gentz commencerent de donner assaut a la ville questoit mult efforcie et estuffee des gentz darmes environ $\overset{l}{\text{M}}$DC et des communes armez et defensibles a esme de $\overset{m}{\text{xxx}}$, qui sei defendirent mult bien et apertement, si que la meadlee feust tres forte et longe duraunt, mez, loez ensoit Dieu, la ville fust prise par force au darrein sanz perte de noz gentz, et ils furent pris le counte de Eu, conestable de France, le chamberleyn de Tankervile questoit a la journee escriez mareschal de Fraunce, et des autres baneretz et chivalers environ Cxl et des esquiers et riches burgeys great provison, et sont mortz tut plein des nobles chivalers et gentilhommes et des communes graunde nombre, et la navie quest demeure devers le roi ad ard et destruit tote la costere de la mer de Barfleur

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. jesques a la fossee de Colville pres de Caen, et si ount lis ardz la ville de Cherburc et les niefs en la havene, et sount ardz des grauntz niefs et autres vessels des enemys, que par notre dit seignur le roi que par ses gentz, C ou plus. Par quoi prie notre dit seignur le roi as totes ses liges gentz dengleterre quils regracient Dieu devoutement del esploit quil ad issint done et quils prient a Dieu assiduelment quil vueille doner au dit notre seignur le roi bone continuance, et ad comande a son chanceller quil face escrire souz son grant seal as les prelatz et la clergie de son roialme dengleterre quils le facent auxint; et que le dit chanceller et les autres du conseil signifient ceste chose a la citee de Londres et au peuple en comfort de eux, quar il ad ia par lassent des toutz ces graundz quils sei monstrent de bone entiere et une volontie pris purpos de lui hastier devers son adversaire queu part quil soit de jour en autre, tant come il pourra et espoire firmement en Dieu quil lui dorra bon issue et honourable de sa enprise et sur ceos ad notre dit seignur charge le counte de Huntyngdon que notre dit seignur le roi ad fait retourner en Engleterre par cause de mult forte et perileuse maladie dount il est suppris, coment que son retourner estoit mult countre son gree, de monstrer cestes choses plus pleinement au conseil notre dit seignur en Engleterre.

Aug. 11.—The bishop requests the dean and chapter to execute the king's wishes.

Johannes, etc., decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre Herefordensis salutem. Litteras domini nostri regis una cum rumoribus jucundis de felici sua expedicione in partibus transmarinis in quadam cedula dictis litteris interclusa contentis recepimus subscripte continencie et tenoris:—Edwardus, etc.—*item*, notre seignur, *ut supra*. Quocirca
138a. devocionem vestram affectuose requirimus, rogamus, et hortamur in Domino quatinus dictum regem causeque sue justiciam ac sibi adherentes habentes propensius commendatos precem ipsius, votum, et rogatum ad Dei laudem ipsorumque progressum et successum prosperum, exitumque Deo placidum optinendum, necnon cleri et populi consolacionem cum celeritate et diligencia opportunis studeatis in omnibus efficaciter adimplere. Datum xi° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. *Aug. 19.—Writ of summons to the bishop, the dean, and the archdeacons to attend Parliament in person, and the clergy to send proctors. The bishop instructs the official to make it known to the parties concerned.*

Johannes, etc., discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Herwyntone, officiali nostro, vel magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle, nostro in ejusdem officialis nostri absencia commissario generali, salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus continens hunc tenorem:—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Quia de avisamento consilii nostri ordinavimus quod super variis, etc., parliamentum apud Westmonasterium, die Lune proximo post festum nativitatis beate Marie, virginis, proxime futurum teneatur, etc. Mandamus quod dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis nobiscum seu cum custode regni ac ceteris magnatibus tractaturi vestrumque consilium impensuri. Et hoc sicut nos, etc. Premunientes decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis et archidiaconos totumque clerum vestre diocesis quod iidem decanus et archidiaconi in propriis personis suis ac dictum capitulum per unum idemque clerus per duos procuratores ydoneos, plenam et sufficientem potestatem ab ipsis capitulo et clero habentes, predictis die et loco personaliter intersint, etc. Teste Leonello filio, etc., apud Wyndesore, xxx° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus dictum breve, quatenus decanum et capitulum ecclesie nostre Herefordensis ac archidiaconos nostros totumque clerum diocesis nostre concernit, in omnibus celerius quo poteritis exequamini vice nostra. Certificantes nos citra festum nativitatis beate Marie, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xix° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc.

Aug. 1.—Private letter from the regent, Prince Lionel, summoning the bishop to the same Parliament.

Leonel fitz au noble roi dengleterre et de Fraunce, counte Dulvester, et gardein dengleterre a honourable piere en Dieu Johan, par la grace de Dieu evesque de Hereford, salutz. Come brief vous soit direct souz le grant seal notre trescher seignur et piere destre au parlement que nous avoms fetz somondre a Westminstre, le Lundy proschein apres la feste de la nativite notre dame proschein avenir, pur auscunes grosses busoignes dount le dit brief fait mencion, si come en mesme le brief est contenuz
Fol. 138b. plus au plein, vous mandons et chargeons sur la foi et lamistie

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

5. 1346. que vous devez a notre dit seignur et piere que, totes excusacions cessauntes, soiez as ditz jour et lieu selonc la forme du brief avauntdit :—Sachauntz de certein que pur auscunes grosses et chargeauntes busoignes notre dit seignur et piere, queles a vous et autres qui vendront illeoques y seront touchez depart lui, nous ne voulons ne ne poons vous tenir excusez de votre nonvenue en nulle manere. Done a Wyndesore le premier jour daugst, lan du regne notre seignur et piere avantdit dengleterre vintisme et de Fraunce septisme.

Aug. 26.—The bishop requested by a writ to inform the king as to the Church of Clunbury, and finding nothing in his registers, instructs the dean of Clun to hold an enquiry.

Johannes, etc., dilecto filio, decano de Clone, salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus continens hunc tenorem :—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Volentes certis de causis certiorari utrum ecclesia de Clonebury sit ecclesia curata vel libera capella, et quis ultimo ad eam extitit presentatus vel ad vicariam ejusdem ecclesie, et per quem et quo tempore, vobis mandamus quod, scrutato registro vestro, de eo quod inde inveneritis nos in cancellaria nostra reddatis sine dilacione certiores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste Leonello filio, etc., apud Wyndesore, xv° die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie xx°, etc. Cum igitur per registrum nostrum cerciorati non simus plenarie de premissis, tibi committimus et mandamus quatinus per rectores et vicarios tui decanatus ac alios viros fidedignos ob hoc specialiter convocandos, premissorum pleniorem noticiam optinentes, super omnibus et singulis articulis in dicto brevi contentis inquisicionem facias diligentem, et quid inveneris per eandem nos citra festum sancti Bertini, abbatis, proxime nunc futurum distincte et aperte certifices per litteras tuas patentes et clausulas harum seriem continentes. Datum apud Bosebury, xxvi^to^ die Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^, etc. Scrutati sumus diligenter registra nostra et nichil in eis invenimus utrum ecclesia de Clonebury, de qua in hoc brevi fit mencio, sit ecclesia curata vel libera capella, nec quod aliquis ad eam vel vicariam ejusdem quemquam aliquo tempore presentavit.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346.

Sept. 23.—Mandate from the bishop to the officials of the archdeacons to make a return of aliens holding benefices in the diocese, stating whether they are resident or not, in accordance with a royal writ.

Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, officiali archidiaconi Herefordensis vel Salopscire, etc. Breve domini regis recepimus continens hunc tenorem :—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Volentes certis de causis certiorari de nominibus omnium et singulorum alienigenarum, tam cardinalium quam aliorum, in diocesi vestra beneficiatorum, et que et quot beneficia singuli tenent et de valore eorundem, et qui super suis beneficiis morantur et resident et qui non, vobis mandamus quod, habita super premissis modis et viis quibus melius expedire videritis inquisicione diligenti, nos inde sub sigillo vestro citra diem Lune proximum post festum sancti Edwardi, regis, vel in eodem die Lune ad ultimum reddatis distincte et aperte cerciores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste Leonello filio, etc., apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Septembris, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus super omnibus et singulis articulis in dicto brevi contentis cum celeritate qua poteritis meram et plenam veritatem diligencius inquiratis; et quid inveneritis in hac parte nos citra diem dominicam proximam post festum sancte Fidis, virginis, proxime nunc futurum certificetis, etc., per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem et nomina omnium et singulorum alienigenarum in cedula hiis annexa continentes. Datum apud Schenyngfeld, xxiii° die Septembris, anno Domini ut supra, etc.

Sept. 19.—The bishop directs the citation of the clergy to attend a convocation in S. Paul's, which has been duly summoned.

Fol. 139a.

Venerabili Johanni, etc., Radulphus, Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Mandatum Johannis, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, etc., recepimus continens hunc tenorem :—Johannes, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., Radulpho, etc., salutem. Litteras domini nostri regis accepimus quarum tenor talis est :—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, salutem. Quia super variis et arduis negociis, etc., avisamentum vestrum ac suffraganeorum vestrorum ac cleri vestre provincie habere volumus, vobis mandamus quatinus dictos suffraganeos vestros, decanos et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates eciam et priores alios electivos, tam exemptos quam

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1346. non exemptos, necnon archidiaconos, capitula, conventus, et collegia, clerumque cuiuslibet diocesis dicte vestre provincie ad comparendum coram vobis in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Edwardi proxime futurum more solito convocari faciatis. Ita quod vos et ipsi sitis tunc ibidem super premissis cum deputandis per nos tractaturi vestrumque consilium auxilium et consensum impensuri ulteriusque facturi quod tunc ibidem contigerit ordinari, etc. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Westmonasterium, viii° Septembris, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc. Nos siquidem attenti periculis ecclesie et regno Anglie undique imminentibus, resistere contentis in dictis litteris regiis non valentes, de consensu confratrum nostrorum nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie suffraganeorum in parliamento apud Westmonasterium, die Lune proxime post festum nativitatis beate Marie, virginis, ultimo preteritum celebrato, nobiscum et cum aliis magnatibus et proceribus regni Anglie presencium, convocacionem hujusmodi fore ordinavimus faciendam. Quocirca vestre fraternitati committimus et mandamus quatinus venerabiles fratres nostros, coepiscopos et suffraganeos nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie, absenciumque vicarios citetis peremptorie et per eos decanos et priores etc., citari peremptorie faciatis quod compareant coram nobis vel commissario nostro die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Edwardi, regis et confessoris, proxime futurum in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, [dicti videlicet episcopi absenciumque vicarii, decani et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbatesque et priores alii electivi necnon archidiaconi personaliter, et quodlibet capitulorum conventuum et collegiorum hujusmodi per unum clerusque cujuslibet diocesis per duos sufficientes procuratores ydoneos super contentis in dictis litteris regiis, etc., una nobiscum inibi tractaturi, etc. Vosque tenore presencium citamus peremptorie quod compareatis coram nobis die et loco predictis tractaturi, etc., ut superius est expressum, dictumque nostrum mandatum, quatenus diocesim vestram Londoniensem concernit, exequi per omnia faciatis. De die vero recepcionis presencium et quid feceritis, etc. Et ceteris coepiscopis et confratribus nostris et vicariis similiter injungatis ut nos singuli singillatim modo debito certificent, etc. Datum apud Lamhethe, xvii° kal. Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to et nostre translacionis terciodecimo. Cuius auctoritate mandati vos peremptorie citamus et per vos omnes et singulos, etc., quatinus compareatis et qui per vos in hac parte citati fuerint compareant secundum

Digitized by Google Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. formam mandati coram dicto domino archiepiscopo, etc., predicta die facturi et recepturi quod tenor dicti mandati exigit et requirit.
Fol. 139b. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum Londoniis, xv° kal. Octobris, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre septimo. Quod quidem mandatum, quatenus decanum et capitulum ecclesie nostre Herefordensis abbates eciam, etc., concernit, vobis committimus exequendum. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Fynesbury juxta Londonias, xix° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi° et nostre cons. tercio. Et scriptum fuit officialibus archidiaconatuum Herefordensis et Salopsire ac magistro Willelmo de Thynghulle ad exequendum dictum mandatum.

Oct. 12.—Acknowledgement of the receipt of the citation to Convocation.

Reverendo, etc., Johanni, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, vel eius commissario cuicumque Johannes, etc., quicquid poterit obediencie, reverencie, et honoris. Die xviii° mensis Septembris proximi preteriti mandatum vestrum recepimus seriem continens infrascriptam:—Venerabili, etc., ut in proxima littera prescripta. Cujus auctoritate mandati decanum et capitulum, abbates, etc., citari fecimus quod compareant coram vobis, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xii° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini ut supra.

Oct. 20.—The official of the archdeacon of Salop having disobeyed the bishop's mandate to send a return of beneficed aliens, is commanded to do so without delay, and further to appear and answer for his former contempt.

Johannes, etc., officiali archidiaconi nostri Salopsire, salutem. Meminimus nos vobis nuper dedisse per nostras litteras in mandatis in virtute canonice obediencie firmiter injungendo quatinus super omnibus et singulis articulis in quodam brevi regis nobis directo contentis cuius tenor talis est:—Edwardus, etc., ut supra in alia parte precedentis folii, cum celeritate possibili meram et plenam inquiretis veritatem et quid inveneritis in ea parte nos citra diem dominicam proximam post festum sancte Fidis, virginis, anno Domini eciam elapso certificetis, etc. Super quibus omnibus seu eorum aliquo, vel si aut qualiter mandatum nostrum fuistis, prout tenebamini juxta obediencie vestre debitum, executi, nullo modo hucusque nos certificare curastis, immo verius contemptibiliter renuistis, inobediencie reatum perperam incurrendo. Quocirca vobis,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. iterata vice, committimus et mandamus quatinus prefatum breve, quatenus alienigenas et eorum beneficia ceteraque omnia et singula in ipso brevi contenta in archidiaconatu Salopsire concernit, execucioni debite vice nostra faciatis in omnibus celeriter demandari. Et quid feceritis nos, die Martis proximo post festum sancti Marci proxime nunc futurum, certificetis, etc. Vos insuper tenore presencium peremptorie citamus quatinus dicto die Martis, ubicumque
1. 140a. tunc fuerimus in nostra diocesi vel civitate, compareatis personaliter coram nobis super dictis contemptu et inobediencia aliisque ex officio nostro canonice objiciendis responsuri et super eisdem, si necesse fuerit, personaliter juraturi penamque condignam pro demeritis subdituri ulteriusque facturi et recepturi quod convenit canonicis institutis. Super tradicione autem presencium vobis facta nuncio nostro, jurato harum exhibitori, dare volumus plenam fidem. Datum Londoniis, xx° die Octobris, anno Domini ut supra.

Names of the persons summoned to Convocation.

Nomina citatorum in quadam cedula certificatoria domino archiepiscopo directa in alia pagina contenta.
Magister Stephanus, decanus ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis.
Capitulum ejusdem ecclesie.
Magister Willelmus de Scheyntone, archidiaconus Herefordensis.
Magister Henricus de Schiptone, archidiaconus Salopscire.
Abbas et conventus de Dora } exempti Cisterciensis ordinis.
Abbas et conventus de Flexleye }
Abbas et conventus de Wiggemor.
Abbas et conventus de Nova Abbathia.
Prior et conventus de Wormesley.
Clerus Herefordensis diocesis.

Return to the writ requiring a list of the aliens holding benefices in the diocese.

Frater Michaelis, procurator de Lyra, est rector ecclesie de Lynton que valet xii marcas.
Idem rector ecclesie de Magna Marcle que valet xxvii marcas.

Idem est est rector ecclesie
In istis beneficiis non residet.
- de Fowehope que valet xx marcas.
- de Bridestowe que valet x libras.
- de Erselane que valet xxv marcas.
- de Tudenham que valet xx marcas.
- de Temedebury que valet xx marcas.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

A.D. 1346. Idem procurator habet manerium de Lyres Occle quod valet vi marcas iiii s. iiii d. et ibibem residet pro parte.

Frater Radulphus, prior, et conventus de Monemuthe sunt rectores ecclesie de Monemuthe que valet xxv marcas et resident in prioratu quo ibidem.

Iidem sunt rectores ecclesie
In istis beneficiis non resident.
- de Strettone et Ashpertone que valet, x libras.
- de Dukestone que valet c solidos.
- de Longehope que valet v marcas.
- de Tadyngtone que valet viii marcas.
- de Lanrothel que valet v marcas.
- de Castro Godrici que valet c solidos.

Frater Gythardus, prior de Wenlok et ejusdem loci conventus sunt rectores ecclesie de Wenlock que valet lii marcas et resident in prioratu suo ibidem.

Iidem sunt rectores ecclesie
In istis beneficiis non resident.
- de Dodytone que valet xii marcas.
- de Clone que valet xl marcas.
- de Etone que valet vi libras.
- de Schiptone que valet vi libras.
- de Actone Rounde que valet x marcas.
- de Maddeleye que valet xii marcas.
- de Stoke Mylebourgh que valet xvi marcas.

Iidem sunt rectores capelle de Barewe, que valet iiii li. vi. s. viii d.

Frater Stephanus, prior de Alburbury, et ejusdem loci conventus sunt rectores ecclesie de Alburbury, que valet xl marcas et resident in prioratu suo ibidem.

Fol. 140b. Prioratus de Clifford fuit aliquando in manibus alienigenarum, nunc autem in manibus Anglicorum, et frater Thomas, prior, et ejusdem loci conventus sunt rectores ecclesie de Clifford que xxx libras, et resident in prioratu suo ibidem.

Iidem sunt rectores ecclesie de Dorstone que valet xx libras et non resident.

Procurator de Counches habet capellam de Monkelane que valet lx solidos.
Idem procurator est porcionarius in ecclesia de Stoke Edyth que valet l solidos.
} et non residet.

Frater Arnaldus, prior de Tytteleye, tenet prioratum ibidem qui valet c solidos et ibidem residet.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Frater Ricardus, prior de Newent, est rector ecclesie de Newent que valet xl marcas et residet in prioratu suo ibidem.

Idem est rector ecclesie de Dymmok, que valet xl marcas et non residet.

Willelmus, vicarius ecclesie de Dukestone, est alienigena et vicaria sua non valet vi marcas et residet.

Willelmus, vicarius ecclesie de Dukestone, est alienigena et vicaria sua valet C solidos et residet.

Oct. 29.—Letter from the archbishop requesting the clergy to publicly commend to their people the prior and order of St. John of Jerusalem, and to permit the servants of the order to collect alms. The armed opposition which the French prior of the order had offered to the king in France must not be a ground of annoyance or injury to the order in England.

Johannes, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, etc., venerabilibus fratribus nostris, omnibus et singulis nostre Cantuariensis ecclesie suffraganeis, et eorum officialibus archidiaconisque, decanis, rectoribus, et quibuscumque aliis ecclesiarum ministris per nostram Cantuariensem provinciam constitutis salutem in auctore salutis. Paterne caritatis affeccio, qua venerabilem virum, priorem hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia, et illius ordinem atque fratres ferventer amplectamur, nos inducit ut prioris suorumque fratrum, quatenus possumus, dampna et scandala submoveamus ac tedia, eorumque quietem, honores, et commoda efficaciter procuremus. Sane licet nuper prior ejusdem hospitalis in Francia, adversario domini nostri regis Anglie, tunc adherens, ipsum regem et exercitum suum viribus, ut fertur, impugnaverit bellicosis, tamen non debet hujus delictum personale prioris dicti ordinis regni Francie in detrimentum alterius prioris ejusdem ordinis in Anglia justo judicio redundare, nec culpa prefati prioris regni Francie dicto priori seu ejus fratribus aut eidem hospitali poterit racionabiliter imputari, cum culpa quemlibet suum soleat auctorem tenere nec quis alterius odio debeat pregravari. Vos igitur et quemlibet vestrum rogamus et hortamur in Domino quatinus presentes nostras litteras, quas earum portatori retradi volumus et mandamus, in singulis ecclesiis et locis vobis subditis cum major populi in eis multitudo affuerit, quociens ex parte hujus prioris Anglie fratrum aut ministrorum hospitalis ejusdem vos requiri contigerit, per vos, alium, aut alios solempniter publicantes, dictos priores et confratres ejusdem hospitalis ac prefatum ordinem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. in Anglia et ejus ministros propiciacione benevola recommendatos habere velitis nec quicquam mali, molestie, vel impedimenti aut gravaminis occasione delicti dicti prioris regni Francie clericis aut procuratoribus fraternitatis ipsius hospitalis in Anglia, parochianorum parochialium ecclesiarum vobis subditarum caritativa subsidia et elemosinas hospitali predicto et ejus fratribus conferenda liberaliter more solito collecturis, seu ad illa colligenda deputatis, vel in posterum deputandis, aliqualiter inferatis seu inferri ab aliis permittatis, set plebem vobis subditam inducatis et alliciatis sollicite ut ministros hospitalis predicti pro hujusmodi colligendis elemosinis ad parochiales ecclesias declinantes admittant, et admitti faciant, et pertractent favorabiliter et benigne, ut exinde retribucionis eterne premium possitis et possint uberius promereri. Datum apud Lamhethe, iiii° kal. Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to^ et nostre translacionis terciodecimo. Quarum auctoritate litterarum vobis in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus supradictas litteras domini nostri archiepiscopi in singulis ecclesiis et locis, etc., solempniter publicetis ac dictos priorem et confratres propiciacione benevola recommendantes, nichil mali, molestie, impedimenti, vel gravaminis occasione delicti dicti prioris regni Francie clericis aut procuratoribus fraternitatis ipsius hospitalis inferentes seu inferri ab aliis permittentes, plebem vobis subditam inducatis et alliciatis sollicite ut ministros hospitalis predicti pro colligendis elemosinis ad parochiales ecclesias declinantes admittatis et admitti faciatis ac pertractetis favorabiliter et benigne juxta dictarum litterarum exigenciam. Datum, etc.

Oct. 30.—A private letter from the archbishop deprecating hostility to the prior and order of St. John because the French prior fought against the king at Cressy.

Fol. 141a. Frater carissime, quamvis prior nuper hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Francia, adversario domini nostri regis Anglie tunc adherens, adversus ipsum regem et suum exercitum apud Cressy viribus dimicaverit bellicosis, tamen hujusmodi delictum personale dicti prioris regni Francie non debet in detrimentum alterius prioris ejusdem ordinis in Anglia justo judicio redundare nec culpa prefati prioris regni Francie dicto priori seu ipsius fratribus regni Anglie poterit racionabiliter imputari. Vestram igitur fraternitatem rogamus obnixius quatinus dictos priorem et confratres ejusdem hospitalis prefatumque ordinem in Anglia et ejus ministros

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. habere dignemini propiciacione benevola commendatos nec quicquam mali, etc., *ut supra.* Conservet vos Deus ad regimen ecclesie sue. Scriptum apud Lamhethe, xxx° die mensis Octobris, sub nostro sigillo privato.

Dec. 27.—The dean of Weobley certifies that he has executed the writ issued to the bishop, and has cited the prior of Clifford to appear before the king's justices at Westminster to answer the plaint of the executors of Thomas Vygerous that he unjustly detains from them nine sacks of wool, worth £81.

Johannes, etc., decano nostro de Webbeleye, salutem, etc. Breve domini regis recepimus sub eo qui sequitur tenore:—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in crastino purificacionis beate Marie priorem de Clifford, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Thome atte Barre juniori, Johanni le Yonge, et Sibille Vygerous, executoribus testamenti Thome Vygerous, de placito quod reddat eis novem saccos lane precii quater viginti et unius librarum quos eis injuste detinet, ut dicunt, et unde vicecomes, etc., et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xviii° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc. Hujus igitur auctoritate brevis tibi, etc., mandamus quatinus cites seu citari facias peremptorie prefatum priorem de Clifford quod compareat coram domino J. de Stonore et aliis sociis suis justiciariis die in brevi contento, executoribus testamenti Thome Vigerous juxta naturam et qualitatem brevis responsurus, ulteriusque facturus, etc. Et quid feceris, etc. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxvii° die Decembris, anno Domini ut supra. Priorem de Clifford infrascriptum monuimus et citavimus quod compareat coram vobis die et loco in hoc brevi contentis ad faciendum quod idem breve exigit et requirit.

Oct. 10.—Writ to the bishop to levy £26 19s. 11¾d. from the ecclesiastical goods of Thomas de Clonne, with the same reply as before.

Dec. 28.—A request to the bishops from the king that earlier terms may be fixed for payment of the tenths granted by Convocation for the prosecution of the war.

141b. Edward, etc., a lonurable piere en Dieu, etc. Nous vous mercions molt de les dismes que vous et autres prelatz et clergee

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. de notre roialme nous avez grauntez en eide de notre guerre a la darreine convocacion, mais pur ceo que les termes des paiementz des dites dismes sount si longs que avaunt le premier terme notre guerre sereit cheiwe a leide de Dieux, si nous feussoms bien aidez dargent en present ou purroms faire hastive chevance pour les grauntz coustages porter que nous fesons de jour en altre es parties ou nous sumes, quele chevance nous ne poons faire sur les dites dismes par cause des longs jours des paiements si noun a trop graunte perte, quar le denier ne nous vaudroit une maille si les ditz termes ne soient encourtez, par quei vous prions si come autre foitz vous priasmes que vous voilliez encourter les termes des paiementz de votre porcion des dites dismes au plus brief que vouz poez, et que vous facez assembler le clergee de votre diocese a alcun brief jour, et lour monstrer la graunt necessite touchante lestat et quiete de seinte esglise et trestout notre roialme, et outre mettre effectuellement votre diligence quils le facent en meisme la maniere. Ceste chose voilliez avoir tendrement a cuer si come vous amez notre honur et lesploit de notre emprise, quar vous ne purrez james plus graunt gree de nous aver que monstrer votre naturesce a ceste foiz. Et des jours des paiementz que vous y averez mys facez certifier notre conseil a Londres a fin que nous ent puissons estre hastivement certifiez. Done souz notre prive seal devant Caleys le xxviii° jour de Decembre lan de notre regne dengleterre vintisme et de France septisme.

A.D. 1347. *Jan. 28.—Mandate from the archbishop to his suffragans to summon their clergy to a convocation to consider the king's request for an anticipation of the times of payment of the tenth.*

Frater carissime, superne majestatis dispensacio causam quam excellentissimus princeps, rex Anglie, contra suum adversarium, Phillippum de Valesio, super regno Francie armata potencia evincendo ab eo per Dei graciam dirrimere nititur, benigne respicit, prout experimenta argumentorum evidencium modernis temporibus manifestant. Set quia unius hominis quantumcumque potentis virilitas tanti non sufficit adversarii dimicare potenciam, idem dominus rex quamplurium armatorum in suo jure acquirendo fortiter assistencium adjutorio noscitur indigere, pro cuius prosecucione juris difficili a clero nostre Cantuariensis provincie petito pro parte dicti regis subsidio, eidem biennalis decima certis futuris terminis exsolvenda per dictum clerum extitit jam concessa, quarum solucio

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. in tempus prolixum nimium extensa sui juris prosecucionem hujusmodi retardabit et, ut asserit, alia gravamina nonnulla et incommoda ingeret evidenter. Unde nos suis sepius interpellavit litteris et, prout nobis datur intelligi, iteratis vicibus rogavit quatinus nos nostre vosque vestre diocesis totum clerum pro sui juris in ea parte adquisicione ac salvacione Anglicane ecclesie suique regni Anglie ac rei publice utilitate curaremus et curaretis inducere omni possibili diligencia ut terminos solucionis dicte statutos illi qui ex sua concessione tenentur ad eam prevenire et anticipare benevole dignarentur. Vestram igitur fraternitatem requirimus et rogamus quatinus, convocato coram vobis ad aliquem diem brevem et celerem clero vestrarum civitatis et diocesis, ipsum sollicite procuretis inducere ut terminos solucionis dicte decime prevenire seu anticipare dignetur favorabiliter et benigne, rescripturi nobis cicius quo poteritis quid feceritis ac idem clerus facere duxerit in premissis. Ad sancte ecclesie regimen Altissimus vos conservet. Scriptum apud Lamhethe, xxviii° die mensis Januarii.

Feb. 13.—Instructions to the archdeacon of Hereford (and similarly to the dean and archdeacon of Salop) [margin] *to summon the clergy to the convocation requested by the archbishop.*

142a. Johannes, etc., discreto viro filioque in Christo dilecto, archidiacono nostro Herefordensi, salutem. Cum dominus noster Edwardus, etc., per litteras suas nobis pridie directas, evidente necessitate cogente, petierit pro gravibus sumptibus et expensis suis quamplurimum armatorum sibi in suo jure contra adversarium suum, Philippum de Valesio, adquirendo fortiter assistencium, in dies appositis et in posterum apponendis anticipacionem terminorum solucionis decime biennalis a clero Cantuariensis provincie jam concesse ad necessitatem suam admodum relevandam eidem concedi, eo quod solucio ipsius decime juxta terminos alias assignatos in tempus prolixum nimium est extensa, injunxeritque nobis quod ob hoc totum clerum nostre diocesis ad aliquem brevem diem celeriter convocare ipsumque excitare et inducere curaremus ut terminos dicte decime statutos illi qui ex sua concessione tenentur ad eam prevenire et anticipare benevole dignarentur, ac infra reverendus dominus et pater Johannes, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, summe desiderans prefata negocia regia viis et modis Deo placentibus feliciter prosperari, nobis attencius mandavit ut vota regia optatis execucioni et effectui cum celeritate possibili

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. faceremus efficaciter demandari; vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus citetis omnes et singulos religiosos et seculares archidiaconatus Herefordensis qui ad solucionem dicte decime sunt astricti quod compareant coram nobis vel nostro commissario in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord, die Lune proxima post festum sancti Mathie, apostoli, proxime nunc futurum, per se vel procuratores ydoneos, etc. Quid autem feceritis, etc. Datum apud Wormesleye, die Februarii.

Jan. 19.—The king forbids the bishop to fill the vacant church of Ullingswick while his suit with the abbess of Elstow as to the patronage is pending in the king's court.

Edwardus, etc., venerabili patri Johanni, etc., salutem. Prohibemus vobis ne conferatis alicui ecclesiam de Ullyngwyk, que vacat, ut dicitur, et de cujus advocacione contencio mota est in curia nostra inter nos et abbatissam de Elnestowe, donec discussum fuerit in eadem curia utrum ad nos an ad prefatam abbatissam pertineat ejusdem ecclesie advocacio. Teste Leonello, filio, etc., apud Eltham, xix° Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo, etc.

Jan. 29.—A repetition of the same prohibition.

Jan. 29.—A similar prohibition in regard to Ullyngswick till the suit between the abbess of Elstow and Sir Robert de Penebrugge has been heard.

Fol. 124b. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Prohibemus vobis ne admittatis personam ad ecclesiam de Ullyngewyk que vacat, ut dicitur, et de cujus advocacione contencio mota est in curia nostra inter abbatissam de Elnestowe et Robertum de Penebrugge, cheyaler, donec discussum fuerit in eadem curia ad quem illorum pertineat ejusdem ecclesie advocacio. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Eltham, xxix° die Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc.

A.D. 1346. *Dec. 17.—A further request to the bishop from the king to convoke the clergy and, if possible, induce them to anticipate the dates of payment of the tenth they have granted for two years.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. De decime biennalis subsidio quod vos et ceteri prelati ac clerus Cantuariensis provincie in ultima convocacione ejusdem cleri apud ecclesiam sancti Pauli, Londoniis, facta nobis in auxilium expensarum quas defensione regni Anglie et expedicione guerre nostre Francie in dies

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

346. facere cogimur concessistis, vobis gracias referimus speciales, set quia termini solucionis subsidii predicti ita longe distant quod per id debite prospici nobis non poterit in presenti, eo quod per chevancias inde faciendas circiter medietatem vel plus non sine magno nostri dispendio perderemus, vos ex corde rogamus quatinus urgentem necessitatem et periculum quibus nos et fideles nostri nobis in partibus transmarinis assistentes pro salvacione et defensione sancte ecclesie et dicti regni nostri Anglie constituimur intimius attendentes, clerum vestre diocesis ad certos diem et locum coram vobis quocicius poteritis convocetis, et dictum clerum efficacius quo sciveritis inducatis ut per vos et eundem clerum abbrevientur in diocesi vestra termini superius prefiniti et statuantur tam propinqui quod auxilium vestrum hujusmodi nobis senciamus utiliter profuturum, et, ut instans tanta nostra necessitas plus insideat cordi vestro, vobis alias nostras litteras sub sigillo nostro privato super eodem negocio duximus transmittendas et expedito presenti negocio inde in cancellaria nostra per vestras litteras indilate curetis nos reddere cerciores. Mandavimus eciam rogando Johanni, etc., archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, et singulis aliis coepiscopis Cantuariensis provincie, quod quilibet eorum clerum sue diocesis coram ipso convocari et terminos predictos abbreviari faciat in forma supradicta. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Eltham, xviii° die Decembris, anno nostri regni Anglie vicesimo, etc.

Dec. 11.—Letter to the bishop from the king in the same terms as the general letter to the bishops.

1347. *Feb. 18.—Summons to the bishop to attend a council at Westminster.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Propter quedam ardua negocia statum et defensionem regni Anglie ac expedicionem guerrarum nostrarum summe contingencia vobis, etc., mandamus quod, omnibus aliis pretermissis, sitis apud Westmonasterium tercio die Marcii proxime futuro cum ceteris prelatis, etc. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Radyng, xviii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc.

March 14.—Writ to the bishop to make a return of the benefices appropriated to the knights of St. John and of their other revenues in the diocese, to which he duly replies.

143a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Volentes certis de causis certiorari de vera taxa omnium et singularum ecclesiarum,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. capellarum, et aliorum beneficiorum que dilecti nobis in Christo prior et fratres hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia in proprios usus tenent, tam de beneficiis que ad ipsos racione hospitalis predicti pertinent quam de aliis que fratres de ordine milicie Templi tenebant et in manibus ipsorum prioris et fratrum jam existunt, et eciam quas pensiones sive porciones aut alios redditus iidem prior et fratres de spiritualibus in diocesi vestra percipiunt, et quo titulo, qualiter, et quomodo, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registris tam de tempore vestro quam predecessorum vestrorum, de eo quod per scrutinium hujusmodi vel alias per informacionem legitimam inveniri contigerit nos in cancellaria nostra sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte citra octabas Pasche proxime futuras vel in eisdem reddatis certiores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste Leonello filio, etc., apud Redyng, xxvi° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxi°, etc.

EXECUCIO DICTI BREVIS.

Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus de vera taxa omnium et singularum ecclesiarum et aliorum beneficiorum que prefati prior et fratres in proprios usus tenent, et eciam quas pensiones sive porciones aut alios redditus iidem de spiritualibus in archidiaconatu Salopsire vel Herefordensi percipiunt, et quo titulo et quomodo, juxta dicti brevis exigenciam diligencius inquiratis. Et quid inveneritis, etc. Datum xiiii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to, etc.

Prior et fratres hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia tenent de spiritualibus in diocesi Herefordensi subscripta, videlicet

Ecclesias
- de Garewy in proprios usus que valet juxta veram taxam viii marcas.
- de Newtone in proprios usus que valet juxta eandem taxam vi marcas.
- de Suttone sancti Michaelis in proprios usus que valet juxta eandem taxam v marcas.
- de Cardytone in proprios usus que valet juxta eandem taxam xx marcas.
- de Clya sancte Margarete, de Calewe et de Wormbrugge in proprios usus que non taxantur propter earum exilitatem quia vix, prout per informacionem legitimam recepimus, sufficiunt ad sustentacionem presbiterorum deserviencium in eisdem.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Habent eciam quamdam capellam in civitate Herefordensi, que hospitale vulgariter appellatur, que eciam propter suam exilitatem non taxatur quia vix sufficit pro uno capellano divina celebrante in eadem et sustentacione degencium inibi infirmorum. Percipiunt iusuper iidem prior et fratres annuam pensionem ii solidorum in ecclesia de Wytcherche, item aliam annuam pensionem xx s. in ecclesia de Bromptone Bryan, ac eciam aliam annuam pensionem ii s. de abbate et conventu de Wyggemore pro decimis de Toterhulle in parochia de Lydebury. Premissa vero omnia dicti prior et fratres titulo diutine possessionis, sicut informacione legitima didicimus, optinuerunt et optinent in presenti.

Feb. 26.—Mandate to the bishop to levy £26 19s. 11¾d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne, with his accustomed reply.

April 29.—Writ to the bishop to search bishop Adam's register and inform the king of all the circumstances of the collation of Peter de Berkele to the prebend of Horton, in the church of Salisbury, by the said Adam when bishop of Worcester. In reply a faithful transcript of the register is sent to the king.

148b. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., executori testamenti Ade, nuper episcopi Wygorniensis, salutem. Volentes certis de causis cerciorari quo tempore qualiter et quomodo magister Petrus de Berkele ad prebendam de Hortone in ecclesia beate Marie Sarisburiensi per predictum episcopum Wygorniensem, commissarium tunc episcopi Sarisburiensis ad negocium collacionis hujusmodi, ut dicitur, exequendum, fuit admissus et quo titulo et per cuius collacionem, et de omnibus aliis circumstanciis admissionem suam tangentibus plenius veritatem, vobis mandamus in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungentes quod, scrutato registro predicti Ade quod in custodia vestra existit, ut dicitur, de eo quod inveneritis ac eciam de tempore collacionis per quam idem Petrus predictam prebendam fuit adeptus nos in cancellariam nostram sub sigillo vestro certificetis indilate. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, vii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc. Reverende et eximie discrecionis viro, magistro Johanni de Offord, decano Lyncolniensi, Anglie cancellario, Johannes, etc., salutem et sincere dileccionis continuum incrementum. Breve regium nuper recepimus continens hunc tenorem:—Edwardus, *ut supra.* Huius igitur auctoritate brevis, registro bone memorie domini

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Ade, Dei gracia dudum Wygorniensis episcopi, per nos diligencius perscrutato, omnia dictam prebendam de Hortone concernencia que in dicto registro invenimus contineri fideliter ab eodem extrahi fecimus et transcribi. Datum apud Whytebourne, xxviii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii°, etc.

April 14.—Another mandate to levy £25 19s. 11d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne, with the same return.

April 8.—Private letter, sent by a special messenger from the king, requesting the loan of the bishop's wool, to be repaid from the grants made by Parliament.

Fol. 144a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Mittimus ad vos dilectum clericum nostrum, Gilbertum de Chishulle, cum quibusdam litteris sub privato sigillo nostro ad statum nostrum et guerre nostre Francie et necessitatem nostram in hac parte necnon subvencionem quam prelati et religiosi ac alii de clero regni nostri Anglie in consilio nostro apud Westmonasterium ultimo summonito grata consideracione singillatim ac eciam magnates et ceteri laici de communitate dicti regni in eodem consilio pretextu necessitatis predicte nobis fecerunt, vobis exponendam, rogantes quatinus velitis ad contenta in dictis litteris nostris, necnon ad ea que dictus clericus noster vobis in ea parte dicet ex parte nostra intimam consideracionem habere et nobis in presenti necessitate de lanis vestris per viam mutui taliter subvenire quod subsidium vestrum nobis sic impendendum senciamus nobis profuturum, per quod benevolenciam vestram experiri valeamus et vobis exinde specialius regraciari teneamur. Et de eo quod inde facere volueritis nos per dictum clericum nostrum, cui in dicendis ex parte nostra plenam fidem per vos adhiberi volumus, reddatis distincte et aperte cerciores. Vobis enim sicut aliis de clero et communitate qui nobis ex causa predicta hujusmodi mutuum facere promiserunt de proficuis nobis in hoc consilio concessis pro hujusmodi mutuo lanarum satisfacere promittimus tempore constituto. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, viii° die Aprilis, anno nostri regni Anglie vicesimo primo, etc.

March 28.—A letter from the king again asking for a loan of wool, of which he requires 20,000 bags.

Edward, par la grace de Dieu roi dengleterre et de Fraunce et seignur dirlande a lonurable piere en Dieu, Johan, par la mesme

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. grace evesque de Hereford, salutz. Eue nadgairs deliberacion ove les grantz et ceaux qui sont pres de nous sur lestat de noz busoignes si semblait il a touz que nous ne poasmes maintener notre guerre, einz nous covendroit maintenaunt retournir a confusion de nous et les noz, si nous ne fuissons eidez dune graunde summe de deniers, et si nous eussiens tiel aide selonc lalliaunce que nous avons en present nous ferrons od laide de Dieu honurable fin de notre guerre ceste este, sur quoi nous envoiasmes noz messages devers notre consail en Angleterre pur nous purchacer un tiel aide; si que acorde est pour la necessite que nous averons de les lays vint mille saks de layne, et les prelatz qui furent present au dit conseil a Westminstre granterent chescun pur soi mult cortoisement de nous aider dune certeine quantite des leines, pur quoi vous prions especialement que considere la dite necessite et le peril dune part et lonur et profit dautre qui purrount avenir come desus est dit, nous voillez monstrer ore au busoigne laffeccion que vous portez devers nous prenant ensample des autres quont si naturelment commence, et nous grauntier daprestier laines taunt come vous bonement pourez et nous vous ferrons prestement paier as jours que vous serront donez. Et de ceo que vous ent voillez faire certifiez notre dit counseil a Londres par le portur de cestes a qui voillez croire de ce quil vous dirra depart nous. Done souz notre prive seal devant Caleys le xxviii° jour de March lan de notre regne dengleterre vintisme primer et de Fraunce oytisme.

April 12.—Writ to the bishop forbidding him under severe penalties to collect the procurations which the legates of the Apostolic See have sent agents into England to collect for their mission in France, contrary to an ordinance of the last Parliament.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum in parliamento nostro apud Westmonasterium ultimo tento de communi assensu procerum, magnatum, ac totius communitatis regni nostri Anglie ordinatum et concordatum fuisset quod nulla solucio cardinalibus, nunciis sedis Apostolice ad partes Francie destinatis, occasione nunciacionis sue pro tractatu extra regnum nostrum Anglie quovis modo habito, seu habendo, nomine procuracionum per aliquos de dicto regno nostro Anglie fiat, ac jam datum est nobis intelligi quod Anibaldus, episcopus Tusculanus, et Stephanus, tituli sanctorum Johannis et Pauli presbiter, dicte sedis cardinales, qui

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. in dicta terra Francie circa tractatum hujusmodi a jam diu morabantur, quamplures procuratores suos in dictum regnum nostrum Anglie cum litteris, bullis, et aliis nobis et populo dicti regni valde prejudicialibus transmiserunt, ipsique procuratores, absque licencia nostra seu nostro conductu contra ordinacionem in dicto parlia- ac contra proclamaciones et inhibiciones ex parte nostra ne quis sub forisfactura vite et membrorum et aliorum que nobis forisfacere poterit bullas, litteras, seu instrumenta nobis et dicto regno nostro dampnosa seu prejudicialia, aut alia que prejudicialia non fuerint, nisi ea prius custodibus portuum ubi applicuerint ostensa [inferat], vobis liberarunt exsequenda, quo pretextu vos quammagnas pecuniarum summas pro expensis ipsorum cardinalium pro tempore quo circa dictum tractatum in terra nostra Francie moram fecerint a subditis nostris in dicto regno Anglie exigi et levari demandastis in nostrum contemptum et prejudicium et subditorum nostrorum depressionem et depauperacionem manifestam, et contra formam ordinacionis et concordie predictarum, nos, hujusmodi attemptatis tam presumptuosis et voluntariis, nobis et regno nostro notorie prejudicialibus, remedio quo convenit rationabiliter obviare ordinacionemque et concordiam predictas volentes inviolabiliter observari, vobis in fide et ligeancia quibus nobis tenemini et sub forisfactura omnium que nobis forisfacere poteritis districte prohibemus, ne quicquam pro procuracionibus predictis ab aliquibus de dicto regno nostro Anglie pretextu litterarum, bullarum, seu aliorum quorumcumque commissionum, mandatorum, aut instrumentorum ad opus ipsorum cardinalium exigatis vel levetis nec per alios exigi vel levari faciatis nec aliquos ad hoc artetis seu coherceatis vel artari seu coherceri faciatis, nec quicquam in hac parte attemptetis nec per vos arte vel ingenio attemptari presumatis quod in nostri seu dicti regni nostri Anglie prejudicium vel impugnacionem aut enervacionem ordinacionis et concordie predictarum cedere poterit ullo modo. Et si quid per vos aut vestros in contrarium aliqualiter fuerit attemptatum id sine difficultate aliqua revocari faciatis, vel alias contra vos tanquam dictarum ordinacionis et concordie inpugnatorem et nobis contrarium et rebellem, nostrum et dicti regni nostri Anglie inimicum, cum rigore quo de jure possumus, prout ad hoc vinculo juramenti astringimur, procedemus. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, xii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc.

Fol. 144b.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

347. *May 4.—The king revokes the presentation of John de Wacenhulle to the chapelry of Badger, which he made in ignorance of the rights of William de Badger. His father, Philip de Badger, nominated John de Beckbury to the prior and convent of Wenlock for presentation to the bishop in ignorance that during the war with France the nomination should have been made to the king. John de Beckbury was duly inducted, but has been threatened with proceedings by the king's nominee.*

Edwardus, etc., omnibus, etc. Monstravit nobis Willelmus de Baggesore, dominus manerii de Baggesore, quod, licet nominacio capelle de Baggesore ad dominum de Baggesore pertineat, idemque Willelmus et omnes antecessores sui, domini manerii predicti, a tempore quo non extat memoria singulis vicibus quibus dicta capella per mortem, resignacionem, vel cessionem persone capelle predicte aut alio quovis modo vacavit unum clericum priori et conventui de Wenlock qui pro tempore fuerint ad dictam capellam per ipsos priorem et conventum presentandum nominare, et iidem prior et conventus, nominacione predicta per ipsos admissa, statim prefatum clericum sic nominatum episcopo Herefordensi pro institucione et induccione in eadem capella a prefato episcopo optinendis presentare consueverint, sicut per registra episcoporum loci predicti plenius poterit apparere, ac Philippus de Baggesore jam defunctus, pater predicti Willelmi, ignorans jus quod predicti prior et conventus tempore pacis habent jam ad nos racione guerre inter nos et adversarium nostrum Francie devolutum esse, capella predicta nuper vacante, Johannem de Beckbury, clericum, prefatis priori et conventui ad eandem capellam presentandum nominaverit et idem Johannes virtute nominacionis predicte ac presentacionis ipsorum prioris et conventus in eadem capella institutus sit et inductus, Johannes tamen de Wacenhulle, clericus noster, qui per aliam suggestionem nobis factam, tacita veritate de jure domini de Baggesore, ad dictam capellam, per nos est presentatus pro possessione dicte capelle colore presentacionis nostre optinenda prosequitur et dictum Johannem de Beckbury per ipsos priorem et conventum ad nominacionem dicti Philippi, nuper domini de Baggesore, ad eandem capellam, ut premittitur, presentatum nititur amovere in predicti Willelmi, domini de Baggesore, prejudicium et exheredacionem manifestam, super quo idem Willelmus nobis supplicavit sibi per nos de remedio provideri. Nos pro eo quod tam per certificacionem sub sigillo episcopi Herefordensis nobis factam quam per veram examinacionem et informacionem fidedignorum quibus fidem plenam adhibemus sumus plenius cerciorati quod nominacio

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. predicte capelle ad prefatum Willelmum tanquam dominum de Baggesore, sicut superius suggeritur, pertinet, nolentes predictum Willelmum super jure suo prejudicari, dictam presentacionem nostram de prefato Johanne de Wacenhulle ad capellam predictam, sic factam tenore presencium revocamus ex causa supradicta, et statum quem prefatus Johannes de Beckbury habet in eadem capella in forma predicta ratificamus et approbamus. In cujus rei, etc. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, quarto die Maii, regni nostri Anglie ut supra.

May 4.—Notice to the bishop that the king has withdrawn his presentation of John de Wacenhulle to the chapelry of Badger and confirmed the appointment of John de Beckbury.

Fol. 145a Edwardus, etc., venerabili Johanni, etc., salutem. Monstravit nobis Willemus de Baggesore, dominus manerii de Baggesore, quod licet nominacio capelle de Baggesore, etc., ut supra usque de remedio provideri. Et [cum] nos, pro eo quod tam per certificacionem sub sigillo vestro nobis factam quam per veram examinacionem et informacionem fidedignorum quibus fidem plenam adhibemus sumus plenius cerciorati quod nominacio capelle predicte ad prefatum Willelmum, tanquam dominum de Baggesore, sicut superius suggeritur, pertinet, nolentes predictum Willelmum super jure suo predicto prejudicari, dictam presentacionem nostram de prefato Johanne de Wacenhulle ad capellam predictam sic factam revocaverimus ex causa supradicta, et statum quem prefatus Johannes de Beckbury habet in eadem capella in forma predicta ratificaverimus et approbaverimus, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur, vobis mandamus quod ipsum Johannem de Beckebury contra tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum non molestetis in aliquo seu gravetis. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, quarto die Maii, anno regni nostri vicesimo primo, etc.

July 12.—Commission from the bishop to the prior and convent of Hereford to collect in the archdeaconry the tenth granted by the clergy to the king for two years.

Johannes, etc., religiosis viris, priori et conventui nostre civitatis Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum vos et ceteri prelati ac clerus vestre diocesis nobis in subsidium quorun-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

47. dam arduorum negociorum nostrorum in ultima convocacione prelatorum et cleri Cantuariensis provincie in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, habita de vestris et ipsorum bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis decimam per biennium benevole concesseritis nobis ad festa assumpcionis beate Marie, virginis, et sancti Martini proxime futura pro primo anno ejusdem biennii solvendam, nos, volentes de dicta decima responderi juxta concessionem supradictam, vobis mandamus affectuose rogando quod aliquos viros fidedignos de quibus confiditis ad dictam decimam biennalem ad opus nostrum in diocesi vestra Herefordensi levandam et colligendam absque dilacione aliqua assignetis; ita quod iidem sic assignati denarios inde provenientes ad terminos predictos pro dicto primo anno ad scaccarium nostrum vel alibi ad mandata nostra nobis solvant, etc. Et de nominibus illorum quos ad dictam decimam in diocesi vestra colligendam duxeritis deputandos thesaurarium et barones nostros de scaccario predicto reddatis sub sigillo vestro cum celeritate qua poteritis cerciores. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, xiiii° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc. De vestris igitur fidelitate et industria plenam in Domino fiduciam reportantes ad colligendum et levandum, ut premittitur, denarios de dicta decima biennali provenientes a quibuscumque personis ecclesiasticis archidiaconatus Herefordensis juxta dicti brevis tenorem vos specialiter asssignamus, vobis districcius injungentes quatinus dictum breve, quatenus ad vos attinet, cum omni diligencia exequi et denarios de dicta decima provenientes et quolibet termino dicti biennii collectos per vos et levatos una cum porcione vos contingente ad dictum scaccarium vel alibi juxta formam et exigenciam brevis predicti efficaciter solvere studeatis. Ad que facienda vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Qualiter autem hujusmodi mandatum nostrum fueritis executi nos, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xii° die Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvii°, etc.

July 25.—The bishop appoints the same prior and convent to collect the tenth in the archdeaconry of Salop in the place of the prior of Leominster, in accordance with a writ of the king issued on the petition of the abbot of Reading, who asserts that the prior of Leominster can be removed at will as a mere proctor of the abbot, and will shortly be recalled to Reading.

5b. Die xxv° Julii, anno Domini ut supra, facta fuit commissio consimilis tenoris ut supra eisdem priori et conventui pro dicta decima colligenda et levanda in archidiaconatu Salopsire, quia prior

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Leoministrensis se excusavit per breve proxime sequens:—Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum nuper vobis per breve nostrum mandaverimus quod aliquos viros fidedignos ad illam decimam biennalem levandam, etc., ac jam ex querela dilecti nobis in Christo abbatis de Redyng [acceperimus] quod vos quemdam fratrem Johannem de Gloucestria, commonachum et procuratorem ipsius abbatis apud Leoministriam, qui ad voluntatem ejusdem abbatis amovendus existit, sub nomine prioris de Leoministria, acsi prior perpetuus vel dativus ibidem aliquo tempore fuisset, cum non fuerit, ad denarios de dicta decima de archidiaconatu Salopsire provenientes colligendos, recipiendos, et ad opus nostrum solvendos pretextu dicti mandati nostri assignastis, per quod idem abbas nobis supplicavit ut, cum prefatum fratrem Johannem a dicto loco de Leominstria proximo amoveri et in certo officio infra abbaciam predictam morari necessario oportebit, velimus, ne levacio et colleccio denariorum predictorum ex causis premissis dilacionem capere videantur, alium ydoneum loco ipsius fratris Johannis ad premissa facienda et exequenda assignari jubere. Nos indempnitati nostre in hac parte prospicere et de denariis predictis ad terminos constitutos, omni excusacione cessante, responderi volentes, vobis mandamus quod, si prefatus frater Johannes ad voluntatem ipsius abbatis amovendus et non perpetuus prior vel dativus existat, sicut predictum est, tunc loco ipsius fratris Johannis alium pro nobis sufficientem et ydoneum ad premissa facienda et exequenda sine dilacione assignetis, prefatos thesaurarium et barones de nomine illius, etc., reddentes cerciores. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, xx° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc.

Venerabilibus viris, dominis thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario domini regis Johannes, etc., salutem in amplexibus salvatoris. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., *ut supra.* Nos igitur religiosos viros, filios in Christo dilectos, priorem et conventum sancti Guthlaci Herefordie, ad levandos et colligendos denarios de dicta decima biennali a quibusdam personis ecclesiasticis nostre diocesis provenientes juxta dicti brevis exigenciam et tenorem assignandos duximus et eciam deputandos, eisdem districcius injungentes, etc. Datum apud Colehulle, v° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. *June 8.—Writ to the bishop to levy £24 9s. 11¾d. from the ecclesiastical property of Thomas de Clonne. The return states that the bishop forwards 20s., and has sequestered property still unsold to the amount of 20s. more.*

June 29.—Mandate to the bishop to report to the king whether there is evidence in the registers of the existence of a vicarage of Clunbury, as the prior of Wenlock has petitioned him to revoke his appointment of William de Saye to be vicar because the chapel at Clunbury is annexed to the church at Clun, which is appropriated to Wenlock.

146a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum nuper ad prosecucionem Willelmi de Saye, clerici, nobis suggerentis fore quamdam vicariam de Clonebury vestre diocesis vicariamque illam vacasse et ad nostram donacionem spectasse, ipsum Willelmum ad hujusmodi vicariam vobis presentaverimus intuitu caritatis, ac jam ex parte dilecti nobis in Christo prioris de Wenlock acceperimus quod apud dictam villam de Clonebury nulla est vicaria set quedam capella que parochiali ecclesie de Clone, quam iidem prior et ejusdem loci conventus in proprios usus tenent, annexa existit, et quod ad capellam predictam nullo tempore aliquis vicarius vel persona admissus fuit vel in ea inductus, super quo nobis est supplicatum ut velimus ad hoc consideracionem habere et presentacionem nostram eidem Willelmo ad dictam vicariam predictam factam facere revocari, nos ex causis premissis per vos cerciorari volentes si apud dictam villam de Clonebury aliqua perpetua vicaria existat ac si aliqua persona vel vicarius tempore vestro vel alicujus predecessorum vestrorum ad talem vicariam admissus fuerit vel institutus in eadem necne, et si sic, tunc quis vel qui et quo tempore et ad quorum presentacionem et quo titulo qualiter et quo modo, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registris tam de tempore vestro quam predecessorum vestrorum premissa tangentibus, nos in cancellaria nostra de eo quod inde inveniri contigerit sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte sine dilacione reddatis cerciores, remittentes nobis hoc breve. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Redyng, xxix° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc. Scrutati sumus diligenter registra nostra et predecessorum nostrorum et nichil adhuc invenimus in eadem quod in villa de Clonebury aliqua perpetua vicaria existat, seu quod aliqua persona vel vicarius tempore nostro vel alicujus eorundem predecessorum nostrorum ad talem vicariam admissus fuerit vel institutus in ea.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. *Aug. 24.—The bishop, in accordance with a mandate from the archbishop instructs the official of the archdeacon of Hereford to summon the dean and chapter, the abbots, priors, and representatives of religious corporations in his archdeaconry to attend a meeting of Convocation in St. Paul's cathedral for the consideration of certain infringements of the privileges of the Church and to assemble the clergy of the archdeaconry in Hereford cathedral with the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop for the election of two proctors for the said Convocation, and to reduce to writing proposals for the reform of abuses.*

Fol. 146b. Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo filio, officiali archidiaconi nostri Herefordensis, salutem. Mandatum recepimus continens hunc tenorem :—Venerabili Johanni, etc., Radulphus, Londoniensis episcopus, salutem, etc. Mandatum domini Johannis, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, etc., recepimus continens hunc tenorem :—Johannes, Cantuariensis, etc., venerabili fratri nostro domino Radulpho, etc. Quantum nobis ex alto permittitur adversus excessus qui post ultimum provinciale concilium dudum per nos Londoniis celebratum in detrimentum ecclesie atque cleri emerserunt noviter medelam adhibere congruam desiderantes intense, pro hujusmodi corrigendis excessibus et moribus reformandis provinciale concilium de quorundam suffraganeorum nostrorum episcoporum assensu et consilio fore celebratum decrevimus, ut in eo depravata contra statum seu libertatem ecclesie aut contra clerum sive viros ecclesiasticos nostre provincie attemptata perverse lima correccionis debite reformentur, et fiant in ipso, adjuvante Deo, que facienda fuerint secundum canonicas sancciones. Quocirca fraternitati vestre committimus et mandamus quatinus venerabiles fratres nostros episcopos et electos confirmatos, vel si qui eorum forsan absentes fuerint vicarios ipsorum in spiritualibus generales, citetis seu faciatis citari peremptorie, decanos vero et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbates eciam et priores electivos sub se plenum conventum habentes, necnon archidiaconos, capitula, conventus, et collegia universa clerumque cujuscumque diocesis nostre provincie antedicte premunire curetis vel faciatis debite premuniri quod iidem episcopi electi seu vicarii eorum personaliter decanique et priores ecclesiarum cathedralium necnon abbates et priores alii sub se, ut premittitur, plenum conventum habentes, necnon archidiaconi per se vel singulos suos procuratores sufficientes et ydoneos, predictaque singula capitula conventus et collegia per unum clerusque cujuslibet diocesis per duos procuratores ydoneos, si sua crediderint interesse et causas vel negocia habuerint in hujusmodi consilio

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

347. provinciali tractanda, coram nobis et dicto consilio legitime compareant in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, proximo die juridico post festum sancti Jeronimi, confessoris, proxime futurum super premissis omnibus et singulis et aliis tunc exponendis ibidem statum ecclesiarum, religiosorum, et cleri dicte nostre provincie morumque correccionem et depravatorum reformacionem hujusmodi concernentibus tractaturi, suumque sanum et deliberatum consilium impensuri prebiturique consensum hiis que inspirante Domino, ibidem utiliter contigerit ordinari, ulteriusque facturi, etc. Eisdem eciam fratribus nostris electis et vicariis predictis denunciari faciatis expresse quod omnibus ecclesiarum prelatis suarum diocesium exemptis non mendicantibus, cujuscumque fuerint ordinis, condicionis, aut status, notificent manifeste ac hujusmodi prelatis vestre diocesis per vos volumus intimari ut prefatis die et loco absque suorum privilegiorum prejudicio, quibus per hoc non intendimus derogare, una nobiscum sufficienter intersint, si sic viderint expedire, facturi in premissis et ea contingentibus quod supra est expressum. Ex cautela eciam habundanti vobis injungimus et per vos dictis nostris confratribus electis et confratribus electis et vicariis predictis injungi volumus et mandamus ut vos et ipsi cum religiosis et clero vestre suarumque diocesium super depravatis et excessibus reformandis, ut super illis dictis diebus et loco plenior et maturior informacio valeat optineri et quod expediens fuerit convenienciusque ordinari. Vos eciam dictum mandatum, quatenus vos et diocesim vestram Londoniensem concernit, exequi per omnia faciatis. De die vero recepcionis presencium, etc. Datum apud Lamhethe, iii° kal. Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlme septimo, etc. Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati tenore presencium peremptorie vos citamus quod personaliter compareatis coram dictis domino archiepiscopo, etc. Insuper vobis auctoritate qua insuper committimus, injungimus, et mandamus quatinus decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre cathedralis, abbates etc. [ut supra], premuniatis seu faciatis debite premuniri quod iidem abbates, etc., per se vel singulos suos procuratores, capitulum autem vestrum et quodlibet conventuum et collegiorum per unum clerusque predictus per duos sufficientes procuratores, coram dictis domino archiepiscopo et concilio legitime compareant dictis die et loco tractaturi, etc. Denunciamus eciam vobis quod premissa in dicto mandato contenta omnium ecclesiarum prelatis exemptis vestre diocesis non mendicantibus cujuscumque fuerint ordinis curetis plenius intimare ut prefatis die et loco una

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. cum dictis domino archiepiscopo et concilio sufficienter intersint, etc. Auctoritate eciam supradicta vobis injungimus ut vos cum religiosis et clero vestre diocesis super depravatis et excessibus reformandis in dicto concilio deliberetis et que per hujusmodi deliberacionem visa fuerint reformanda in scriptis redigi faciatis. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Stebenhethe, ii° nonas Augusti, anno Domini supradicto et cons. nostre octavo. Cujus auctoritate mandati in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo committimus et mandamus quatinus omnia et singula in dicto mandato contenta, quatenus decanum et capitulum ecclesie nostre cathedralis, abbates eciam et priores electivos sub se plenum conventum habentes, prelatos exemptos non mendicantes cujuscumque fuerint ordinis, necnon archidiaconatum Herefordensem concernunt, juxta ejusdem exigenciam debite execucioni demandare curetis. Citantes insuper religiosos et clerum dicti archidiaconatus quod compareant coram nobis nostrisve commissariis in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi die Lune proxima post festum exaltacionis sancte crucis proxime futurum super depravatis et excessibus reformandis in dicto concilio deliberaturi clerusque dicti archidiaconatus una cum clero archidiaconatus Salopsire super duobus sufficientibus procuratoribus et ydoneis secundum vim formam et effectum predicti mandati eligendis tractaturi, consensuri, facturi et recepturi in omnibus et per omnia quod dictum mandatum requirit. Et quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Coldhulle, xxvi° die Augusti, anno Domini ut supra et nostre cons. iii. [Margin] Execucio dicti mandati sub hac forma scripta fuit officiali archidiaconi Salopsire.

Aug. 20.—Urgent request from the king for a loan of the value of 10 sacks of wool from the bishop, who has not replied to a former appeal.

Fol. 147b. Edwardus, etc., venerabili patri Johanni, etc. Negociorum pridem nostrorum arduitate pensata circa que sumptus effudimus excessivos et effundimus incessanter, ac necessitate cogente, quemdam clericum nostrum cum litteris sub magno et privato sigillis nostris ad vos duximus destinandum, rogantes quatinus de lanis vestris in nostra tam urgenti necessitate nobis subvenire per viam mutui curaretis pro quibus vobis satisfieret tempore constituto. Et licet nonnulli prelati et persone alie singulares quos rogavimus pro hujusmodi nobis subsidio impendendo lanas vel pecuniam nobis gratanter mutuassent et ex eis aliqui de dono libencius concessis-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

847. sent, tamen quid vos nobis ad rogatum nostrum hujusmodi velletis facere in certo nec per litteras nec per manum respondistis. Et quia tanta urget necessitas ac regni nostri proventus ad tot sumptus guerrinos et onera alia incumbencia supportanda non suppetunt, sicut scitis, nisi amplioribus aliunde subvencionibus relevemur, vos intimius quo poterimus exoramus quatinus, attento quod laici dicti regni nobis quintam decimam per biennium et viginti millia saccorum lane trinam quintam decimam excedencia concesserunt, tantum per clerum nobis concessa decima biennali, et quod non solum honori detraheretur regio set nos eciam, quod absit, confusione perpetua Anglicanaque ecclesia ac ipsum regnum nostrum inevitabilibus involveremur perdicionis periculis, si ab incepta guerra redire deficientibus guerrinis sumptibus cogeremur, decem saccos in auro vel argento juxta sortem patrie vestre nobis velitis in nostra hujusmodi necessitate que legi non subjicitur, excusacione qualiter postposita, mutuare et precium dictorum decem saccorum lane juxta sortem predictam, eo quod lane predicte in tam brevi tempore ad locum ubi eas habere vellemus cariari non poterunt apud Londonias in crastino sancti Michaelis proxime futuro, absque ulterioris dilacionis diffugio per aliquem vestrum certum nuncium habeatis thesaurario nostro inibi liberandum, qui eidem nuncio vestro litteras nostras obligatorias de dicta mutuata pecunia vobis ad competentem terminum persolvenda prompcius liberabit, scientes quod excusacionem nequimus admittere in hoc casu, nosque reddentes inde per nuncium nostrum, harum bajulum, cerciores. Teste Leonello, etc., apud Gloucestriam, xx° die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc.

Sept. 27.—An acknowledgement of the archbishop's summons to Convocation. The clergy of the diocese have made no proposals for reform of abuses.

Venerabili, etc., Johanni, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Johannes, etc., quicquid poterit obediencie, reverencie, et honoris, xviime die mensis Augusti mandatum recepimus continencie infrascripte:—Venerabili, etc., ut supra in folio precedenti. Cujus auctoritate mandati decanum et capitulum ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, abbates, etc., quorum nomina in cedula presentibus annexa continentur et clerum nostre diocesis juxta formam mandati vestri fecimus debite premuniri quod compareant coram vobis, etc. Omnibus insuper ecclesiarum prelatis dicte nostre diocesis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. exemptis, etc., plenius fecimus intimari ut prefatis die et loco una vobiscum et concilio sufficienter intersint, etc. Nos eciam cum religiosis et clero nostre diocesis super depravatis et excessibus reformandis in dicto concilio deliberavimus et quia dicti religiosi et clerus nulla depravata ac excessus coram nobis proposuerunt in dicto concilio reformanda nichil redigi fecimus in scripturis. Datum apud Coldhulle, xxvii° die Septembris, anno Domini ut supra. Nomina citatorum ut supra in alio quaterno in cedula presentibus certificatoriis annexa.

Nov. 13.—Writ of summons to the bishop and his clergy to attend a Parliament which the king has called to remedy abuses and not to ask for further aids.

Fol. 148a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Quia pro quibusdam arduis negociis, etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium in crastino sancti Hillarii proxime futuro tenere volumus, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc., premunientes decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis ac archidiaconos totumque clerum vestre diocesis quod iidem decanus et archidiaconi in propriis personis suis ac dictum capitulum per unum idemque clerus per duos procuratores, etc., personaliter intersint ad consenciendum hiis que tunc ibidem de communi consilio ipsius regni nostri, divina favente clemencia, contigerit ordinari. Et scire vos volumus quod dictum parliamentum non ad auxilia seu tallagia a populo dicti regni nostri petenda vel alia onera eidem populo imponenda set dumtaxat pro justicia ipsi populo nostro super dampnis et gravaminibus sibi illatis facienda ac pro tractaibus super dictis negociis, ut premittitur, habendis fecimus summoneri. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xiii° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo primo, etc. Commissio execucionis istius brevis facta fuit magistro W. de Herewynton et W. de Thinghulle, ut supra in quaterno precedente sub data apud Coldhulle, xv° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo.

A.D. 1348. *Feb. 14.—Writ of summons to the bishop to attend Parliament, which is called to discuss the result of the journey of the king's envoys to the Apostolic See and the preparations made by the French during the truce to invade England with a great force.*

Edwardus, Dei gracia, ut supra, etc. Cum juxta formam treugarum inter nos et adversarium nostrum Francie apud Calesias

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. initarum concordatum fuisset quod nonnulli solempnes nuncii, durantibus dictis treugis, tam ex parte nostra quam dicti adversarii nostri ad Sedem Apostolicam ad tractandum ibidem de finali pace inter nos et dictum adversarium nostrum mitterentur, et nos super hoc certos competentes nuncios ad senciendum voluntatem domini summi pontificis super quibusdam preparatoriis, tam dictum tractatum pacis quam missionem hujusmodi majorum solempnium nunciorum concernentibus, ac aliis de causis motivis plurimum ad dictam Sedem circiter festum sancti Andree, apostoli, proxime preteritum duxerimus transmittendos, tucius sperantes certam responsionem ab ipsis nunciis in ultimo parliamento nostro apud Westmonasterium tento verisimiliter habuisse, de quibus quidem nunciis seu eorum expedicione hactenus non recepimus quicquam certum propter quod missionem majorum nunciorum sollemnium adhuc posuimus in suspenso, et quia, Deo dante, de dictis nunciis et eorum expedicione in proximo habere credimus certa nova super quibus ac eciam super eo quod contra formam dictarum treugarum ex parte ipsius adversarii nostri juratarum quedam notabiliter ponderanda et in favorem nostri nostrorumque fidelium et alligatorum adimplenda per partis adverse maliciam minime sunt impleta, necnon super eo quod dictus noster adversarius contra bonam fidem desperata pace pro parte sua promissa maximam multitudinem hominum ad arma et aliorum ac navium et galearum potencius quam hactenus auditum fuerit parat ad dictum regnum nostrum
148b. Anglie hostiliter invadendum ac nos et dominium nostrum subvertendum, prout hec per manifesta indicia satis liquet, expedit ut cum prelatis, proceribus, et magnatibus ejusdem regni absque more dispendio salubre consilium habeamus, per quod ex causis predictis et pro aliis terram et gentem Scocie, necnon pro quibusdam variis negociis multum arduis tam nos quam statum totius regni nostri specialiter contingentibus parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium ad diem Lune proximum post diem dominicam in medio quadragesime proxime futuram tenere vobiscumque et cum ceteris prelatis magnatibus et proceribus predictis colloquium habere volumus et tractatum. Et ideo vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco intersitis tractaturi, etc., premunientes decanum et capitulum, etc., quod iidem dictis die et loco intersint, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xiiii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo secundo, etc. Execucio istius brevis facta fuit sicut alias.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. *Feb. 28.—Mandate to the bishop to levy from the estate of Thomas de Clonne £23 19s. 11¾d. The bishop remits 20s., and reports that he has sequestered goods to the value of 20s. more, which are still unsold.*

May 6.—Similar mandate to levy £22 19s. 11¾d. from goods of Thomas de Clonne. The bishop excuses himself on the ground of the shortness of the notice.

April 10.—Writ to the bishop to appoint collectors of the second year's tenth from the diocese of Hereford.

Fol. 149a. Edwardus, etc. Cum vos et ceteri prelati ac clerus Cantuariensis provincie nobis, etc., in convocacione prelatorum et cleri dicte provincie in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, in crastino sancti Jeronimi habita de vestris et ipsorum beneficiis ecclesiasticis decimam per biennium benevole concesseritis solvendam certis terminis, nos, volentes de dicta decima biennali pro secundo anno responderi juxta concessionem supradictam, vobis mandamus rogantes quod aliquos viros fidedignos de quibus confiditis ad dictam decimam pro predicto secundo anno ad opus nostrum in diocesi vestra Herefordensi levandam et colligendam absque dilacione aliqua, si eos prius non assignaveritis, assignetis. Ita quod iidem sic assignati denarios inde provenientes ad terminos predictos ad scaccarium nostrum vel alibi ad mandata nostra nobis solvant. Et hoc sicut nos, etc. Et de nominibus illorum, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, x° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

June 1.—Appointment of the prior and convent of Hereford to collect the tenth due to the king.

Johannes, etc., religiosis viris, filiis in Christo dilectis, priori et conventui nostre civitatis Herefordensis, salutem. Breve domini regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., *ut supra.* De vestris igitur fidelitate et industria plenam in Domino [fiduciam] reportantes ad colligendum et levandum, ut premittitur, denarios de dicta decima biennali provenientes a quibuscumque personis ecclesiasticis nostre diocesis juxta dicti brevis tenorem vos specialiter assignamus, vobis districcius injungentes quatinus dictum breve, quatenus ad vos attinet, cum omni diligencia exequi et denarios de dicta decima biennali pro secundo anno in festis sancti

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. Barnabe, apostoli, et purificacionis beatissime virginis Marie proxime sequentibus per equales porciones provenientes collectos per vos et
149b. levatos una cum porcione vos contingente ad dictum scaccarium vel alibi juxta formam et exigenciam brevis predicti efficaciter solvere studeatis; ad que facienda vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Qualiter autem, etc. Datum apud Goldhulle, prima die Junii, anno Domini ut supra, etc.; ix° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii° apud Goldhulle certificatum fuit de nominibus collectorum decime predicte sicut alias pro primo anno decime biennalis ut supra in alio quaterno precedenti.

April 21.—The king, who has previously presented Henry de Tatton to the moiety of the church of Westbury, because the lands of Laurence de Lodelowe are now in his hands, requests the bishop not to admit him until he receives fresh instructions.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Cum nuper ad medietatem ecclesie de Westbury, vestre diocesis, quam Thomas Dobyn habuit, vacantem et ad nostram donacionem spectantem racione terrarum et tenementorum Laurencii de Lodelowe in manu nostra ex certis causis existencium, dilectum clericum nostrum, Henricum de Tattone, vobis presentaverimus rogantes quatinus ipsum Henricum ad dictam medietatem admitteretis et personam institueretis in eadem, quibusdam tamen certis de causis coram nobis et consilio nostro propositis vobis mandamus quod ipsum Henricum ad eandem medietatem pretextu presentacionis nostre predicte minime admittatis quousque aliud inde a nobis habueritis in mandatis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxi° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°.

May 16.—Writ forbidding the bishop to admit a parson to the church of Westbury till the suit between the king and Lawrence de Lodelow has been decided.

Edwardus, etc. Prohibemus vobis ne admittatis personam ad ecclesiam de Westbury que vacat et ad nostram spectat donacionem, ut dicitur, et de cujus advocacione contencio mota est in curia nostra inter nos et Laurencium de Lodelowe, donec discussum fuerit in eadem curia utrum ad nos an ad predictum Laurencium pertineat ejusdem ecclesie advocacio. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xvi° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. *May 20.—Mandate to the Bishop to admit Henry de Tatton to the moiety of the church of Westbury, notwithstanding the former writ of prohibition. The king's claim to present is clear, because the lands of Lawrence de Lodelawe are in his hands by reason of his outlawry at the suit of John Wyard.*

Edwardus, etc., licet nuper dilectum clericum nostrum, Henricum de Tattone, ad medietatem ecclesie de Westbury, vacantem et ad nostram donacionem spectantem racione terrarum et tenementorum Laurencii de Lodelowe tunc in manu nostra occasione cujusdam utlugarie in ipsum Laurencium ad sectam Johannis Wyard pro quadam transgressione eidem Johanni per prefatum Laurencium, ut dicitur, illata promulgate, existencium, vobis presentaverimus rogantes quatinus ipsum Henricum ad eandem medietatem admitteretis et personam institueretis in eadem, idem tamen Henricus ad dictam medietatem per vos nondum est admissus, ut accepimus, in ipsius Henrici grave dampnum et contra formam et effectum presentacionis nostre predicte. Nos pro eo quod jus clarum ac bonum titulum habemus ad dictam medietatem ex causa predicta presentandi, sicut sumus plenius informati, volentes dictam presentacionem nostram de prefato Henrico sic factam effectui debito demandari, vobis mandamus quod ipsum Henricum ad dictam medietatem ecclesie de Westbury admittatis, et ulterius quod vestro in hac parte incumbit officio pro eodem Henrico fieri faciatis, mandato nostro de non admittendo ipsum Henricum ad medietatem predictam, si quod vobis hactenus porrectum fuerit, aut alio mandato nostro quocumque in contrarium prius edito non obstante. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

Fol. 150a.

June 8.—Writ to the bishop to collect and forward to the exchequer without further remissness the monies due for the second year from the tenth granted by the clergy for two years

Edwardus, etc. Sepius, ut meminimus, ante hec tempora vobis scripsimus ex affectu ut denarios de secundo anno de decima biennali nobis per clerum Cantuariensis provincie ultimo concessa in diocesi vestra levari, prout decuit, fecissetis, de quo in effectu, ut accepimus, reddidistis vos tepidos hactenus et remissos, de quo miramur, vobis in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini districcius quo poterimus injungimus et mandamus quatinus, pensata arduitate negociorum nos et regnum nostrum Anglie tangencium,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

148. omnes denarios qui jam a retro fuerint de dicto secundo anno de decima predicta in diocesi vestra per deputatos vestros in eo celerius quo poteritis, omni excusacione cessante, colligi et levari faciatis:—ita quod nobis inde totaliter ad scaccarium nostrum in quindena nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime futura respondeatur. Et nos de eo quod inde facere volueritis per litteras vestras et per latorem presencium in cancellaria nostra certificetis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, viii° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

Certificate of the receipt of the writ by the bishop and his appointment of collectors of the tenth.

Eximie discrecionis et reverencie viro, domino cancellario Anglie, Johannes, etc., quicquid poterit honoris reverencie et salutis. Breve domini regis xiiii° die Junii recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., ut supra in proxime precedenti brevi. Nos igitur religiosos viros, etc., ut supra in certificatoriis de alio brevi de decima biennali.

Certificate of the prior and convent of St. Guthlac, collectors of the tenth, to the bishop, to the effect that the clergy refused to pay before the time fixed by the grant on the ground of poverty, and so they could not effectually execute the king's writ.

In quindena sancti Johannis de qua fit mencio in brevi proximo superius certificarunt domini prior et conventus sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collectores decime biennalis deputati, quod clerus diocesis Herefordensis non potuit propter carenciam facultatum prevenire seu inmutare terminos constitutos in concessione decime antedicte et sic non potuerunt dictum breve exequi cum effectu.

July 11.—Certificate from the bishop to the lord chancellor that the clergy, with one consent, decline to pay the tenth for the second year till it is due, and he therefore cannot obey the king's writ.

Eximie discrecionis et reverencie viro, domino cancellario Anglie, Johannes, etc. Licet nuper vos certificaverimus quod breve domini nostri regis, cujus tenor inferius continetur, de colligendo et levando omnes denarios a retro existentes de secundo anno de decima biennali eidem domino nostro per clerum Cantuariensis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1348. provincie concessa et de respondendo de eisdem totaliter ad scaccarium ipsius domini nostri in quindena nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste certis collectoribus deputatis, quantum in nobis fuerit, debite execucioni demandavimus, ipsis tamen collectoribus, sicut ex eorum certificacione quam in dicta quindena sancti Johannis
Fol. 150b. primo recepimus, volentibus denarios a retro existentes colligere et levare ac ipsum breve exequi juxta ipsius exigenciam et tenorem, unanimiter a clero nostre diocesis responsum fuit quod termini solucionis secundi anni nondum venerant nec poterant propter paupertatem aliquo modo terminos constitutos prevenire seu aliquatenus inmutare, et ideo de ipsis denariis de secundo anno a retro existentibus dicti collectores non possunt scaccarium sepedicti domini nostri quovismodo respondere, super quo nos et ipsos habere dignemini propensius excusatos. Tenor vero suprascripti brevis talis est:—Edwardus, etc., ut supra in proximo brevi precedenti. Datum apud Prestebury, xi° die Julii, etc.

Writ to the bishop to cite Thomas de Staunton, a canon of Hereford, to appear before the king's justices at Westminster to answer the claim of the prior of Great Malvern for a debt of £31. The bishop replies that he has duly summoned the said Thomas.

Edwardus, etc., mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancti Michaelis Thomam de Stauntone, canonicum ecclesie Herefordensis, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum priori majoris Malvernie de placito quod reddat ei quater viginti et undecim libras quas ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Wygorniensis, etc. Et habeatis hoc breve. Teste J. de Stonore, apud Westmonasterium, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo secundo, etc. Thomam de Stauntone, clericum infrascriptum, monuimus et citavimus quod compareat dictis die et loco in hoc brevi contentis ad faciendum quod idem breve exigit et requirit.

Aug. 17.—The bishop replies to a mandate to search the registers and inform the king what bishop admitted Thomas Dobyn to the church of Westbury, in what year and on whose presentation, also when the said Thomas died, that he can find nothing about Thomas Dobyn, possibly because he may have been instituted by bishop Adam, whose registers were violently taken away and never restored. He sends extracts as to admissions to the church at Westbury from the registers of bishops Thomas and Richard, the earliest in his possession.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Edwardus, etc., volentes certis de causis cerciorari per quem predecessorum vestrorum, nuper episcoporum loci predicti, Thomas Dobyn, nuper persona medietatis ecclesie de Westbury, ad medietatem illam fuit admissus, et ad cujus vel quorum presentacionem, et quo anno et cujus regni, sive nostri aut alterius predecessorum nostrorum, quondam regum Anglie, et quando predictus Thomas decessit, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registris vestris et ipsorum predecessorum vestrorum premissa contingentibus, de eo quod inde inveneritis nos in cancellariam nostram sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte sine dilacione reddatis cerciores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxix° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc. Eximie discrecionis, etc., domino cancellario Anglie, Johanni, etc. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus presentibus interclusum, juxta cujus exigenciam scrutari fecimus cum diligencia registra predecessorum nostrorum in quibus de ipso Thoma Dobyn de quo in ipso brevi fit mencio nichil omnino recepimus, quia forsitan tempore bone memorie domini Ade, predecessoris nostri, admissus fuit ad medietatem ipsius ecclesie de Westbury cujus registra fuerunt violenter ablata et deperdita et nunquam sibi nec successoribus suis restituta. Que vero de presentacione et admissione aliorum quorumcumque ad dictam ecclesiam in registris dominorum bone memorie Ricardi et Thome, predecessorum nostrorum, comperimus, quia de anteriori tempore nullum habemus registrum, ex habundanti sub sigillo nostro cum presentibus destinamus. In prosperitate votiva cum honoris augmento conservare dignetur Altissimus vitam vestram. Scriptum xvii° die Augusti.

151a. *June 20.—Mandate to the bishop to levy £22 19s. 11¾d. still owed to the king by Thomas de Clonne. He sends £1, and has goods to the value of £1 unsold.*

June 2.—Writ to the bishop to cause Thomas de Radenore, a clerk, son and heir of William de Radenore, to attend before the king's justices at Westminster and answer the claim of Richard de Parys, of Hereford, for £7.

Edwardus, etc., mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die sancti Michaelis in unum mensem Thomam de Radenore, filium et heredem Willelmi de Radenore, capellanum, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Ricardo de Parys de Hereford de placito quod reddat

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. ei septem libras quas ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster, etc Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, secundo die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

Fol. 151b. *Sept. 5.—Mandate of the king to the bishop to permit the Papal legates in France to levy and collect procurations, notwithstanding his former prohibition.*[1]

Oct. 16.—Notice to the bishop that the king has recovered by a judgment of the court from Sir Lawrence de Lodelowe the right to present to the vacant moiety of Westbury church.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra coram nobis per consideracionem ejusdem curie nostre recuperavimus versus Laurencium de Lodelowe, chivaler, presentacionem nostram ad medietatem ecclesie de Westbury vacantem et ad nostram donacionem spectantem. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, non obstante reclamacione dicti Laurencii, ad presentacionem nostram ad medietatem ecclesie predicte ydoneam personam admittatis. Teste W. de Thorpe apud Eboracum, xvi° die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

Oct. 30.—The bishop is forbidden by writ to admit anyone to the church of Westbury, once held by Thomas Dobyn, while the suit between the king and Sir Lawrence de Lodelowe is undecided. [In form as before].

Fol. 152a. *Nov. 23.—Mandate to the dean and the officials of the archdeacons to publish a forty days' indulgence granted by the bishop to all who join in devotions for the success of the king and his army in France.*[2]

Oct. 10.—Writ to levy £21 19s. 11¾d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne. The bishop remits 20s. as before, and retains goods unsold to the value of 20s.

Nov. 20.—Writ to the bishop to attend Parliament and to cite the dean and archdeacons to appear there in person, and the clergy and chapter by proctors, to discuss the negociations proceeding between the king, his French opponent, and the count of Flanders.

Edwardus, etc. Quia pro magnis et arduis negociis inter quosdam fideles nostros ex parte nostra et quosdam magnates et

1—Printed in Rymer, *Fœdera*, III. i. 170.

2—Printed in Rymer, *Fœdera*, III. i. 176.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. alios ex parte adversarii nostri Francie quosdamque ex parte comitis et gentis Flandrensis jam noviter apud Calesias tractatis, necnon pro diversis aliis urgentibus negociis, etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium, die Lune proxima post festum sancti Hillarii proxime futurum tenere volumus, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus, dictis die et loco in propria persona absque procuratore faciendo intersitis, etc., premunientes decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis ac archidiaconos totumque clerum vestre diocesis quod ipsi decanus et archidiaconi in propriis personis suis
152b. ac dictum capitulum per unum idemque clerus per duos procuratores ydoneos, etc., intersint. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc. Execucio istius brevis commissa fuit officialibus archidiaconorum Herefordensis et Salopsire, ut supra.

19. *Jan. 1.—Prorogation of the Parliament summoned for the Monday after St. Hilary till the fifteenth day after Easter, in consequence of an outbreak of pestilence.*

Edwardus, etc. Licet nuper pro magnis et arduis negociis, etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium ad diem Lune proximum post festum sancti Hillarii proxime futurum teneri ordinaverimus, et vobis mandaverimus quod in propria persona vestra ad dictos diem et locum interessetis, quia tamen subita plaga pestilencie mortalis in loco predicto et aliis partibus circumvicinis adeo in dies invalescit quod de securo accessu hominum ad illum locum formidatur admodum hiis diebus, et proinde ob alias certas causas evidentes parliamentum predictum usque ad quindenam Pasche proxime futuram duximus prorogandum, per quod ad locum illum ad dictum diem Lune accedere vos non oporteat ista vice, vobis nichilominus mandamus quod, quacumque excusacione cessante, apud dictum locum ad quindenam predictam in propria persona intersitis, etc., premunientes decanum, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

153a. *Jan. 28.—Writ to levy £20 19s. 11¾d. from the goods of Thomas de Clonne. The bishop forwards £1, and holds goods to the value of £1 more.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. *March 10.—Further indefinite prorogation of Parliament on account of the increase of the plague in London and Westminster.*

Edwardus, etc. Cum nos nuper parliamentum nostrum quod ad diem Lune post festum sancti Hillarii apud Westmonasterium summoneri fecimus pretextu pestilencie mortalis in loco predicto tunc regnantis usque ad quindenam Pasche proxime futuram duxerimus prorogandum, et quia dicta pestilencia mortalis in dicto loco Westmonasterio ac in civitate Londoniensi et aliis locis circumvicinis gravius solito invalescit, quod dolenter referimus, per quod accessus magnatum et aliorum nostrorum fidelium ad dictum locum Westmonasterium nimis periculosus foret verisimiliter hiis diebus, parliamentum predictum ex causa predicta et ob certas alias causas evidentes usque ad novam premunicionem per nos inde faciendam duxerimus prorogandum, vobis significantes quod ad locum predictum causa parliamenti predicti, quousque per nos de novo fueritis premuniti, vos accedere non oportet. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, x° die Marcii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

April 13.—Writ forbidding the bishop to admit any person to the church of Acton Scott till the suit pending between William Purcel, of Northbury, and one Lawrence, a knight, as to the right of patronage, has been decided.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Prohibemus vobis ne admittatis personam ad ecclesiam de Scottes Acton super montem, que vacat et de cujus advocacione contencio mota est in curia nostra inter Willelmum Purcel de Northbury et Laurencium, militem, donec discussum fuerit in eadem curia ad quem illorum pertineat ejusdem ecclesie advocacio. Teste meipso apud Langleye, xiii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

May 7.—The bishop is forbidden by writ to admit any person to the church of Onibury till the suit between Sir Reginald de Cobham and Johanna, his wife, and Nicholas Burnel as to the right to present has been decided.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Prohibemus vobis ne admittatis personam ad ecclesiam de Onybury, que vacat et de cujus advocacione contencio mota est in curia nostra inter Reginaldum de Cobham, militem, et Johannam uxorem ejus et Nicholaum Burnel, donec discussum fuerit, etc. Teste meipso apud Wodestok, vii° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

349. *April 30.—Mandate to levy the debt of Thomas de Clonne, now £19 19s. 11¾d., with the bishop's accustomed return.*

June 18.—The bishop takes measures to publish the labour ordinance, which the scarcity of labourers caused by the plague and the excessive wages they demand has induced the king and council to enact.

53b. Johannes, etc., decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus in hec verba, etc.[1] Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xviii° die Junii, anno
54a. regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

Mandate to the dean and archdeacons to publish the king's ordinance as to wages, prices, and almsgiving, and to warn the stipendiary clergy that they must not charge excessive fees for their service on pain of excommunication.

Johannes, etc., decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis salutem. Breve domini regis recepimus, in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc. Quocirca vobis firmiter injungendo committimus et mandamus quatinus tam in nostra ecclesia cathedrali quam in aliis ecclesiis
54b. quibuscumque vestri decanatus, necnon in civitate nostra Herefordensi ac aliis villis merchatoriis et locis vestre jurisdiccionis subjectis quibus magis videbitur expedire, diebus solempnibus et festivis, ac nundinis et merchatoriis temporibus quibus in eisdem solet adesse major populi multitudo, dictam ordinacionem rei publice permaxime utilem hiis diebus cum celeritate possibili in omnibus et singulis suis capitulis publicetis seu publicari faciatis exponique in vulgari; ab hujusmodi publicacione et exposicione non cessantes donec verisimiliter ad omnium et singulorum subditorum vestrorum noticiam valeat pervenire. Inhibemus eciam et per vos inhibi voluimus quibuscumque parochianis nostris in vestro decanatu constitutis sub divine et nostre malediccionis interjeccione ne quis de cetero, presenti necessitate et indigencia operariorum et serviencium durante, validis mendicantibus viris seu feminis aliquid elemosine nomine vel pro vivis vel pro defunctis in distribucionibus que communiter solent fieri pro eisdem seu alias quocumque pietatis colore erogare presumat, cum non sit maliciis hominis indulgendum, inpiumque et iniquum existat et contra apostoli sentenciam ut non laborantes manducent et in aliorum labores introeant ociosi. Moneatis eciam seu moneri faciatis omnes et

1—Statute of Labourers, printed in *Statutes of the Realm*, I., 307, 311.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. singulos capellanos stipendiarios in vestra jurisdiccione moram trahentes sub pena suspensionis et interdicti, ne pro suarum operarum locacione salarium exigant excessivum. Et si qui culpabiles in hac parte reperti fuerint, de quo volumus per vos diligenter inquiri, eos ad refusionem superflui eis a quibus hoc receperint faciendam per censuras ecclesiasticas compellatis aliis ipsos penis debitis percellendo. Datum, etc. Sub hac forma scribitur officialibus archidiaconorum Herefordensis et Salopsire mutatis mutandis.

May 18.—The bishop is forbidden by writ to admit a parson to the church of Tedstone Delamere till the suit between John, son of Sir John de Wysham, and Richard de Bagynden as to the right to present has been heard.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Prohibemus vobis ne admittatis personam ad ecclesiam de Tedesterne de la Mare, que vacat, ut dicitur, et de cujus advocacione contencio mota est in curia nostra inter Johannem filium Johannis de Wysham, chivaler, et Ricardum de Bagynden, donec discussum fuerit, etc. Teste meipso apud Wodestok, xviii° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

July 11.—Writ forbidding the bishop to admit Roger Pagyn to the vicarage of Clun, on the presentation of the earl of Arundel, till the suit has been decided between the said earl and the king, who claims the advowson as part of the possessions of the alien priory of Wenlock.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum omnia terre et tenementa priorum alienigenarum infra regnum nostrum Anglie et terram Wallie una cum feodis militum et advocacionibus ecclesiarum existencia racione guerre inter nos et adversarios nostros Francie mote ad nos pertineant, ac prioratus de Wenlok unde prior est alienigena una cum omnibus ad dictum prioratum spectantibus in manu nostra existat, sicque presentaciones beneficiorum vacancium et ad eundem prioratum spectancium dinoscuntur pertinere, jamque ex relatu plurium acceperimus quod Ricardus, comes Arundellie, asserens vicariam ecclesie de Clone vacantem et presentacionem ejusdem ad se pertinere debere racione guerre predicte, Rogerum Pagyn, capellanum, vobis per suas litteras patentes presentavit ad eandem; et quia in nostri et corone nostre tenderet prejudicium si prefatum Rogerum ad eandem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

349. vicariam admitteretis et institueretis in eadem, negocio inter nos et ipsum comitem inde in curia nostra pendente indeciso, vobis districte prohibemus ne prefatum Rogerum ad vicariam predictam admittatis, donec discussum fuerit, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xi° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

July 13.—Mandate to the bishop to inform the king if he has received any fresh presentation to Clun from the earl of Arundel, and to give the exact wording of it.

55a. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Volentes certis de causis cerciorari si presentacio aliqua vobis jam de novo exhibita fuerit ad vicariam ecclesie de Clone ex parte dilecti et fidelis nostri Ricardi, comitis Arundellie, vobis mandamus quod, si sic, tunc tenorem presentacionis predicte de verbo ad verbum sub sigillo vestro nobis in cancellariam nostram sine dilacione mittatis et hoc breve. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xiii° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

Oct. 12.—Writ forbidding the bishop to hear the plea of Henry de Schipton, archdeacon of Salop, in the court of Christianity: the archdeacon, having been found guilty by the coroner's jury as an accessory to the murder of John Ace, of Ludlow, has cited John de Evesham, parson, of Ludlow, before the court of Christianity on a charge of defamation, alleging that he instructed certain of his tenants, who were on the jury, to find a verdict of guilty. Such a suit is derogatory to the king's courts.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi et officialibus ejus et eorum commissariis, salutem. Cum, ut accepimus, magister Henricus de Schiptone, archidiaconus Salopsire, de consilio et auxilio mortis Johannis Ace de Lodelowe, in comitatu Hereford, ut dicitur, nequiter nuper interfecti, sit solempniter judicatus, ac idem magister Henricus pro eo quod quidam homines et tenentes Johannis de Evesham, persone ecclesie de Lodelowe, inter alios homines in inquisicione ad rei veritatem de felonia predicta coram coronariis nostris comitatus predicti juxta formam sacramenti sui in hac parte prestiti cognoscendam positi fuerunt, suggerens in curia Christianitatis ipsos inquisitores ad ipsum magistrum Henricum judicandum per prefatum Johannem informatos fuisse, cum non fuerint, et sic ipsum per prefatum Johannem defamari, trahit eum inde in placitum coram vobis in curia Christianitatis in lesionem corone

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D 1349. et dignitatis nostre et grave dampnum ipsius Johannis, sicut ex relatu plurium accepimus. Et quia nolumus quod quis pro aliquibus que pro punicione hujusmodi felonum et conservacione pacis nostre coram ministris nostris secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie facta sunt trahatur in placitum in curia Christianitatis seu aliqualiter pergravetur, vobis prohibemus ne placitum illud teneatis nec quicquam aliud in hac parte attemptetis, per quod juri corone nostre vel legibus aut consuetudinibus predictis derogari valeat aliquo modo. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xii° Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc.

Nov. 2.—The bishop, requested to search his registers and inform the king by whom and on what date the late Thomas de Astele was collated to the prebend of Ewithington, reports that Thomas was collated by Bishop Adam to the said prebend at Marcle on April 25th, 1324, that the mandate for his induction was issued the same day, but the exact time of his taking possession cannot be found.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Volentes certis de causis cerciorari de cujus collacione magister Thomas de Astele, defunctus, tenuit prebendam de Ewythingtone in ecclesia vestra cathedrali Herefordensi, dum vixit, et quibus anno et die collacio sibi inde facta fuit et ipse possessionem ejusdem adeptus, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registro vestro ac registro Ade de Orletone, nuper episcopi, necnon aliorum episcoporum loci predicti, predecessorum vestrorum, in custodia vestra, ut dicitur, existentibus, de eo quod inde inveneritis nos reddatis cerciores, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxii°, etc.

Reverendo, etc., Johanni, Dei gracia Menevensi episcopo, Anglie cancellario, Johannes, etc. Breve regium ultima die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix° apud Sugwas recepimus presentibus interclusum; cuius auctoritate brevis, registro bone memorie domini Ade, predecessoris nostri, per nos diligencius perscrutato, in eodem reperimus contineri quod prebenda de Ewythyntone per dictum patrem dominum Adam, tunc episcopum Herefordensem, collata fuit magistro Thome de Astele, defuncto, apud Marcle xxv° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xxiiii^to^, et eodem die scripsit idem venerabilibus patribus, decano et capitulo dicte ecclesie cathedralis, ut moris est, ad inducendum eundem in corporalem possessionem prebende memorate, set quo tempore vel quo die adeptus fuit

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

349. possessionem dicte prebende non continetur in eodem. Paternitatem vestram reverendam diutissime conservet in prosperis clemencia redemptoris. Datum apud Sugwas, ii° die Novembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

Nov. 6.—Whereas the rolls of the Chancery shew that the king's father, while he was in possession of the temporalities of the see of Hereford, collated Thomas de Astele to the prebend of Ewithington, but contain no record of any mandate to bishop Adam to admit or install him, the king requests the bishop to search his registers and inform him by what title Thomas claimed to be admitted to the prebend and to hold it afterwards.

55b. Edwardus, etc. Cum nos, nuper certis de causis cerciorari ex cujus collacione magister Thomas de Astele defunctus tenuit prebendam de Ewythyntone in ecclesia vestra Herefordensi et quibus anno et die volentes, etc., vobis mandaverimus quod, scrutato registro vestro et registro Ade de Orletone, de eo quod inde inveneritis nos redderetis cerciores, ac vos nobis significaveritis quod in registro dicti Ade reperuistis contineri quod prebenda predicta collata fuit Thome de Astele, xxv° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xxiiii^to^, etc., et quia per inspeccionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre nobis constat quod dominus Edwardus, nuper rex Anglie, pater noster, xviii° die Aprilis, anno regni sui xviii° quamdam collacionem fecit eidem Thome de prebenda predicta ad tunc vacante et ad suam collacionem spectante, racione temporalium episcopatus predicti in manu dicti patris nostri per consideracionem curie sue existencium, set in eisdem rotulis nullatenus continetur quod dictus pater noster litteras suas mandavit eidem Ade episcopo quod ipse prefatum Thomam ad prebendam predictam admitteret et ei stallum in choro et locum in capitulo racione ejusdem prebende assignaret, volentes cerciorari si idem Thomas ante datam collacionis sibi per dictum patrem nostrum de eadem prebenda facte juri et possessioni que habuit in eadem ex collacione prefati Ade episcopi renunciaverit vel eam in manum suam resignaverit, idemque Thomas ad eandem prebendam postmodum ad collacionem dicti patris nostri per eundem Adam episcopum admissus fuerit necne, et si sic, tunc quando, qualiter, et quo modo, et quo titulo idem Thomas tempore mortis sue prebendam illam tenuit, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis tam registro predicti Ade episcopi quam vestro et aliorum, predecessorum vestrorum, in custodia vestra

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. existentibus, de eo quod inde inveneritis nos, etc., reddatis cerciores, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, vi° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc. Certificatum fuit sicut alias.

Dec. 13.—Writ to the bishop to levy £19 19s. 11¾d. still owed by Thomas de Clonne to the king. The bishop sends 20s., and reports that he shall be unable to levy more, as Thomas died before the receipt of the writ.

Dec. 19.—Mandate to the bishop to sequestrate the benefices of Simon de Brisel and certain other clerks who remain at the Roman court and refuse to appear to answer before the king and his council charges of notorious offences against the realm of England. The bishop's return states that they hold no benefices in his diocese.

Fol. 156a. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Cum nuper ex certis et evidentibus causis de assensu consilii nostri per litteras nostras mandaverimus quamplurimis clericis nostris regni nostri Anglie in curia Romana tunc persistentibus sub forisfactura omnium que nobis forisfacere possent quod se ab inde festinantes in regnum nostrum predictum diverterent, ita quod essent coram nobis et consilio nostro ante festum natalis Domini proxime preteritum ad respondendum nobis super aliquibus per ipsos tam in nostri et dicti regni nostri prejudicium et dampnum quam in dedecus et scandalum totius Anglicane nacionis notorie attemptatis, et, licet dicti clerici hujusmodi litteras nostras tempore congruo et diu ante dictum festum receperint, ipsi tamen in dictum regnum nostrum Anglie ante dictum festum venire et dictis mandatis nostris obedire non curarunt in nostrum contemptum manifestum, unde plurimum conturbamur. Et quia nolumus hujusmodi contemptus et inobediencias preterire impunitos, nec est racioni consonum quod qui contra regnum delinquunt commodum percipiant de eodem, per quod de assensu et avisamento procerum et aliorum de consilio nostro ordinatum existit quod dicti clerici qui sic nobis et mandato nostro hujusmodi rebelles et inobedientes fuerunt per corpora sua de tempore in tempus cum in regnum nostrum Anglie venerint attachientur et sub salva custodia ad voluntatem nostram detineantur, et quod tam propter contemptus hujusmodi quam propter enormes excessus per ipsos notorie perpetratos fructus quorumcumque beneficiorum suorum tanquam nobis manifeste rebellium et inobediencium per locorum ordinarios

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

19. sequestrentur et nobis inde respondeatur, quousque iidem rebelles ad presenciam nostram redeuntes super contemptibus et excessibus hujusmodi justiciam receperint coram nobis; vobis mandamus quod omnes fructus beneficiorum magistri Symonis de Brisel, magistri Symonis de Sageo, Nicholai de Hethe, Rogeri de Holme, Rogeri de Shebrok, et Johannis de Harewell in diocese vestra qui, receptis mandatis nostris ut predictum est, prout plenius sumus informati, eisdem mandatis obedire et coram consilio nostro ante festum predictum venire aut infra dictum regnum nostrum Anglie hactenus redire contempserunt, sine dilacione sequestrari et nobis de valore eorundem fructuum responderi faciatis, quousque aliud a nobis inde habueritis in mandatis, et que beneficia iidem Symon, Symon, Nicholaus, Rogerus, Rogerus, et Johannes in diocesi vestra habuerint et quos et cujusmodi fructus in eisdem beneficiis inveneritis et sequestrari feceritis nos in cancellariam nostram cum celeritate commoda distincte et aperte certificatis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxix° die Decembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiii°, etc. Verum quia, habita diligenti inquisicione, comperimus quod magistri Symon, Symon, Nicholaus, Rogerus, Rogerus, et Johannes, clerici superius nominati, in diocesi nostra beneficia ecclesiastica non habent nec aliquis eorum beneficium ecclesiasticum optinet, fructus beneficiorum ipsorum vel alicujus eorum sequestrare non potuimus aut facere sequestrari.

a. *Feb. 11.—Mandate to the bishop to find by inquisition what goods and chattels Thomas de Clonne, who owed the king £18 19s. 11¾d. at the time of his death, left at his rectory at Hopesay or elsewhere.*

b. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, salutem. Quia Thomas de Clonne persona ecclesie de Hope Say qui diem suum clausit extremum, ut accepimus, tenebatur nobis die quo obiit in xviii l. xix s. viii d. ob. q. de arreragiis, etc., vobis mandamus quod per sacramentum virorum ecclesiasticorum de diocesi vestra diligenter inquiri faciatis que et cujusmodi bona et catalla idem Thomas habuit die quo obiit tam apud rectoriam suam predictam quam alibi in dicta diocesi vestra, et ad cujus vel quorum manus post mortem ejusdem Thome devenerunt, et in cujus vel quorum manus nunc existant et de eisdem bonis sequestrari faciatis in manum nostram ad valenciam debiti predicti, indeque levari faciatis debitum illud indilate; ita quod illud habeatis apud scac-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. carium nostrum apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies per aliquem de vestris nobis solvendum, constare facientes tunc ibidem de toto facto vestro in premissis. Et remittatis ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste W. de Brocklesby apud Westmonasterium, xi° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo quarto, etc. Presens breve xxvi° die mensis Marcii proxime preterito apud Prestebury, Wygorniensis diocesis, recepimus quod propter brevitatem temporis et distanciam loci ac processum juxta exigenciam ejusdem brevis faciendum debite non potuimus execucioni demandare.

April 17.—Mandate to the bishop to sequestrate all the goods of Nicholas Hethe, who is said to have a portion in Ledbury church. The sheriffs of London have a warrant to arrest the said Nicholas for grave offences against the Crown, and as he refuses to surrender, his goods are forfeited. The bishop replies that Nicholas may have obtained a provision of a portion in Ledbury church from the pope, but has not been admitted to it, and has no goods in the diocese.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum magister Nicholaus de Hethe de diversis transgressionibus et contemptibus nobis et corone nostre enormiter factis in curia nostra coram nobis est impetitus, per quod vicecomitibus nostris Londoniensibus pluries precepimus quod caperent ipsum Nicholaum, si inventus fuerit in balliva sua, et eum salvo custodirent; ita quod haberent corpus ejus coram nobis ad certos dies jam preteritos ad respondendum nobis de contemptibus predictis, qui quidem Nicholaus subterfugia querens in locis privatis latitat et coram nobis ad dies illos venire non curavit, per quod in eadem curia nostra consideratum est propter defaltas et contumacias suas quod omnia bona et catalla ipsius Nicholai tam spiritualia quam temporalia in manum nostram capiantur et seisiantur, jamque nobis datum est intelligi quod predictus Nicholaus beneficiatus est in vestra diocese ad quamdam porcionem in ecclesia de Hereford vocatam Ledebury, ubi idem Nicholaus habet bona et catalla ad summam non modicam et alibi in predicta diocesi; vobis mandamus quod omnia bona et catalla predicti Nicholai spiritualia ibi vel alibi in diocesi vestra omnibus viis et modis quibus vobis constare poterit in manum nostram capi et seisiri faciatis, et que alia bona et catalla idem Nicholaus habet alibi in diocesi vestra et ibidem et eciam de valore eorum nobis in octabis sancte Trinitatis, ubicumque tunc fuerimus in Anglia, certificetis, hoc breve nobis ad tunc remittentes.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

50. Teste W. de Thorp apud Westmonasterium, xvii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiiii°, etc. Nescimus an dominus papa providerit infrascripto Nicholao de Heth de porcione in ecclesia de Ledebury de qua in hoc brevi fit mencio, set scimus quod dictus Nicholaus adhuc non est adeptus possessionem dicte porcionis nec aliqua bona vel catalla habet ibidem vel alibi in diocesi nostra.

April 13.—Mandate to the bishop to sequestrate the goods of Thomas de Clonne, deceased, as before. The bishop's return states that he has found by an inquisition that Thomas left goods to the value of £6, which his successor, John de Westdene, now rector of Hopesay, received as due to him. There are no goods belonging to Thomas de Clonne or the said John which can be sequestrated.

51a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Quia Thomas de Clonne, persona ecclesie de Hopeseye, etc., tenebatur nobis die quo obiit in xviii l. xix s. xi ¾d. de arreragiis, etc., vobis mandamus quod inquiri faciatis que bona et catalla idem Thomas habuit, etc., et de eisdem sequestrari faciatis ad valenciam debiti predicti indeque levari faciatis debitum illud, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xiii° Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiiii°, etc. Juxta tenorem hujus brevis inquiri fecimus ac per inquisicionem factam invenimus quod dictus Thomas die quo obiit habuit diversa bona estimata ad valenciam sex librarum que Johannes de Westdene, nunc ipsius ecclesie rector, ante recepcionem istius brevis recepit et habuit pro taxa ecclesie de jure sibi debita, nec aliqua bona invenire possumus ipsius defuncti Thome vel Johannis, nunc rectoris in ipsa ecclesia, vel alibi in diocesi nostra que in presenti potuimus sequestrare.

June 6.—The bishop, interrogated by the king whether benefices reserved for the disposition of the Apostolic See can be legally filled till the pope appoints to them, or are to be considered vacant, replies that it depends on the form of reservation and the manner of the vacancy.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Volentes quibusdam de causis nos tangentibus cerciorari si beneficia disposicioni sedis Apostolice reservata per prelatos vel alios patronos ecclesiasticos de jure conferri valeant et si de jure vacancia debeant reputari quousque dominus summus pontifex providerit de eisdem necne, vobis mandamus quod nos inde in cancellariam nostram sine dilacione per

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. litteras vestras patentes sigillo vestro signatas reddatis distincte et aperte cerciores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiiii°, etc. Reverendo, etc., Johanni, Dei gracia episcopo Wygorniensi, Anglie cancellario, Johannes, etc. Breve domini nostri regis presentibus annexum v^to^ die mensis Junii apud Westbury recepimus et de contentis in eodem juxta modicam deliberacionem quam in presenti habuimus sic sentimus quod an beneficia disposicioni sedis Apostolice per prelatos et alios patronos ecclesiasticos conferri poterunt et an censentur beneficia reservata de jure vacare quousque sedes predicta disposuerit de eisdem, quantum ad patronos ecclesiasticos pertinet, ex forma reservacionis et vacacionis modo dependet. Datum apud Westbury, vi° die Junii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

June 25.—The bishop, in reply to the king's questions as to the successor of Itherius de Concreto in his portion in Ledbury church, states that nothing can be gathered from the registers, but that the archbishop of Dublin, who once held the portion, can give full information.

Fol. 157b. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Volentes quibusdam de causis nos tangentibus cerciorari de nomine porcionarii porcionis de Overhalle in ecclesia de Ledebury qui magistro Itherio de Concreto, nuper porcionario ejusdem porcionis, immediate successit, et ad cujus collacionem et per quem dictus porcionarius prefato Itherio sic succedens ad eandem porcionem admissus, et quo titulo, et quo anno et quo die installatus fuit in eadem, necnon quo die bone memorie Thomas, nuper episcopus loci predicti, predecessor vester immediatus, obiit, vobis mandamus quod nos inde in cancellaria nostra, etc., reddatis cerciores, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiv°, etc. Ad contenta in brevi presentibus annexo dicimus seu respondemus quod quis in porcione de Overhalle magistro Itherio de Concreto, etc., immediate successit, seu ad cujus collacionem immediatus ipsius successor, vel per quem prefato Itherio sic succedens ad eandem porcionem admissus fuit, vel quo titulo, seu quo anno vel die installatus fuit in eadem, in registro predecessoris nostri, cum tamen ipsum diligenter scrutari fecerimus, nullatenus potuimus invenire. Venerabilis tamen pater, dominus Johannes de sancto Paulo, nunc archiepiscopus Dublinensis, ipsam toto tempore nostro usque ad consecracionem suam occupavit; qui celsitu-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. dinem regiam de omnibus premissis noverit plenius informare. Bone memorie dominus Thomas, immediatus predecessor noster, ut accepimus a suis quondam familiaribus, xi^mo^ die Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xliii°, diem clausit extremum. Datum apud Bromfelde, xxv° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°l^mo^.

Mandate to the Shropshire collectors of the aid for making the king's eldest son a knight, to forego their demand on the bishop as tenant of the manor of Bishop's Castle, because he holds all his temporalities from the king by the service of five knights' fees, and has paid the collector.

Rex, etc., dilectis et fidelibus suis Laurencio de Lodelowe et Willelmo de Cayntone, collectoribus auxilii nobis ad primogenitum filium militem faciendum anno regni nostri Anglie xx^mo^ in comitatu Salopiensi concessi, salutem. Licet per compotum per vos nuper redditum ad scaccarium nostrum de auxilio predicto nobis teneamini in viii li. xix s. xi d. o. q., de quibus inter cetera vos, prefate Laurenci, alias, videlicet in quindena sancti Hillarii proxime preterita, asseruistis nobis deberi vi li. per episcopum Herefordensem tenentem manerium de Castro Episcopi de Lydebury per servicium trium feodorum militum, prout per quamdam inquisicionem coram vobis inde captam ad tunc ostensam plenius apparuit, et vobis super hoc injunxerimus quod predictas vi li. inter alia dicta arreragia de terris et catallis predicti episcopi levari faceretis; ita quod eas haberetis apud scaccarium nostrum a die Pasche proxime futura in xv dies nobis solvendas. Quia tamen idem episcopus per attornatum suum coram consilio nostro jam comparens clamat se tenere, et predecessores suos episcopos dicti loci semper hactenus tenuisse, omnia temporalia sua ad dictum episcopatum spectancia per servicium quinque feodorum militum tantum, pro quibus quinque feodis solvit nobis per manus collectorum dicti auxilii in comitatu Herefordensi x li. per litteras acquietancie ipsorum collectorum quas penes se habet, ut dicit, et quas ad dictam quindenam Pasche ad scaccarium predictum ostendere et ad exoneracionem suam de predictis sex libris prosequi assumpsit, vobis mandamus quod demande quam facitis prefato episcopo de predictis sex libris interim supersedeatis et districcionem, si quam ei ea occasione feceritis, interim relaxetis eidem. Teste thesaurario per rotulos marescallie de temporibus regnorum Edwardi patris et regis Edwardi avi regis nunc in Scocia et ipsius regis avi in

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Wallia in quibus annotatur quod episcopus Herefordensis quandoque
Fol. 158a. fecit servicium suum et quandoque fecit finem pro eodem servicio pro quinque feodis militum tantum. Et per ipsum thesaurarium et alios de consilio ista sunt que inveniunter, videlicet in rotulo de serviciis factis in Wallia anno x^mo^ avi. Episcopus Herefordensis recognovit servicium quinque feodorum militum. In rotulo de servicio Scocie anno xvi^mo^ patris consimili modo. In rotulo de servicio in Wallia anno quinto avi eodem modo. In rotulo de finibus pro servicio Scocie de anno xxxiiii° avi. Episcopus Herefordensis fecit finem pro C marcis pro servicio quinque feodorum.

Aug. 8.—Mandate to the bishop to relax any sequestration he may have made of the benefices of Nicholas Heth, for whose appearance before the king's courts William de Rothwell, clerk, and Henry de Schipton, archdeacon of Salop, have now gone bail.

Edwardus, etc. Licet nuper vobis mandaverimus quod omnia bona, fructus, et proventus beneficiorum Nicholai de Hethe, clerici, qui de quibusdam contemptibus et excessibus nobis per ipsum, ut dicitur, factis coram nobis impetitus existit, in diocesi vestra existencium sequestrari et in manu nostra seisiri et salvo custodiri faceretis, quousque aliud a nobis inde habueritis in mandatis, quia tamen Willelmus de Rothwell, clericus, et Henricus de Schiptone, archidiaconus Salopsire, manuceperunt, videlicet quilibet eorum in solidum, pro predicto Nicholao de respondendo nobis de bonis, fructibus, et proventibus predictis ad mandatum nostrum et de habendo corpus predicti Nicholai coram nobis in octabis sancti Michaelis proxime futuris ad respondendum nobis de contemptibus et excessibus predictis, vobis mandamus quod sequestrum per vos in bonis, fructibus, et proventibus beneficiorum predicti Nicholai in diocesi vestra sic interpositum relaxari faciatis et ipsum Nicholaum inde disponere permittatis, prout sibi melius videbitur expedire. Teste meipso apud Rotherheithe, viii° die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiiii°, etc.

Feb. 24.—Writ of summons to Parliament is issued to the bishop and his clergy.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Quia pro quibusdam arduis, etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium in octabis purifica-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. cionis beate Marie, virginis, proxime futuris tenere volumus, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc. Premunientes decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis ac archidiaconos totumque clerum vestre diocesis quod iidem, etc., intersint, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxiiii° die Februarii, regni nostri Anglie xxiiii°, etc.

1351. *Feb. 14.—Notice to the bishop that the king has recovered in the courts the right to present to the vicarage of Dorstone, against the prior of Clifford and Hugh le Northern.*

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium per consilium ejusdem curie nostre recuperavimus presentacionem nostram versus priorem de Clifford et Hugonem le Northerne ad vicariam ecclesie de Dorstone. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod non obstante reclamacione predictorum prioris et Hugonis ad presentacionem nostram ad predictam vicariam ydoneam personam admittatis. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xiiii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxv^to^, etc.

Entry in the victualling account of Symon Basset, sheriff of Gloucester, of corn bought from the bishop of Hereford and not paid for.

158b. Symon Basset, vicecomes Gloucestrie, computavit de victualibus per ipsum emptis annis xix° et xx°, per quem compotum habet superplusagium de Cxxxiv li. vii d. o. q., e quibus subtrahuntur xxxvii li. vii s. i d. qui debentur diversis hominibus pro diversis victualibus ab eis emptis, quorum hominum nomina, particule et summe victualium ab eis empte, ac precium eorundem continentur in quadam cedula rotulo de particulis compoti predicti consuta. Et in dicta cedula que titulatur sic:—Frumentum captum et provisum per vicecomitem pro quo non solvit; annotatur sic: E episcopo Herefordensi xiiii quartaria, precium quartarii iiii s.; per talliam contra dictum frumentum, unde contratallia invenitur inter dictas particulas compoti dicti vicecomitis.

Note from the records that the bishop has been relieved by writ from giving a return of the benefices belonging to Brusel and his fellow defaulters.

Johannes Trillek, episcopus Herefordensis, oneratus de compoto de valore fructuum beneficiorum magistri S. Brusel, magistri S. de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Sagio, N. de Heth, Rogeri de Holm, Rogeri de Shebrok, et Johannis de Harewell, eo quod ipsi mandatis regis parere noluerunt, xxix° die Decembris, rotulo xxvi° exoneratus est de dicto compoto per breve inter communia de termino sancti Hillarii anno xxv^to^. E originalibus de anno xxiii° regis Edwardi tercii.

May 12.—Mandate to the bishop to cause the prior of Llanthony by Gloucester to appear before the barons of the Exchequer to answer the plea that he detains £4 13s. 4d., the arrcars of a pension due to the priory of Andewell, now in the king's hands.

Edwardus, episcopo, etc. Quia vicecomes noster comitatus Herefordie retornavit ad scaccarium nostrum a die Pasche in tres septimanas proxime preteritas quod prior Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam clericus est et beneficiatus in diocesi vestra et nullum habet laicum feodum in comitatu predicto per quod potest attachiari, vobis mandamus quod venire faciatis coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium in crastino sancti Johannis Baptiste prefatum priorem ad respondendum nobis et priori de Andewell, alienigene, firmario nostro prioratus predicti, de iiii li. xiii s. iiii d. de arreragiis cujusdam annue pensionis xlvi s. viii d. de qua idem prior de Andewell versus nos oneratur infra extentam terrarum et possessionum ejusdem prioratus in manu nostra et in custodia dicti prioris de Andewell pro certa firma nobis inde annuatim ad scaccarium nostra reddenda existentem, et quos iiii li. xiii s. iiii d. prefatus prior de Lanthonia nobis et prefato priori de Andewell injuste detinet, ut dicit, sicut racionabiliter monstrare poterit, quod inde respondere debet. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xii° Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxv^to^, etc. Priorem de Lanthonia, clericum infrascriptum, monuimus et citavimus quod compareat coram vobis die et loco in hoc brevi contentis ad faciendum quod idem breve requirit.

Sept. 1.—The bishop, requested to make a return of aliens having benefices in his diocese, sends his former return, with the addition of William de Savernak, portioner of Bromyard, in the place of Sir William, vicar of Dixton, deceased.

Edwardus, etc., volentes certis de causis cerciorari de nominibus omnium et singulorum alienigenarum, tam cardinalium quam aliorum, in diocesi vestra beneficiatorum, et que et quot beneficia

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1351. singuli eorum tenent, et de valore eorundem, et qui super beneficiis suis morantur et resident, et qui non, et in quibus archidiaconatibus hujusmodi beneficia existunt, vobis mandamus quod, habita super premissis viis et modis quibus melius expedire videritis inquisicione diligenti, nos inde sub sigillo vestro citra quindenam sancti Michaelis proxime futuram vel in eadem quindena ad ultimum reddatis distincte et aperte cerciores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste meipso apud Turrim Londoniensem, primo die Septembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxv°, etc. Returnus istius brevis fuit sicut alias in precedenti quaterno, excepto quod loco domini Willelmi, vicarii de Dukestone, defuncti, inserebatur nomen magistri Willelmi Savernak, porcionarii in ecclesia de Bromyord, et porcio sua taxatur ad xxv marcas et non residet.

Oct. 3.—Writ to the bishop to appoint collectors of the tenth granted by the clergy, for the first year. The return states that the prior and convent of St. Guthlac's, Hereford, have been deputed.

159a. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Cum vos et ceteri episcopi ac totus clerus Cantuariensis provincie in ultima convocacione in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, auditis periculis, etc., decimam biennalem de beneficiis vestris ad quattuor terminos solvendam, etc., sub certa forma concesseritis in auxilium sumptuum et expensarum predictorum, prout in certificacione venerabilis patris, Stephani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, inde confecta et nobis missa plenius continetur, nos, volentes de denariis de dicta decima biennali ad terminos predictos prompcius responderi, vobis mandamus quod aliquos de diocesi vestra ad dictam decimam nobis sic concessam pro primo anno in dicta diocesi vestra colligendam et levandam deputari et assignari faciatis, nos de nominibus, etc., certificantes. Teste meipso apud Turrim Londoniensem, primo die Septembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxv^to^, etc. Ultima die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lime, dominus deputavit priorem et conventum sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collectores decime supradicte et iii° die Octobris certificavit dominum cancellarium Anglie dictos priorem et conventum fuisse deputatos per eum in diocesi sua ad colligendum et levandum decimam supradictam.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. *Nov. 15.—Summons to the bishop and his clergy to attend Parliament.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Quia pro quibusdam arduis, etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium, die Veneris in festo sancti Hillarii proxime futuro tenere, etc., volumus, vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis tractaturi, etc. Premunientes decanum et capitulum ecclesie vestre Herefordensis ac archidiaconos totumque clerum vestre diocesis quod iidem, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo quinto, etc. Commissio ad exequendum istud breve facta fuit magistro Johanni de la More sicut alias.

A.D. 1352. *Feb. 15.—Notice to the bishop that the king has recovered in the courts against Nicholas de Heth the right to present to the prebend of Hunderton.*

Fol. 159b. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium per consideracionem ejusdem curie nostre recuperavimus presentacionem nostram versus Nicholaum de Hethe ad prebendam de Hundertone in ecclesia sancti Ethelberti, Herefordie. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, non obstante reclamacione predicti Nicholai, ad presentacionem nostram ad prebendam predictam ydoneam personam admittetis. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvi^to^, etc.

Jan. 26.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the benefice of Symon de Sudbury, to secure payment of £8 due from a manor at Moreton, once William de Montfort's, arrears of a tenth granted to the king by the pope.

Edwardus, etc., ut supra. Quia de illis xxiiii li. xviii s. vii d. qui nobis debentur ad scaccarium nostrum de arreragiis decime quadriennalis per Johannem, papam xxii^m^, reservate et nobis pro medietate concesse in diocesi Herefordie viii li. sunt contingentes manerium quondam magistri Willelmi de Monteforti apud Mortone, de quibus quidem denariis nobis nondum est satisfactum, prout per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro nobis constat, vobis mandamus quod distringatis Symonem de Sutbury, possidentem temporalia de Mortone, per omnia bona et beneficia sua ecclesiastica in diocesi vestra; ita quod sit coram baronibus

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium in crastino clausi Pasche ad respondendum et satisfaciendum nobis de viii li. supradictis. Et remittatis tunc hoc breve. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxvi° die Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvi^to^, etc.

May 14.—Repetition of the writ relating to Morton.

June 18.—Writ to the bishop to relax the sequestration of the portion of Bromyard church held by William de Savenaco, who has shewn himself to be a born liegeman of the king, sprung from the duchy of Aquitaine, and no alien.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Ex parte dilecti nobis Willelmi de Savenaco, prebendarii cujusdam porcionis in ecclesia collegiata de Bromyorde, nobis est ostensum quod, licet ipse de ligeancia nostra existat in ducatu nostro Aquitanie oriundus, vos nichilominus, pretendentes ipsum Willelmum inimicis nostris Francie adherere et de eorum obediencia existere, fructus et proventus porcionis sue predicte ea occasione sequestrari et sub sequestro hujusmodi detineri fecistis in ipsius Willelmi dampnum non modicum et gravamen, super quo nobis supplicavit sibi per nos remedium adhiberi, nos pro eo quod coram nobis et consilio nostro testificatum quod idem Willelmus ligeus homo noster existit, in ducatu nostro predicto, ut premittitur, oriundus, nolentes ipsum in hac parte indebite pregravari, vobis mandamus quod sequestrum,
160a. si quod in fructibus ac proventibus porcionis sue occasione premissa apponi feceritis, id sine dilacione relaxari faciatis. Et si quid inde per vos aut vestrum receptum aut levatum fuerit, id ei restitui faciatis indilate. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xviii° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvi°, etc.

July 20.—Summons of the bishop to Parliament.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Quia pro magnis, etc., apud Westmonasterium in crastino assumpcionis beate Marie, virginis, proxime futuro colloquium habere volumus et tractatum, vobis injungimus et mandamus quod dictis die et loco per vos vel ydoneum procuratorem vestrum intersitis, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvi°, etc. [Margin] Receptum apud Sugwas, iii° die Augusti, presentatum per Alanum de Byrley, nuncium domini regis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. *Nov. 12.—Commission to the prior and convent of St. Guthlac's to levy the second year's tenth.*

Die xii° Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lii^do^, facta fuit commissio priori et conventui sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, ad levandum et colligendum decimam biennalem de secundo anno sicut alias. Et certificacio facta fuit eodem die de nominibus deputatorum ad hujusmodi decimam colligendam et levandam.

Dec. 6.—Writ to the bishop to levy £8 from the temporalities of Symon de Sudbury as before; his return states that he has sequestrated goods to the value of 20s.

Oct. 20.—Writ to the bishop to appoint collectors of the second year's tenth granted to the king, as the conditions the clergy attached to their consent have been fulfilled.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Cum vos ac ceteri episcopi totusque clerus vestre diocesis in ultima convocacione in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, celebrata, auditis periculis, etc., decimam biennalem, unam simpliciter et aliam sub certis condicionibus, de beneficiis vestris ad quattuor terminos, etc., concesseritis, et quia condiciones super concessione decime predicte pro dicto secundo anno a nobis per clerum petite in ultimo parliamento nostro
Fol. 160b. complete fuerunt et per dictum clerum acceptate, nos, volentes de decima predicta pro secundo anno adhuc futuro ad dicta festa reponderi, vobis mandamus quod aliquos ad decimam predictam in vestra diocesi colligendam et levandam deputari et assignari faciatis, de nominibus eorundem deputatorum thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro sub sigillo vestro certificantes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvi^to^, etc. Certificacio istius brevis facta fuit, sicut alias, xiii° die Novembris, anno regni Edwardi supradicto.

A.D. 1353. *Feb. 23.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene, rector of Hopesay, to recover £6, which the said John received from the estate of the late Thomas de Clonne. The bishop's return states that John de Westdene holds no benefice in the diocese, so that no distraint can be made.*

April 14.—A similar writ, to which the same return was made.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. *April 19.—Writ to the Bishop to cause William Dymmok, late parson of St. Owen's church, Hereford, to appear before the justices at Westminster and reply to the claim for 40s. made by the prior of St. Guthlac's. The return states that the bishop found no corn in the granaries, and therefore distrained on the growing crops.*

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die sancte Trinitatis in xv dies Willelmum Dymmok, nuper personam ecclesie sancti Audoeni, Herefordie, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum priori ecclesie sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, de placito quod reddat ei xl solidos quos ei debet et injuste detinet et unde vicecomes, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xix° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvii°, etc.

Nullos fructus in horreis Willelmi Dymmok infrascripti invenimus et ideo fructus crescentes sequestravimus quod sit coram vobis die et loco ad respondendum priori de quo in hoc brevi fit mencio juxta exigenciam dicti brevis.

April 20.—Writ to the bishop to cause the prior of Clifford to appear before the justices at Westminster, to answer the claim for £200 made against him by the executors of the will of Nicholas de Marceleye. The return to the writ states that in default of stores in the granaries, the prior's growing crops have been sequestrated.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Mandamus vobis, sicut alias vobis mandavimus, quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die sancte Trinitatis in xv dies priorem ecclesie beate Marie de Clifford, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum magistro Griffino ap Rees, Ricardo Prille de Lodelowe, et Hugoni de parva Herefordia, executoribus testamenti Nicholai de Marceleye, de placito quod reddat eis ducentas libras quas eis injuste detinet,
161a. ut dicunt, et unde vicecomes, etc. Et sciatis quod nisi hoc mandatum plenius exequamini graviter ad vos capiemus. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste Johanne de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Aprils, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvii°, etc.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, rectori ecclesie de Kynardesleye, nostre diocesis, ac decano nostro de Webbeleye salutem, etc. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., ut supra. Quocirca vobis conjunctim et divisim in virtute sancte obediencie firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus dicto priori

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. premissa denuncietis, fructus, redditus, proventus, ac bona ecclesiastica dicti prioris in locis ecclesiaticis quibuscumque sub districtu nostro existencia auctoritate nostra sequestretis ac ea sic sequestrata sub arta sequestri custodia salvo custodiri faciatis, prout vestro volueritis periculo respondere de eisdem, donec idem prior sufficienter caverit de indempnitate nostra in hac parte, vosque super hoc aliud a nobis receperitis in mandatis. Datum apud Lugwardyn, xxi° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii°, etc.

Nullos fructus in horreis prioris infrascripti invenimus et ideo fructus crescentes sequestravimus quod sit coram vobis die et loco ad respondendum, etc. Scientes quod istud est primum breve super premissis nobis directum licet per modum brevis sicut alias nobis mandastis.

June 11.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene as before.

July 15.—Summons of the bishop to attend the king's council.

Edwardus, etc. Quia pro magnis, etc., apud Westmonasterium die Lune post festum sancti Mathei, apostoli, proxime futurum colloquium habere volumus et tractatum, vobis etc., mandamus quod, omnibus aliis pretermissis, dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvii^mo^, etc. [Margin] Receptum apud Whytebourne in festo sancti Laurencii, anno Domini M°CCC°liii de Alano de Berleye, nuncio domini regis.

June 10.—Writ to the bishop to cause John Rede, parson of St. Owen's church, Hereford, to appear before the justices at Westminster and reply to the claim of the prior of St. Guthlac's for 70s., the arrears of a 20s. rent. No return was made to this writ.

Edwardus, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancti Michaelis Johannem Rede, personam ecclesie sancti Audoeni, Herefordie, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum priori ecclesie sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie de placito quod reddat ei sexaginta et decem solidos que ei a retro sunt de annuo redditu viginti solidorum que ei
Fol. 161b. debet, ut dicit; et unde vicecomes noster, etc. Teste J. de Stonore

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. apud Westmonasterium, x° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxvii°, etc. Istud breve non fuit retornatum.

Oct. 18.—A similar writ. To this also no return was made.

Nov. 15.—Writ to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene, parson of Hopesay, with the return as before.

Nov. 24.—Writ as before to cite John Rede, parson of St. Owen's church. Again no return is made.

March 15.—Writ of summons of the bishop and his clergy to Parliament.

1354. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc., salutem. Quia pro magnis etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium die Lune proxima post festum sancti Marci, evangeliste, proxime futurum tenere, etc., volumus, vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc. Premunientes decanum et capitulum,
62a. etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Marcii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc. Istud breve directum fuit officiali Herefordensi ad exequendum juxta vim formam et effectum sicut alias.

Writ to the bishop to cause William de Penebrugge, clerk, to appear at Westminster and reply to the claim of Richard de Aston for 50s. 8d. The bishop's return states that there are several clerks of the same name, so that he cannot execute the writ.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Precipimus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancte Trinitatis Willelmum de Penebrugge, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Ricardo de Aston de placito quod reddat ei quinquaginta solidos et octo denarios quos debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes, etc. Teste J. de Stonore, apud Westmonasterium, xxxi° die Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc. Plures sunt clerici in diocesi Herefordensi illo nomine vocati, scilicet Willelmus de Penebrugge, de quo presens breve facit mencionem, et ideo ignoravimus contra quem istud breve exequi debuimus.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. *April 24.—Writ to the bishop to levy from the goods of the incumbent of Stoke St. Milburgh 21s. 4d., arrears of the tenth. There was no return made to this writ because it came too late.*

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod prior sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collector decime biennalis nobis ultimo a clero concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, in compoto suo nuper ad idem scaccarium nostrum reddito de primo anno solucionis ejusdem decime oneratur de xxi s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Stoke sancte Milburge in decanatu de Lodelowe, de quibus quidem denariis prefato collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit; et ideo vobis mandamus quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis possidentis ecclesiam predictam in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis denarios predictos et eos cum levati fuerint prefato collectori solvi faciatis indilate, ut ipse nobis inde ad certum diem quem ei dedimus plene et integre respondere valeat, nisi debitor suprascriptus racionabiliter poterit monstrare coram vobis se prius inde satisfecisse. Et si acquietanciam inde vobis ostendat, prefigatis ei diem quod sit ad dictum scaccarium in crastino sancte Trinitatis ad recipiendum super acquietancia illa quod justicia suadebit. Et quid inde feceritis thesaurario et baronibus de dicto scaccario, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxiiii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc. Non fuit retornatum quia tarde venit.

July 14.—Writ to the bishop to levy and pay to the prior of St. Guthlac's, the collector, certain arrears of tenths granted to the king. No return was made.

Fol. 162b. Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod prior sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, nuper collector decime biennalis nobis a clero anno regni nostri Anglie xx^mo^ concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, in compoto suo nuper ad idem scaccarium reddito de eadem decima oneratur de xiii s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Stauntone et C s. pro ecclesia de Montegomery; et quod idem prior, nuper collector decime biennalis nobis a clero anno regni nostri xxv^to^ concesse, in diocesi vestra predicta, in consimili compoto oneratur de summis subter scriptis, videlicet iii s. vi d. pro prebenda quondam Nicholai de Genevile, xvi s. iii d. pro ecclesia de Stoke sancte Milburge, xxv s. pro dicta ecclesia de Montegomery, ix s. pro prebenda quondam Nicholai in ecclesia de

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

354. Pontesbury, v s. iiii d. pro prebenda quondam Roberti de Ratford, xxxii s. pro ecclesia de Madeleye, et de xxvii s. viii d, pro porcione vicarii de Stottesdone, e quibus summis eidem collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis clericorum dicta beneficia possidencium in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis denarios predictos particulariter, ut predictum est, et eos prefato collectori solvi faciatis indilate, nisi clerici predicti racionabiliter monstrare poterint coram vobis se prius inde satisfecisse. Et si acquietancias inde vobis ostendant, prefigatis eis diem, etc. Et quod inde feceritis, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xiiii° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc. Istud breve non fuit retornatum.

Nov. 10.—The king authorises the bishop to receive the oaths to be taken by Richard de la Bere on a grant to him of the custody of the county and castle of Hereford and the office of escheator, and to deliver to him the king's letters of appointment. A form of oath follows, and the bishop's certificate that he has executed the writ.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Sciatis quod, cum commiserimus dilecto et fideli nostro Ricardo de la Bere comitatum nostrum Herefordensem cum pertinenciis ac castrum nostrum ibidem custodiendum, necnon officium escaetrie nostre in eodem comitatu ac marchia Wallie eidem comitatui adjacente habendum quamdiu nobis placuerit, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur, dedimus vobis potestatem recipiendi sacramenta ipsius Ricardi de officiis predictis debita. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, captis hujusmodi sacramentis a prefato Ricardo juxta formam cujusdam cedule presentibus intercluse, litteras nostras predictas de officiis predictis confectas quas vobis mittimus per latorem presencium eidem Ricardo liberetis, et cum premissa feceritis, nobis inde in cancellaria nostra sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte sine dilacione constare faciatis, remittentes nobis hoc breve. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, x° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc.

Vous jurrez que bien et loialment serverez au roi en les offices de viscount et eschetour en le countee de Hereford et en le marche de Gales joignant a mesme le countee, et le prou le roi frez en toutes choses que a vous appendent affaire solonc votre seen et votre poair, et ses droites et quant que a la coronne appent loialment garderez, ne assenterez a destrees ne au concelement des droitz ne

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. des fraunchises le roi. Et par la ou vous saverez les droitz le roi ou la corone, soit en terres ou en rentes ou en fraunchises ou en
Fol. 163a. sutes, concelez ou soustretes votre loial poair metterez de ceo repeller, et si vous ne le poez faire vous le dirrez au roi ou a ceaux de son conseil des queux vous soiez certein quils le dirront au roi, et les dettes le roi pur doun ne pur favour ne respiterez, par la ou vous les purrez sanz tresgraunde grevaunce des dettours lever, et que loialment et a droite tresterez le poeple de votre baillie, et a chescun frez droit auxi bien as poures come as riches en ceo que a vous appent affaire, et que pur doun ne pur promesse ne pur favour ne pur haiour tort ne frez a nully ne autri droiture ne desturberez, et que loialment acquiterez al eschequier les gentz des queux vous averez rien receu des dettes le roi, et que rien ne prendrez par quoi le roi perde ou par quoi droiture soit destourbe ou la dette de roi delaiee, et que loialment frez retourner et loialment servir les briefs le roi a votre seen et a votre poair, et que en propre persone les estentes des terres solonc lour verroie value et enquestes frez et retournerez a votre seen et a votre poair, et que vous ne prendrez nul bailif en votre service pur qui vous ne voilliez respoundre, et vous frez voz bailifs faire au tiel serment comme a eux appent, et que nul brief receiverez par vous ne par les voz souz seal des justices forsque en eire ou autres justices assignez en mesme le countee et marche ou justice de Neugate, et que vouz metterez voz bailifs des plus loials du pais, si Dieu vous aide et ses seintz.

Sacramenta domini Ricardi de la Bere, militis, de officiis custodie comitatus et castri Herefordie, necnon escaetrie domini nostri regis in eodem comitatu ac marchia Wallie eidem adjacente, juxta formam cujusdam cedule cum isto brevi nobis directe recepimus, et litteras dicti domini nostri regis sibi de officiis predictis confectas Ricardo liberavimus in forma nobis demandata.

Nov. 20.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene, rector of Hopesay, for £6, as before.

Nov. 27.—The bishop, in reply to questions from the king, states that Robert de Wynnesbury held the church of Montgomery on the present king's presentation till his death during the plague; that his successor, Nicholas de Hopton, was presented by the Prince of Wales.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi. Quia quibusdam certis de causis cerciorari volumus que et quot persone possessionem

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

354. ecclesie de Montegomeri, vestre diocesis, a tempore quo vos episcopus predicti loci fuistis sunt adepte, et ad quorum vel cujus presentaciones admissi fuerunt et inducti in eandem, et quibus temporibus, qualiter, et quo modo, vobis mandamus quod, scrutato registro vestro, de eo quod inde inveneritis reddatis in cancellaria nostra sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte cerciores hoc breve
63b. nobis remittentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxvii° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxviii°, etc.

Dominus Robertus de Wynnesbury optinuit possessionem ecclesie de Montegomery per totum tempus nostrum usque ad tempus pestilencie ex presentacione domini nostri regis qui nunc est, cui in eadem pestilencia mortuo successit tunc Johannes de Hoptone, qui adhuc eandem ecclesiam possidet ex presentacione domini Edwardi, principis Wallie qui nunc est.

Nov. 7.—Writ as before to the bishop to levy £8 from the goods of Symon de Sutbury, who holds the manor of Moreton. The return states that the effects of Symon de Sutbury at Moreton have been distrained upon to the value of 20s.

Feb. 20.—The bishop replies to the king's questions, that there is only one manor of Moreton, that the prebend and the manor are one, that Philip de Comite held it at the time of the taxation, and that William de Monteforti held no manor there worth £20 annually. He has restored Symon de Sudbury's goods and chattels.

Edwardus, episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Volentes certis de causis quod thesaurarius et barones de scaccario nostro cerciorentur si aliquod sit manerium in Mortone, seu aliquo tempore fuit taxatum ad xx li. aliud quam manerium de Mortone quod est corpus prebende de Mortone in ecclesia Herefordensi, et si una sola prebenda consistat in eodem et non diverse, ac eciam si tempore taxacionis dicte prebende facte, anno videlicet regni domini Edwardi quondam regis Anglie, avi nostri, vicesimo, magister Willelmus de Monteforti, tunc precentor ecclesie Herefordensis, habuerit apud Mortone unum manerium quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus xx li., et Philippus de Comite tunc unam prebendam ibidem que valet in omnibus exitibus xx li., vobis mandamus quod, scrutato registro vestro habitaque in premissis pleniori deliberacione, de eo quod inde inveneritis dictos thesaurarium et barones a die Pasche in xv° dies distincte et aperte per aliquem de vestris reddatis cer-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. ciores. Et illa bona et catalla Symonis de Sudbury, prebendarii dicte prebende, ad valenciam xx s. per vos nuper sequestrata eidem Symoni restituatis et reliberetis indilate. Et remittatis ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, etc.

Non est aliquod manerium in Mortone, nec aliquo tempore fuit taxatum ad xx li. aliud quam manerium de Mortone, quod est corpus prebende de Mortone in ecclesia Herefordensi, et una sola prebenda consistit in eodem et non diverse, nec eciam habuit
Fol. 164a. magister Willelmus de Monteforti, olim precentor ecclesie Herefordensis predicte, apud Moretone tempore taxacionis dicte prebende, etc., unum manerium quod valuit in omnibus exitibus xx li., set Philippus de Comite, tunc prebendarius prebende de Mortone predicta, habuit eandem prebendam sive manerium que idem sunt et non diversa, que prebenda sive manerium valet per annum in omnibus exitibus xx li. Illa eciam bona et catalla magistri Symonis de Sudbury ad valenciam xx s. per nos sequestrata restituimus eidem.

May 15.—Request to the bishop to make known in the diocese the measures adopted by the king for the security of scholars wishing to reside at Oxford. In consequence of their feud with the people of the town the scholars have deserted the place, and to enable them to return the king has granted them full indemnity for all felonies and offences, has forbidden either party to indulge in insults and bickerings, and will devise a scheme for future security and peace. He considers an educated clergy to be the chief support of religion and of good government.[1]

April 25.—Writ exonerating the prior of Wenlock, an alien and farmer of the priory for the king, from payment of the two years' tenth, and commanding the bishop to relax any sequestration he may have made.

Fol. 164b. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Mandamus vobis quod demande quam facitis priori de Wenlock, alienigene, firmario nostro prioratus predicti, pro quibuscumque summis ipsum contingentibus de decima sua de primo et secundo annis decime biennalis nobis a clero ultimo concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, seu pro aliis decimis quibuscumque tam ad opus nostrum quam prioris sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, nuper collectoris dicte decime, solvendis omnino

1—Printed in Wilkins' *Concilia*, III. 33.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. supersedeatis; et sequestrum, si quod in bonis ipsius prioris de Wenlok apposueritis seu alias censuras ecclesiasticas in ipsum priorem ea occasione fulminaveritis, seu si quid inde ab eo levari feceritis, id ei restitui, relaxari, et revocari faciatis indilate. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxv° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, etc.

June 20.—Writ to the bishop to levy £6 from the goods of John de Westdene, rector of Hopesay, with the same return as before.

July 18.—A similar writ with the same return.

Jnue 26.—Writ to the bishop to levy from the goods of Roger Holm, clerk, £100 of the £400 debt of record which he owes the king. The return states that he has no effects in the diocese.

65a. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis Rogeri Holm, clerici, vestre diocesis, fieri faciatis C li. de quodam debito CCCC li. quas idem Rogerus in curia nostra coram baronibus de scaccario nostro xx die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxiiii° recognovit se nobis debere et quas nobis solvisse debuit ad terminos dudum preteritos, prout nobis constat per inspeccionem rotulorum de dicto scaccario nostro, et eas nobis nondum solvit; ita quod dictas C li. habeatis ad idem scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium in crastino sancti Michaelis per aliquem de vestris nobis in thesaurariam nostram solvendas. Et remittatis ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxvi° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, etc. Returnus istius brevis ut supra in duobus brevibus proxime precedentibus.

July 4.—Writ to the bishop to levy 20s. from the goods of John de Ryvers, parson of Ripple, to be paid to William de Sandford and Hugh de Aston, assignees of 40 marcs which John Payne, parson of Symon's Croom, recovered against John de Rogers in an action for trespass. The return states that Ripple is not in the diocese.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Mandamus vobis, sicut pluries vobis mandavimus, quod de bonis ecclesiasticis Johannis de Ryvers, nuper persone ecclesie de Rippel, clerici vestri, in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis xx s. Et illos habeatis coram justiciariis nostris

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1351. apud Westmonasterium in octavis sancti Michaelis ad reddendum Willelmo de Sandford et Hugoni de Astone, clericis nostris de banco, assignatis Johannis Payn, nuper persone ecclesie de Symondscrombe, de xl marcis ei in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium adjudicatis occasione cujusdam transgressionis eidem Johanni Payn per predictum Johannem de Ryvers facte. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste R. Hillary apud Westmonasterium, quarto die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, etc.

Quia Johannes de Ryvers in hoc brevi nominatus non fuit aliquo tempore nostro beneficiatus in diocesi nostra, nec ecclesia de Ryppel de qua in hoc brevi fit mencio in eadem diocesi existit situata, nichil de execucione istius brevis facere potuimus.

Sept. 20.—Summons of the bishop and his clergy to Parliament.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Quia pro quibusdam arduis negociis, etc., parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium, die Jovis in crastino sancti Martini tenere, etc., volumus, vobis mandamus quatinus personaliter intersitis tractaturi, etc. Premunientes decanum, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Septembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, etc.

Oct. 22.—Prorogation of Parliament till the Monday after the Feast of St. Edmund.

Fol. 165b. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Licet nuper parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium ad diem Jovis in crastino sancti Martini proxime futuro tenere ordinaverimus, et vobis mandaverimus quod in propria persona interessetis, ex certis tamen causis evidentibus dictum parliamentum usque ad diem lune proximum post festum sancti Edmundi, regis et martyris, duximus prorogandum, per quod ad locum predictum ad dictum crastinum sancti Martini accedere vos non oportet ista vice, vobis nichilominus mandamus quod apud dictum locum ad dictum diem lune personaliter intersitis, etc. Teste meipso apud Sandwycum, xxii° die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie, xxix°, etc.

Dec. 8.—Authority to the bishop to receive the oath of Thomas atte Barre, and to deliver to him the letters patent granting him the county of Hereford, the custody of the castle, and the office of escheator.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. 166a. *Oct. 30.—Writ to distrain on John de Westdene's goods for £6, and the return as before.*

1356. *Jan. 12.—Writ forbidding the bishop to collate to the church of Westbury till his suit with Sir Richard Talbot the elder as to the advowson has been decided.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Prohibemus vobis ne conferatis alicui ecclesiam de Westbury que vacat, ut dicitur, et de cujus advocacione mota est in curia nostra inter vos et Ricardum Talbot, seniorem, militem, donec discussum fuerit, etc. Teste meipso apud Novum Castrum super Tynam, xii° die Januarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxix°, etc.

Feb. 12.—Writ to the bishop to cause Thomas de Motlowe, vicar of Canon Pyon, to appear before the justices at Westminster and answer the claim made by the dean and chapter for £7, the arrears of an annual rent of 20s.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium, a die Pasche in tres septimanas, Thomam de Motlowe, vicarium ecclesie de Pewene canonicorum, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum decano et capitulo ecclesie sancti Ethelberti, Herefordie, de placito quod reddat eis vii li., que eis in retro sunt de annuo redditu xx s. quem eis debet, ut dicunt, et unde vicecomes, etc. Teste R. Hillary apud Westmonasterium, xii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri xxx°, etc.

Thomam de Motlowe, clericum in hoc brevi nominatum, artavimus per sequestracionem bonorum suorum ecclesiasticorum in diocesi nostra Herefordensi quod sit coram justiciariis vestris die et loco, etc.

166b. *Feb. 8.—Writ to the bishop to levy £100 from the goods of Roger de Holm as before. The return states that he has no benefice in the diocese.*

Feb. 28.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene for £6, with return as before.

May 30.—A similar writ and return.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. *Sept. 25.—Writ to the bishop to appoint collectors of the tenth granted by the clergy, of which the first payment is due on St. Andrew's day unconditionally.*

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Cum vos et ceteri episcopi et totus clerus Cantuariensis provincie in ultimo concilio seu convocacione cleri predicti in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, celebrata, considerantes necessitates nostras imminentes, unam decimam de beneficiis vestris ac ceterorum episcoporum et cleri predicti ecclesiasticis ad terminos sancti Andree et Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime futuros, videlicet pro primo termino simpliciter et pro secundo termino sub certis condicionibus, solvendam concesseritis, prout in certificacione venerabilis patris Simonis, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, nobis inde missa plenius continetur, nos, volentes de dicta decima pro primo termino juxta concessionem predictam responderi, vobis mandamus quod aliquos de diocesi vestra de quibus confiditis ad denarios pro primo termino de dicta decima de dictis beneficiis colligendos et levandos sine dilacione aliqua assignari et deputari faciatis, ita quod nobis
Fol. 167a. de denariis de dicta decima pro dicto termino in dicta diocesi vestra provenientibus citra dictum terminum sancti Andree vel in eodem termino ad ultimum respondeatur, thesaurarium et barones de scaccario certificantes, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxv° die Septembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxx^mo^, etc.

Oct. 30.—The king informs the bishop of the victory of Poictiers, and requests him to enjoin suitable thanksgivings. The bishop accordingly commissions his official to urge these devotions on the clergy, and promise 40 days' indulgence to all who take part.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Justus et mirabilis in operibus suis Deus, etc.[1]

Fol. 167b. Johannes, etc., venerabili viro, magistro W. Wroth, canonico Herefordensi, officiali nostro, salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus sub hac forma. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus injungatis omnium ecclesiarum prelatis et aliis capellanis, tam religiosis quam secularibus, per nostram diocesim constitutis ut pro domino nostro rege et nobili ac magnifico principe, domino Edwardo primogenito suo, principe Wallie, aliisque dicti domini nostri regis fidelibus expedicioni guerre sue

1—Printed in Wilkins' *Concilia*, III. 36.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

vacantibus in missis suis pie Deum exorent, et processiones singulis quartis et sextis feriis faciant et a parochianis suis fieri procurent, aliaque pie placacionis opera exerceant humiliter et devote, ut ipse Deus et dominus erga ipsos dominum regem, dominum Edwardum primogenitum suum, et alios fideles suos graciam continuet ac in cause sue prosecucione dirigat et eam ad finem producat celerem et optatum. Et ut fidelium mentes ad devociones hujusmodi propensius excitentur de Dei, etc., omnibus subditis nostris premissa facientibus xl dies indulgencie misericorditer concedimus per presentes. Datum apud Prestebury, antepenultima die Octobris, etc.

Nov. 10.—Appointment of the prior and convent of St. Guthlac to collect the king's tenth.

Die x° mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lvi°, dominus deputavit priorem et conventum sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collectores decime supradicte. Et eodem die certificavit thesaurarium et barones de scaccario domini regis dictos priorem et conventum fuisse deputatos per eum, etc.

Nov. 15.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene for £6 as before The return states that he is beneficed in the diocese of Chichester, and not in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 15.—Summons to the bishop and his clergy to attend Parliament.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Quia pro quibusdam arduis, etc., ordinavimus parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium die lune proxima post septimanam Pasche proxime futuram tenere, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis tractaturi etc., premunientes decanum, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi°, etc.

May 1.—Writ to the bishop to levy from the goods of certain of the clergy arrears of the tenth due to the king. The return states that all these sums have been paid to the collector.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc, Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod dilectus nobis in Christo, prior

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collector decime annalis nobis ultimo a clero concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, in compoto suo nuper ad idem scaccarium nostrum reddito de decima predicta de primo termino solucionis ejusdem oneratur de summis subscriptis, videlicet de xii d. pro porcione prioris de Strigoill in ecclesia de Tudenham, x s. pro capella de Forde, iiii s. iiii d. pro vicaria de Dodytone, v s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Sudbury, xvi s. pro ecclesia de Chetitone cum capella de Lustone, iiii s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Holdebury, x s. pro ecclesia de Aston Boterel, viii s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Cleobury North, v s. pro ecclesia de Whethull, v s. de Atone Longeford, iiii s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de parva Wenlok, iiii s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Hope Boulers, iiii s. iiii d. pro vicaria de Etone, v s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Tuggeford, iiii s. iiii d. pro capella de Hanewode, v s. pro vicaria de Meolebracy, vi s. pro capella de Corneleye, iiii s. i d. ob. pro ecclesia de Hoptone Waffre, iiii s. viii d. pro vicaria de Leyntewardyn, vi s. pro ecclesia de Astone, iiii s. iiii d. pro vicaria de Lyntone, vi s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Stauntone, vi s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Albo Monte, viii s. pro ecclesia de Petrustowe, x s. pro ecclesia de sancta Keyna, iiii s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Stratford, v s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Pudlesdon, v s. pro ecclesia de Humbre, iiii s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Tedsterne de la Mare, viii s. pro ecclesia de Thornbury, v s. pro ecclesia de Yeddefen, et iiii s. pro ecclesia de Sapy, de quibus summis eidem collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit, et vobis ideo mandamus quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis clericorum dicta beneficia possidencium in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis denarios predictos particulariter, ut predictum est, et eos prefato collectori solvi et habere faciatis indilate, ut idem collector inde nobis ad certum diem quem ei prefiximus plene et integre valeat respondere, nisi debitores predicti racionabiliter monstrare poterint coram vobis se prius inde satisfecisse. Et si acquietancias, etc. Et quid inde feceritis, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, primo die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi^{mo}, etc.

Satisfactum est priori, collectori infrascripto, de porcionibus infrascriptis.

June 1.—Writ to the bishop to appoint collectors of the second instalment of a year's tenth granted by the clergy to the king, at first subject to conditions, but now simply.

Fol. 168b. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi salutem, Cum vos et ceteri prelati ac clerus Cantuariensis provincie, etc., unam decimam

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

annalem de vestris et ipsorum beneficiis nobis in auxilium onerum et expensarum nobis incumbencium concesseritis ad festum sancti Andree proxime preteritum et ad festum nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime sequens, unam videlicet medietatem pure et simpliciter et aliam medietatem sub certis condicionibus solvendam, per quod per diversa brevia nostra vobis et prelatis predictis mandavimus quod medietatem decime predicte pro primo termino solucionis ejusdem levari et ad scaccarium nostrum solvi faceretis, ac jam vos et ceteri prelati ac clerus in ultima convocacione apud ecclesiam sancte Brigide, Londoniis, dictam aliam medietatem de secundo termino predicto concesseritis nobis simpliciter et absque condicione aliqua solvendam, vobis mandamus quod aliquos de clero vestre diocesis quos ad hoc ydoneos noveritis et pro quibus respondere volueritis ad dictam medietatem dicte decime de secundo termino predicto in dicta diocesi vestra levandam et colligendam, prout moris est, deputari et assignari faciatis; ita quod nobis de tota pecunia de dicta ultima medietate decime illius proveniente in dicto festo nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste ad ultimum respondeant, thesaurarium et barones, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi^{mo}, etc.

June 16.—Appointment of the prior and convent of St. Guthlac's to collect the last instalment of the year's tenth.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, priori et conventui sancti Guthlaci, nostre civitatis Herefordensis, salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc. De vestris fidelitate, etc., ad colligendum et levandum, ut premittitur denarios de medietate dicte decime annalis de secundo termino predicto provenientes, etc., vos specialiter assignamus, etc., ad que facienda vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xvi° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°lvii°, etc. Et eodem die certificavit dominus thesaurarium et barones de scaccario quod ipse deputavit priorem et conventum sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie ad colligendum, et levandum denarios, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1357.

July 6.—Writ to the bishop to sequestrate the portion which Nicholas de Heth holds in Ledbury church till he pays £200, the fine imposed by the court for contempt of the king's authority. The dean of Frome receives a commission for its execution.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Quia Nicholaus de Hethe nobis in ducentis libris teneatur de quodam fine per ipsum in curia nostra facto pro quibusdam contemptibus nobis per ipsum factis, sicut per certificacionem dilecti et fidelis nostri Willelmi de Shareshulle, capitalis justiciarii nostri, nobis in cancellaria nostra de mandato nostro missam est compertum, ac jam intelleximus quod predictus Nicholaus prebendarius cujusdam porcionis prebendalis in ecclesia vestra collegiata de Ledebury existit, nos volentes de fine predicto responderi, prout decet, vobis mandamus quod omnes fructus et proventus porcionis ipsius Nicholai in dicta ecclesia sine dilacione sequestrari et sub sequestro salvo custodiri faciatis, quousque nobis de fine predicto satisfactum fuerit, vel aliud a nobis inde habueritis in mandatis. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, vi° die Julii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi^mo^, etc.

Fol. 169a.

Commissum fuit decano nostro de Frome ad exequendum dictum breve.

Nov. 25.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the effects of certain of the clergy for arrears of tenths due to the king. The return states that the writ has not been executed for want of time.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod prior sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collector decime annalis nobis ultimo a clero concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, in compotis suis nuper ad dictum scaccarium redditis de primo et secundo terminis solucionis ejusdem oneratur de summis subterscriptis, videlicet de iiii s. pro incertis proventibus decanie Herefordensis, iii s. ii d. q. pro porcione rectoris ecclesie de parva Marcle in ecclesia de Deweswall, x s. pro ecclesia de Radenore nova, iii s. pro ecclesia de Baketone, xii s. pro ecclesia de Avenebury, vi s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Stantone, xxvi s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Nova terra, iiii s. i d. ob. pro ecclesia de Hoptone, iiii s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Dodytone, xxi s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Stoke sancte Milburge, xxv s. pro ecclesia de Mountgomery, xxv s. pro ecclesia de Alburbury, vi s. viii d. pro vicaria de Alburbury,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

iiii s. iiii d. pro capella de Hanewode, x s. pro capella de Forde, v s. pro ecclesia de Schrewardyn, iii d. ob. pro porcione rectoris de Conede in ecclesia de Esthope, et de xvi s. pro ecclesie de Madeleye; quodque dictus prior, collector decime biennalis nobis a clero anno regno nostri Anglie xxi^mo^ concesse in diocesi vestra, oneratur in compotis suis ad dictum scaccarium nostrum redditis de primo et secundo annis solucionis ejusdem decime de xlii s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Stoke sancte Milburge, et de xxii s. pro ecclesia de Madeley, et quod predictus prior, collector decime biennalis nobis ab eodem clero anno regni nostri Anglie xxv^to^ concesse, in compotis suis nuper ad dictum scaccarium redditis oneratur de xxi s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Stoke sancte Milburge, et de xxxii s. pro ecclesia de Madeley, de quibus quidem summis prefato collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod de bonis ecclesiasticis clericorum dicta beneficia possidencium fieri faciatis summas denariorum predictas, etc. [*ut supra*]. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxv° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi°, etc.

Istud breve ita tarde recepimus quod propter temporis brevitatem illud exequi non potuimus ista vice.

Dec. 1.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene for £6. The return again states that he has no abode or benefice in the diocese.

Dec. 15.—Summons of the bishop and clergy to Parliament.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Quia pro quibusdam arduis, etc., ordinavimus parliamentum nostrum apud Westmonasterium, die lune proxima post festum purificacionis beate Marie proxime futurum tenere, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis. Premunientes decanum, etc. Et quia propter arduitatem negociorum et celeriorem expedicionem eorundem volumus primo die parliamenti personaliter interesse, nolumus nec intendimus vos aut aliquem alium ad dictum parliamentum summonitum quin eodem primo die personaliter intersitis habere ullo modo excusatos nec excusacionem a vobis admittere aliqualem. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xv° die Decembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi^mo^, etc.

Execucio istius brevis sicut alias.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1358. *Feb. 12.—Notice to the bishop that the king has recovered in the courts the right of presentation to the chapel of Willey against Philip de Harleye.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium recuperavimus presentacionem nostram versus Philippum de Harleye, clericum, ad capellam de Willileye per defaltam ipsius Philippi. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, non obstante reclamacione predicti Philippi, ad presentacionem nostram ad capellam predictam ydoneam personam admittatis. Teste R. Thorpe, apud Westmonasterium, xii° Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

A.D. 1357. *Nov. 26.—Mandate to the bishop to give to Nicholas Hethe the receivership of his sequestered benefices, as he has obtained sureties for the payment of the £200 due to the king, but to keep in force the sequestration.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Licet nos nuper, pro eo quod Nicholaus de Hethe, clericus, nobis in ducentis libris de quodam fine quem fecit nobiscum coram Willelmo de Shareshulle et sociis suis, justiciariis nostris ad placita coram nobis tenenda assignatis, pro quibusdam contemptibus nobis per ipsum Nicholaum factis tenebatur, omnes fructus beneficiorum ipsius Nicholai in diocesi vestra per vos sequestrari et sub sequestro custodiri mandaverimus, ut nobis de dictis ducentis libris responderi posset de fructibus
Fol. 170a. supradictis, quia tamen idem Nicholaus jam invenit nobis certos manucaptores de satisficiendo nobis de dictis ducentis libris ad certos terminos sibi per nos concessos, volentes eidem Nicholao in ea parte, quatenus juste poterimus, subvenire vobis mandamus quod custodiam sequestri in fructibus beneficiorum ipsius Nicholai per vos virtute mandati nostri appositi eidem Nicholao liberari et haberi faciatis, ut ipse nobis de dictis ducentis libris de fine predicto ad terminos predictos de fructibus predictis satisfacere valeat ut debebit, et, si quid de fructibus predictis a tempore sequestri predicti preceperitis seu levaveritis, id eidem Nicholao integre restituatis. Nolumus tamen quod sequestrum predictum relaxetur, quousque nobis de summa predicta fuerit satisfactum vel aliud inde vobis duxerimus demandandum. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxvi° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxi^mo^, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Feb. 20.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the effects of the dean of Hereford and certain incumbents for arrears of a tenth. The return states that the bishop has levied the sums due from the vicar of Alburbury aud the rector of Little Marcle, but cannot obtain the other arrears till the autumn crops can be taken.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod prior sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collector decime annalis nobis ultimo a clero concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, in compotis suis ad idem scaccarium redditis de primo et secundo terminis solucionis ejusdem oneratur de summis subscriptis, videlicet de iiii s. pro incertis proventibus decani Herefordensis, iii s. ii d. q., pro porcione rectoris ecclesie de parva Marcle in ecclesia de Deweswall, x s. pro ecclesia de Radenore nova, vi s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Stauntone, iiii s. i d. ob. pro ecclesia de Hoptone, iiii s. iiii d. pro ecclesia de Dodytone, xxv s. pro ecclesia de Montgomery, xxv s. pro ecclesia de Alburbury, vi s. pro vicaria de Alburbury, iiii s. iiii d. pro capella de Hanewode, x s. pro capella de Forde, v s. pro ecclesia de Shrewardyn, et de ii d. ob. pro porcione rectoris ecclesie de Conede in ecclesia de Esthope, de quibus quidem summis prefato collectori nondum est satisfactum ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod de bonis ecclesiasticis clericorum dicta beneficia possidencium in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis summas denariorum predictas [*ut supra*]. Teste G. de Wilford, apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

De bonis ecclesiasticis vicarii de Alberbury et rectoris ecclesie de parva Marcle de porcione sua in ecclesia de Dewescherche [*sic*] fieri pecuniam eos in hoc brevi contingentem et eandem priori sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collectori decime annalis, fecimus liberari. Nulla vero bona ecclesiastica ceterorum clericorum ecclesias, capellas, et porciones in hoc brevi nominatas possidencium invenimus ad presens de quibus aliqua pecunia fieri possit et ideo fructus autumpnales futuros ipsorum clericorum usque ad valenciam summarum ipsos concernencium sequestravimus de quibus citra autumpnum nullam pecuniam levare poterimus ullo modo.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1358. *Feb. 4.—Mandate to the bishop to cease all proceedings against the prior of Wenlock for the arrears of several tenths due from the appropriated churches of Stoke St. Milburgh and Madeley.*

Fol. 170b. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod exoneravimus priorem sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, nuper collectorem tam decime annalis nobis a clero ultimo concesse in diocesi Herefordensi quam decime biennalis ab eodem clero anno regni nostri xx^mo^ concesse et decime biennalis nobis a clero predicto anno dicti regni nostri xxv concesse, de xxi s. iiii d. de quibus idem prior onerabatur super compotum suum de dicta decima annali pro ecclesia de Stok sancte Milburge appropriata priori de Wenlok, et de xvi s. de quibus idem prior onerabatur super dictum compotum pro ecclesia de Madeleye, appropriata eidem priori de Wenlok, exoneravimus eciam dictum priorem de xlii s. viii d. de quibus oneratus fuit super compota sua de utroque anno dicte decime biennalis nobis anno regni nostri xx^mo^ concesse pro eadem ecclesia de Stok, et de xxxii s. de quibus idem prior onerabatur in eisdem compotis de utroque anno dicte decime pro eadem ecclesia de Madeleye, et de xlii s. viii d. de quibus idem prior oneratus fuit super compota sua de dicta decima nobis anno regni nostri Anglie xxv^mo^ concessa de utroque anno dicte decime pro eadem ecclesia de Stok, et de xxxii s. de quibus idem prior oneratus fuit super compota predicta pro ecclesia de Madeleye. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod demande quam facitis eidem priori de Wenlok per brevia seu alio modo pro denariis predictis ad opus dicti collectoris solvendis omnino supersedeatis. Et sequestrum, si quod in bonis ipsius prioris de Wenlok apposueritis, seu alias censuras ecclesiasticas in ipsum ea occasione fulminaveritis, seu si quid inde ad opus ipsius collectoris levaveritis, ea ei restitui revocari et relaxari faciatis indilate. Teste G. de Wilford, apud Westmonasterium, iiii^to^ die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

Feb. 6.—Writ to levy £6 from the goods of John de Westdene. The return states that he has none in the diocese, but is beneficed in the diocese of Chichester.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

358. *April 22.—Writ to the bishop to levy the arrears of tenths due to the king from the goods of certain incumbents, to which he replies that he has been unable to obtain anything except from the incumbents of New Radnor, Alberbury, and Hanwood.*

Edwardus, episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod prior sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, collector decime annalis nobis ultimo a clero concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, in compoto suo nuper ad idem scaccarium reddito oneratur de summis subscriptis, videlicet de iiii s. pro incertis proventibus decani Herefordensis, x s. pro ecclesia de Radenore nova, vi s. viii d. pro ecclesia de Stauntone, iiii s. i d. ob. pro ecclesia de Hoptone, iiii s. iii d. pro vicaria de Dodytone, xxv s. pro ecclesia de Alburbury, vi s. viii d. pro vicaria de Alburbury, iiii s. iiii d. pro capella de Hanewode, x s. pro capella de Forde, v s. pro ecclesia de Shrewardyn, et de iii d. ob. pro porcione· rectoris de Conede in ecclesia de Esthope, de quibus quidem summis prefato collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus sicut pluries quod de bonis ecclesiasticis clericorum dicta beneficia possidencium fieri faciatis summas
71a. denariorum predictas, etc. [*ut supra*]. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

De bonis ecclesiasticis rectoris ecclesie de Radenore nova, rectoris de Alburbury, vicarii de eadem, et rectoris capelle de Hanewode, fieri pecuniam eos in hoc brevi contingentem et eandem priori sancti Guthlaci, collectori decime annalis fecimus liberari. Nulla vero bona ecclesiastica ceterorum clericorum, etc., ut supra in precedente folio in brevi de eadem materia.

June 16.—Writ to the bishop to cause the prior of Monmouth to appear before the Court of Exchequer and answer the claim of brother Michael de Caniaco, proctor of Lyre Abbey, for £4. arrears of a pension of 8s.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Quia vicecomes nostri comitatus Herefordensis retornavit ad scaccarium nostrum in crastino clausi Pasche ultimo preterito quod prior de Monemuthe clericus est, etc., vobis mandamus quod venire faciatis coram baronibus de scaccario nostro in crastino sancti Michaelis prefatum priorem, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum nobis et fratri Michaeli de Caniaco, procuratori abbatis et conventus de Lira,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1358. firmario nostro omnium terrarum tenementorum et possessionum predicti abbatis in Anglia, de iiii li. de arreragiis cujusdam annue pensionis viii s. de qua idem procurator versus nos oneratur infra extentam terrarum et possessionum ejusdem abbatis in Anglia in manu nostra et in custodia ipsius procuratoris pro certa firma nobis inde annuatim reddenda existencium, et quas quidem iiii li. idem prior nobis et prefato procuratori injuste detinet quominus idem procurator firmam suam predictam nobis solvere poterit, ut debebit, ad grave dampnum ipsius procuratoris ut dicit, sicut racionabiliter monstrare poterit, quod inde respondere debet. Et remittatis, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xvi° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

Priorem de Monemuthe in hoc brevi nominatum artavimus per sequestracionem bonorum suorum ecclesiasticorum quod sit coram vobis die et loco in hoc brevi contentis facturus quod in eodem continetur.

June 13.—Writ to the bishop to levy the arrears of a tenth due from the chancellor of the cathedral and the abbot of Dore.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis cancellarii ecclesie Herefordensis in diocesi vestra levari faciatis xl s., quos nobis debet de secundo anno decime biennalis nobis a clero anno regni nostri Anglie xviii° concesse in dicta diocesi vestra, et de terris et catallis abbatis de Dora levari faciatis xliii s. vi d. quos idem abbas nobis debet de eadem decima; ita quod denarios illos habeatis ad scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium, a die sancti Michaelis in xv dies nobis solvendos. Et remittatis, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xiii° Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii°, etc.

De bonis ecclesiasticis cancellarii et abbatis infrascriptorum sequestravimus ad valenciam pecunie in hoc brevi contente ad que nondum invenimus emptores.

July 13.—Writ to levy £6 from the goods of John de Westdene, rector of Hopeseye, the value of the goods which came into his hands at the death of Thomas de Clonne. The return states that he has no benefice in the diocese of Hereford, but is vicar of Donnington (Doneghetone), near Chichester.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

358. *Oct. 28.—Writ to the bishop to distrain on the effects of the dean of Hereford, the rector of Cound, and the prior of Chepstow for the arrears of tenths. The return states that owing to the lateness of the writ no levy could be made.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod prior sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, nuper collector decime biennalis nobis a clero anno regni nostri Anglie xxme concesse in diocesi vestra, in compotis suis nuper ad dictum scaccarium redditis de eadem decima oneratur de summis infrascriptis, videlicet de viii s. pro incertis proventibus decani Herefordensis, v d. ob. pro porcionibus rectoris de Conede in ecclesiis de Chetitone et Esthope, et de vi s. vi d. pro porcione prioris de Strigoill in ecclesia de Tudenham ac pro temporalibus suis in eadem villa, et quod prefatus prior sancti Guthlaci, nuper collector decime biennalis nobis a clero anno dicti regni nostri xxv^to^ concesse, in compotis suis ad scaccarium nostrum redditis oneratur de summis subscriptis, videlicet de viii s. pro incertis proventibus predicti decani, xvi d. ob. pro porcionibus rectoris de Conede in ecclesiis de Chetitone et Esthope, et de vi s. vi d. pro porcione prioris de Strigoill in ecclesia de Tudenham et temporalibus suis ibidem, de quibus summis prefato collectori nondum est satisfactum. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis clericorum dicta beneficia possidencium fieri faciatis denarios predictos, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium xxviii^o^ die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

Istud breve ita tarde recepimus quod propter tarditatem temporis illud exequi non potuimus ista vice.

Nov. 9.—Mandate to the bishop to cease proceedings for the recovery of arrears of tenths from Thomas Hakeluit, chancellor of the cathedral, and to inform the Court of Exchequer when he became chancellor, and whether his predecessor is still alive. His reply states that John de Aumbresbury died in 1349, and his immediate successor, the said Thomas Hakeluit, was installed on the 25th of June.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Cum exigantur per summonicionem scaccarii nostri xl s. sub nomine cancellarii ecclesie Herefordensis de secundo anno decime biennalis nobis a clero concesse anno regni Anglie xviii^o^, ac jam ex gravi querela Thome Hakeluit, nunc cancellarii ecclesie predicte, intellexerimus quod, licet ipse dicto anno xviii^o^ nec tempore concessionis et solucionis

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1358. decime predicte cancellarius ibidem non existiterit, per quod ipse de jure de denariis predictis versus nos onerari non debet, idem tamen nunc cancellarius pro denariis predictis nobis solvendis graviter distringitur, nos certis de causis per vos cerciorari volentes quis cancellarius dicte ecclesie dicto anno xviii° ac tempore solucionis decime predicte extitit, et si superstes fuerit an diem suum suum clauserit extremum, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registris et aliis memorandis vestris premissa tangentibus, si per inspeccionem eorundem vel per inquisicionem in premissis, si necesse fuerit, capiendam vel alio modo legitimo vobis constare poterit aliquem alium quam ipsum qui nunc est cancellarius ibidem dicto anno xviii° et tempore concessionis et solucionis decime predicte cancellarium ibidem extitisse et diem suum extremum clausisse, tunc thesaurarium et barones de dicto scaccario nostro a die sancti Hillarii in xv dies quis cancellarius ibidem dicto anno xviii° ac tempore solucionis predicte extitit,, et si diem suum clauserit extremum vel superstes fuerit, ac quibus die et anno obiit, et quis jam cancellarius ibidem existit, necuon quibus die et anno in eandem cancellariam installatus fuit una cum toto facto vestro in hac parte constare faciatis. Et interim demande quam facitis prefato nunc cancellario pro denariis predictis supersedeatis. Et sequestrum si quod in bonis et beneficiis suis ecclesiasticis ea occasione feceritis interim relaxetis ibidem. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, ix° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxii^do^, etc.

Returnus:—Venerabili etc., Johanni, episcopo Roffensi, domini nostri regis thesaurario, ac reverendis viris, dominis baronibus de scaccario ipsius domini regis Johannes, etc., salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., *ut supra.* Super quibus, scrutatis registris nostris, invenimus quod quidam magister Johannes de Aumbresbury extitit cancellarius in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi anno dicti domini nostri regis xviii tempore quo dicta decima currebat, et decessit anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, set quo die nescimus, post quem immediate successit prefatus Thomas Hakeluit in dicto brevi nominatus, cui facta fuit collacio dicte cancellarie xxiii° die mensis Junii, anno Domini supradicto, qui adhuc est superstes et ipsam occupat et tenet cancellariam et installatus fuit xxv° die mensis Junii predicti. Et sic dictum breve sumus in omnibus executi. Datum apud Whyteborne, xiiii° die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC°lviii°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

March 2.—A similar writ and return.

Feb. 18.—Writ to the bishop to levy certain arrears of tenths from the dean of Hereford, the rector of Cound, and the prior of Chepstow, to which he replies that for various reasons he has been unable to obtain any of them. The demand is the same as on 28th October, 1358.

De fructibus incertis decani Herefordensis de quibus hujusmodi decima exigitur quicquam levare non possumus propter incertitudinem eorundem et eo quod nescitur in quo loco aut quibus rebus consistunt. Nullos vero fructus rectoris de Conede in ecclesiis de Esthope et Chetitone invenire possumus in quibus sequestrum interponi potest quia rectores earundem ecclesiarum fructus omnes provenientes ad easdem integre percipiunt, nec fructus spirituales vel temporales aliqui prioris de Strigoill apud Tudenham existunt in quibus sequestrum interponi potest citra autumpnum proxime futurum.

June 26.—Writ to the bishop to cause the prior of Monmouth to appear before the barons of the Exchequer and answer the claim of the prior of Newent on behalf of the king, for £4 16s., arrears of an annual pension of 8s.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Quia vicecomes, etc., vobis mandamus quod venire faciatis coram baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium in octobis sancti Michaelis prefatum priorem de Monemuthe, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum nobis et priori de Newent alienigene, firmario nostro prioratus predicti, de iiii li. xvi s. de arreragiis cujusdam annue pensionis viii s. de qua idem prior de Newent versus nos oneratur infra extentam terrarum et possessionum ejusdem prioratus de Newent in manu nostra et in custodia ipsius prioris de Newent pro certa firma nobis inde annuatim reddenda existencium, et quos quidem iiii li. xvi s. idem prior de Monemuthe nobis et prefato priori de Newent injuste detinet quominus idem prior de Newent firmam suam predictam nobis solvere poterit, ut debebit, ad grave dampnum ipsius prioris de Newent, etc. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, xxvi^{to} die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiii^{o}, etc.

Priorem de Monemuthe, clericum nostrum, in hoc brevi nominatum artavimus per sequestracionem bonorum suorum ecclesiasticorum in diocesi nostra quod sit coram baronibus de scaccario

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1359. vestro die et loco in brevi expressis ad faciendum quod breve requirit.

Sept. 11.—The bishop, in reply to the king's request for information, reports that John Aaron, the present incumbent of the chapel of Broseley, was presented to bishop Adam by the prior and convent of Wenlock on the nomination of Sir Walter Beytyn, lord of Broseley, but that he has not yet discovered to whom the presentation now belongs.

Edwardus, etc., Johannes, etc. Volentes certis de causis cerciorari quis ultimo presentavit personam ad capellam de Burwardesleye, vestre diocesis, et ad cujus nominacionem presentacio illa facta fuit, et quis vel qui ad eandem capellam personam nominare et presentare ante hec tempora consuevit vel consueverunt, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registris vestris vel predecessorum vestrorum premissa contingentibus, nos de eo quod inde inveneritis reddatis in cancellaria nostra sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte cerciores, hoc breve nobis remittentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxviii° die Augusti, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiii°, etc.

Venerabili, etc., W., episcopo Wyntoniensi, Anglie cancellario, Johannes, etc., salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus presentibus annexum, cuius brevis pretextu, nostris et predecessorum nostrorum registris scrutatis, comperimus quod dominus Walterus Beytyn, miles, dominus de Borewardesleye quemdam dominum Johannem Aaron, capelle de Borewardesleye nunc ut credimus incumbentem, priori et conventui sancte Milburge de Wenlok ad dictam capellam de Borwardesleye ultimo nominavit, et iidem prior et conventus ipsum dominum Johannem sic per dictum dominum
Fol. 173b. Walterum ad eandem capellam nominatum domino Ade, Herefordensi episcopo, predecessori nostro, presentavit qui ipsum dominum Johannem ad dictam capellam ad presentacionem dictorum prioris et conventus, mediante nominacione dicti domini Walteri, militis, admisit et canonice instituit in eadem. Utrum vero ad alium vel alios quam dominos de Borewardesleye et priores et conventum de Wenlok predictos nominacio et presentacio ad dictam capellam, cum eam vacare contigerit, pertineat vel pertinere debeat in dictis registris minime continetur, et sic dictum breve sumus in omnibus executi. Datum apud castrum nostrum Castri Episcopi, xi° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°lix, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

May 18.—Writ forbidding the bishop to execute any process from the Roman court against William de Cusancia and Nicholas de Neuton. The king, in pursuance of the ancient rights of the Crown during the vacancy of the see of Exeter, presented William de Cusancia to the archdeaconry of Cornwall and a vacant prebend. A suit by the bishop of Exeter was decided by the court in the king's favour and William was duly admitted, and long held quiet possession, but has since, with Nicholas de Neuton, been subjected to litigation outside the kingdom at the instigation of certain of the king's enemies, and has been condemned in enormous and unreasonable costs.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Cum nos et omnes progenitores nostri, quondam reges Anglie, quibuscumque temporibus retroactis quibus temporalia archiepiscopatuum et episcopatuum aliquorum in regno nostro Anglie in manibus nostris seu ipsorum progenitorum nostrorum aliquibus de causis extiterunt, ad omnia et singula beneficia de dictis temporalibus existencia et ad tunc vacancia presentare et eorum aliqua dare et conferre consueverimus ut in regio jure nostro, nosque ad hujusmodi beneficia sic vacancia in possessione simus presentandi et ea conferendi ut in antiquo jure nostro supradicto, ac vos et omnes et singuli de ligeancia juxta sacramentum fidelitatis vestre nobis et corone nostre prestitum nos ac jura nostra et ipsius corone nostre quecumque viribus vestris manutenere teneamini, ac nos presentacionem nostram ad archidiaconatum Cornubie et prebendam quam Johannes de sancto Paulo nuper tenuit in ecclesia Exoniensi per creacionem ipsius Johannis in archiepiscopum Dublinensem, tempore quo temporalia episcopatus Exoniensis in manu nostra ultimo fuerunt vacantes et ad nostram donacionem spectantes, versus episcopum Exoniensem per consideracionem curie nostre recuperaverimus, et eos dilecto nostro clerico, Willelmo de Cusancia, contulerimus regio jure nostro qui ad eosdem archidiaconatum et prebendam canonice fuit admissus et eos diu pacifice possedit, ac jam datum sit nobis intelligi quod quidam Thomas David et Johannes de Uphulle et quamplures alii, nostri et corone nostre regie inimici, jus nostrum regium et judicium predictum pro viribus callide adnullari facere machinantes, quamplures processus extra regnum nostrum Anglie versus ipsum Willelmum, pro eo quod eosdem archidiaconatum et prebendam virtute collacionum nostrarum sibi inde in dicto jure nostro factarum admisit, prosequebantur, et per eos prefatum Willelmum in magnas pecunie summas ultra modum excessivas ibidem condempnari fecerunt et processus illos

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1359. infra regnum nostrum Anglie vobis detulerunt exequendos, et vos eorum pretextu denarios illos tam a dilecto clerico nostro, Nicholao de Neutone, quem falsis coloribus et machinacionibus suis partem in processu predicto una cum prefato Willelmo fecerunt, ut dicitur, levari et eisdem Thome et Johanni solvi facere proponitis, dictique Thomas et Johannes alia dampna intolerabilia tam nobis et corone nostre regie quam eisdem Nicholao et Willelmo occasione predicta facere moliuntur in nostri contemptum et prejudicium et jurium corone nostre predicte ac judicii predicti et effectus ejusdem lesionem manifestam, nos dicta jura nostra ac judicia in curiis nostris regiis rite reddita illesa volentes observare et impugnatores eorundem debite cohercere, vobis prohibemus ne quicquam pretextu aliquorum hujusmodi processuum vobis liberatorum seu ex nunc liberandorum nec alio quocumque colore faciatis nec fieri procuretis quod in derogacionem juris nostri regii vel judicii predicti aut effectus eorum cedere valeat quacumque auctoritate attemptetis nec faciatis aliqualiter attemptari, inhibentes universis et singulis subditis vestris ex parte nostra, ne aliquam execucionem super hujusmodi processibus nobis et corone nostre predicte sic prejucialibus faciant nec quicquam aliud quod in derogacionem, etc., sub periculo quod incumbit; scientes quod, si vos vel aliquis subditorum vestrorum secus feceritis, contra vos et subditos vestros taliter procedemus, justicia mediante, quod punicio vestra aliis cedet in terrorem. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xviii° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiii°, etc.

Fol. 174a.

Nov. 20.—The bishop, as the king's commissioner for that purpose, receives the oath from the new commissioners of array for the county. The form of oath is given in a schedule.

Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Cum assignaverimus dilectos et fideles nostros Thomam Chaundos, Ricardum de la Bere, Edmundum Hakeluit, Thomam de Bret, Willelmum Deveroys, Willelmum de Frome, Johannem Gour, Hugonem de Monytone, et Thomam atte Barre ad arraiandum et triandum omnes homines ad arma et sagittarios in comitatu Herefordensi et ad eos vel quemlibet eorum juxta statum suum armari faciendos juxta formam ordinacionis presentis consilii nostri apud Westmonasterium tenti et commissionis nostre eis inde facte, et ad quedam alia in eadem commissione contenta et in dicto consilio nostro ordinata facienda et explenda, et per breve nostrum

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

mandaverimus vicecomiti nostro comitatus predicti quod premuniri faciat predictos arraiatores quod quilibet eorum sub pena centum librarum sit coram vobis ad certos diem et locum per vos ad hoc statuendos sacramentum suum in eodem consilio ordinatum ad contenta in dicta commissione fideliter exequenda prestiturus et commissionem illam in provincia vestra per manus dicti vicecomitis recepturus, dedimus vobis potestatem recipiendi a prefatis arraiatoribus sacramentum suum in hac parte juxta formam cujusdam cedule presentibus intercluse. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod certos diem et locum ad hoc statuatis et prefatum vicecomitem statim cum ad vos venerit inde certificetis, ut ipse ad eosdem diem et locum dictos arraiatores coram vobis venire faciat in forma predicta, et cum iidem arraiatores ad vos venerint, sacramentum eorundem capiatis et eis, si necesse fuerit, in fide et ligeancia quibus nobis tenentur et sub forisfactura omnium que nobis forisfacere poterint ad idem sacramentum vobis prestandum ex parte nostra injungatis et, capto sacramento illo, eis commissionem nostram predictam per dictum vicecomitem liberari faciatis juxta sacramentum suum predictum fideliter exequendum. Et de recepcione sacramenti predicti ac de toto facto vestro in hac parte nobis in cancellariam nostram constare faciatis indilate, etc. Teste Thoma, filio nostro carissimo, custode Anglie, apud Wodestok, xviii° die Novembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiii°, etc.

Cedula inclusa:—Vous jurrez que vous mettrez votre diligence et peine pur faire et persourvir en hast larrai des gentz darmes et archers et toutes choses comprises en la commission en faite a vous et autres, et rien ne prendrez pur faire desport a nulli graunt ne petit et que pur favour ne haiour ne lerrez que vous ne asserez et apporcionerez loialment solonc votre seen et discrecion les gentz demurauntz en pais chescun solonc son estat et solonc ceo quil purra raisonablement porter, si Dieu vous aide et ses seintz.

Returnus:—Venerabili, etc,, Willelmo, Dei gracia Wyntoniensi episcopo, domini nostri regis cancellario, etc., salutem, etc. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., *ut supra in proximo brevi precedente.* Hujus auctoritate brevis sacramentum personarum suprascriptarum, xviii° die mensis Decembris proxime preterito, juxta formam cedule infra breve nobis super hoc directum incluse recepimus ad fideliter exequendum quod in eodem brevi continetur, et vicecomes suprascriptus commissionem de qua in dicto brevi fit mencio juratis predictis liberavit.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1359. *Nov. 20.—Writ to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene, with the same return as before.*

Dec. 6.—Writ to the bishop to sell the goods of the chancellor of Hereford and the abbot of Dore, which he has sequestrated for arrears of a tenth.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Mandamus vobis quod illa bona ecclesiastica cancellarie ecclesie de Herefordia ad valenciam xl s. que nuper de mandato nostro sequestrari fecistis in manum nostram, prout retornastis ad scaccarium nostrum a die sancti Michaelis, anno regni nostri Anglie tricesimo secundo finiente, in xv° dies, et quos dictus cancellarius nobis debet de secundo anno decime biennalis nobis a clero anno dicti regni nostri Anglie decimo octavo concesse in diocesi vestra, et illa bona ecclesiastica abbatis de Dora ad valenciam xliii s. que similiter sequestrari fecistis in manum nostram, prout retornastis ad dictum scaccarium nostrum ad predictam quindenam, vendicioni exponi et vendi faciatis; ita quod denarios inde provenientes habeatis sive mittatis ad scaccarium nostrum in crastino purificacionis beate Marie proxime future nobis per aliquem de vestris ibidem solvendos. Et remittatis ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste G. de Wilford apud Westmonasterium, vi^to^ die Decembris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiii°, etc.

Non fuit retornatum istud breve quia nimis tarde receptum fuit.

A.D. 1360. *March 7.—The bishop, in reply to the king's request for information, states that the king, in right of his possession of the temporalities of the prior of Wenlock, presented Robert de Shardlowe, and afterwards the present incumbent to the chapelry of Willey, and that formerly the Harleys had nominated a priest to the prior and convent of Wenlock.*

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Volentes certis de causis cerciorari quis ultimo presentavit personam ad capellam de Wilileye, vestre diocesis, et ad cujus nominacionem presentacio illa facta fuit, et quis vel qui ad eandem capellam personam nominare et presentare ante hec tempora consuevit vel consueverunt, vobis mandamus quod, scrutatis registris vestris vel predecessorum vestrorum premissa contingentibus, nos de eo quod inde inveneritis reddatis cerciores, etc. Teste Thoma, filio nostro carissimo, custode Anglie, apud Redyng, iiii° die Februarii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiiii^to^, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Cuius brevis pretextu, scrutatis registris domini Ade, nuper predecessoris nostri, comperimus in eodem quod dominus Ricardus de Harleye, miles, dominus de Whileleye, quemdam dominum Philippum de Harleye, defunctum, ad dictam capellam de Whilileye, priori et conventui de Wenlock nominavit, et iidem prior et conventus ipsum dominum Philippum, sic per dictum dominum Ricardum ad eandem capellam nominatum, prefato domino Ade, predecessori nostro, presentarunt, qui quidem dominus Adam predictum dominum Philippum ad presentacionem dictorum prioris et conventus virtute nominacionis, ut premittitur, dicti domini Ricardi, militis, admisit et canonice instituit in eadem, ac scrutato registro nostro, invenimus subsequenter quod Robertus de Harleye, nepos et heres prefati domini Ricardi, post mortem ipsius domini Philippi quemdam Philippum de Harleye, fratrem suum, ad dictam capellam presentavit, cum tantum nominacio in ea parte pertinuit ad eandem, qui nichilominus sic presentatus, eo quod nullus contradixit vel se opposuit eidem, fuit ad dictam capellam per nos admissus et institutus in eadem. Ac super hoc dominus noster rex ad eandem capellam quemdam Robertum de Shardlowe presentavit racione temporalium dictorum prioris et conventus de Wenlock in manu sua existencium qui presentasse debuerunt ad capellam predictum nominatum per dominos de Wilileye qui pro tempore fuerint et non alium, ac postmodum dominus noster rex occasione permutacionis faciende presentavit ad dictam capellam dominum Adam de Everyngham, jam dicte capelle incumbentem, per institucionem nostram sibi factam. Et sic dictum breve sumus executi. Datum apud Sugwas, vii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°lix°, etc.

Feb. 8.—Writ to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene for £6, with the usual return.

April 3.—Summons of the bishop and his clergy to Parliament.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Quia super quibusdam arduis etc., parliamentum apud Westmonasterium in crastino ascensionis Domini proxime future teneri volumus, etc., vobis mandamus, etc., quod dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis, etc. Premunientes decanum, etc. Teste Thoma, filio, etc., apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie tricesimo quarto. Facta fuit execucio istius brevis sicut alias.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1360. *April 22.—Writ to the bishop to appoint collectors of the tenth granted to the king.*

Fol. 175b. Edwardus, etc., episcopo Herefordensi, etc. Cum vos ac ceteri prelati et clerus Cantuariensis provincie in convocacione cleri in ecclesia sancti Pauli, Londoniis, ultimo celebrata unam decimam annalem de vestris et ipsorum beneficiis in auxilium expensarum, etc., unam videlicet medietatem in festo nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime futuro et aliam medietatem in festo purificacionis beate Marie proxime sequenti sub certis condicionibus solvendam, concesseritis, prout in certificacione venerabilis patris, Simonis, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, nobis inde missa plenius continetur, vobis mandamus quod aliquos de clero vestre diocesis quos ad hoc ydoneos noveritis, pro quibus respondere volueritis, ad dictam decimam pro terminis predictis in dicta diocesi vestra levandam et colligendam, prout moris est, deputari et assignari faciatis, ita quod nobis de tota pecunia dicte decime terminis predictis equis porcionibus respondeatur. Thesaurarium, etc. Teste Thoma filio, etc., apud Westmonasterium, xxii° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie tricesimo quarto, etc.

May 10.—Appointment of the prior and convent of St. Guthlac's, Hereford, to be collectors of the tenth.

Johannes, etc., dilectis filiis, priori et conventui sancti Guthlaci, nostre civitatis Herefordensis, salutem. Breve domini nostri regis recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., ut in proximo brevi precedenti. De vestris igitur fidelitate, etc., ad colligendum et levandum, ut premittitur, denarios de dicta decima annali provenientes a quibusdam personis ecclesiasticis nostre diocesis juxta dicti brevis tenorem vos specialiter assignamus, vobis districcius injungentes quatinus dictum breve, quatenus ad nos et vos attinet, cum omni diligencia exequi et denarios de dicta decima provenientes et utroque termino dicti anni collectos per vos et levatos una cum porcione nos contingente ad dictum scaccarium juxta formam et exigenciam dicti brevis efficaciter solvere studeatis. Ad que facienda vobis committimus vices nostras etc. Datum apud Sugwas, x° die mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°lx°, etc.

Venerabili, etc., Johanni, episcopo Roffensi, domini nostri regis thesaurario, ac discretis viris, baronibus de scaccario ipsius domini regis, Johannes, etc. Breve dicti domini regis recepimus in hec

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

verba. Nos igitur religiosos viros, priorem et conventum sancti Guthlaci, Herefordie, ad levandum et colligendum denarios de dicta decima annali a quibuscumque personis ecclesiasticis diocesis nostre provenientes assignavimus et eciam deputavimus, in hac parte eisdem districcius injungentes, etc. Datum apud Sugwas xv° die mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°lx°, etc.

May. 9.—Writ to distrain on the goods of John de Westdene for £6, with the return as before.

June 18.—Writ to the bishop to cause Thomas Pychard, of Hopton, a clerk, to appear before the justices at Westminster and answer the claim of William atte Vorde and Katherine, his wife, for £20 arrears of an annual rent of £10 due to them. The dean of Ross is commissioned to execute the writ.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium, a die sancti Michaelis in xv° dies, Thomam Pychard de Hoptone, capellanum, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Willelmo atte Vorde et Katerine, uxori sue, de placito quod reddat eis viginti libras que eis a retro sunt de annuo redditu decem librarum quem eis debet, ut dicunt; et unde vicecomes, etc. Teste R. de Thorpe, apud Westmonasterium, xviii° die Junii, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiiii^to^, etc.

Et memorandum quod xxii° die mensis Septembris facta fuit commissio decano de Rosse ad citandum predictum Thomam, etc., et ad sequestrandum bona ecclesiastica que idem Thomas habet in diocesi usque ad valenciam summe in brevi comprehense donec sufficientem caucionem prestiterit de indemnitate conservanda in eventum.

Returnus:—Thomam Pychard de Hoptone, clericum in hoc brevi nominatum, artavimus per sequestracionem bonorum suorum ecclesiasticorum in diocesi nostra Herefordensi quod sit coram justiciariis vestris die et loco in hoc brevi comprehensis ad faciendum quod idem breve exigit et requirit.

Oct. 14.—Writ to the bishop to cause Sir William, vicar of Dilwyn, to appear before the Court of Exchequer and answer the charge of assault and battery brought against him by Nicholas de Goldene, servant to John de Bishopstone, chancellor of the exchequer.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Quia vicecomes noster, etc. retornavit, etc., quod Willelmus, vicarius de Dylewe, clericus est

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1360. et non habet, etc. vobis mandamus quod venire faciatis coram baronibus de scaccario nostro, a die sancti Martini in xv° dies, prefatum Willelmum, clericum vestrum ad respondendum Nicholao de Goldene, servienti dilecti et fidelis nostri Johannis de Bishopestone, cancellarii de eodem scaccario nostro, quare vi et armis in ipsum Nicholaum nuper apud Dilewe insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit, vulneravit, et male tractavit, et alia enormia ei intulit ad grave dampnum ipsius Nicholai et contra pacem nostram, etc. Teste G. de Wyleford apud Westmonasterium, xiiii° die Octobris, anno regni nostri Anglie xxxiiii°, etc.

Retornus executus per Ricardum Bromyord, registrarium consilii et commissarium domini. Pretextu cuius brevis Willelmum, vicarium ecclesie de Dylewe, clericum in eodem nominatum, monuimus canonice quod sit coram baronibus de scaccario vestro die et loco in hoc brevi contentis ad faciendum quod idem breve exigit et requirit.

Oct. 14.—Writ to summon the vicar of Dilwyn to answer a further charge of Nicholas Goldene that he carried off goods and chattels of his at Dilwyn worth 20 marks.

Edwardus, etc., Johanni, etc. Quia vicecomes noster, etc., mandamus quod venire faciatis coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium, a die sancti Martini in xv° dies, prefatum Willelmum, vicarium ecclesie Dylewe, ad respondendum Nicholao de Goldene, servienti, etc., quare vi et armis bona et catalla ipsius Nicholai ad valenciam xx marcarum nuper apud Dilewe inventa cepit et asportavit, et alia enormia, etc, Teste G. de Wylford [*ut supra*]. Willelmum, vicarium ecclesie de Dilewe, in hoc brevi nominatum artavimus.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

APPENDIX.

As in former volumes, the Institutions and Collations to Benefices, Dispensations for absence and illegitimacy, and Letters Dimissory are collected in this Appendix.

Institutions and Collations to Benefices.

The benefices are rectories, and the persons presented priests, unless otherwise stated. In most cases the rural deans are instructed to induct.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
345.	Oct. 15	John Golafre, clerk.	Little Marcle.	Thomas de la Barre.	Death of Thos. de la Mershe.
	,, 22	Griffin de Cherleton, clerk.	Prebend of Pyonia.	The bishop.	Exchange for portion in Pontesbury.
	,, 22	John de Sheynton.	Portion in Pontesbury.	Sir John de Cherleton, lord of Powys.	Exchange for prebend of Pyonia.
	Dec. 20	Thomas de Whyteneye, acolyte.	Whitney.	Sir Eustace de Whyteneye.	
	,, 24	Robert, son of David de Generew, acolyte.	Generew.	William Hathwy.	
346.	Jan. 14	Gervase de Trefegloys	Lydham.	Sir John de Cherleton, lord of Powys.	
	Aug. 14	Thos. de Staunton.	Canon's residence in Caboches lane.	The bishop.	Resignation of Wm. de Fowhope.
	,, 25	Warin de Brockhampton, acolyte.	Sutton St. Nicholas.	Sir John le Frene.	Res. of Robt. de Chaundos.
	Nov. 16	Roger de Wasschebourne.	Gulden Shelsley.	Henry de Huggeleye.	
	Dec. 3	John de Ercalewe.	Chapel of Cause Castle.	Sir John de Leybourne, lord of Cause.	
	,, 5	John atte Oke, of Abbot's Bromley	Madeley.	The king (Wenlock Priory)[1]	Exchange for Tutbury.
1347.	Jan. 12	John de Radnor.	Cold Weston.	Abbot and Convent of S. Peter's, Shrewsbury.	Res. of Roger le Wylde.
	,, 19	Hugh de Radyng.	Castle Frome.	Johanna, lady of Castle Frome.	

1—"In right of his possession of the temporalities of Wenlock Priory during the war in France," a form used whenever the king presents in place of the alien houses of Lyre, Conches, Monmouth, and Clifford, but for brevity not repeated.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1347.	Apr. 11	John de Rendlesham, deacon.	Tarrington (Tadynton).	The king (Monmouth Priory).	
	,, 20	Geoffrey Pakoc, of Burton Fleming.	Tedstone Wafer.	John de Mortuo mari.	Death of Sir John, last rector.
	July 12	John le Mon.	Sarnesfield.	Margaret de Sarnesfeld.	
	Dec. 31	Arnuld de Scopulo, a monk of Tiron.	Titley.	James Pasquerii, prior of Hamble, proctor of Tiron abbey.	
A.D. 1348.	Apr. 20	John Waldyn.	Donnington.	The portioners of Ledbury, on the nomination of John le Bruit, of Donnington.	
	July 1	Philip Ilger, a canon.	Eastnor.	The bishop.	Death of Wm. de Marcle.
	,, 9	John de Middleton.	Eastnor.	The bishop.	Exchange for Tugford.
	,, 9	Philip Ilger.	Tugford.	The bishop.	Exchange for Eastnor.
	Oct. 1	Thomas Mayel.	English Bicknor.	Sir John de Bures.	Death of Walter de Ottlee.
	Nov. 20	Roger le Vynour.	Castle chantry in Dorstone Church.	Wm. de Solers, lord of Dorstone.	
	Dec. 11	Richard de Sydenham.	Staundon.	Thos. Pychard, lord of Staundon.	Exchange for treasurership of Cathedral.
	,, 13	Thomas de Trillek.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Death of Walter Carles.
	,, 17	Robert Payn.	Lindridge.	Prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester.	Exchange for Merton with Walter de Pyrye.
	,, 13	Adam Trewelove.	Cradley.	The bishop.	Death of Sir Walter.
A.D. 1349.	Jan. 22	Richard de Ketford.	Westbury in the Forest (vic).	William de Fowehope, rector of Westbury.	Death of Philip Landow.
	Feb. 5	John de Porta.	Bacton (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Dore.	Death of Sir Richard.
	,, 6	Thomas le Mercer.[1]	Ross (vic)	Thos. Talbot, rector of Ross,	Death of John le Henley.
	,, 24	William de Amcotes.	Linton (vic).	The king.	Death of Wm. de Latton.
	Mar. 1	John Blewyn, clerk.	Ganarew.	Wm. Hathewy, of Ruardean (Rywarden).	
	,, 6	Henry de Mortone.	Felton.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Death of last vicar.
	,, 6	John Osebern.	English Bicknor.	Sir John de Bures.	Death of Thos. Mayel.

1—Sir Nicholas, vicar of Walford, to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
Mar. 13	John de Salghale, clerk.[1]	Hope Mansel (Maloysel).	The king (Monmouth priory).	Death of Wm. Montholom.
,, 16	Adam de Bernynton.	Ross (vic).	Thomas Talbot, rector of Ross.	Death of Thos. le Mercer.
,, 19	Hugh le Brut.	Knill.	Ralph de Knull.	Exchange for Llyswen with Roger Cartel.
,, 30	Walter Douce.	Bridstow.	The king for this turn.	
,, 31	John le Baxtere.	Service of B.V.M. in Ledbury Church.	The parishioners.	Death of John de Prato.
April 1	Thomas de Colne Rogeri.	Hope Solers.	Sir William de Wytyngton.	Death of Wm. de Catteleye.
,, 1	William de Kyngeshemede.	Llanrothal (vic).	The king (Monmouth priory).	Death of Sir Thomas.
,, 3	Thomas Ooo, of Strigul.	Wolaston (vic).	Abbot and convent of Tintern.	Death of Sir John.
,, 7	Hugh Carles, clerk.	Badger chapel.	The king (Wenlock priory), on nom. of Wm. de Baggesore.	Death of John de Beckbury.
,, 16	John de Balderton.	Abenhall.	The king, as guardian of heir of Sir Ralph de Abenhale.	Death of John Honsom.
,, 17	John de la Brok.	Great Collington.	William Balle.	Death of Sir Nicholas.
,, 20	Thomas de Trillek.[2]	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Death of Thos. Astleye.
,, 20	John Balle.	Chantry of the B. V. M. in Ledbury Ch.	The bishop.[3]	
,, 21	Philip Ilger.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Res. of Thos. Trillek.
,, 30	William de Farndon.	Westbury (vic.)	Wm. de Fowehope, rector of Westbury.	Death of Richd. de Ketford.
May 5	John Bray.	Ribbesford.	Robt. de Ribbesford, lord of Ribbesford.	
,, 13	John de Herleston.[4]	Llancaut.	Mary, countess of Norfolk.	
,, 20	William de Syde.[5]	Awre.	Sir Thomas de Berkeley.	Death of Wm. de Abberbury.
,, 23	John de la More, clerk.	Tedstone de la Mare.	Richd. de Baggynden.	Death of Sir Eustace.

1—John de Grymmesbury, rector of Welsh Bicknor, and John de Brugge Solers, parish priest of Brampton, are to induct.

2—Henry le Clere, portere al paleys. to induct.

3—Through flaw in patron's last presentation, Bro. Gilbert, of S. Katharine's Hospital, to induct.

4—By his proctor, Ralph de Compton, vicar of Strigul.

5—By his proctor, John Ovey.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1349.	May 24	Robt. de Byrchleye.	Blaisdon (Blechedon).	John and Reginald, sons of Sir Reginald de Abbehale.	
	,, 26	Richard de Weston.	Weston.	Gilbert de Middleton, warden, and the brothers of St. Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury.	Death of Sir Roger, the last vicar.
	,, 28	Roger de Welynton.	Tasley.	Dionisia Carles, as guardian of son and heir of Sir Edmund Peverell.	Death of Wm. de la More.
	,, 30	Thomas de Wassebourne, acolyte.	Stanford.	Roger de Wassebourne.	
	,, 30	William Florence.	Bishop's Frome.	Prior and convent of Llanthony Prima.	Death of Sir Adam, last vicar.
	,, 30	John Baderon.	Rnill.	Margery, relict of Ralph deKnulle.	Death of Hugh de Brut.
	June 6	Wm. de Cardyton.	Woolstaston.	Sir Nich. Burnel.	
	,, 6	Wm. de Herwynton, the official.	Prebend in Holgate church.	The bishop.	Death of Wm. de Wiggeton.
	,, 6	John de Herwynton.	Bosbury.	The bishop.	Death of Sir Henry, the last vicar.
	,, 7	Andrew Shirreve.	High Edwyn (Yddefen haut).	Sir John Talbot.	Death of Simon de Lokewall.
	,, 8	William Doverdale.	Eastham.	Thos. Doverdale.	
	,, 12	Thomas Hacluit.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Death of Master Thomas de Staunton.
	,, 23	Thomas Hacluit.	Chancellorship of Hereford.	The bishop.	Death of Master John de Ambresbury.
	,, 25	John Bryd.	Tarrington.	The king for this turn.	
	,, 25	William, son of Symon.	Brinsop (Brunshope).	Prior and convent of Llanthony Prima.	
	,, 26	Richard del Delf.	Peterstow.	Sir Regd. Grey.	Death of John Abraham.
	,, 26	John Boter.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Res. of Thos. Hacluit.
	,, 22	Philip le Smyt.	Avenbury.	Abbey and convent of Dore, on the bishop's nom.	Death of Sir Thomas, the last vicar.
	,, 22	Richard de la Hull.	Brampton Bryan.	Philip de Thame, Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.	
	,, 29	Walter de Calewhull.	Evesbatch.	Roger de Esebatch, lord of Evesbatch.	Death of Master Robert.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
June 29	William de Foye.	Kentchurch (Keynecherche).	Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	Death of Wm. Balle.
July 2	Robert de Cressewall.	Tyberton, in the Forest.	Henry, Earl of Lancaster, seneschal of England.	
,, 2	Thomas de Lavynton.	Bromsberrow.	Dame Constancia, relict of Sir William de Whytefeld.	Death of John Gorewy.
,, 7	John Gernon.	Mansel Gamage (Malmeshulle).	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Death of John de Hompton, last vicar.
,, 7	John de Bymbrok, clerk.	Welch Bicknor.	The king (Monmouth priory).	Res. of John de Grymmesby.
,, 8	Stephen de Castello.	Little Birch (Byrches sancte Marie).	Prioress and convent of Aconbury.	Death of Sir Richard.
,, 8	Philip de Davyston.	St. Devereux (sancti Dubricii).	Roger de Acton, lord of Didley (Duddleye).	Death of John de Orleton.
,, 13	Gilbert de Lecheston.	Much Dewchurch.	Abbey and convent of Gloucester.	Res. of Philip de Davyston.
,, 15	Richd. de Trinleye, acolyte.	Llanwarne (Llanwaran).	Prior and convent of Llanthony in Wales.	Death of Wm. Rossel.
,, 15	Wm. de Bykerton, clerk.	Culmington.	Sir Jn. Lestraunge de Albo Monte.	Death of Master Walter.
,, 15	John le Smyt.	Turnaston.	John Dansey, lord of Torneston.	Death of Robert Ragon.
,, 15	Robert Pistor, of Bridgenorth.	Bucknell.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Death of Master Gregory.
,, 16	John Arches.	Stanford.	Roger de Wasshebourne.	Death of Thos. de Wasshebourne.
,, 19	Roger de Syde.	Dormington (vic.)	Abbey and convent of Gloucester.	
,, 19	Richd. de Cleangre.[1]	Ledbury.	The bishop by lapse.	Death of John de Beverley, last vicar.
,, 21	Gervase de Chirstok[2]	Chirbury.	Prior and convent of Chirbury.	Death of Sir Richard, last vicar.
,, 21	William de Emynghope.	Mamble.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Death of Thos. Aleyn, last vicar.
,, 21	Richard de Brugge.	Bosbury.	The bishop.	Death of John de Herwynton.
,, 12	John de Rowall,[3] clerk.	Stockton.	Richd de Clodeshalle.	

1—In his absence at the Roman Court, institution is deferred till his return.
2—By his proctor, Jevan de Ottleye.
3—Roger, rector of Rock (Aka), to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1349.	July 12	Adam de Hopton, clerk.	Munsley (Monselowe).	The king.[1]	Death of Wm. de Ludlowe.
	,, 12	Simon Dobyn.	Glazeley.	Alan, lord of Glazeley.	
	,, 24	John Prophete.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Res. of John Boter.
	,, 24	Wm. de Herwynton.	Portion in Holgate (Holgod).	The bishop.	Death of Richd. de Sydenhale.
	,, 24	John de Hope, clerk.	Portion in Holgate.	The bishop.	Res. of Wm. de Herwynton.
	,, 25	William de Stretton.	Onibury.	Sir Nicholas Burnel.	Res. of Thomas Ashelote
	,, 25	John de Weston.	King's Pyon.	Prior and convent of Wormesley.	Exchange for Edwin Ralph.
	,, 25	Robert Brown, of Chabnor.	Edwyn Ralph.	Ralph de Yddefen Rauf.	Exchange for King's Pyon.
	,, 26	John de Stowe.	Stowe.	Prior and convent of Great Malvern.	
	,, 26	Nicholas de Lanmorham.	Monmouth (vic.)	The king (Monmouth Priory).	
	,, 27	William de Leyntwardwyn.	Aston in Wigmoresland.	John de Burleye.	
	,, 28	Wm. de Odcombe.	Pembridge.	Sir Roger Mortimer.	Death of Nich. de Aston.
	,, 4	Richard de Merchs.	Knill.	Nich. de Knulle.	Death of John Baderon.
	,, 28	Walter de Dodemaston, clerk.	Castle Frome.	Robert de Ribbesford.	
	,, 29	John Don.	Walford (vic).	Thomas de Winchestre, precentor of the cathedral.	
	,, 29	Stephen de Wythyndon.	Winforton.	Dame Margery Berkeley of Iwele, relict of Sir Maurice.	
	,, 29	Richard de Gerneston.	Eardisland (Ereslone).	The king (Lyre Abbey).	
	,, 23	Thos. de Halgton.	Cardington (vic.)	Philip de Thame, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.	
	,, 31	John Cok.	Donnington.	The portioners of Ledbury,[2] on nom. of Robert de Donynton.	
	Aug. 1	William le Forte.	Neenton.	Ralph de Arras.	
	,, 2	Wm de Palyngham.	Bedstone.	Johanna, relict of Thos. de Jaye.	

1—As guardian of the lands and heir of Sir Lawrence de Hastings, late earl of Pembroke, Sir James, rector of Wystanstow, to induct.

2—John de sancto Paulo et Humphry de Cherleton.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
Feb. 22	John de Brochampton.	Bredenbury.	Richd. de Hopton.	Res. of John de Leygh.
Aug. 5	John le Whyte.	Ocle Pychard.	Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	
,, 5	Wm. de Moseleye.	Stoke Bliss.	Prioress and convent of Limebrook (Lyngebrook).	
,, 7	John de Ellesmere.	Meole Brace (Bracy).	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
,, 8	Thos. de Cherynton.	Alberbury (vic).	Prior and convent of the New Abbey.	
,, 13	Richard atte Mere.	Sarnesfield.	Thos. de Sarnesfeld.	
,, 14	William Nicholas.	Dilwyn (vic.)	Prior and convent of Wormesley).	
,, 14	John Colde.	Burghill (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony in Wales.	
,, 18	John de Upton, clerk.	Hampton Wafer chapel.	Lady Juliana, relict of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, jun.	
,, 19	John, son of John le Ferrour of Northampton, clerk.	Portion in Burford church.	The king.[1]	Death of Geoffrey de Burford.
,, 20	John Foyere.	Little Collington.	Ralph de Yeddefen.	
,, 21	John de Hulle.	Eye.	Abbot and convent of Reading.	
,, 21	William Millies, of Wyforton.	Willersley (Willardesleye).	Sir Wm. Deveros.	
,, 22	Lewis ap Hykk.	Bacton (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Dore.	
,, 23	John Brasur.	Whitney.	Sir Eustace de Whyteneye.	
,, 27	Philip de Russchok.	Brockhampton chapel with cure.	Lawrence de Solers.	
,, 27	Wm. de Burbach.	Canon Frome (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony Prima.	
,, 27	Thomas Ercalewe.	Burwarton.	Sir Walter de Hopton.	
,, 25	Philip de Russchok.	Knill.	Nich. de Knulle.	
,, 22	Robert de Ewyas.	Fownhope (vic).	The king (Lyre Abbey).	
,, 29	Henry de Harlaston.	Tarrington (vic.)	The king (Monmouth Priory).	

1—As guardian of lands and heir of Richard de Cornwaille. John de Lagwardyn, also a portioner, is to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1349.	Aug. 30	Wm. de Togeford.	Long Staunton (vic.)	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	,, 31	Edmund de Grymesby.	Prebend of Ewythington.	The king.	Death of Thos. de Astel.
	Sept. 1	Walter de Monklone.	Monkland (vic).	The king (Conches Abbey).	
	,, 3	John de Northfeld.	Chelmarsh (Cheilmersch) (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
	,, 3	Roger de Acton.	More.	The king.[1]	
	,, 3	John de Beystan.	Hope Bowdler (Boulers).	Sir Wm. Zouch of Harringworth.	
	,, 3	Wm. de Burstalle.	Middleton and Deuxhulle (Deukyshull) free chapels.	The king (Wenlock priory).	
	May 13	John le Yonge.	Ross (vic.)	Sir John Talbot, rector of Ross.	
	Sept. 10	Wm. Symmondes.	Stoke Bliss (vic).	Prioress and convent of Limebrook.	
	,, 11	Roger Bruggewhruth.	Weobley (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony in Wales.	
	July 12	Walter Thynghull, acolyte.	Rudford (Rodeford).	Abbot and convent of S. Peter's, Gloucester.	
	,, 24	Nicholas Malemott.	Goodrich (Castrum Godrici) (vic)	Sir Rd. Talebot, lord of Goodrich.	
	Aug. 30	Roger Pagyn, chaplain.	Clun (vic).	The king (Wenlock priory).	
	Sept. 15	Reginald Mile.	Linton (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey).	
	,, 16	Thos. de Sybaldescote.	Shelve (Shelwe) chapel.	Ralph, Baron Stafford.	
	,, 17	John Page.	Yazor (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony in Wales.	
	,, 17	Richd. de Burghton.	Alberbury (vic.)	Prior and bros. of Alberbury.	
	,, 18	John de Orleton, deacon.	Hopton Wafer.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
	July 28	Griffith de Weston.	Stanton.	Thos. Pychard.	Death of Master Richd. de Sydenhale.
	Sept. 20	Richard Parkere, of Ledbury, deacon.	Much Marcle (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey).	
	,, 23	John Vincent, clerk.	Clungunford.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	
	,, 23	Philip de la Rode.	Silvington.	Richd. de Hawkestone.	
	,, 23	John de Westdene.	Hope Say.	Earl of Arundel.	
	,, 24	Philip le Smyt.	Bosbury.	The bishop.	

1—As guardian of the lands and heir of William de More.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
Sept. 25	John Hanecok.	Much Dewchurch.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	
,, 26	David de Home Lacy.	Hom Lacy (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	
Oct. 2	Nicholas de Hopton, clerk.	Montgomery.	The king.	
,, 7	Walter de la Hethe.	Evesbatch.	Roger de Esebache.	
,, 10	John de Orleton, deacon.	Tenbury (Temedebury) (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey),	
,, 13	John Boner.	Brinsop (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony.	
,, 17	Adam Rok, of Caple.	Llandinabo.	John de Kylfode, lord of Llandinabou.	
,, 20	Henry de Eton.	Whitchurch.	The king.[1]	
,, 20	William de Calewehulle.	Acton Scot.	The bishop by lapse.	
,, 23	Symon de la Berwe.	Huntley.	Sir Rich. Talbot, lord of Honteleye.	
,, 25	Robt. de Lodyngton.	Lydham (Lydum).	John de Cherleton, lord of Powys.	
,, 26	Walter de Mittleton,	Neen Savage.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
,, 29	Richard de Brockhampton.	Tugford.	The bishop.	
Nov. 3	William de Lydum.	Clifford (vic).	Prior and convent of Clifford.	
,, 3	Richard de Kilmescote.	Lyonshall (Leonhales).	Prior and convent of Wormesley.	
,, 10	Roger de Lutteley, clerk.	Sutton-by-Shrewsbury.	The king (Wenlock Priory).	
,, 10	Elias Musard.	Hopton Wafer.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
,, 10	Roger de Codeshale.	Beckbury free chapel.	The king (Wenlock Priory).[2]	
,, 10	Roger de Corfhull.	Easthope.	Richard, Earl of Arundel.[3]	
,, 13	William de Kynges Caple.	Tretire[4] (Rythyr).	The bishop by lapse.	
,, 13	John Halpeny of Shrewsbury.	Kinlet.	The bishop by lapse.	
,, 13	John de Rodene.	Cardeston free chapel.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.[5]	

1—As guardian of the lands and heir of Lawrence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke
2—On the nom. of John de Bekkebury.
3—Guardian of the land and heir of Thomas de Esthope.
4—The dean of Archenfield is to induct.
5—On the nomination of Sir Robert Corbet.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1849.	Nov. 20	Richard de Ewyas.	Kentchurch (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Res. of William de Foye.
	,, 20	Walter de Elvedon.	Precentorship of the cathedral.	The bishop.	Exchange for archdeaconry of Sudbury.
	Dec. 11	Henry Warde of Tedestyle.	Glazeley.	Alan, lord of Glazeley.	Res. of Symon Dobyn.
	,, 17	Ralph de Toggeford.	Upton.	John de Upton, lord of Upton.	Res. of Wm. de Stretton.
	,, 21	Richard Oweyn.	Little Marcle.	Thos. de la Barre.	Death of Master John Golafre.
	,, 22	John de Maddeleye.	Stoke Bliss (vic.)	Prioress and convent of Limebrook.	Res. of William Symondes.
A.D. 1850.	Jan. 8	John atte Brok.	Wolferlow (vic.)	Prioress and convent of Aconbury.[1]	
	,, 12	Thos. le Carpenter of Pembridge.	Lyonshall (vic.)	Prior and convent of Wormesley.	Res. of Richd. de Kilmescote.
	,, 19	Walter de Ratford.	Welch Bicknor.	The king (Monmouth priory).	Exchange for Duntesbourn.
	,, 20	Roger de la Hulle of Dilwyn.	Birley (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Res. of Wm. de Leintwardwyn.
	,, 23	John de Leominstre.	Lindridge (vic.)	Prior and convent of Worcester cathedral.	Death of Roger Payn.
	Mar. 1	Hugh le Yonge,[2] clerk.	More.	The king for this turn.	
	,, 3	William Wildbore, sub-deacon.	Coddington	The bishop.[3]	
	Apr. 5	Richard Seculer.	Hampton Wafer.	Juliana de Mortuo Mari, lady of Hampton.	Res. of John de Upton.
	,, 8	John Coly of Collington.	Thornbury.	The bishop.	
	,, 9	Thomas Tyrel.	Preston (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Res. of Richard Oweyn.
	,, 28	John de Shipedham, acolyte.	Kingsland.	Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Wigmore.	Res of Wm. de Retford.
	May 3	John de Leycestre.	Monmouth (vic.)	The king[4] (Monmouth priory).	
	,, 10	Master Roger de Malley.	Neen Solers.	Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari.	Exchange for Sheriff's Upton.
	Sept. 20	Thos. de la Brugge.	Upton Bishop.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	May 12	William de While.	Willey.	Sir Thomas de Maurdyn.	Res. of Nicholas de Brewode.

1—On the nom. of the bishop.
2—With dimissory letters for the minor and sub-deacon's orders.
3—Robert le Mareschal, parish priest of Ledbury, is to induct.
4—John de Middleton, the bishop's servant, is to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
May 12	Gilbert Aunger.	Stoke St. Milborough.	The king (Wenlock priory).	
,, 13	John Schereff, acolyte.	Edwyn (Yddefen).	Sir John Talebot.	Res. of Sir Andrew.
,, 13	Walter Forneys.	Ganarew.	The king.[1]	Death of Sir John.
,, 15	Llewellyn de Blakebache, acolyte.	Tedstone Delamere.	Richard de Baggyndon, lord of Wotton.	
,, 22	William de Pipton.	Avenbury (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Dore on the bishop's nom.	Res. of Philip le Smyth.
,, 18	John Tylere, of Upper Bullinghope.	Wolferlow (vic.)	Prioress and convent of Aconbury, on a due nom.	
Apr. 20	Master William de Herwynton.	Prebend of Withington Parva.	The bishop.	Death of Richd. Passmer.
June 8	Thos. de Schelton.	Hanwood.	Matilda de Trumpeton, lady of Hanwood.	
,, 28	John le parent of Eccleshale.	Habberley chapel with cure.	Joanna Corbet, lady of Habberley.	
,, 18	Richd. de Seysdon.	Shelsley (Scheldesleye).	The bishop by lapse.	Res. of Roger de Wasschebourne.
,, 28	Wm. de Cusynton.	New Radnor.	Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Wigmore.	
,, 28	John de Geynesbourgh.	Staunton Lacy (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony Prima.	Res. of Wm. de Cusynton.
July 4	Thos. de Trillek, canon.	Portion in Bromyard church.	The bishop.	Death of Roger de Dorking.
,, 17	John Cosyn of Byshampton.	Huntley.	Sir Richd. Talbot.	Death of Sir Simon.
,, 23	Philip de Kilfodes.	Llanwarne.	Prior and convent of Llanthony Prima.	Res. of Richard Prat.
Aug. 1	Wm. de Dymmok.	Stretton Grandison (vic.)	The king (Monmouth priory).	
,, 8	Wm. de Lyndon.	Madeley.	The king (Wenlock priory).	
,, 9	Wm. de Wythynton.[2]	Eastnor.	The bishop.	Death of Stephen de Estenore.
,, 24	Edmund de Toneley.	Stoke Say (vic).	Abbot and convent of Haughmon.	Death of Sir William
July 10	Richd. de Hurtesley, clerk.[3]	Gillow (Gilhou) free chapel.	Sir Robert de Penebrugge.	

1—As guardian of heir of Wm. Hathewy.
2—Sir John, the priest of Eastnor, is to induct.
3—Richard de Hurtesley, rector of Kinnersley, is to nduct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1350.	Sept. 21	Walter de Bokenhull.	Churcham.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for Bishop's Castle.
	,, 21	William Collynge.	Bishop's Castle.	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Exchange for Churcham.
	,, 30	William Rondulph.	Leintwardine (vic).	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
	Jan. 27	John de Knyhteton.	Aston.	John de Burley.	
	Oct. 22	Richd. de Longleye, chaplain.	Chelmarsh (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Res. of John de Northfeld.
	Nov. 20	David de Homme.[1]	St. Peter's, Hereford.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for Hom Lacy.
	,, 20	Richd. de Baverton.	Hom Lacy (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for St. Peter's.
	Dec. 13	Michael de Northburgh.	Overhall portion in Ledbury.	The bishop.	Exchange.
	Jan. 4	William Willys.	Felton.	The bishop by lapse.	
	Dec. 22	Henry de Fowehope.	Kentchurch.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange.
A.D. 1351.	Jan. 4	Robert Maryot.	Aylton (Ailyneton) chapel with cure.	Robert Broy.	
	,, 26	Robert Mareschal.	Coddington.	The bishop.	Res. of William Wildbor.
	Feb. 5	William de Londre.	Hughley (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Res. of Walter de Bollynghope.
	,, 8	William de Kyngeshemede.	Fownhope (vic).	The king (Lyre abbey).	Res. of Robert de Ewyas.
	,, 23	John Vale.	Llanrothal (vic.)	The king (Monmouth priory.	
	,, 25	Robert le Mareschal of Ledbury.	Coddington.[2]	The bishop.	
	Mar. 9	Nicholas Brut.	Newland (Nova Terra).	John, bishop of Llandaff.	Death of Wm. de Newenton.
	Apr. 2	John Chaundos.	Kentchurch.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Death of Richd. de Ewyas.
	,, 14	Gervase de Maynston.	Norton (vic.)	The bishop by lapse.	Death of Sir David.
	May 13	Richard de Leyntehale.	Abdon.	The bishop by lapse.	
	July 29	Philip Aace, clerk.	Hopesay.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Res. of John de Westdene.
	Apr. 30	Roger Whippe, chaplain.	Dorstone (vic.)	The king (Clifford priory).	

1—Under a commission from the dean, to whose jurisdiction St. Peter's belongs.
2—Resignation on the same day.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
June 1	Nicholas Malemord.	Credenhill.	Sir Richd. Talebot, lord of Irchenfield.	
July 30	Thomas de Blakeneye.	Goodrich (vic).	Prior and convent of Flanesford.	
,, 31	Roger Pyard.[1]	Clungunford.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Exchange for Balcombe, in diocese of Chichester.
Aug. 20	Richard de Capenhurst.	Hope Mansel.	The king (Monmouth priory).	Res. of John de Salghale.
Sept. 9	Thomas de Hylycombe of Odycombe.	Tedstone Delamere.	Sir John de Wysham.	Res. of Llewellyn Blakebache.
,, 30	Robert de Hyneton.	Chantry of St. John Baptist in church of Richard's Castle.	Hugh de Bynorde, rector of Richard's Castle.	
Oct. 3	William de Burghope.	King's Pyon.	Prior and convent of Wormesley.	
,, 5	Thos. de Houton.	Willey (Whyle).	Thos. de Preston.	Exchange for Puddlestone.
,, 5	William Jenkins.	Puddlestone	Robt. de Moniton.	Exchange for Willey.
Feb. 23	Peter de Strode.	Churcham (vic).	The king, on the vacancy of Gloucester abbey.	
Mar. 20	John le Fren.	Birley (vic).	The bishop by lapse.	
Apr. 1	Hugh Mayel, deacon.	Preston (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	
,, 2	Lawrence de Radnor.	Stoke Bliss (vic.)	The bishop by lapse.	
,, 10	Walter Douce.	Hope Solers.	Sir William de Whytyntone.	Exchange for Bridstow.
,, 10	Thomas de Colne.	Bridstow (vic).	The king (Lyre abbey).	
,, 12	Michael de Northburgh.	Portion called Overhalle in Ledbury church.	The bishop.	
,, 24	John de la Broke.	Little Collington.	Ralph de Yeddefen.	
May 4	Hugh de Wantham.	Humber.	Prior and convent of Brecon.	
,, 14	William.	Portion in Burford.	The king, for Sir Richard Cornwall's heir.	
June 9	Richd. de Wystone.	Chantry of St. John the Baptist, Richard's Castle.	Hugh de Byford, rector of Richard's Castle.	

1—John de Bykedon, rector of Hopton, to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1352.	June 21	Richard de Turpletone.	Dounton (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
	,, 21	Thomas Grene.	Sub-deacon's prebend in Holdgate.	The bishop.	Exchange.
	Sept. 25	John Foyer.	Little Cowarne.	The king, on the late vacancy of Gloucester abbey.	
	Nov. 7	John de Staunford.	Much Marcle (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey).	Exchange for How Caple.
	,, 7	Richard le Parkere.	How (Hue) Caple.	John de Munstreworth.[1]	Exchange for Much Marcle.
	,, 18	Wm. de Cherleton, clerk.	Prebend in Pontesbury.	Sir John Cherleton.	Death of Philip ap Howel.
	,, 20	Richard le Parkere.	Foye (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for Sellack.
	,, 20	Roger de Sellack.	Sellack (vic)	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	Exchange for Foye.
	,, 21	John de la Halle.	Silvington.	Rd. de Haukeston.	
	,, 24	Philip de Davyston.	Bridstow (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey).	Exchange for St. Devereux.
	,, 24	Thomas de Colne	St. Devereux (sancti Dubricii).	Roger de Acton, lord of Didley.	Exchange for Bridstow.
	Dec. 20	Walter de Adereston.	Tarrington (vic.)	The king (Monmouth priory).	Res. of Sir Henry.
	Nov. 24	John Body.	Silvington.	Rd de Haukeston.	Res of Sir John.
	,, 25	Walter le Broy.	Aylton (Ailyneton).	Robert le Broy.	Res. of Robert Margot.
A.D. 1353.	Mar. 3	Nich. de Kaerwent.	Prebend of Hinton.	The bishop.	Death of John Rees.
	,, 3	Wm. de Hewyntone.	Canon's residence	The bishop.	Death of John Rees.
	,, 17	Rd. Hervy, clerk.[2]	Byford.	Thomas Don, citizen of Hereford.	Death of John Rees.
	May 3	Roger de Costone.	Caynham (vic).	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	
	,, 10	Edmund Grymmesby.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Death of Wm. de Hewyntone.
	,, 31	John Scot, clerk.	Upper Sapey.	Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigmore.	Death of Wm. Wyrmyng.
	June 6	Philip de Leye.	Hughley free chapel.	Reginald, lord of Hughley.	Death of Henry de Harleye.
	,, 7	Nicholas de Hoke.	Awre (vic.)	Prior and convent of Llanthony by Gloucester.	

1—As guardian of lands of Richard, lord of How Caple, a minor.

2—John Peore, perpetual vicar of the Cathedral, is to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
353.	June 8	William de Fallewe.	Abberley (Abbodeleye).	Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.	Death of Sir Geoffrey.
	,, 29	William de la More.	Aymestrey (Ailmondestre) (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Death of Wm. de Stepletone.
	July 2	Richard le Mercier.	Kington.	Prior and convent of Llanthony by Gloucester.	
	,, 8	Hugh de Barton.	Chantry in church of Sutton St. Nicholas.	The bishop by lapse.	
	,, 15	John Waters of Hynneton.	Peterchurch (vic.) in valle de Stradell.	Prior and convent of Great Malvern.	Death of Walter de Cowerne.
	,, 17	William Bertram, chaplain.	Chantry in Fownhope church.	Sir Roger de Chandos.	
	Sept. 1	Richard de Wodemantone.[1]	Kyre (Cure) Wyard.	The king (Lyre abbey).	
	Oct. 20	Thomas de Trlllek.	Portion in Holgate (Holgcd) church.	The bishop.	Death of Wm. de Hewyntone.
	Apr. 17	William Wroth.	Prebend of Bullinghope.	The bishop.	Death of Stephen de Ledebury.
	Nov. 15	Baldwin de Whyteneye.	Pencombe.	Robert de Whyteneye.	
1354.	Jan. 10	Philip de Colton.	Lindridge (vic.)	Prior and convent of St. Mary's Cathedral, Worcester.	
	,, 11	William Gernon.	Doddington	The king (Wenlock priory).	
	Mar. 29	John of the hull of Thornbury.	Stoke Bliss (Bless) (vic.)	Prioress and convent of Limebrook.	Res. of Sir Lawrence.
	May 11	Richard de Wardon.	Shrawardine.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	
	,, 16	Nicholas de Brentemersch, chaplain.	Middleton.	Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Wigmore.	Res. of John Martyn.
	Nov. 17	Walter de Atherstone.	Munsley.	John de la Lynde.	Exchange for Tarrington.
	,, 17	Adam de Waltham.	Tarrington (vic).	The king (Monmouth priory).	Exchange for Munsley.
	Dec. 10	William Wroth.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Death of John de Oo.
	,, 18	Wm. de Blekiston.	Westbury (vic.)	Wm. de Fowehope, rector.	Exchange.
	,, 23	Wm. de la More, chaplain.	Tedstone Delamere.	John de Wysham.	Res. of Thos. de Oddicombe.
1355.	Feb. 11	John de Yatton, chaplain.	St. Mary Montalt, London.	The bishop.	

1—On July 3rd had a grant of the cure from the bishop during vacancy.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1355.	Mar. 14	John de Chelmedewyk.		Sir William la Touche, lord of Haryngworth.	Res. of Thos. de Beystan.
	,, 18	John Vale, chaplain.	Dixton.	The king (Monmouth priory).	Exchange for Dixton.
	,, 18	William Morel.[1]	Llanrothal (vic.)	The king (Monmouth priory).	Exchange for Dixton.
	,, 27	Thomas Hacluit.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Preferment of Thos. Trillek to the deanery of Hereford.
	,, 27	John Profete.	Canon's residence.	The bishop.	Preferment of Thos. Hacluit.
	,, 31	Wm. Brown, clerk.	Little Marcle.	Thomas de la Barre.	Death of Richd. Oweyn.
	May 4	Thomas Stotwyk, clerk.	Grendon Warren.	The bishop.	
	June 8	William Gernoun, chaplain.	Mansel Gamage (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for Doddington.
	,, 8	John Gernoun, chaplain.	Doddington (vic.)	The king (Wenlock priory).	Exchange for Mansel Gamage.
	,, 10	Thomas Rondulf, chaplain.	Preston (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Death of Hugh Mayel.
	,, 10	Robert Godsone, chaplain.	Llanrothal (vic).	The king (Monmouth priory).	Res. of William Morel.
	July 9	John le clerk of Rokeby, chaplain.	Bromsberrow (Bremmesbergh).	Sir Stephen de Cosynton.	Res of Sir Thos. de Lavynton.
	,, 16	John de Staunford, chaplain.	Winforton.	Joanna de Mortuo Mari, countess of March.	Exchange for Much Marcle.
	,, 16	Stephen de Wythyndon.	Much Marcle (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey).	Exchange for Winforton.
	Aug. 21	Henry le Warde, chaplain.	Ditton (Dudyton) (vic.)	The king (Wenlock priory).	
	Sept. 5	John de Okebourne, clerk.[2]	New Radnor.	Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.	Res. of Wm. de Ousynton.
	Oct. 18	Robt. de Bremmesbergh, acolyte.	Chantry in Fownhope church.	Sir John Chaundos.	Res. of Wm. de Bertrem.
	Nov. 18	Eynon, son of Philip of Newton, chaplain.	Newton.[3]	The bishop.	
	,, 20	Roger de Bradeston.	Hope Bagot (Bagard).	Wm. de la Hulle.	
	Dec. 16	Hugh le Yonge, chaplain.	Shrewardine.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Res. of Richard de Warden.
	,, 16	Richard de Warden.	More.	The king.[4]	Res. of Hugh le Yonge.

1—By his proctor, William Fitz Robert of Llanrothal, clerk.
2—By his proctor, William le Dene, clerk.
3—The dean of Archenfield is to induct
4—Guardian of lands and heir of William de la More.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
5.	Feb. 16	—John de Bishopstowe, clerk.[1]	Westbury in the Forest.	The bishop for this turn.	Death of Wm. de Fowehope.
	Mar. 21	—Adam de Wygan, chaplain.	Hope Mansel (vic.)	The king (Monmouth priory).	Death of Richd. de Capenhurst.
	Sept. 7	—Thomas de Trillek.	Prebend of Overhalle in Ledbury.	The bishop.	
6.	Apr. 1	—Baldwin de Whyteneye, clerk.	Prebend called Pratum.	The bishop.	Death of Wm. de Fowehope.
	July 3	—John de Rodene.	Alberbury (vic.)	The king on account of the war.	
	,, 22	—Henry de Snaith, clerk.	Alcaster free chapel.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	
	,, 28	—Robt. de Birchesley, chaplain.[2]	Chantry newly founded in Ledbury church by John de Hope.	The bishop.	
	Sept. 6	—John de Scheynton.	Portion in Pontesbury.	Sir John de Cherleton.	Exchange.
	Oct. 17	—Richd de Clathorpe.	Alcaston (Alghamstone) free chapel.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Res. of Henry de Snaith.
	Nov. 4	—John Ector, chaplain.	Chantry of the B.V.M. in Birley church.	Sir John de Burley.	Res. of John atte Broke.
	,, 11	—Philip Coly, chaplain.	Chantry of Stangford in Founehope church.	The king (Lyre abbey).	
	Dec. 1.	—Humph. de Cherleton, sancte theologie doctor.	Portion in Pontesbury church.	John de Cherleton, lord of Powys.	Death of John de Scheynton.
	Nov. 16	—Richd. de Shipton, archdeacon of Salop.	Canonry and Prebend of Hunderton.	The bishop.	
	,, 3	—Richd. de Lodebrok.	Newland.	John, bishop of Llandaff.	Exchange for Much Cowarne.
	,, 3	—Nicholas le Brut.	Much (Magna) Cowarne.	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange.
7.	May 24	—Robert de Cowerne, chaplain.	Bromyard (vic).	The portioners of Bromyard.	Death of Sir Luke.
	,, 25	—Nicholas de Hopton.	Eastham.	Joanna de Carru.	Exchange for Montgomery.
	,, 25	—Wm. de Doverdale.	Montgomery.	Roger de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March.	Exchange for Eastham.
	July 2	—John de Middelton.	Munsley.	Earl of March.[3]	Exchange.
	Aug. 5	—Robert atte Grene.	Bromsbarrow.	Sir Stephen de Cosynton.	Res. of John de Rokby.
	,, 7	—Richard de Chelmdewyk, chaplain.	Rushbury.	Sir Nich. Burnell.	Death of Philip de Harley.

1—Sir William and Sir John, rectors of Pembridge and Thornbury, to induct.
2—The rector of St. Devereux to induct.
3—Guardian of heir of John de Bylesford.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1357.	Aug. 7	John de Byford, chaplain.	Aymestrey (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Exchange for Croft,
	,, 7	John de la Halle, chaplain.	Croft.	Elianor, relict of Sir Hugh Croft.	Exchange for Aymestrey.
	,, 7	Stephen Wynd, chaplain.	Grendon Warren.	Waryn de Grendon.	
	,, 11	Owen ap Madoc Lwy.	Alberbury[1] (vic.)	The king (new abbey).	Exchange.
	Sept. 18	William de Frome canonicorum, chaplain.	Chapel of la Parke.	John de Schille.	
	Aug. 16	Thomas Pychard, chaplain.	Hope Solers.	Sir William de Whytyntone.	Res. of Walter Douce.
	Oct. 19	Robt. de Mesedon.	Llancant.	Mary, countess of Norfolk.	Res. of Robert atte Townsende.
	Dec. 8	William Girrons, chaplain.	Eton (vic).	The king (Wenlock priory).	Exchange for Long Stanton.
	,, 8	Richard de la More.	Long Stanton.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	Exchange for Eton.
	Nov. 20	Philip de Davyston.	Hom (Hamme) Lacey (vic).	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for Bridstow.
	,, 20	Richard de Barton.	Bridstow (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey).	Exchange for Hom Lacey.
	Feb. 2	Thos. Blauncfrount.	Richard's Castle.	Dame Juliana, relict of Sir John Talbot.	Death of Hugh de Byford.
	,, 2	John le Eorl, chapain.	Ganarew.	Walter Hathewy.	Res. of Walter Forneaux.
	Mar. 3	Richard le Parkere.	Ganarew.	Walter Hathewy.	Exchange for Foy.
	,, 3	John le Eorl.	Foy (vic).	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Exchange for Ganarew.
	,, 23	Robt. de Shardlowe, clerk.	Willey (Willeye) free chapel.	The king (Wenlock priory).	
A.D. 1358.	May 31	John Griffin, chaplain.	Llanrotha!.	The king (Monmouth priory).	Res. of Robert Godeson.
	Aug. 11	Alex. de Chellseye, clerk.	Middleton and Duxhill chapels.	The king (Wenlock priory).	Res. of Wm. de Burstalle.
	,, 14	Adam de Ercham.	Shrawardine.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Res. of John Sprock.
	Oct. 17	John Walter[2] of Glazeley, chaplain.	Avenbury.	Abbot and convent of Dore on the bishop's nom.	Res. of Wm. de Stockton.
	Dec. 7	Nicholas de Chaddesdon, Prof. of Civil Law, clerk.	Stretton.[3]	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Res. of John Sprock.

1—The vicar of Stretton to induct.
2—David Walter, chaplain, to induct.
3—The dean of Wenlock to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
Feb. 13	Roger de Morcote.	Mansel (Mamshulle) Lacy (vic.	Prioress and convent of Aconbury.	Death of Wm. de Stockton.
Mar. 7	Philip ap Griffith, clerk.	Humber.	Prior and convent of S. John the Ev., Brecon.	Res. of John Walwyn.
Apr. 5	Wm. de Bradwey, acolyte.	Brockhampton.[1]	The bishop by lapse.	
,, 5	Reginald Fisshere de Birlyngham.	Hope Mansel (Maloysel).	The king (Monmouth priory).	
,, 6	Wm. de Tiryngton, chaplain.	Pulverbatch chapel.	The king.[2]	Death of Thos. Botiler.
Sept. 19	Gilbert de Hunderton.[3]	St. Devereux.	Roger de Acton.	Res. of last rector.
Apr. 4	Richd. de Byrches,[4] chaplain.	Hopton Cangeford (Cangenout) & Ledwick chapels.	Margaret de Hoptone and Juliana de Ledewyk.	
Mar. 16	Robert de Lynton.	Chantry of the B.V.M. in Linton church.	The bishop by lapse.	
July 12	Wm. de Herdwyk, chaplain.	Nethersapy.	The king.[5]	Death of Walter Reynald.
,, 24	William de Toggeford, chaplain.	Abdon.	The bishop by lapse.	
,, 25	William Brut, chaplain.	Ledbury (vic.)	Humphrey and Nicholas de Hethe, portioners.	Death of Sir Robert.
Aug. 17	Griffith de Cherleton, clerk.	Portion in Pontesbury church.	Sir John de Cherleton, lord of Powys.	Res of Humph. de Cherleton.
,, 17	Lewis de Cherleton, licenciate in theology.	Portion called Netherhall in Ledbury.	The bishop.	Exchange for portion in Pontesbury.
,, 17	Humphrey de Cherleton.	Portion in Pontesbury.	Sir John de Cherleton.	Exchange for portion in Ledbury.
Sept. 20	Roger de la Hay, clerk.	Coreley.	John de Overtone.	Res. of Sir Malcolm.
Sep. 20	Thomas le Webbe, chaplain.	Avenbury (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Dore, on the bishop's nom.	Death of John Walter of Glazeley.
,, 26	Robt. de Est Throp, chaplain.	Bridstow (vic.)	The king (Lyre Abbey).	Exchange for Aston Ingham.
,, 26	Richard de Barton.	Aston Ingham (Yngayn).	Sir Thomas de Aston.	Exchange for Bridstow.
Oct. 5	Wm. de Herdwyk, chaplain.	Wentnor.	Ralph, Earl of Stafford.	Res. of William de la Lake.

1—Sir Walter, the celebrant in the church, to induct.
2—As guardian of heir of Ralph de Botiler, a tenant in chief.
3—Walter de Gower, chaplain of the B.V.M. in Whitbourne church, to induct.
4—Nicholas de Hopton, rector of Bastham, to induct.
5—As guardian of the lands and heir of Hugh de Cokeseye.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1359.	Oct. 7	Roger de Knyhteley, clerk.	Broseley (Burwardesleye) free chapel.	The king (Wenlock priory), on the nom. of John Boytyn.	Res. of John Aaron.
	,, 13	William de Drayton, chaplain.	Shrawardine.	Richard, earl of Arundel.	Res. of John Ercham.
	Nov. 27	Thomas le Bonde, acolyte.	Knille.	Sir Nicholas de Knulle.	Res. of Philip Russhok.
A.D. 1360.	Feb. 18	John de la Mere, chaplain.	New Radnor.	John Gour for this turn, by grant of Roger, earl of March.	Res. of John de Okebourn.
	Feb. 22	Hugh le Scriveyn, chaplain.	Kenchester (vic).	Prior and convent of Llanthony in Wales.	Death of John Tilie.
	Mar. 2	John Porter, chaplain.	Meole Brace (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.	Death of Wm. de Ermynchope.
	,, 30	Hugh le Yonge, chaplain.	Willey free chapel.	The king (Wenlock priory).	Exchange with Adam de Evereyngham for the free chapel of the B.V.M. at Shrewsbury.
	Apr. 1	Richd. de Kyneford, chaplain.	Ocle Pychard (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Death of Sir John.
	,, 30	Nicholas de Powyk, chaplain.	Prebend in Holgate church.	Dame Aline Burnel.	Death of John de Catteleye.
	Nov. 11	Thomas Camvyll, chaplain.[1]	Culmington.	Sir Jn. le Straunge, of the White Monastery.	Death of last rector.

1—Wm. Spark, of Staunton Lacy, chaplain, to induct.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COMMISSIONS OF ENQUIRY

issued by the bishop to his official, commissary general, and the deans to hold the usual enquiry on the vacancy of the benefices, and, if the result be favourable, to institute and induct on his behalf the persons presented.

DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.
Feb. 23	William Borrich.	Newland.	Bishop of Llandaff.
June 7	Rogers Clerks of Acton.	Thornbury.	The king.
Jan. 31	William de Jaye, clerk.	Clunbury (vic.)	The king (Wenlock priory).
Feb. 19	John Waldyn, clerk.	Donnington chapel.	Humphrey de Cherleton and John de sancto Paulo.[1]
Feb. 28	Nicholas Botolph.	Walford (vic).	Thomas Winchestre, precentor of the cathedral.
,, 28	William de Hereford of Bicknor.	Tiddenham (vic.)	The king (Lyre Abbey).
Mar. 30	Henry de Tatton, clerk.	Sir Dobyn's portion in Westbury church.	The king.[2]
May 7	Robt. le Hunte of Northleech.	Burghill (vic.)[3]	
,, 7	Henry de Brusebon.	Eaton Bishop.	The bishop.[4]
Jan. 10	Robert Overse, clerk.	Sarnesfield.	Robert de Sarnesfeld.
,, 29	Ralph Goselinch.	Dixton (vic.)	The king.
Feb. 15	Richard de Hodynton.	Hopton Cangeford free chapel.	Margaret, widow of John, lord of Hopton Cangynout.
Mar. 19	Henry de Westbury.[5]	Portion in Westbury church.	
,, 19	Roger de Affcote[6]	Alcaston chapel (Alcameston).	
May 6	Thomas de Bentham.	Minsterworth.	The king.
,, 6	John de Leye.	Linton (vic.)	The king.
,, 18	William Morel.	Dixton.	The king.
Aug. 16	William Podyng.	Bodenham (vic.)	Prior and convent of St. John's, Brecon.
Aug. 16	Richard de Stafford.	Worthen.	Ralph, baron Stafford.
,, 16	John de Doriton.	Caynham (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.
,, 21	John de Newent.	Tenbury (vic.)	The king (Lyre abbey),
Sep. 2	William de Trottesworth.	New Radnor.	Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Wigmore.
Oct. 13	William de Curdemore.	Cleobury Mortimer (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.

1—On the nom. of John le Brut of Donnington.
2—In right of the lands of Lawrence de Ludlowe now in his hands.
3— On exchange for Eaton Bishop.
4—On exchange for Burghill.
5—On exchange for Alcaston.
6—On exchange for portion in Westbury.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE	PATRON.
A.D. 1349.	Oct. 16	Robert atte Townsende of Lench.	Lancaut.	Mary, countess of Norfolk, and Marshall of England.
	Dec. 1	Roger de la Hulle of Dilwyn.	Chelmarsh (vic.)	Abbot and convent of Wigmore.
A.D. 1350.	July 28	William de Kelseye.	Portion called Overballe in Ledbury church.	The king.
	Aug. 21	John de Desford.	Evesbatch.[1]	Roger de Esebatch.
	Sept. 18	Richard de Walkeslowe.	Glazeley.	Alan de Glaseley.
	May 24	Gilbert de Hunderton.	Baysham (vic.)	Dean and chapter of Hereford.
	Oct. 22	Richard de Tatton.	Alcaston free chapel.	Richard, earl of Arundel.
A.D. 1351.	Apr. 21	Robert Jordan.	Brockhampton by Bromyard chapel.	Sir Thomas Moyne.
A.D. 1352.	July 19	William de Wolverton, chaplain.	Shrawardine.	Richard, earl of Arundel.
	Aug. 9	Hugh de Monselowe.	Thonglands.	Sir Nicholas Burnell.
A.D. 1354.	Apr. 10.	John Martyn.[2]	Sidbury (Sudbury).	Audrey de Arras.
A.D. 1357.	Aug. 6.	Philip de Harley.[3]	Willey chapel.	Robert de Harley.
A.D. 1359.	,, 3	Stephen Derlyng, chaplain.	Chantry in Cleobury Mortimer church.	Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.[4]

1—Vacant by Sir Walter's resignation.
2—Instituted and inducted 14th April.
3—Instituted after inquiry.
4—On resignation of last chaplain.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DISPENSATIONS FOR ABSENCE.

Sept. 15—To Elias de Blakowe, rector of Colwall, for one year, for study (dated Farnham).

Dec. 17—To Richard, rector of Shelsley, for one year.

Jan. 2—To John Hermodesworth, rector of Mitcheldean (Magna Dene), in attendance upon Philip ap Rees, for one year.

Dec. 26—To Sir Thomas, rector of Whitney, for study, for two years. He is to proceed to sub-deacon's orders.

Mar. 15—To John Golafre, for study for an indefinite term.

„ 13—To Thomas de Houton, rector of Pudlestone, acolyte, for study at Oxford for one year.

Jan. 27—To Elias de Blakeneye, rector of Colwall, for study, for three years.

Apr. 5—To John de Clifford rector of Cusop (Kysope), for study, for two years.

Nov. 9—To Waryn de Brockhampton, rector of Stretton St. Nicholas, acolyte, for study at Oxford, or any other place of general learning, for one year.

Dec. 13—To Richard David, rector of Neen Solers, in attendance on the countess of March, for a time.

„ 15—To John de Glyntton, rector of Stoton (? Stockton) for two years.

Jan. 19—To Sir John, rector of Bitterley (Buterleye), for study, for two years [entered twice].

„ 12—To Sir James, rector of Wistanstow, in attendance on the Lady Joanna, countess of March, for two years.

„ 25—To Hugh de Radyng, rector of Castle Frome, in attendance on the prior of Leominster for two years.

Apr. 3—To Sir Hugh, rector of Hopton Wafer, for one year.

„ 15—To Thomas de Brockenhull, rector of Eastnor, in attendance on William, bishop of Winchester, for two years.

Oct. 3—To Nicholas de Withiford, rector of Chetton (Chetytone), for two years.

Nov. 5—To William de Lak, rector of Wentnor, in attendance on Sir John de Leybourne for one year.

Jan. 22—To Hugh de Redyng, rector of Castle Frome, for two years.

Feb. 5—To Walter Pride, rector of Abberley, in attendance on Lionel, son of Edward, king of England, for one year.

Apr. 23—To John le Boter, rector of Staunton, for four years.

„ 27—To William de Catteleye, rector of Hope Solers, in attendance on Geoffrey de Stok, for two years.

„ 30—To Sir Geoffrey, rector of Onibury, for study in England, for two years.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. Sept. 26—To William de Abberbury, rector of Awre, for one year except during Lent.

A.D 1349. Aug. 19—To John le Ferrour, portioner of Burford, for two years for study, but he is to proceed to subdeacon's orders within the year.

Oct. 30—Nicholas de Withiford, rector of Chetton, in attendance on Aline Burnel, lady of Suckley, for two years, and to farm out his benefice *proviso quod fructus autumnales inhorreantur in solo ecclesiastico.*

Dec. 3—To William de Syde, rector of Awre, in attendance on Sir Thomas Berkeleye, for two years.

,, 9—To Richard de la Hulle, rector of Brampton Brian, in attendance on Roger de Middelton, preceptor of Dinmore, for a term.

A D. 1350. Apr. 8—To John de Gloucestria, rector of St. Nicholas, Hereford, sub-deacon, for study, for two years.

June 7—To William de Lak, rector of Wentnor, for five years.

,, 29—To Sir James, rector of Wistanstow, in attendance on Joanna, countess of March, for a term.

Nov. 29—To Roger de Lutteley, rector of Sutton by Shrewsbury, deacon, for study, for one year.

A.D. 1351. Jan. 28—To Sir John, rector of Hope Bowdler, for three years,

Apr. 16—To Nicholas de Hopton, rector of Montgomery, sub-deacon, for study in any place where general learning flourishes for three years.

June 2—To John de Westdene, rector of Hopesay, for two years.

Sept. 30—To Stephen de Castro, rector of Birch St. Mary, for two years.

July 22—To Philip Aace, rector of Hopesay, clerk for study for three years, but he must proceed to the orders of acolyte and sub-deacon within one year from his preferment according to Boniface's Constitution.

,, 29—To Michael Malemort, rector of Credenhill, for two years.

Aug. 18—To Thomas de Lavyngton, rector of Bromsberrow, in attendance on Dame Constance de Kyngeston, for two years.

Oct. 5—To John le Ferrour, portioner of Burford, for two years.

A.D. 1352. May 24—To Hugh de Breynton, rector of St. Nicholas, Hereford, for study, for four years.

June 19—To Richard de Stafford, rector of Worthyn, in attendance on the earl of Stafford, for two years.

A.D. 1353. ,, 18—To Richard Hervy, rector of Byford, sub-deacon, for study, for two years.

May 12—To Thomas de Lavynton, rector of Bromsberrow, for a term.

A.D. 1354. July 31—To Philip Aace, rector of Hopesay, sub-deacon, for study, for four years.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1355. Aug. 21—To James de Whetenhulle, rector of Wistanstow, in attendance on the earl of March, for an indefinite time at the earl's request.

,, 30—To Richard de la Hulle, rector of Brampton Brian, in attendance on the preceptor of Dinmore, for three years.

Sept. 24—To William de la Lake, rector of Wentnor, for four years.

,, 26—To John *dictus* le Clerke of Rokeby, rector of Bromsberrow, for one year.

Dec. 17—To William Brown, rector of Little Marcle, for study, for one year, provided he becomes a sub-deacon within one year from his preferment.

Feb. 27—To Sir John, rector of High Edwyn (alta Yeddefen), for one year.

—— —To Henry de Wythynton, rector of Eastnor, for two years.

1356. Apr. 3—To John de Okebourn, rector of New Radnor, deacon, for study, for three years.

1357. Jan. 2—To Walter le Palmere, rector of Eton, acolyte, for study, for five years, but he is to proceed to sub-deacon's orders.

,, 6—To Sir William, rector of Pembridge, for three years.

,, 31—To Richard de Hurtesleye, rector of Kinnersley, for one year.

Mar. 18—To the rector of English Bicknor, for three years.

Sept. 30—To William de Penbrugge, rector of Kingsland (Kingeslone), for study, for two years.

1358. Feb. 1—To Walter Pride, rector of More, for three years.

Apr. ——To Adam Ercham, rector of Shrawardine, in attendance on the earl of Arundel, for two years.

,, 19—To Richard de Stafford, rector of Worthyn, in attendance on the earl of Stafford, for three years.

Sept. 20—To Nicholas de Howton, vicar of Eardisley, for a term, to enable him to go on pilgrimage to the Lord's sepulchre and other holy places in accordance with a vow made before he obtained the benefice.

Jan. 27—To Richard de la Hulle, rector of Brampton Brian, for four years.

,, 30—To Sir John, rector of Wheathill (Whethull), so long as he shall be in attendance upon Thomas, dean of Hereford.

1359. Aug. 22—To Sir William, rector of Montgomery, for three years.

,, 30—To Nicholas de Chaddesden, rector of Stretton, clerk, for study, for three years; he is to proceed to sub-deacon's orders within one year from his preferment.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

LETTERS DIMISSORY.

A.D. 1344. Dec. 18—At Aulton, John Fylet of Much Marcle, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 19—At Farnham, Robert Richards of Eton, to all the sacred orders.

A.D. 1345. Sept. 25—At Bosbury, Thomas Scharp of Ledbury, to all the minor orders.

,, 29—At Gloucester, John atte Brok of Breynton and Richard, his brother, litterates, to the first tonsure.

Dec. 28—At Bosbury, Richard Palmere, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

Feb. 17—At Yateley, Thomas Abel de Marchia, to the minor and greater orders.

A.D. 1349. Apr. 9—At Whitbourne, John de Radenore and William, his brother, acolytes, to all the sacred orders, *dictis Johanni et Willelmo commensalibus familiaribus Episcopi Landavensis tunc existentibus, et concesse sunt ad rogatum Episcopi Landavensis predicti per litteras suas.*

A.D. 1345. Feb. 12—Near London, Hugh Mape of Clonton, to the minor and greater orders.

A.D. 1346. Aug. 30—At Bosbury, William de Rosshok, to the first tonsure and minor orders.

Sept. 19—At Finsbury, John, son of John Humphrey of Eton Bishop, litterate, to the minor orders.

,, 23—At Shinfield, William, son of Richard Molendarius, clerk, of Stockton, to all the sacred orders.

,, 6—At Bosbury, Hugh de Penebrugge, to priest's orders.

,, 6—Richard, son of Philip de Malmeshulle Lacy, to deacon's orders.

Oct. 19—At the Bishop's hospice in London, Walter Douce of Ledbury, to all the sacred orders.

,, 21—Roger Hungarston, litterate, to the clerical tonsure and minor orders.

Nov. 5—At Prestbury, William atte Wode, litterate, to all the minor orders.

,, 12—At Whitbourne, John *dictus* Constable of Weobley, to the first tonsure.

Dec. 8—At Wenlock, John, son of Roger Sprenghose of Wolverston, and Walter, son of William le Child, of Diddlebury, to deacon's orders.

,, 15—At Rock, William, son of Richard Willekynes of Rock, to priest's orders.

,, 19—At Whitbourne, William de Togeford and Richard Williams, to priest's orders.

,, 20—At Wenlock, John Crumpe of Mockley, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Feb. 7—At Dilwyn, Reginald de Ponte, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

,, 8.—At Wormsley, Thomas de Farle, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 9—At Moreton, John de Pullerebech, to priest's orders.

,, 22—At Whitbourne, John Golle, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

Apr. 8—Thomas, son of John Tulle of Ross, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

,, 10—At Monmouth, Robert Trillek, litterate, to the first tonsure and other minor orders.

July 5—At Whitbourne, John de Beckebury, rector of Badger, clerk, to minor and sub-deacon's orders.

Sept. 4—Richard atte Brugge, to priest's orders.

,, 5—Elias Strode, clerk, to minor and greater orders.

Oct. 6—In London, Edmund le Hunte and John le Hunte, clerks, to all the sacred orders.

Dec. 4—At Goldhull, John Golafre, rector of Little Marcle, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 6—At Goldhulle, Hugh de Seint Oweyn, litterate, to the first tonsure.

1348. Jan. 2—At Goldhulle, Lewis de Cherleton, canon of Hereford, to priest's orders.

,, 25—At Finsbury, Roger de Wormle, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

,, 29—At Finsbury, John Dygan of Clun, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

Feb. 8—At Finsbury, near London, Walter Wynne, litterate to first tonsure and other minor orders.

Mar. 25—At Goldhulle, John de Beckebury, rector of Badger chapel, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

May 12—At Goldhulle, Roger *dictus* le Frend of Wotton, clerk, to all the sacred orders,

June 25—At Goldhulle, William in le hale, clerk, of Wotton, to all the sacred orders.

July 8—At Prestbury, John Boter, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

Sept. 26—At Prestbury, Walter, son of William Plente of Bishop's Castle, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

Oct. 11—At Hereford, John, son of Walter Godmon of Ross, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

1349. Jan. 25—At Ledbury, John Bruyn, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 28—At Bosbury, Richard de la More, son of Nicholas de la More of Wyhleye, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

Mar. 11—At Sugwas, Walter de Monyton, to priest's orders.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Mar. 30—At Sugwas, Roger Philippes, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

June 6—At Burghill, Thomas de Bentham, rector of Minsterworth, to all the sacred orders.

Aug. 19—At Whitbourne, Master John, son of John le Ferour of Northampton, portioner in Burford church, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

Sept. 2—At Sugwas, John de Yatton, acolyte, and Robert de Crassewell, rector of Tyberton, clerk to all the sacred orders.

,, 23—At Sugwas, John Vincent, rector of Clungunford, to all the sacred orders.

Nov. 20—At Ledbury, John Body of Hyntes, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

A.D. 1350. Jan. 12—At Cradley, Richard Wildegos, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

June 29—At Ludlow, Roger de Walford, litterate, to the first tonsure and all the sacred orders.

Aug. 7—At Wenlock, Hugo atte Yate of Vowchurch, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

,, 9—At Bosbury, James de Monyton, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

,, 20—At Prestbury, Master Walter Moryn, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

A.D. 1351. Mar. 14—At Prestbury, Hugh le Yonge, rector of More, sub-deacon, and Roger de Clone, clerk, to all the sacred orders.

Apr. 27—At Prestbury, John de Ludlow, acolyte, to all the orders.

May 30—At Ross, Richard Howel, clerk, to all the orders.

Aug. 5—Henry de Huntlowe, to deacon's and priest's orders.

A.D. 1352. May 4—At Sugwas, William de Aramstone, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

A.D. 1353. June 4—At Chirbury, Howel, son of Walter ap Howel, clerk, to all the orders.

,, 8—At Westbury, John de Worthyn, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 15—At Wenlock, John de Corne, clerk, to all the orders.

Aug. 10—At Whitbourne, John Gille of Ludlow, to priest's orders.

Oct. 23—At Whitbourne, Henry, son of Walter Macy of Clifton, litterate, to first tonsure and all the orders.

Dec. 15—At Prestbury, Master Richard Hervy, rector of Byford, acolyte, to sub-deacon's orders.

,, 16—Walter de Thurcleston, to priest's orders.

,, 18—At Prestbury, Roger Botyler, clerk, to all the minor orders,

,, 18—At Prestbury, John Walkare, to deacon's orders.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. Dec. 18—At Prestbury, Walter de Bourghulle, acolyte, to sub-deacon's orders.

1354. Feb. 13—At Prestbury, Roger de Wiggemore, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

,, 16—At Prestbury, Robert atte Brugge, acolyte, to all the sacred orders.

,, 27—At Prestbury, David Stone of Assh, to deacon's orders.

Apr. 12—At Whitbourne, James de Monyton, having the first tonsure, to all the orders.

June 15—At Whitbourne, Roger de Troy, litterate, to the first tonsure and all the orders.

Sept. 20—At Ledbury, Richard de la Seete, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 27—At Bosbury, John de Upton, clerk, to all the orders.

Dec. 12—At Whitbourne, John Cassh, of Ledbury, to priest's orders.

,, 18—At Whitbourne, Nicholas Rotour, to deacon's orders.

1355. Mar. 20—At Sugwas, William atte Reye of Bromsberrow, to the first tonsure and all the orders.

July 2—In London, John Joye of Ledbury, acolyte, to all the orders.

Nov. 27—In London, Richard Duk of Hope Solers, to all the orders.

,, 29—In London, Thomas Lomb, clerk, to all the orders.

Feb. 14—At Whitbourne, Master William Broun, rector of Little Marcle, to sub-deacon's orders.

,, 20—At Whitbourne, Philip de Clehonger, to priest's orders.

Mar. 10—At Whitbourne, Robert de la Parke, to all the orders.

,, 17—At Whitbourne, William le Rede, acolyte, to sub-deacon's orders.

,, 17—At Whitbourne, Richard de Chirebury, clerk, to all the minor orders.

,, 17—At Whitbourne, John de la More, to deacon's orders.

,, 18—Howel Barrach, clerk, to all the minor orders.

,, 18—Walter de Grendon, to priest's orders.

1356. Apr. 7—At Whitbourne, John de Clone, to priest's orders.

June 15—Hugo de Walkeslowe, to priest's orders.

,, 16—William Hugyns, acolyte, to priest's orders.

,, 16—William Hod, of Norton, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 16—John, son of William de la More, to priest's orders.

Nov. 28—Clement de Elton and Stephen Sedeman, brothers of the New Abbey by Alberbury, clerks, to all the orders.

1357. Jan. 2—Walter Palmere, rector of Eton, to all the orders.

Feb. 6—At Churcham, Thomas de Comeleye, acolyte, to sub-deacon's orders.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1357. Feb. 9—At Wolaston, William Serich, litterate, to the first tonsure and all other orders.

„ 11—William Aleyn, of St. Briavell's, litterate, to all the orders.

Feb. 27—Howel Barrach, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

Mar. 1—Nicholas in the hale of Borewase (? Broseley), acolyte, to all the orders.

Feb. 25—Philip le Yonge of Middlewood, clerk, to all the orders.

Mar. 17—Robert de Mele Bracey, sub-deacon, and John le Hunte of Hope Bagard, acolyte, to all the higher orders.

„ 22—William Broun, rector of Little Marcle, to deacon's and priest's orders.

Apr. 4—William Comeley, to deacon's and priest's orders.

May 7—Walter Ernald and Thomas Sly of Minsterworth, clerks, to all the orders.

„ 25—At Prestbury, John de la Strete, to sub-deacon's orders.

„ 26—At Prestbury, John de Meynston, clerk, to all the orders.

„ 31—At Prestbury, William ap Nichole of Whitchurch, to deacon's and priest's orders.

June 1—Richard de Dunre, to deacon's and priest's orders.

„ 1—Thomas de Stokwych, rector of Little Cowarne, to priest's orders.

„ 1—John Symondes of Monkland, to sub-deacon's orders.

Sept. 1—Walter, son of William Vynt of Hereford, litterate, to the first tonsure and other orders.

„ 17—John Wesle, sub-deacon, to deacon's orders.

„ 17—John de Gloucestria, clerk, to the minor and sub-deacon's orders.

„ 18—Henry Saundres, of Leominster, deacon, to priest's orders.

„ 18—Roger Wode, clerk, to the minor and sub-deacon's orders.

„ 20—Robert Cadaham, acolyte, to sub-deacon's orders,

„ 22—John Bracyere, acolyte, to all, and John Bakere, to deacon's and priest's orders.

„ 22—John de Lyngebrok, clerk, to the minor orders.

Nov. 22—William de Weston and John de Strete, acolytes, to all the orders.

„ 22—John Symondes, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

„ 26—John, son of William le Clerk, clerk, to all the orders.

„ 27—William, son of Nicholas le Hunte of Cardington, acolyte, to all the orders.

Dec. 1—Richard, son of Roger Grubbe, clerk, to the minor and sub-deacon's orders.

„ 8—Richard Bakere, of Holgate, John *dictus* le Clerk of Shipton, clerk, and William de Upton, acolyte, to all the orders.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1357. Dec. 12—John de Munton, clerk, and Roger, son of William de Orleton of Ludlow, acolyte, to all the orders.

). 1358. Jan. 31—William de Upton, to deacon's and priest's, and Thomas Everard, acolyte, to all the orders.

Feb. 1—Thomas Traventrer, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 5—Roger de Routon, clerk, to all the orders.

,, 8—John le Hunte, deacon, to priest's orders.

,, 18—John de Gloucestria, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's, and William Fornyr, clerk, to all the orders.

Mar. 5—Robert, son of Walter de Clifford, Robert Kew, Richard Knyth of Dewchurch, and Howel, son of David de Langaran, clerks, to all the orders.

,, 7—Roger Stevenes of Clifford, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 11—Walter Haukyns, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 15—Thomas atte Hulle, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 18—Robert de Cadeham, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 26—John de Williley, acolyte, to all the orders.

June 20—Walter Yongehosebond, acolyte, to all the orders.

Aug. 26—Eynon ap Griffith of Botyton, clerk, to all the orders.

Sept. 9—Thomas Billyng, clerk, to all the orders.

Sept. 13—John Weole to priest's, John Bourghull, clerk, to all minor and sub-deacon's, and Robert de Alberbury, clerk, to all the orders.

Sept. 17—John le Strete,to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 25—Philip le Glovere, of Eardisley, clerk, to all the orders.

Dec. 6—John le Stok, clerk, to all the orders.

,, 20—William de la Felde, acolyte, to sub-deacon's and deacon's orders.

). 1359. Jan. 10—William Thlewelyn, clerk, to the minor and sub-deacon's orders.

Feb. 25—At Sugwas, John de Lyngebrok, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 27—At Sugwas, Richard atte Walles, acolyte, to all the orders.

). 1360. Apr. 7—At Sugwas, John de Bristowe of Tidenham, litterate, to all the orders.

,, 9—At Sugwas, Thomas de Sancto Audoeno, litterate, to the first tonsure.

May 19—At Sugwas, Roger de Cardyton, clerk, to all the orders.

,, 19—At Sugwas, Richard de Caws, acolyte, to all the orders.

,, 28—John Hake, clerk, to to all the orders.

Nov. 20—At Sugwas, William Knight, sub-deacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

,, 20—At Sugwas, Henry, son of John Herbard of Newland, having the first tonsure, to all the orders,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Dispensations of Illegitimacy.

A.D. 1345. Nov. 18—Roger de Brompton, clerk, at Prestbury.

Dec. 19—Robert Fremon, clerk, of Stoke Edith, at Bosbury.

,, 11—Hugh Golding, at Ledbury.

A.D. 1346. Nov. 24—John *dictus* Laynor, clerk, of Ludlow, at Clungunford.

A.D. 1351. Jan. 12—John, son of Walter Casch of Ledbury, clerk, on letters from Stephen, bishop of Ostia and Velletri, the penitentiary.

A.D. 1354. Dec. 22—Joanna Blount, a nun of Aconbury, at Sugwas.

Feb. 28—William Philipps of Rushock, at Hereford.

A.D. 1356. July 31—Edmund, son of Philip Field, at Burghill, on letters from Francis, bishop of Florence.

Sept. 15—Philip de Duynre, a scholar, on letters from the bishop of Ostia.

Nov. 19—David, son of John Llwyd, a scholar, on letters from Francis, bishop of Florence, the Pope's lesser penitentiary, at Clun.

A.D. 1357. June 2—John de Shipton, clerk, the son of a priest and a single woman.

Sept. 5—John de Wyttenham, a clerk of the diocese of Salisbury, on letters from Francis, cardinal priest of St. Mark's, at Whitbourne.

,, 22—John Brasier, acolyte, at Whitbourne.

,, 22—John de Bitterley, litterate, at Whitbourne.

Nov. 25—John, son of William, clerk.

A.D. 1359. July 21—Thomas Lombe, clerk, at Bishop's Castle.

Aug. 8—Robert Foy, clerk, at Bishop's Castle.

Oct. 11—Philip Halghton, clerk.

Exchanges of Benefices.

A.D. 1344. Mar. 14—John de la Chambre, prebendary of Inkberrow and rector of Eton Meysi, with John de Lech, rector of Mapledurham with the chapelry of Petersfield,

A.D. 1345. ,, 7—Richard de Tunyburght, sub-deacon, vicar of Weobley, with Nicholas de Hopton juxta Stafford, rector of Ercall (Ercalwe).

,, 18—Commission to the official to hold an enquiry as to this exchange.

Apr. 20—Com. to the same to induct Nicholas de Hopton to Weobley.

A.D. 1346. ,, 20—Institution, in virtue of a com. from Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Richard de Tunyburght to the rectory of Little Ercall.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. July 13—Institution of Hugh de Weston, late vicar of Atyngham, to the vicarage of Priors Ditton (Dodyton), on an exchange with John de Deriton and the king's presentation, at Prestbury.

,, 13—Mandate to Ralph, vicar of Cardington, to induct the same.

,, 13—Institution of John de Weston to the vicarage of Atyngham, on the pres. of the abbot and convent of Lilleshall.

,, 13—Certificate of the above institution by the bishop to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

,, 13—Com. from the bishop of Coventry to the bishop to effect the above exchange and to institute to Atyngham.

Nov. 17—Wm. de Ercalwe, rector of Abdon, with John de Derynton, vicar of Atyngham. Com. from the bishop to Roger, bishop of Coventry, to effect the exchange and to institute to Abdon. Bosbury.

Dec. 12—Mandate to the dean of Wenlock and John, parish priest of Abdon, to induct John de Derynton to Abdon.

1347. Jan. 25—Mandate to the dean of Frome and William, parish priest of Ullingswick, to induct Philip de Ullingwyk, late rector of Knightwick, to the rectory of Ullingswick, on an exchange with Philip Drym.

,, 25—The bishop, authorized by the bishop of Worcester, permits the exchange, and institutes Philip Drym to Knightwick, on the pres. of the prior and chapter of Worcester, and certifies that he has done so.

Feb. 2—The bishop authorizes William, bishop of Winchester, to effect an exchange between Thomas de Bokenhull, rector of Eastnor, and William de Marcle, rector of Farleigh by Basingstoke, and to institute the latter to Eastnor. Finsbury.

,, 9—Cert. of the institution of Wm. de Marcle by his proctor, Thomas de Wyrcestre.

,, 3—Inquisition as to an exchange between Roger, rector of Bangor, and John de Wodenhull, rector of Stretton, in the patronage of Richard, Earl of Arundel, made under a com. to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Finsbury juxta London.

Mar. 15—Cert. from John, bishop of Lincoln, of an exchange between Thomas Geraud, rector of Awre, and William de Alberbury, rector of Everdon, and of his institution of William to Awre.

1348. June 1—Cert. to the bishop of Winton of an exchange between Hugh de Neenton, rector of Tugford, and John de Middelton, rector of Morstead, and of the bishop's institution of the said Hugh in the person of his proctor, Richard de Tymberlak, to Morstead. Goldhull.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. Oct. 6—Cert. to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of an exchange between Richard de Clifford, rector of Doddlestone, and William Boley, rector of Mordiford, and of the bishop's institution of the said William to Doddlestone, on the pres. of the abbot and convent of S. Werburgh's, Shrewsbury. Ledbury.

Dec. 11—Exchange between John Boter, rector of Staundon, and Richard de Sydenhale, treasurer and canon of the cathedral and holder of the prebend called Pratum. Collation of John Boter to the canonical residence.

,, 17—Cert. to Wulstan, bishop of Worcester, of an exchange between Robert Payn, rector of Merton, and Robert Morys of Worcester, vicar of Lindridge, and of the bishop's institution of Robert to Merton, on the pres. of Walter de Pyrye.

A.D. 1349. Oct. 2—Cert. from Robert, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, of an exchange between Henry de Resteshale of Campeden, canon of Hereford and prebendary of Morton and Waddon, and Richard de Retford, rector of Newton, in the diocese of Lincoln, but within the jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury, now vacant, and their collation of Richard to the canonry and prebend.

Nov. 20—Cert. to William, bishop of Norwich, of an exchange between Thomas de Winchester, precentor of Hereford cathedral, and Walter de Elveden, archdeacon of Sudbury, doctor of laws, and of the bishop's collation of Thomas de Winchester to the archdeaconry. Ledbury.

Jan. 19—Cert. to the prior of Worcester, spiritual administrator of the see of Worcester during a vacancy, of an exchange between Walter de Ratford, vicar of Duntsburn Abbots, and John de Brymbrok, rector of Welsh Bicknor, and of the bishop's institution of the latter to Duntsburn, on the pres. of the abbot and convent of S. Peter's, Gloucester. Ledbury.

Mar. 8—Cert. from the bishop of Llandaff of an exchange between Richard Profete of Clifford, canon of Llandaff and prebendary of Warthcum, and rector of Mordiford, and John Profete of Clifford, rector of Cusop (Kuysope), with the approval of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, patrons of Mordiford, and of the prior and convent of Llanthony prima, patrons of Cusop, and of his institution of Richard to Cusop and John to Mordiford in his chapel of Werlton.

A.D. 1355. May 10—Cert. to John, bishop of Worcester, of an exchange between Richard Nowell, rector of Neen, and Robert de Malley, rector of Sheriff's Upton, and of the bishop's institution of Richard to Sheriff's Upton, on the pres. of Thomas Beauchamp, earl of Warwick. Sellack.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Dec. 19—Cert. to John, bishop of Worcester, of an exchange between Gilbert de Hunderton, vicar of Baysham, and Richard le Parker, rector of Willey, and of the bishop's institution of Gilbert to Willey. Pencombe.

,, 13—Cert. to William, bishop, of Norwich of an exchange between Michael de Northburgh, rector of Pulham, and William de Kelsey, portioner of Ledbury, and of the institution of William to Pulham.

,, 22—Cert. to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, of an exchange between Henry de Fownehope, vicar of Breane (Broen), and John de Chaundos, rector of Kentchurch (ecclesie sancte Keyne), and of the institution of the latter to Breane, on the pres. of Thomas, lord of Berkeley. Bosbury.

D. 1352. May 14—Cert. to John, bishop of Lincoln, of an exchange between John de Northampton, portioner of Burford, and William, rector of Lillingstone Dansey, and of the bishop's institution of John de Northampton to Lillingstone. Sugwas.

July 3—Cert. to William, bishop of Norwich, of an exchange between John de Hope, prebendary of Holdgate, and Thomas Grene, dean of Fordham, and of the bishop's collation of John de Hope to Fordham. Sugwas.

D. 1353. May 25—Cert. by Thomas, abbot of Tewkesbury, vicar of Reginald, bishop of Worcester, in his absence, of an exchange between John de Leominstre, vicar of Lindridge, and John Noreys, rector of Sedgebarrow, and of his institution of John Noreys to Lindridge, on the pres. of the prior and convent of Worcester.

July 9—Cert. by the same of an exchange between John Arch, rector of Stanford, and William de Edynghull, vicar of Wytton St. Peter's, near Wych, and of his institution of William to Stanford, on the pres. of Roger de Wassheboum.

Mar. 14—Cert. by John, bishop of Rochester, of an exchange between John de Shipedham, rector of Kingsland, and William de Pembridge, rector of Kemsing, and of his institution of William to Kingsland, on the pres. of Sir Roger Mortimer, lord of Wigmore and Trym.

D. 1354. June 29—Cert. of John Barnet, official of London during the vacancy of the see, of an exchange between Wm. de Sanimaco, portioner of Bromyard, and Peter de Worton, rector of Great Greenford, and of his collation of Peter to Bromyard.

—— —Cert. by the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of an exchange between John de Deping, canon of Chichester and prebendary of Heathfield with Selmeston, and William Bradele, canon of Lichfield (fol. 45 ends here and fol. 46 begins in the middle of another docu-

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. ment. The margin says: "*Permutacio porcionis in Bromyard et prebende in ecclesia Lichfeldensi cum prebenda in cathedrali Cicestrensi.*")

Nov. 5—Another fragment of a certificate by the same bishop of his institution of William to Stoke Edith, on the king's pres. and in exchange with the last vicar, Thomas.

Dec. 18—Cert. of the bishop to Reginald, bishop of Worcester, of an exchange between William de Blechisdon, rector of Leckhampton, and William de Farendon, vicar of West bury, and of his institution of the latter to Leckhampton, on the pres. of Johanna Giffard of Leckhampton.

,, 17—Cert. by Thomas, bishop of S. David's, of an exchange between William atte More, vicar of Aymestrey, and John atte halle, rector of Killymaenllwyd, and of his institution of John to the vicarage of Aymestrey, on the pres. of the abbot and convent of Wigmore.

Mar. 18—Cert. by the same of an exchange between John Florens, vicar of Hay, and William Puddyng, vicar of Bodenham, and of his institution of John to Bodenham, on the pres. of the prior and convent of S. John, Brecon. Lantefey.

A.D. 1355. Apr. 9—Cert. by Michael, bishop elect of London, of an exchange between John de Yatton, rector of S. Mary, Montalt, and Thomas de Colne, rector of S. Devereux, and of his institution of John to S. Devereux, on the pres. of Roger de Acton.

July 30—Cert. by John, bishop of Llandaff, of an exchange between Nicholas de Wythiford, rector of Chetton (Chetyndon) and Richard de Marteleye, rector of Llanverid, and of his institution of Richard to Chetton, on the pres. of Dame Alyne Barnel, *apud* Lank.

A.D. 1356. Sept. 6—Cert. of the bishop to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of an exchange between William de Charlton, portioner of Pontesbury, and John de Scheynton, rector of Egmanton, and of his institution of William to Egmanton (Egemundon), on the pres. of the abbot and convent of S. Peter's, Shrewsbury. Prestbury. *Nomine procuratoris magistri Willelmi de Cherleton, Willelmus de Barudhurst, nomine magistri Johannis de Scheynton Thomas de Bisshebury expediverunt dictum negocium. Isti procuratores.*

June 18—Cert. from Reginald, bishop of Worcester, of an exchange between Richard Nowell, rector of Sheriff's Upton, and Robert de Malley, rector of Neen Solers, and of his institution of Richard to Neen Solers, on the pres. of Roger Mortimer, earl of March.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1357. July 2—Cert. of the bishop to Robert, bishop of Salisbury, of an exchange between John de Middelton, rector of Liddiard Tregooze, and Walter de Atherston, rector of Munsley, and of his institution of Walter to Liddiard, on the pres. of Peter de Grandison.

Aug. 11—Cert. from the bishop to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of an exchange between Owen ap Madoc duy of Melverleye, vicar of Guilsfield, in the diocese of S. Asaph but in the jurisdiction of the archbishop, and John de Rodene, vicar of Alberbury, and of his collation of John to Guilsford. Whitbourne.

Sept. 12—Cert. from the Dean of Hereford to the bishop that he has effected an exchange between John le Northerne, vicar of Breynton within his own jurisdiction, and Stephen de Castro, rector of Much Birch, and has instituted John to Birch, on the pres. of the prior and convent of Llanthony Prima.

D. 1356. May 23—Cert. from John, bishop of Rochester, of an exchange between Richard de Wardon, rector of More, and Walter Pride, rector of Foot's-Cray (Fotiscraye), and of his institution of Walter to More, on the pres. of the king, guardian of the heir of William fitz-William de la More.

D. 1358. Apr. 26—Cert. of the bishop to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of an exchange between Roger, vicar of Beckbury, and John de Tresul, vicar of Wombourne, and of his institution of Roger to Wombourne, on the pres. of the prior and monks of Dudley.

July 19—Cert. by Thomas, bishop of S. David's, of an exchange between Peter de Wotton, canon and prebendary of Putson in Hereford cathedral, and Nicholas de Newton, canon and prebendary of Tratlan, in the collegiate church of Abergwily, and of his collation of Nicholas to the canonry and prebend of Putson.

Nov. 18—Pres. by the bishop of Richard Yongebond of Everdon to St. Mary, Monthalt, which the rector, Sir William, has exchanged for his chantry in St. Paul's, with a request to the bishop of London to institute him.

D. 1357. Sept. 26—Cert. by Reginald, bishop of Worcester, of an exchange between John de Yatton, rector of S. Devereux, and Gilbert de Hunderton, rector of Spetchley, and of his institution of Gilbert to S. Devereux, on the pres. of Roger de Acton, lord of Didley (Duddeleye).

D. 1358. Dec. 10—Cert. by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, of an exchange between Walter de Elveden, precentor of Hereford cathedral, and Ralph de Cokeshale, rector of Shopham, and of his collation of Ralph to the precentorship.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1359. —— —Cert. from the bishop to John, archbishop of York, of an exchange between Robert de Shardlow, rector of Willey, and Adam de Everingham, canon and prebendary of Grendale in York cathedral, and of his collation of Robert to the canonry and prebend. Adam de Chesterfield and Robert de Neubolt were the proctors for the parties.

QUATERNUS DE LITTERIS DIMISSORIIS ET ORDINIBUS.

A.D. 1845. Die xiiii° mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xliiii^to^, apud Farnham, magister Thomas de Stauntone, Herefordensis acolitus, habuit ex concessione domini episcopi Herefordensis litteras dimissorias pro omnibus ordinibus sacris. *(See Appendix for others).*

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, Dei gracia Herefordensem episcopum die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxiiii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv^to^.

ACOLITI.—HEREFORDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Willelmus de Orletone.
Willelmus Child.
Johannes Wallagh.
Johannes de Harleye.
Thomas de Hortone.
Rogerus de Hortone.
Willelmus Moselye.
Gilbertus Aungel.
Ricardus de Suttone.
Robertus Wythyn.
Johannes *dictus clerc* de Staunden.
Thomas Dye.
Rogerus Stanneye.
Johannes Durlyng.
Willelmus de Affecote.
Henricus Oniote.
Matheus de Lanthony.
Hugo Mape de Clone.
Adam le Hay.
Johannes Bodwey.
Willelmus Astwaller.
Willelmus Lemtone.
Rogerus de Nortone.
Walterus de Stauntone.
Willelmus Cousyn.
Nicholas de Nordeleye.
Willelmus Clone.
Ricardus Joye.
Thomas de Astwalle.
Ricardus de Togeforde.
Willelmus Dostone.
Willelmus de Toggeford.
Nicholas Haket.
Willelmus de Wolfrelowe.
Gilbertus de la Rok.

LANDAVENSIS DIOCESIS.

Thomas ap David Vaghan.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

345. HEREFORDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Johannes Gyrus.
Willelmus de Combewell.
Johannes de le Feld.
Thomas Ruddok.
Johannes ap David de Lantrissan.
Johannes de Modlicote.
Ricardus *natus* Philippi de Malmeshulle.
Johannes de Russhley.
Johannes de Wynfortone.
Walterus Jankyng de Atfortone.
Gilbertus Babbe.
Johannes Gyffard.
Ricardus de Broctone.
Johannes Nasshe.
Johannes de Orletone.
Thomas de Avenebury.
Ricardus Kempe.
Johannes Neweman.
Rogerus Bakere de Bromyard.
Willelmus Derby.
Walterus Beynyn de Aspertone.
Johannes de Bradele.
Rogerus Banur.
Thomas Scharp.
Ricardus Wythepol.
Johannes Chapelain.
Willelmus Chapelain.
Johannes Vyner.
Ricardus Paunt.
Ricardus de Brokkes.
Johannes de Westbury.
Phillipus de Harewode.
Rogerus de Temedebury.
Johannes Plumet.
Gilbertus de Strettone,
Hugo de Maddeleye.
Ricardus Carpenter de Maddeleye.
Walterus Hay de Upleden.
Johannes de Butterleye, rector ecclesie de Butterleye.
Nicholas de Marstone.
Willelmus de Tuggeford.
Johannes le taillour.
Radulphus de Westone.
Willelmus Yne de Luda prioris.
Willelmus de Martestowe.
Johannes de Holmare.
Johannes filius Hugonis de Buterleye.
Johannes Revel de Hentone.
Willelmus Duraunt.
Johannes de Clebury.
Willelmus Hacche.
Johannes Freyn.

COVENTRENSIS ET LICHFELDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Henricus Jones de Egebestone.

HEREFORDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Thomas de Yarkeltone.
Willelmus Trescelee.
Johannes atte Wode.
Hugo de Pennebrugge.
Thomas de Chirbury.
Willelmus Brown de Etone.
Willelmus Burleye.
Rogerus Willelmi de Almaly.
Willelmus Dischwal de Almaly.
Ricardus Pendok.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345.

Ricardus Lemtone.
Thomas Walcroft.
Johannes Synytone.
Ricardus Spiritre.
Rogerus de Toggeford.
Thomas de Bolynhop.
Ricardus Golafre.
Bartholomeus Syleby.
Willelmus Stanewaye de Stauntone.
Nicholaus de Culmyntone.
Henricus de Cleftamitan.
Rogerus de Spiritre.
Ricardus Brome.
Hugo Clevyn.
Willelmus Guant.
Willelmus le Smyth de Churcham.
Johannes Skynere.
Nicholas de Hakeleye.
Johannes atte Forde.
Thomas de Bromptone.
Nicholaus de Corstone.
Thomas de Estenore.
Johannes le Hastere.
Johannes de Coristone.
Rogerus de Bradestone.
Johannes de Stoke.
Johannes de Hennebergh.
Ricardus, rector ecclesie de Sheldeslegh.
Walterus de Bishopestone.
Thomas de Whyteneye.

Frater Robertus de Theangrove, de ordine minorum.

Frater Petrus de Chelmarsh, de ordine sancti Augustini.

Audeonus de Wyndesore, Eboracensis diocesis, per dimissorias.

Willelmus filius Ade de Carletone, Karleolensis diocesis, per di.

Frater Johannes Berde, canonicus de Wormeslee.

Fratres Ricardus Shour, Willelmus de Orletone, Philippus de Affecote, canonici de Wyggemor.

Nicholaus de Lynde, Herefordensis diocesis.

Frater Johannes de Meribello, ordinis sancti Antonii dicti Viennensis.[1]
Henricus Colyns de Bolynchope.
Ricardus de Adesore.
Thomas de Estenore de Hereford.
Septimus Honte de Hereford.
Lourencius Gordon de Hereford.
Willelmus Caunt de Webbetone.
Johannes de Kyngestone.
Johannes Yolle de Hereford.
Willelmus Yne de Luyde.
Johannes Plumet.
Hugo de Maddeleye.
Henricus de Hope canonicorum.
Thomas Gremcope.
Ricardus Pergam de Hereford.
Ricardus Achard.
Willelmus de Breyntone de Hereford.

1—*Omnes isti presentati sunt per decanum Herefordensis ut ex jurisdiccione sua et admissi sine examinacione et domino inconsulto. Caveat alius.*

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes de Kynardesley, Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis diocesis, per di. ad titulum prioris et fratrum sancti Johannis Salopie.

Ricardus, filius Willelmi Philippi de Actone Rounde, ad titulum prioris et fratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1345. Ricardus, Marret, ad titulum patrimonii.

Robertus, filius Willelmi de Lodelowe, ad. ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewalle.

Ricardus, filius Johannis de la Mulle, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Flaxleye.

Ricardus de Wenlock, filius Johannis de Dodynton, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Thomas de Motelowe, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Brerhelde, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Payn, ad ti. pa.

Johannis Ragon, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Maddeleye, ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Philippus de Ecleye, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Holycote, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Rogerus, filius Thome de Nortone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas, filius Johannis atte Wode de Bourtone, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Radulphus de Penyord, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Stodleye.

Johannes le Smythes de Kyngestone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Bruera.

Johannes Cok de Wenlok, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Ricardus Lovesaye de Staneway, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Roddock, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de la Boure, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Wolmertone, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Alburbury.

Willelmus, filius Thome Watkins de Clenton, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Blakemare, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewalle.

Johannes, filius Gorgonii de Waterdene, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Fellawe, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Lechestone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Aylemondestrere, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Myle, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Jankyns, ad ti. pa.

Hugo Kempe, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Skeg de Ledebury, ad ti pa.

Stephanus Chaundos, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Johannes Broun de Temedebury, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Bleuet, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewalle.

Johannes Waters de Hynetone, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. Philippus de Chester, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Spark, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus, filius Nicholai de Pennebrugg, ad ti. apostolice gracie de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante ad collacionem episcopi et capituli Landavensis sibi facte.

Johannes Seculer, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Reyner, ad ti. pa.

Adam le Honte de Asshord, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Thomas de Halle, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Langaran, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Arches de Stanford, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Dountone, ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Thomas Hubert, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Broun de Uptone, ad ti. prioris et conventus Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Robertus Yevan de Ailburtone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Shrewardyn, ad ti. prioris fratrum et sororum sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes le Roo, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Longeley, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Crasswelle.

Willelmus Lorkyn, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Gernon de Malmeshulle Gamage, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Shobdon, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Hatton de Prestone, ad ti. decani et capituli Herefordensis.

Willelmus Lewelyn, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Willelmi Andrew, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Wyggemor.

Thomas Hasard, ad ti. prioris sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani.

Robertus de Chirbury, ad ti. pa.

Gervasius ap Gronowh de Waterdene, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Walteri Proude, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Penk de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Balle, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Hennebergh, ad ti. decani Herefordensis.

Hugo de Newtone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Chamberlain, ad ti. pa.

Robertus, filius Johannis Broun de Bromyard, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Tatyntone, ad ordinem sub-diaconatus, ad ti. prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Willelmus de Potteleye, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1345. Hugo, filius Ade le Hopere, ad ti. pa.

Henricus, filius Warde, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Rogeri Balle de Ledebury, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Blak, de choro Herefordensi.[1]
Walterus Marchaund.
Johannes de Caple.
Willelmus Levyot de Almalie.
Hugo de Haketon.
} Ad ti. decani et cap. Herefordensis.

Rogerus, filius Johannis de Hennebarewe, ad ti decani Herefordensis tantum.

1—*Nullus istorum, quia omnes presentati fuerunt per decanum Herefordensem sine examinacione admissi, exhibuit titulum.*

Gilbertus ap Wey,[2] ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Willelmus de Fulbrugge, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Bartholomei, Gloucestrie.

Ricardus de Aylestone, ad ti. prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Walterus, filius Thome Bossard, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Clifford.

Henricus, filius Johannis de Luyde, ad ti. pa. et prioris et conventus de Crassewalle.

2—*Et isti presentati per dominum decanum et admissi sine examinacione non exhibuerunt titulos.*

Willelmus de Amenye sancte crucis, Wygorniensis diocesis, ad ti. prioris hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia, per di.

Adam, filius Hugonis le Spenser, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Benedictus de Whitchirch, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere, per di.

Johannes filius Willelmi de Salopia, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes Parleben, Landavensis diocesis, per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus ap Adam, Land. dioc., ad ti. pa., per di.

Johannes Aylmer, rector ecclesie sancti Michaelis de Walynford, Sarisburiensis diocesis, per di.

Johannes Gorewy, Landavensis diocesis, per di., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Willellmus Parfet et Nicholaus Trynleye, canonici prioratus Lanthonie prime in Wallia, per di.

Frater Thomas de Hereford, monachus de Wenlok.

Frater Ricardus de Malmeshulle, de ordine sancti Augustini.

Frater Willelmus de Boklond, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshall.

Frater Willelmus Hurste, Herefordensis diocesis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. Robertus atte More, Exoniensis diocesis, per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Boklond.

Fratres Thomas de Hereford, Ricardus de Bromptone, canonici.

Frater Johannes de Radenore, de ordine Carmelitarum.

Fratres Nicholaus Meryet, Philippus Spark, de ordine predicatorum.

Frater Philippus Owydor, monachus de Dora.

DIACONI.

Johannes de Bradefeld, rector ecclesie de Thornbury.[1]

Robertus de Heytone, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Presthemede, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Bakere de Magna Dene, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewall.

Salomon de Radenore, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Galfridus le Cartere, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Snow de Heregast, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Ploufold, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus filius Ade Gybons de Clehangre, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Whitacre de Clone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Arnald, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Botfeld, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Willelmus Caunt de Ollyngwyk, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Richard de Eton, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Cowerne, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus atte Sturte de Huggele, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Louweyate de Ledebury, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Blaundel, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus, filius Deawall, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Wylenhale, ad. ti. pa

Henricus Warde de Tydestile, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Deyntee, ad ti. pa.

1—*Isti sunt de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Walterus atte Bergh de Norton bruyn, Lincolniensis diocesis, ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, prioris hospitalis sancti [Johannis] Jerusolimitani in Anglia, per di.

Johannes Harald de Haydon, Sar. dioc., ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Thomas in the lane, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, prioris, etc.

Willelmus *dictus* Pyk de Ameneye sancti Petri, Wyg. dioc. per di., ad ti. abbatisse et conventus de Godestowe.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1345. Nicholaus Morgan, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, etc.

Willelmus, filius Nicholai de Folebrak de Chirchehulle, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Coldenortone.

Thomas de Curtlingtone de Wytteneye, Linc. dioc., per di. at ti. prioris et conventus de Burcestre.

Adam Pynkenegh de Mortone, Linc. dioc., per di., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Luffeld.

Willelmus de Battele, Londoniensis diocesis, per di., ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Boreford.

Frater Willelmus de Billabury, canonicus monasterii de Haugmon, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Frater Thomas Gourdon, canonicus monachus de Chirbury.

Fratres Rogerus de Burleye, Willelmus de Kyderminstre, Adam de Middeltone, canonici de Wyggemor.

Frater Willelmus de Wottone, de ordine predicatorum.

Frater Johannes de Mora, de eodem ordine.

Fratres Johannes de Camme, Henricus de Elmele, monachi de Flaxlee.

Frater Gervasius de sancto Petrocio, de ordine predicatorum.

Fratres Thomas Wayvile, Willelmus de Pomfret, Petrus de Carvace, monachi de Wenlok.

Frater Ricardus de Bortone, de ordine predicatorum.

Thomas Broun de Blastone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Oselvestone.

Walterus le passour de Hawe, Wyg. dioc. per di., ad ti. prioris et conventus Lanthouie prime in Wallia.

Robertus de la hulle de Aberberthyn, Land. dioc., per di., ad ti. pa. sui.

Thomas Byle, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa,

Rogerus de Wythyntone, perpetuus vicarius ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis.

Presbiteri.

Johannes Dudytone, ad ti. pa.[1]

Henricus de Maddeleye, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Shulbrede.

Philippus natus Philippi Wodecok de Lynhales, ad ti. gracie apostolice in forma communi sibi facte.

Johannes de Eye, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Cok, ad ti. pa.

David Waughan, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Willelmi Roberdes de Orcope, ad ti. pa.

1—*Isti sunt de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. Willelmus de Presthemede, ad titulum gracie apostolice in forma communi sibi facte.[1]

Johannes de la Wode, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Rolf, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Ingolf, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Bartholomei Gloucestrie.

Willelmus filius Hugonis Wysdam de Erslane, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Walford, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Treveryn, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Schalle, vicarius ecclesie de Laurenchalle.

Johannes, filius Thome Cokyn de Worthyn, ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Webbe de Rosse, ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis de Criklade.

Johannes de Clonnebury ad ti. pa.

Alexander Spermon, ad ti. dom. de Soppewell per di., abbatis sancti Albani inmemoratas curie rotulis subjecte.

Johannes Thurlbarn, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Chirbury.

Willelmus de Hattone, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Woware, ad ti. pa.

1—*Isti sunt de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Petrus Bate, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani in Anglia.

Johannis de Brewere de Chalford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Thame.

Henricus Bysshop, Cicestrensis diocesis, per di. abbatis et conventus de Alyncestre.

Johannes, filius Johannis Elyot de Clanefeld, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Robert Pultone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Johannes, filius Willelmi le Clerk de Longeford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Adam ap Lewlyn de Bergevenny, Lan. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa

Johannes Lucas de Thoursheye, Linc. dioc., per di., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Thame.

Johannes Nethertone de Hamptone Meysey, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis de Lechelade.

Johannes atte Townshende de Middeltone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis de conventus de Waverleye.

Thomas Luffyng de Dadyntone, Linc. dioc., per di., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Wroxtone.

Stephanus Madok, Exoniensis diocesis, per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Bodminne.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. Johannes Schirewold de Lattone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancti Johannes de Crikkelade.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi fabri de Kynemersford, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Jer.

Johannes Glory, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crokesden.

Thomas Herd, canonicus de Haumond, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.

Johannes Ingolf de Kynemersford, Wyg. dioc,. per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade,

Willelmus le Walsh, Menevensis diocesis, per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime.

Ricardus Ballard, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Burcestre.

Johannes natus Ricardi, vicarius ecclesie Estrade, Men. dioc., per di.

Johannes de Oxonia, rector ecclesie sancti Andree, Wigornie, per di.

Frater Hugo de Bourtone, monachus de Flaxlee.

Frater Robertus de Donewal, de ordine predicatorum.

Frater Johannes de Brightwell, de ordine minorum.

Frater Howelus de sancto Illerio, de ordine predicatorum.

Memorandum quod, v° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlv° in capella de Prestebury, ex speciali licencia Wulstani, Wyg. episcopi, dominus Johannes Ricardum de Awre in acolitum ordinavit.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochali de Ledebury per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, Dei gracia Herefordensem episcopum, die Sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xvii° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xlv^to^ et consecracionis dicti patris secundo.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus Abyford,

Willelmus le Clerk.

Henricus Spens.

Warinus de Brokhamptone.

Robertus, filius David de Generiew.

Adam de Brusenhulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Walterus Plente.

Johannes Sete.

Willelmus de Bottefeld.

Willelmus Smythecote.

Willelmus Daunser de Kynardeslegh.

Johannes de Beverleye.

Hugo Goldying.

Galfridus Mathen de Salopia, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Philippus Hulle.

Hugo de Nyntone.

Johannes de Nyntone.

Johannes de Cliftone.

Johannes Mangeaunt.

Johannes Bedo.

Frater Thomas Lye, ordinis predicatorum.

Nicholaus Jakes.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345.

Elias Burley de Leyntal.
Thomas Hay de Lemunistre.
Ricardus atte Nashe.
Walterus le Fay.
Walterus de la lone de Malmeshulle.
Willelmus Esuam de Bruggenorth.
Willelmus de Bourghardesleye.
Johannes Wylkynes.
Ricardus de Chelmeswyke.
Rogerus de Leton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Henricus de Wolvertone, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.
Johannes Stodiare de Bromyard.
Johannes de Colleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes de Basseford, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.
Fratres Ricardus de Mascote, Willelmus de Moldecote, de ordine sancti Augustini.
Ricardus de Rodenhurst, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Ricardus de Turplyntone.
Johannes le Webbe de Bergevenny, Land. dioc., per di.
Willelmus de Sweynestone.
Johannes de Moghale.
Johannes, filius Isolde Broun de Wormesleye.
Willelmus Spencer.
Johannes le Salter.
Thomas Merschman.
Johannes de Herdewyk.
Johannes de Alburbury.
Hugo Halycote.
Willelmus Lyntrugge.
Willelmus atte Nasshe de Lyntrugge.
Magister Johannes Golafre, rector ecclesie de parva Marcle.
Johannes Peyteryn.
Stephanus Merschs.
Edmundus Jakes.
Stephanus Carpenter.
Johannes Medwe.
Rogerus Wall.
Willelmus Hamme.
Ricardus Langedon.
Robertus de Ewyas.
Ricardus Hopere.
Johannes Kesyng.
Willelmus Tachulle.
Willelmus de Stertden.
Johannes Don de Walford.
Henricus Frommard.
Ricardus Aukeleye.
Walterus atte More.
Johannes Thrain.
Willelmus Palileye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Ricardus de Bereford.
Johannes de Pulvrebech.
Walterus de Kyngtone.
Robertus Freman.
Frater Thomas de Bavertone, de ordine predicatorum.
Johannes Joye.
Nicholaus de Brynhetone.
Johannes Body.
Willelmus Maheu.
Johannes Teylau.
Rogerus de Northgrove.
Johannes Boter.
Rogerus Lyndraper.
Johannes Page.
Rogerus Reynald.
Ricardus Rowale.
Willelmus de Westone.
Frater Thomas Leygh, de ordine predicatorum.
Willelmus de Skedemor.
Willelmus Blode.
Rogerus Caple.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. SUB-DIACONI.

Thomas Corour de Clon, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Radulphus de Westone, ad ti. pa. sui.

Hugo de Herdewyk de Stottesdon, ad ti prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus de Hanleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum beati Thome, martyris, de Burmyngham.

Ricardus de Yortone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Hugo de Styntone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Johannes le Vynor, ad ti. pa.

Thomas le Broye, ad ti. pa.

Nicholas Jurdan de Seggesbargh, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. approbatum per dominum episcopum Wygorniensem.

Ricardus de Knytelegh, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. prioris et conventus de Routone sancti Augustini.

Carolus de Conduyt de Londoniis, immediate jurisdiccionis domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis de Arcubus, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Dene, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes filius Willelmi de Orletone, Heref. dioc:, ad ti. custodis et communitatis gilde palmariorum beate Marie de Lodelowe.

Rogerus Payn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. monasterii de Buldewas.

Thomas Bunch, Norwycensis diocesis, per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Surthwerke.

Rogerus Bradestone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Nicholas de Benewall, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Ricardus de Lautone, Heref. dioc,, ad ti. pa.

Magister Thomas Sadoc, rector ecclesie de Warnebourne, Wyntoniensis diocesis, per lit. di.

Ricardus Sheldesleyegulden, Heref. dioc., rector de Scheldesleyegulden predicta.

Ricardus atte Brugge, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Pichard de Hoptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Suttone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Hugo, filius Hugonis le skynner, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Norreys de Mortone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Snelleshale dicte diocesis.

Nicholas Mayal, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Radulphus de Covene, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. sancti Johannis Baptiste, Lichfeldie.

Johannes Tonge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis de Buldewas.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. Johannes Radeford, Wyg. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. gracie sue sibi facte ad collacionem abbatis et conventus de Evesham.

Willelmus de Orby, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie specialis sibi facte ad provisionem episcopi Wygorniensis.

Johannes Hychekokes, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Johannes Pigoun, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Ricardus de Pulleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris Nove abbacie, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus Prik, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa.

Willelmus Godome, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa.

Stephanus, filius Willelmi Howell, Heref dioc., ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Hortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa..

Thomas Hortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes Wemme, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Alincestre, Wyg. dioc.

Johannes Cleobury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Aldeforde, Heref. dioc., ad ti prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime.

Stephanus de Heth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Rogerus Maget, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Ricardus filius Reginaldi de Pontesbury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus Strate Marcelle.

Walterus Broye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Roultone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Willelmus de Herdewyk, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Alkyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle, per lit. di.

Johannes de Caldebrok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie, per lit. di.

Willelmus Gamul, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Roucestre.

Willelmus Doule, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus monasterii de Combermere ejusdem diocesis.

Nicholaus de Longeford, ad ti. ecclesie sue de Chale, Wintoniensis diocesis.

Johannes de Brokhampton, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis de Crekkelade.

David ap Madoc, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Simon le digger, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Rogerus, filius Rogeri pistoris de Wiggemore, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Longefold, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus monasterii de Buldewas.

Walterus Besaunt, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus Hevede de Donintone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit di. prioris et fratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Willelmus Aleyn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere diocesis predicte.

Willelmus, filius Walteri cissoris de Penbruggh, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Soudford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere diocesis predicte.

David Michel, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Adam de la Haye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus Walkare de Dodmastone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Thomas Bradeley, Heref. dioc., ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Linggebroke.

Nicholaus de Nasshe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Sepulchri de Warrwik.

Walterus Westone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de la folde, Heref. dioc., ad ti. monasterii de Bordesleye, Wyg. dioc.

Reesus ap Gronou, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Cradoc, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas, filius Willelmi le Carpenter, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa..

Ricardus le Hakeleys, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewalle, Menevensis diocesis.

Thomas de Arnale, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie, per lit. di.

Johannes Gerlonde, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Alexander de Wennestre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus domus sancte Marie de Nortone diocesis predicte.

Robertus Nowelewe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus Braton, Cicesentris dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis beati Thome, martyris, de Birmingham.

Johannes de Kingestone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus Lanthonie prime.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1345. Johannes Nesshe, Lich. et Cov. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Wroxestre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste de Salopia.

Nicholaus Wermon de Stoke, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Fachell de Porle, Sar. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis de Crikkelade.

Willelmus Martinstowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Eggesworthe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus filius Willelmi Tylly, Barthoniensis et Wellensis dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris sancti Johannis in Anglia generalis.

Gilbertus Crouche, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Affecote, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Tyrleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Rogerus, filius David de Woventone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus hospitalis sancti Johannis in Jerusalem.

Johannes Rolf, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus monasterii beate Marie de Balleshulle diocesis predicte.

Johannes Dinison, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis, sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Walterus de Bisshopustone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus Breye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Childe, „ ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Bache, „ ad ti. pa.

Henricus, filius Ricardi Stephens, ad ti. pa.

Henricus de Brugge, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Lantonia prima.

Ricardus de Baddeshore, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Willelmus de Forest, ad ti. cantarie sancti [Nicholai] Herefordie.

Thomas de Bollinghope, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Estenore, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de ponte Roberti.

Ricardus de Bokelond, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Religiosi.

Frater Johannes de Muribell, frater sancti Antonii.

Fratres Ricardus Shour, Willelmus de Orletone, Philippus de Affecote, canonici de Wyggemore, presentati per priorem domus verbotenus.

Johannes Mucheldevere, Johannes Whastone de Marlebrugg, fratres de Monte Carmeli, Wyntonie.

Frater Thomas de Strata Marcella, monachus de Strata Marcella.

Frater Johannes Harscomb, frater Thomas Leye, fratres de conventu fratrum predicatorum Breconie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

345. Frater Robertus Thorngruve, de ordine fratrum minorum de conventu Gloucestrie.

Johannes Fabere de Kingtone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Brewarne.

Gilbertus ap Wye, ad ti. hospitalis de Lechelade.

Walterus Bossard, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Clifford.

Robertus de Lodelowe, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Johannes, filius Walteri Donneby, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

346. LITTERA AD OMNES SACROS.

Noverint universi, quod a nobis Johanne, etc., dilectus in Christo filius, Ricardus de Aure, nostre diocesis, presbiter, ad omnes sacros ordines ad titulum gracie sue provisorie a sede apostolica sibi facte per intersticia temporum debita, prout per inspeccionem registri nostri comperimus evidenter, rite et canonice extitit ordinatus. In cujus rei testimonium litteras nostras sibi fieri fecimus has patentes. Datum apud Whyttebourne, xvii° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi° et nostre consecracionis anno iii.°

DIACONI.

Hugo de Nyntone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa

Thomas atte halle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Boterell, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes de la More, Heref. dioc., rector ecclesie de la More.

Willelmus Chamberlayn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Gervasius ap Gronowe, ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Cestria, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Felawe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Bamptone, Karleolensis diocesis, per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Johannes, filius Gorgonei de Waterden, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Waryni de Schaftone, Sar. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. gracie a sede Apostolica sibi facte de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante conjunctim et divisim ad presentacionem decani et capituli Wellensis.

Hugo, filius Ade le Hopere, Heref. dioc., ad. ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewall.

Rogerus, filius Johannis de Hennebarwe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. decani ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis.

Johannes Spark, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Walterus West de Dunstaple Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Lewelyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Adam le honte de Assheford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshull.

Rogerus de Shobenam, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes arches de Stanford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Dountone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes Broun de Temedebury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Robertus Reyner, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Lechestone, ,, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Clanet, ,, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Balle, ,, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Tadingtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime.

Willelmus de Chiltone, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Oseneye.

Willelmus natus Nicholai de Penebrugge, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie provisorie sue apostolice de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante ad quamcumque disposicionem episcopi et capituli Landavensis.

Ricardus de Langleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Willelmus de Wolvertone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Alburbury.

Thomas Broun de Uptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Johannes de Kynardesley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum et sororum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Willelmus Penk de Lodelow, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus, filius Willelmi Philippi de Actone Rounde, ad ti. prioris et fratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Johannes Gernoun de Malmeshulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Benedictus de Wychchurch, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combremere.

Robertus, filius Johannis atte Wode de Bourtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

John Skeg de Ledeburi, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas, filius Willelmi Payn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Ecleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Adam, filius Hugonis le Spencer, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Thomas Hasar, Heref. dioc., ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, prioris, etc.

Johannes Janekins de Stoke, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Willelmus Golding de Hongreford, Sar. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Poughle.

Willelmus de Brenehelde, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Radulphus Standen, de Hongreford, Sar. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus monasterii Ederosi.

Philippus de Langaran, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Ragon, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie a sede Apostolica sibi facte de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante ad quamcumque disposicionem abbatis et conventus de Bortone.

Willelmus, filius Thome Wackynes de Clontone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Robertus de la boure, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Madeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes natus Willelmi Andreu, Heref. dioc., ad. ti. pa.

Robertus natus Johannis Broun de Bromyard, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Lovesay de Staneway, Heref. dioc, ad ti. pa.

Johannes fuyz Wyt, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Oseneye.

Rogerus, filius Thome de Nortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Hubert, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Robertus Yowan de Aylburtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Grey de Stanewy, Wyg. dioc. per lit. di. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Holicote, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Johannes natus Walteri proude, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus Mile, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Aylmondestere, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Willelmi de Salopia, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis de Salopia.

Willelmus de Schrewardyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. fratrum et sororum hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Stephanus Schaundos, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combremere.

Willellmus de Potteleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Seculer, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Follebrugge, Heref. dioc., ad ti hospitalis sancti Bartholomei de Gloucestria.

Ricardus ad Aylestone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Lantonia prima.

Ricardus Marret, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de la Melle de Webbetone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Flaxeley.

Johannes Faber de K.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannis de Radenore, ordinis Carmelitarum.

Frater Philippus de Ewyas, monachus de Dora.

Frater Willelmus Perfet, canonicus Lantonie prime.

Frater Nicholaus Benet, ordinis predicatorum.

Fratres Ricardus de Bromptone, Thomas Hereford, canonici de Wygemore.

Frater Thomas de Bristoll, ordinis Carmelitarum.

Frater Ricardus Otery, frater Willelmus Wi de Bromyard, ordinis minorum.

Frater Thomas de Hereford, monachus de Wenlok.

Frater Ricardus Malmeshulle, de ordine sancti Augustini.

Symon Mariner, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. domus sancti Oswaldi, Gloucestrie, per lit. di.

PRESBITERI.

Gervasius de Ryleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Deulacresse.

Walterus de Prestehemede, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Bottefeld, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas, Cov. et Lich. dioc.

Nicholaus de Hodenet, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes de Loweyate, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Clive, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad titulum domus de Combremere remanentem penes registrum diocesis dicte.

Willelmus cartare de Ullyngwyk, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa.

Johannes Boukere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus sancti Johannis Baptiste, Lichfeldie, remanentem penes registr.

Rogerus le smith de Somaford, Sar. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Hugo de Wythacre, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Bottare, Wyg. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. pa.

Philippus Snow, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Galfridus cartere.

Henricus Kynng, de Fairford, Wyg. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Ricardus Arnald, Heref. dioc., ad pa.

Nicholaus Morgan, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusolimitani.

Johannes bakare de Magna Dene, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crasswelle, Menev. dioc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Willelmus, filius Nicholai Folebrok de Chirchehulle, Linc. dioc., per lit. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Coldenortone.

Willelmus of the Court, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa.

Radulphus dobbere de Hadenham, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancte Frideswyde.

Ricardus de Walle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Bradefeld, rector ecclesie de Thornebury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes Likepitt, Wynton. dioc., per lit. di. ad titulum gracie sue, videlicet super collocacionem abbatis et conventus de Hyda.

Henricus Ward, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Went, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus monasterii beate Marie de Messendon.

Thomas de Cattestre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. [ad ti.] domus sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth, Cicestrensis diocesis, remanentem penes registr.

Johannes de Mertone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Ricardus le pottere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus de Buldewas penes registr. dicti patris remanentem.

Johannes, filius Willelmi de Bereford, sancti Michaelis, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus de Chacomb.

Ricardus de Wolvernehamptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Thome, martyris, de Burmingham.

Walterus Flemingh de Wyntoniensi diocese, per lit di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum fraternitatis sancti Petri, Wintonie.

Walterus atte Venne, Eboracensis diocesis, per lit. di. prioris et conventus majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc.

Willelmus Bottleye, Lond. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis de Boreford, Linc. dioc.

Ricardus de Pitstoke, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle, dioc. predicte.

Johannes de Adeneye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Ricardus Wilkyn, Exon. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Hartilaunde penes registr. dicti patris remanentem ordinis sancti Augustini.

Willelmus de Lappeleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus monasterii vallis sancte Marie de Crocesden.

Walterus wesnyord, Exon. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Launcestone.

Hugo de Martleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus atte sturte de Linggela, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Edill Innocent de Chesterfeld, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Mertone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Ricardus de Muches de Thorneberg, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Luffeld.

Walterus passour de Hawe, Wyg. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime.

Johannes Barry de Burtone, Linc. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Nottelee.

Robertus Cowarne, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Cattestre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth, Cicestrensis dioc.

Johannes de Mertone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Johannes, filius Willelmi de Berreford sancti Michaelis, Linc. dioc., ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Saloman de Radenor, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Johannes de Pittisford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. ti. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Coventrie.

Thomas Swynestede, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus sancti Leonardi de Torcusley.

Willemus Kybones, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Wythintone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Roberts de Plowfeld, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Salomon de Radenore, „ ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Ricardus le Pottere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per lit. di. ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Religiosi.

Frater Thomas Waynel de Wenlok.

Frater Willelmus de Pomfret, frater Petrus de Garne, monachi de Wenlok.

Frater Ricardus de Burtone, in ordine sacro.

Frater Johannes Stanleye, monachus de prioratu Herefordie, presentatus per priorem loci.

Frater David Palmere, ordinis fratrum minorum, de conventu Gloucestrie.

Frater Johannes Freen, frater Willelmus Langragus, fratres de Monte Carmeli, Wyntonie.

Canonici, dominus Rogerus de Buyrleye, dominus Willelmus de Kyderminster, dominus Adam de Middeltone, canonici de Wyggemore, presentati per priorem domus verbotenus.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

5. Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord per reverendum in Christo patrem, dominum Johannem supradictum, die sabbati quattuor temporum prime ebdomade quadragesime anno domini millesimo CCC quadragesimo quinto, videlicet xi° die Marcii, et consecracionis sue ii.

ACOLITI.

ET SUNT IN NUMERO LXXXIX SECULARES ET QUINQUE FRATRES.

HEREFORDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Johannes Pors.
Walterus le child.
Johannes le Cokes de Yettone.
Johannes de Lyngeyn.
Johannes de Longenholre.
Thomas le Whyte.
Johannes Hoptone.
Johannes Roultone.
Johannes Lardeyn.
Willelmus Amyas.
Johannes Schyrleve.
Thomas de Hamme.
Hugo atte Yate.
Johannes Passeavaunt.
Johannes Sprenghose.
Johannes Erl.
Robertus Aleyn.
Walterus de Bromleye.
Jacobus de Leynthale.
Ricardus de Nortone.
Edmundus Jakes.
Willelmus Stanford.
Johannes de Bysshopes castel.
Thomas Webbe.
Willelmus de Kyngeshemede.
Walterus Palmere.
Walterus de Grendene.
Walterus Plente.
Rogerus de Lye.
Johannes Hettor.
Nicholaus Osbern.
Thomas de Houttone, rector de Pedlesden.
Johannes de Walleford.
Johannes Barbor de Leoministre.
Willelmus Oswastre.
Robertus de Laundone.
Johannes Cartere.
Willelmus Cok.
Henricus Hatfield.
Nicholaus Hoppere.
Thomas Parant.
Philippus Bernard.
Johannes Wyth.
Johannes Clater.
Everard dyere.
Johannes Lettone.
Willelmus Wyle.
Johannes Bernard.
Hugo Freyn.
Nicholaus Jakes.
Johannes de Strettone.
Philippus de Erdesleye.
Symon de Buytone.
Johannes Broun.
Ricardus Brokes.
Thomas Hecheye.
Henricus de Etone.
Ricardus Radenhale.
Nicholaus Dorstone.
David de Knyttone.
Ricardus Berford.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346.

Johannes Bottefelde.
Thomas Pyrie.
Johannes Bokenhulle.
Walterus Sabyn.
Willelmus Wylleye.
Willelmus de Leynthale.
Edmundus Mere de Staundone.
Philippus Reve.
Johannes Jonkens.
Willelmus de Hungastone.
Robertus Chapman.
Walterus atte Berghwer.
Thomas Aspes.
Willelmus Verpont.
Willelmus Crech.
Robertus Ewyas.
Johannes Polle.
Willelmus Stoke.
Thomas Abbedeleye.
Johannes de Knyttone.
Walterus Balle.
Ricardus Edrich.
Johannes Bayne.
Robertus Fayntre.
Rogerus de Whytyngestowe.
Ricardus Houtone.
Walterus Jonesone.
Ricardus Palmere.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Thomas de Whyttone,
Frater Rogerus Hely,
Frater Willelmus Sydenhale,
Frater Nicholaus de Lodelowe,
Frater Adam de Pola, abbacie de Strata Marcella,
} Ordinis sancti Augustini.

ACOLITI—SUMMA IN TOTO CXI ET V FRATRES.

Ranulphus de Sottone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Nicholaus de la Baylie, ,, ,,
Reginaldus, rector ecclesie de Scheyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per ti.
Henricus de Uffyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes Rekyn de Asschleye, ,, ,,
Rogerus de Bourghtone, ,, ,,
Nicholaus de Bryngkestone, ,, ,,
Nicholaus, natus Nicholai de Newport, Land. dioc., per di.
Howel ap Yeven, Land. dioc., per di.
Philippus ap Adam, ,, ,,
Willelmus Vaggan de Peterstone, Land. dioc., per di.
Willelmus ap David, ,, ,,
Madoc ap Meurich, ,, ,,
David de Basselek. ,, ,,
Ricardus, filius Thome le scryveyn de Westfeltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Ricardus de Kydereministre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Madoc Richeman, Land. dioc., per di.
Robertus de Seggesbergh, Wyg. dioc., per di.
Thomas Wasschebourne, „ „
Ricardus atte Tounshende de Lewe, Linc. dioc., per di.
Adam Fynacourt de Dokesford, Sar. dioc., per di.
Robertus Lydelynche, Sar. dioc., per di.

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes Radyng, ad ti. pa.
Hugo de Ocleye, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus Staneway, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Togeford, ad ti. pa.
Nicholaus Tedesterne, ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Thorlokeshope, ad ti. domus sancti Bartholomei, Gloucestrie.
Johannes Gour de Snodhulle, ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Jer.
Hugo le Smyth de Bromyard, ad ti. Hugonis le smyth de eadem.
Rogerus, filius Ricardi le Knyght de Whyttyngeslowe, ad ti. Rogeri, filii Ricardi, filii Thome de Whyttyngeslowe
Robertus Russel de Mora Alani, ad ti. Johannis de Duddele, Johannis de la Grene, Henrici de la Grene, et Johannis Russel.
Hugo de Penbrugg, ad ti. domini Willelmi de Penbrugg, capellani.
Henricus Citte de Munemut, ad ti. Willelmi Citte de Munemut.
Ricardus William de parva Hereford, ad ti. Reginaldi de la mare.
Ricardus, filius Rogeri le Bailif de Tuggeford, ad ti. Rogeri de Staneweye.
Elyas de Burleye, ad ti. Rogeri Sweyn, Willelmi filii Roberti, et Roberti partrich.
Johannes Colde de Maurdyn, ad ti. Johannis de Lautone.
Andreas filius Nicholai le scherreve de Wystanestone, ad ti. Johannis de Maurdyn.
Johannes, filius Ricardi clerici de Staundone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.
Willelmus, filius Johannis Arnald de Orletone, ad ti. Thome de Causewall, Ade Colveyll, Willelmi de la Boure, Ricardi le Bailiff, et Rogeri le Clerk.
Philippus de Nuport de Webbele, ad ti. patris sui.
Robertus, filius David de Genrew, rector ecclesie de Genrew, ad ti. beneficii sui.
Ricardus, filius Walteri de Strattone, ad ti. patris sui.
Walterus, filius Johannis de la Rok, ad ti. Willelmi de Henore.
Hugo Mape de Clone, ad ti. Willelmi Mape de Clintone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Ricardus de Rowall, ad ti Stephani Henrys.

Willelmus de Cardyngtone ad ti. prioris sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Johannes de Kyngestone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Johannes Tylare de Bolynghope, ad ti. patrimonii sui.

Johannes de Dene de Magna Marcle, ad ti. pa.

Thomas the Newe de Bromptone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Corstone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Farleye, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Strata Marcella.

Ricardus Cradok, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Astwalle, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Moseleye, ad ti. domus sancti Johannis de Crykkelade.

Willelmus Clone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Skydemor, ad ti. domus Lantonie prime.

Johannes de Kniythtone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Hoppere, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Tynnebury, ad ti. ecclesie sue de Webbeleye.

Thomas Kempe, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Togeford, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Whytteneye, rector ecclesie ejusdem, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes dictus de Fonte de Orletone, ad ti. rectorie sancti Bricii.

Rogerus Regynald, ad ti. cantarie sancti Egidii de Sutton Stormy.

Rogerus Palmere de Spiritre, ad ti. magistri Johannis de Lugwardyn.

Johannes Golafre, ad ti. ecclesie sue de parva Marcle.

Rogerus filius Agnetis atte Nassche de Howe Caple, ad ti. gracie sue.

Ricardus de Aure, ad ti. gracie sue.

Thomas, filius Johannis Careles, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Westone, ad ti. prioris minoris Malvernie.

Willelmus de Smethcote, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Walterus Bracy de Penebrugge, ad ti. gracie.

Ricardus de Chelmeswyk, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Hugo Boldyng de Godardescote, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes de Pedewardyn, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus Brut, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Court, ad ti. pa.

Rees ap Gronor, ad ti. pa.

Herefordensis diocesis omnes et sunt in toto lx de diocesi dicta.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Henricus Caus de Ecleshal, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Gerendon.

Willelmus Walkare, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Rogerus Hereward de Prestone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Willelmus Fox, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. abbatis et conventus Roucestre in Doundale.

Rogerus de Rydware, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Burtone super Trente.

Willelmus de Duttone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus beate Marie de Nortone.

Rogerus de Letone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Petrus de Gnousal, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Trentham.

Henricus Crassewall, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Johannes de Pauntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Henricus de Bykeforde, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Routone.

Symon Verner, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis beati Thome, martyris, de Burmyngham.

Willelmus Esuam de Bruggenorth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Thomas de Wyghtwyk, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus vallis sancte Marie de Crokesden.

Willelmus de Aula de Salopia, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Johannes de Besseford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Henricus de Wolfretone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Willelmus de Adbrystone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Adam de Shareshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum beati Thome, martyris, de Burmyngham.

Willelmus Tropynel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Johannes de Colleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Johannes Palmere de Bruggenorth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus, filius Johannis Henri de Edmundescote, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Bordesleye.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Johannes Kyng de Stowa sancti Edwardi, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Brewere.

Ricardus de Southyd de Mathine, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Trentham.

Robertus, clericus de Thettebury, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Usk.

Willelmus de Doverdale, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. magistri et confratrum sancti Oswaldi, Wigornie.

Willelmus de Coldeastone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue ad provisionem episcopi Wygorniensis.

Johannes, filius Hugonis de Harlescot, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et fratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Galfridus Colman de Torstone, Linc. dioc., per di., ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Thomas Hyde de Aldesworthe, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime.

Thomas tayllour de Borif, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Breuware.

Robertus Penlyn, Exon. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus Launcestonie.

Robertus Heygnes de Lattone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Dyonisii juxta Suthamptone.

Adam Estbrok, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. ecclesie sue de Paulesholt.

Ricardus Hattone, Cicestrensis dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Magister Ricardus de Haytone, Ebor dioc., rector ecclesie de Suttone, ad ti. ecclesie sue.

David, filius David de Glasebury, Menev. dioc., per dimissorias sui diocesani, ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes ap David de Penros, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. Johannis ap Madoc ap Riryd de Lantelyogh.

Johannes James de Usk, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Usk.

Rogerus Godsale, Cicestrensis dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crockesden.

Summa omnium v^xx^ii seculares.

Religiosi Fratres et alii quicumque.

Frater Rogerus de Nortone, frater Johannes de Rymynton, domus de Combermere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ordinis Cisterciensis.

Frater Petrus de Chelmersch, conventus de Wodehouse, ordinis sancti Augustini.

Frater Willelmus de Modelcote, frater Ricardus de Mascot de Lodelow, ordinis sancti Augustini.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Frater Johannes Berde, Heref. dioc., canonicus de Wormesleye.

Frater Thomas de Lautone, frater Willelmus Blyth, abbacie de Strata Marcella.

Frater Ricardus Skytta, ordinis Carmelitarum.

DIACONI.

Willelmus Godmon, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Pychard, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Schyrebury, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Motlowe, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Hardwyk de Stottesdon, ad ti. prioris hospitalis et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Brugggnorth.

Johannes de Kyngestone, ad ti. domus Lantonie prime.

Johannes de Clebury, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de la Feld de Magna Cowarn, ad ti. monasterii de Bordesleye.

Ricardus de Lauton, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus, filius Johannis de Hennebaruwe, ad ti. decani Herefordensis.

Hugo de Nyntone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus monasterii de Buldewas.

Walterus de Westone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Wenlok, filius Johannis de Dyttone, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Robertus Stokkelowe, ad ti. pa.

Thomas, filius Willelmi le carpenter de Penbrugg, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus, filius Walteri cissoris de Penbrugg, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Child, ad ti. pa.

David Michel, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus Mayhel, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Aldeford, ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime.

Johannes Gerlond, ad ti. pa.

Hugo Kempe de Clone, ad ti. pa.

Adam de la Haye, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus Aleyn, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Thomas de Bradeleye, ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Lyndebrok.

Rogerus Payn, ad ti. monachorum abbacie de Buldewas.

Willelmus de Herdewyk, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Ro, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Potel, ad ti pa.

Willelmus Martynestowe, ad ti pa.

Willelmus Broy, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. David ap Madok, ad ti. pa.

Stephanus Howel, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus de Asshe, ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti sepulchri, Warwyk.

Johannes de Longefeld, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Willelmus de Affecote, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Hakeleye, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Nicholaus de Benewell, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie

Nicholaus Fremon, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Bytterleye, rector ecclesie de Bytterleye, ad ti. ecclesie.

Willelmus Dorby. ad ti. gracie sue specialis ad provisionem Wygornie.

Thomas Broy, ad ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Bysshopestone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Hertone, ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Thomas Corour de Clona, ad ti. pa. sui.

Rogerus de Hertone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Brokhamptone, ad. ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis de Crikkelade.

Johannes de Eggesworth, ad ti. pa.

Johannes le Vynor, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Suttone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus, filius Reginaldi de Ponte, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Strata Marcella.

Robertus Yowan, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Ussel de Scheldesleye guylden, rector ecclesie de Scheldesleye, ad ti. ecclesie sue predicte.

Rogerus Roddok, ad ti. pa.

Reginaldus, filius Rogeri pistoris de Wiggemore, ad ti. pa.

Radulphus de Westone, ad ti. pa.

Gilbertus Trencher, ad ti. pa. sui.

Thomas Estenore, ad ti. abbacie de ponte Roberti.[1]

Dominus Willelmus de Forest ad ti cantarie sancti Nicholai, Herefordie.

Thomas de Bolynghope, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Addeshore, ad ti. abbacie de Dora.

Henricus, filius Ricardi Stephani, ad ti. pa.

Henricus, filius Johannis de Norton, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Bokelond, ad ti. parochianorum de Holmere.

1—*Isti sunt de jurisdiccione decani Herefordensi.*

Summa omnium de diocesi Herefordensi lxiiii seculares.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Johannes Tonge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Johannes de Alkyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis conventus de Lilleshulle.

Willelmus de Tyrleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus Doule, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et o [sic].

Radulphus Donne de Covene, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes Wemme, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes Rolf, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus beate Marie de Lilleshulle.

Symon le Dyere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggnorth.

Willelmus Patteshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Wombrugg.

Willelmus de Sonford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Stephanus de Heth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Alexander de Wennestre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancte Marie de Nortone.

Willelmus de Boklond, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes Caldebrok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Willelmus Hed de Dountone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Willelmus filius Ricardi le Frenc, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Byrkehed.

Johannes Hychcoh, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Johannes, filius Alani Man, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti domus de Nonne Eton.

Ricardus Knithgteley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Routone sancti Augustini.

Willelmus de Haneleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum beati Thome, martyris, de Byrmyngham.

Johannes Donfo, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Botyler de Felton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus et conventus Nove Abbacie.

Thomas de Mudle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Johannes Pigou, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Griffinus ap Adam de Penros, Land. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Hosebond, ,, ,,

Willelmus Adam, ,, ,,

Johannes Parleben, ,, ,,

Johannes Gorewy, ,, ,,

Johannes Fachell de Purleye, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Johannis de Crikkelade.

Johannes de Henle, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis de Bromore.

Johannes Fode de Hungerford, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus monasterii Ederosi.

Johannes Milet de Milburne, Sar. dioc., per di., ad ti. abbatisse et conventus loci benedicti super Tarent.

Johannes Tame, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hospitalis sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Johannes Fleishmongere, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris sancti Johannis de Lechelade.

Johannes atte Yate, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Dyonisii juxta Suthampton.

Nicholaus Brayton, Cicestrensis dioc., per di. ad ti. beati Thome, martyris, de Burmyngham.

Walterus Godsale, Cices. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Roucestre.

Nicholaus Richman de Clanefeld, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris sancti hospitalis Johannis Jerusolimitani.

Willelmus Tylli de Rode, Batoniensis et Wellensis dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris hospitalis sancti Johannis Jer.

Karolus de Condyt, Cant. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Nicholaus Jordan, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

David ap Griffit, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Summa omnium secularium Herefordensis diocesis quam aliarum Cxi.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes de Dorstone, Heref. dioc., de Crassewell.

Frater Nicholaus de Tryelle, canonicus Lantonie prime, per di.

Frater Johannes de Erlyden, domus de Combermere.

Frater Ricardus de Cestria, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ordinis Cisterciensium, per di.

Frater Ricardus de Leominstre, canonicus Wyggemor, Heref. dioc.

Frater Walterus de Orletone, canonicus in eadem.

Frater Thomas de Actone, frater Nicholaus Worthyn, de Strata Marcella, Heref. dioc..

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1345. Frater Thomas de Cestria, frater Johannes Wyttestone, ordinis Carmelitarum.

Frater Robertus Thorngrove, ordinis minorum.

PRESBITERI.

Thomas, filius Johannis atte Wode de Bourtone, ad ti. prioris et conventus hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Ricardus, filius Willelmi Philippi de Acton Rounde, ad ti. prioris et conventus hospitalis sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus Penke de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus natus Nicholai de Pennebrugge, ad ti. gracie provisorie, etc.

Willelmus de Maddeleye, ad ti. prioris et conventus hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Stephanus Chaundos, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Johannes Ragon, ad ti. gracie sue provisorie de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante ad quamcumque disposicionem abbatis et conventus de Bourtone.

Johannes, filius Gorgonei de Waterden, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Loveseye de Staneway, ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes seculer, ad ti, pa.

Johannes Skeg, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Broun, ad ti. prioris et conventus juxta Gloucestriam.

Ricardus de Longele, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Johannes Broun de Temedebury, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Arches de Stanford, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus, filius Thome de Nortone, ad ti. pa. sui.

Thomas atte hall, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Eckeleye, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Payn, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Lewlyn, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Scherwardyn, ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Galfridus le Cartere, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Bakere, ad ti prioris et conventus de Crassewall.

Walterus de Donestable, ad ti. pa.

Thomas huberd, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Gernon de Malmeshulle, ad ti. pa.

Johannes filius Willelmi Andreu, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Hasard, ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, hospitalis sancti Jer. in Anglia prioris.

Johannes Spark, ad ti. pa. sui.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Willelmus Lechestone, ad ti pa.

Gervasius ap Grenou de Waterden.

Adam le honnte, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Rogerus de Shobbeden, ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Langaran, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Mile, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Neuton, ad ti pa.

Robertus Reygnere, ad ti pa.

Hugo, filius Ade le Hopare, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Johannes de More, ad ti. ecelesie sue de la More.

Ricardus de Aylmondstre, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de la Boure, ad ti. pa.

Dominus Johannes de Kyngestone, ad ti. abbatis de Brewera.[1]

Ricardus de Mull de Welbetone, ad ti. abbatis de Flaxleye.

Willlmus de Folebrugg, ad ti. hospitalis sancti Bartholomei, Gloucestrie.

Ricardus Marette, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Tatinton, ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime.

Walterus Bossard, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Clifford.

1—*Herefordensis diocesis summa istorum xlix.*

Johannes Bonde de Bromleye, ad ti. domus sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Thomas Lappeleye, ad ti. domus de Routone.

Adam de Roultone, ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Hugo Woderove, ad ti. domus de Dieulacresse.

Johannes Rotour, ad ti. prioris sancti Thome, martyris, de Byrmyngham.

Johannes, filius Willelmi de Salopia, ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Willelmus de Aldelyn, ad ti. domus de Combermere.

Willelmus de Halys, ad ti. domus de Combermere.

Ricardus Scot, ad ti. domus sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Johannes, filius Johannis Juliane de Renton, ad ti. sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Walterus de Byrlebrok, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Henricus de Wolvreton, ad ti. domus sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Willelmus Boterell, ad ti. prioris et conventus seu confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Rogerus de Morton, ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

David de Bunnebury, ad ti. ecclesie sue de Bunnebury.

Johannes de Broktone, ad ti. domus de Wembrugg.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

346. Johannes de la More de Colde Actone, ad ti. domus sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Cov. et Lich. diocesis omnes isti. Summa istorum xvii.

Johannes Grey de Staneweye, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Henricus de Swell, Wyg., dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Selburne.

Johannes de Suddebury, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Wolstani, Wygornie.

Henricus le Cartere, Wynton. dioc., per di. ad ti. ecclesie sue de Chiltecombe.

Johannes Savage, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

David ap Adam, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus beate Marie de Berg.

Johannes Harald, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis de Lechlade.

Ricardus Veysi, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis de Lechlade.

Johannes Waryn, Sar. dioc., ad ti. gracie sue.

Johannes Farnull, Sar dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Comba.

Thomas in the lane, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, prioris sancti Johannis Jer.

Johannes, filius Johannis Aleyn de Asheby la Souche, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Greseleye.

Walterus atte Berwe, Linc. dioc., ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, prioris hospitalis sancti Johannis, etc.

Johannes fiz Wyt de Astrop, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Oseneye.

Ricardus de Asshling, Cices. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Selebourne.

Summa omnium secularium presbiteroram lxxxi.

Religiosi.

Frater Johannes de Radenore, ordinis Carmelitarum.

Frater Ricardus de Malmeshulle, Heref. dioc., ordinis sancti Augustini conventus de Lodelowe, per lit. prioris.

Frater Thomas Gordonus, Heref. dioc., canonicus de Chyrebury.

Frater Brianus de Solers, Heref. dioc., canonicus de Wormesleie.

Frater Willelmus Perfet, canonicus monasterii beati Johannis Baptiste, Lantonie prime.

Frater Willelmus Kenilworth, frater Thomas Bristowe, ordinis Carmelitarum.

Summa in toto omnium diocesum CCCv. Summa religiosorum in toto xxviii.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Ordines celebrati per dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Whyttebourne, die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet prima die Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xlvi^{to}, etc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Thomas *dictus* le Breuster de Worfield, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis de Bruggenorth.

Ricardus Neubourgh de Boreford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris hospitalis sancti de Lechelade.

Ricardus Malycorn de la More, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. Walteri de Gothurst.

Johannes, filius Johannis de Pulrebach, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

DIACONI.

Henricus de Wolverton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Johannes Prain, Wynton. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Selebourne.

Willelmus filius Johannis Henri de Edmundescote, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Bordesleye.

Rogerus Palmere de Spiritre, Heref. dioc., ad ti. magistri Johannis de Lugwardyn.

Hugo Mape, Heref. dioc., ad ti. Willelmi Mape.

Willelmus de Colde Aston, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Nicholaus Tedestron de la Mare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Willelmus de Parva Hereford, ad ti. Reginaldi de la Mare.

Thomas Pedewardyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus, filius Walteri de Stratone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de la Feld de Cowarne, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Bordesleye.

Walterus de Bisschopestone, Heref. dioc., ad. ti. pa.

Nicholaus Assh, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti sepulchri de Warwyck.

Willelmus Godmon, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus, filius Reginaldi de Pontesbury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Strata Marcella.

Henricus Knek de Dogelyntone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Fredeswyde, Oxonie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

346 Johannes Pigou, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Hugo Herdwyk de Stottesdone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Nicholaus Fremon de Stok Edith, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Rogerus, filius Johannis de Hennebarwe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. decani Herefordensis.

DIACONI.

Willelmus Wyliot de Astwell, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Walterus Bracy, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie provisorie.

Ricardus de Aure, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie provisorie.

Ricardus le hopare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Ordines celebrati in capella de Whyttebourne die sabbati in vigilia pasche, videlicet xv° die Aprilis, anno supradicto.

PRESBITERI.

Ricardus Ussel, rector ecclesie de Scheldesley, Heref. dioc., ad ti. beneficii sui.

Ricardus de Aure, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie provisorie.

Ordinis celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, videlicet x° die mensis Junii, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Jacobus de Knyththeleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

HEREFORDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Hugo Sped.
Johannes Hunte.
Rogerus Quentone.
Johannes Tykelwardyn.
Hugo de Longenore.
Hugo de Wolretone.
Gilbertus de Hulhampton.
Willelmus de Herdewyk.
Johannes de Clyntone.
Johannes Bleyth de Lydeneye.
Philippus Dreu.
David Radenore.
Willelmus Baysam.
Rogerus Lyndraper.
Walterus, filius Roberti de Dylinwyn.
Ricardus de Leoministre.
Willellmus Collynche.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346.

Hugo de Radynge.
Hugo de Montgomery.
Johannes Moyle.
Walterus Tyrel.
Johannes de Aramstone.
Johannes Beneyt.
Ricardus de la Feld.
Hugo de Ardlestone.
Thomas Adam de Mosserfeld.
Johannes Boffry de Mosserfeld.
Hugo le leche.
Walterus atte Walle de Wodecote.
Henricus Blake.
Willelmus Masoun de Wenlok.
Willelmus atte Yate.
Willelmus de Astneyr.
Willelmus de Dyttone.
Johannes de Clone.
Nicholaus atte Bach.
Ricardus at Hulle.
Willelmus de Lye.
Willelmus de Duddestone.
Johannes Castel.
Nicholaus atte Toune.
Willelmus William.
Thomas Walkere de Lynton.
Johannes Forester.
Ricardus Wygemore.
Willelmus Lone.
Reginaldus Druet.
Thomas de Hurtesleye.
Johannes de Undergodeweye.
Robertus Honeybornn.
Thomas Tropynel.

Philippus ap Wylym, Land. dioc., per di.
David ap Ithel, Land. dioc., per di.
Mauricius ap David de Bassalek, Land. dioc., per di.
David de la Hull, Land. dioc., per di.
Johannes ap David de Lanveyr Sulkye, Land. dioc., per di.
Rogerus, filius Reginaldi de Mora, Menev. dioc., per di.
Johannes de Ryseleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Johannes Balshawe,	,,	,,
Benedictus de Ruggeweye,	,,	,,
Willelmus de Wrokwardyn,	,,	,,
Thomas de Newtone,	,,	,,
Henricus atte Mos,	,,	,,
Ricardus Modi,	,,	,,
Johannes de Astone,	,,	,,
Willemus Borll de Westone,	,,	,,
Johannes de Astone,	,,	,,
Ricardus de Horseleye,	,,	,,
Ricardus de Vaghan,	,,	,,
Johannes de Aula de Derby,	,,	,,
Willelmus de Sheltone	,,	,,
Henricus de Rodyntone,	,,	,,
Willelmus de Kyngestone,	,,	,,
Willelmus de Prestone,	,,	,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Stephanus de Mudle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Willelmus de Bykedon, ,, ,,
Rogerus de Whytchurch, ,, ,,
Robertus de Hastone, ,, ,,
Thomas de Whyttintone, ,, ,,
Ricardus de Draytone, ,, ,,
Johannes Dobbes de Escote, Linc. dioc., per di.
Johannes Stefenes de Childestone, ,, ,,
Ricardus de Grastone, ,, ,,
Ricardus Billon, ,, ,,
Ricardus de Calida, Lexoviensis dioc., per di.
Ricardus, filius Ivonis de Penereth, Karleolensis dioc., ad ti.

Summa acolitarum secularium iiii^{xx}vi.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Ricardus Dene, ordinis sancti Augustini.
Frater Rogerus de Endon, ordinis sancti Augustini.
Frater Thomas de Legh, frater Laurencius de Tybertone, monachi monasterii Salopie, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

SUB-DIACONI.

Rogerus de Nortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Thomas de Estwall, ,, ,,
Johannes Vale, ,, ,,
Willelmus Taillor de Togeford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Ricardus in the lone de Wythpol, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Gervasius de Byrches, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Johannes Haukes, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Willelmus, filius Thome de Staneway, Heref. dioc., ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, prioris sancti Johannis Jerus.
Johannes Heynes de Brugg, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus Nove Abbacie de Alburbury.
Ricardus, filius Willelmi le Yonge de Middelwode, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.
Ricardus, filius Philippi de Malmeshulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime in Wallia.
Symon, filius Rogeri de Cornedale, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Walterus Child, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Willelmus de Combe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste de Salopie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Adam atte milne de Baytone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus de la Hay, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Persschore.

Gilbertus Aunger, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi le Shipward de Brugg, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crasswall.

Rogerus, filius Rogeri Fouke de Wenlok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancte Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Edmundus, filius Hugonis de la Mere, Heref. dioc., ad abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Rogerus More, Heref. dioc., ad ti. decani et capituli.

Nicholaus Hakeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Lilleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Johannes Freyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Hockombe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Willelmus de Combewell, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Derlyng, Heref. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Monemut.

Johannes Sprenghose, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Kyngdeshemde, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Henricus, filius Ade de Malmeshulle, Heref dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Willelmus de Blichelowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmns le Boterleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Buldewas.

Rogerus, filius Hugonis de Spiritre, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Robertus de Mulnetone, Cov. et Lich. dioc, per di. ad ti. domus de Combermere.

Willelmus Jurdan, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. magistri hospitalis de Altomountone.

Henricus filius Thome de Cliftone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. beate Marie de Lilleshulle.

Thomas de la Boure, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Johannes Pichefort, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi le Taylor de Wybbenbury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Robertus, filius Walteri Douce de Bykenhulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Markyate.

Henricus, filius Thome de Cliftone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Rogerus de Bourghtone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Thome juxta Stafford.

Adam Parkere de Elynhale, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Trentham.

Robertus de Trescot, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et convallis sancte Marie de Crokesden.

Henricus de Uffyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Thomas de Croos, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Ricardus, filius Thome le Scryvein de Westfeltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per ti. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Philippus de Rodenhurst, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Parker de Wedyngtone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Etone monialium.

Johannes Corley, junior, de Wedyngtone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conventus de Etone monialium.

Johannes, filius Henrici de Wyant de Magna Barre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Tykeford.

Willelmus de parva Westone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dorleye.

Willelmus de Lilleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Ricardus, filius Roberti Alvertone, Cov. et Lich. per di. ad ti. prioris et confatrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Robertus Morell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Ranulphus de Suttone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Willelmus de Penyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes de Hockombe, Cov et Lich dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Lilleshulle.

Henricus Marchyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus domus de Deulacres.

Willelmus Penne de Coltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Thome juxta Stafford.

Robertus, filius Hugonis de Ridewar, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Burtone.

Willelmus de la Heth de Alkmyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Roucestre in Dounedale.

Willelmus de Thorp, de Snellesdon, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Roucestre.

Hugo de Bussebury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus vallis sancte Marie de Crokesden.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Willelmus Sylion de Longeford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Combermere.

Thomas de Brokehurst, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Trentham.

Johannes Alrewich, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Thomas ap David Vaghan, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes de la Pounde de Peaho, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Michael Henry de sancto Georgio, ,, ,,

Nicholaus Pyk de Magor, ,, ,,

Johannes, filius Symonis le Webbe, ,, ,,

Philippus Mayhel, ,, ,,

Johannes Symond de Lantrissan, ,, ,,

Johannes Lavernok, ,, ,,

Philippus ap Jeven ap Adam, Land. dioc., ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crasswelle.

David de Basselek, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Kaerlyon.

Johannes ap David de Lancadocavel, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Mauricius ap Gronow, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Griffith ap Grono ap Philip, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis de Carleon.

Robertus de Seggesburg, Wyg. dioc., per. di. ad. ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Robertus de Laundon, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus sancti Johannis de Northamptone.

Rogerus Aleyn de Hanewell, Linc. dioc., per ad ti. prioris et conventus de Asschby canonicorum.

Johannes Roger de Lachebury, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Lichfeldie.

Stephanus, filius Johannis Cotes, Linc. dioc. per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Asschby canonicorum.

Johannes Baynell de Bamptone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Bruwere.

Willelmus Howes de Blaconesle, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Snelleshall.

Willelmus filius Ade de Carletone, Karleolensis dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus de Crassewell.

Thomas Wytalond, Exon. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et conventus sancti Germani de quo fit mencio in dimissoriis.

Robertus Honnstaunstoun, Norwycensis dioc, per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis Baptiste, Salopie.

Ricardus Dymmock, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti [Thome] de Burmyngham.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Johannes Dunwer de Penho, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

*Summa sub-diaconorum secularium iiii**xiii.*

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus de Sydenal, sancti ordinis Augustini.
Frater Thomas Leye, ordinis predicatorum de conv. Breconie.

DIACONI.

HEREFORDENSIS DIOCESIS.

Walterus Marchaund, ad ti. decani et capituli Herefordie.
Radulphus Penyord, ad ti. prioris et conventus de Stodleye.
Thomas le hopere, ad ti. prioris et conventus Lantonie prime.
Johannes de Kyngestone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.
Philippus le tylare, ad ti. prioris et conventus sancte Fredeswyde.
Rogerus Bradestone, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Wodeward, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Waters, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus le Knytht de Whyttingeslowe, ad ti. pa.
Nicholaus Brut, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Rowall, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Dene, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Purlebach, ad ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.
Willelmus Court, ad ti pa.
Johannes Redyng, ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Orletone, ad ti. palmarigelde.
Thomas de Westone, ad ti. prioris et conventus minoris Malvernie.
Robertus Russel, ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Knythtone, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus de Moseleye, ad ti. domus sancti Johannis de Crikkelade.
Johannes Clerk de Standon, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.
Thomas Carles, ad ti. pa.
Robertus, rector de Generew, ad ti ecclesie sue de Kenerew.
Hugo de Penebrugg, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus Reginaldus, ad ti pa.
Johannes Colde, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Togeford, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus Stanewey, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Arnald, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Johannes Thurlokkeshope, ad ti. domus sancti Bartholomei de Gloucestria.

Hugo Boldyng, ad ti. prioris et confratrum sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Johannes Gohr, ad ti. domus hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerus.

Hugo Smyth, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Cuyte, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Bailiff de Togeford, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Chelmondwyk, ad. ti. hospitalis sancti Johannis, Salopie.

Hugo filius Hugonis le Skynnere, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Newport, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Cok, ad ti. hospitalis sancti Egidii, Salopie.

Thomas Newe de Bromptone, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Bessaunt, ad di. domus S. Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus Parke, ad ti. pa.

Andreas Schsirreve, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Cradok, ad ti. pa.

Hugo Othleye, ad ti. pa.

Rees ap Gronok, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Corstone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Dourdal, ad ti. sancti Wolstani, Wigornie.

Walterus de Rok, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus filius Agnetis atte Nassch de Howe Caple, ad ti. gracie sue.

Johannes de Fonte de Orletone, ad ti. abbatis et conventus de Dora.

Elys de Burleye, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Clone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Kempe, ad ti. pa.

Cov. et Lich. Dioc., per di.

Ricardus Polleye, ad ti. domus S. Johannis, Salopie.

Johannes Boffeford, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Thomas Bratone, ad ti. pr. et conf. de Bruggnorth.

Petrus Gnaushall, ad ti. domus de Trentham.

Hugo de Greyby, rec. eccl. de Raytone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Henricus Aldestre, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Jer.

Henricus Cresswell, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Staffordie.

Rogerus Hereward ad ti. mon. de Lilleshulle.

Henricus, filius Rogeri Caus, ad ti. domus de Gerendon.

Adam Scharreshulle, ad ti. domus de Byrmyngham.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Rogerus de Stafford, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Johannes Palmere, ad ti. domus S. Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.
Willelmus Fox, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Thomas de Whyttewyk, ad ti. domus de Crokesdene.
Ricardus de Hattone, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes de Pauntone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Henricus de Bykeforde, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.
Rogerus Magot. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.
Thomas Basset, ad ti. pr. et conf. S. Joh., Lichfeldie.
Magister Ricardus Clifford, ad ti. eccl. sue de Dodelestone.
Symon Verner, ad ti. hosp. S. Thome de Byrmyngham.
Rogerus de Okene, ad ti. domus de Crokesden.
Walterus Canvyle, ad ti. domus de Gryseleye.
Willelmus de Salford, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Ricardus, clericus de Rydelware, ad ti. domus de Burtone.
Ricardus de Stokport, ad ti. domus de Nortone.
Johannes Nesse, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Hatton, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Lichfeldie.
Willelmus Walkere, ad ti. hosp. S. Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.
Johannes de Crewe, ad ti. domus de Hultone.
Radulphus, filius Radulphi de Kylbourn, ad ti. domus de Dale.
Willelmus Tropynel, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Wyllelmus Gyliot, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Johannes Wyldebor, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Thomas de Berewick, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Willelmus Pistor, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Ricardus atte Ree, ad ti. domus de Byrmyngham.
Rogerus de Sned, ad ti domus de Hultone.

Johannes ap David ap Philip, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Gryffith ap Jevan,, Land. dioc., ad ti. pa.
David, filius David de Glasebury, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes Kyng de Stowe, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruare.
Robertus, le clerk de Tettebury, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Usk.
Ricardus Southyde de Matlyne, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Trentham.
Robertus Malicorn, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Lichfeldie.
Galfridus Colman, Linc. dioc., per di., ad ti. domus de Eynesham.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Robertus Solles de Boydecote, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Wroxtone.

Gaifridus Smart de Coleworth, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Asschby canonicorum.

Ricardus Nicholas de Kynemarsford, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatisse et conv. de Godestowe.

Thomas Reygner, Exon. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bokelond.

Stephanus Neligan, Exon. dioc., ad ti. pr. S. Germanid de Cormialiis.

*Summa diaconorum secularium v**viii.*

Religiosi.

Frater Johannes Bartholomeus, prioratus de Wormesle, presentatus per priorum domus.

Frater Ricardus Skyta, conv. Marlebrugg.

Frater Ricardus Maskot, frater Thomas Grene, *non plus in registro.*

Frater Johannes Ricardi de ordine predicatorum.

Frater Johannes Gorewy, frater Petrus de Chelmersch, frater Willelmus de Modlicote.

Presbiteri.

Herefordensis Diocesis.

Nicholaus Mayhel, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Roo, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Wolfretone, ad ti. domus de Alburbury.

Hugo de Neutone, ad ti. monasterii de Buldewas.

David Michel, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Aleyn de Draytone, ad ti. domus de Combermere.

Ricardus Waters, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Dorby, ad ti. pa. sui.

Rogerus Payn, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Buldewas.

Johannes Wyrkebrok, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Willelmus de Potteleye, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Kynardesleie, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Chamberleyn, ad ti pa.

Radulphus de Westone, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Roddok, ad ti pa.

David ap Madoc, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Ball, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Herdewyk, ad ti. pa.

Thomas le carpenter, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Walterus Bray, ad ti. pa.
Stephanus Howel, ad ti. pa.
Nicholaus de Tedesterne de la Mare, ad ti. pa.
Philippus Chestre, ad ti. pa
Willelmus Martinestowe, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Brokhamptone, ad ti. pr. hosp. de Crikkelade.
Walterus de Westone, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus de Hortone, ad ti. pa.
Thomas Hortone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bap., Salopie.
Walterus Bracy de Penebrugg, ad ti. gracie sue.
Willelmus, filius Walteri Cissoris de Penebrugg, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Wylot, ad ti. pa.
Gilbertus Drench.
Johannes Vynor, ad ti. pa.
Thomas Bradele, ad ti. domus et priorisse de Lyngebrok.
Johannes de Eggesworth, cantarista.
Johannes Garlond.
Robertus de Stokkelowe, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Deynte, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Chyld, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Morys, ad ti. pa.
Walterus Scottone, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Longefeld, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.
Rector de Buterleye, ad ti. eccl. sue de Butterleye.
Ricardus de Dountone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bap., Salopie.
Johannes de Kyngestone, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie prime.
Ricardus Lautone, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Hakeleye, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewell.
Robertus Yowan, ad ti. pa.

Cov. et Lich. Dioc., per di.

Willelmus Kyelby, ad ti. domus de Miravalle.
Willelmus Doule, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Stephanus de Heth, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.
Robertus Venables, ad ti. domus de Hultone.
Willelmus de Blakebourne, ad ti. domus de Whalley.
Willelmus de Godshulle, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Johannes de Wayarstone, ad ti. domus de Burtone.
Hugo de Boltone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes de Coventre, ad ti. domus de Murivalle.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Willelmus de Bokelond, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.
Willelmus de Hanleye, ad ti. domus de Byrmyngham.
Johannis, clericus de Wylintone, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Rogerus Leton, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Nicholaus Seynpere, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Lichfeldie.
Ricardus de Stonythorp, ad ti. domus de Catesby.
Johannes de Cressy, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Johannes de Colleshulle, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Unfridus de Eltone, ad ti. abb. de Combermere.
Willelmus Hall, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes Ellesmere, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Adam de Waterfall, ad ti. domus de Hyltone.
Johannes Harlascote, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes Boteler de Feltone, ad ti. domus Abbacie Nove.
Willelmus Dottone, ad ti. domus de Nortone.
Johannes Spondon, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.
Thomas Medle, ad ti. S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes Rolf, ad ti. domus beate Marie de Lilleshulle.
Johanne Alkyntone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.
Johannes Wemme, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Benet de Whychchirche, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Combermere.
Nicholaus Bracone, ad ti. hosp. beati Thome de Byrmyngham.
Johannes le Nayler, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Whallay.
Johannes, filius Willelmi de Whellesburgh, ad ti. domus de Meiravaillia [*sic*].
Robertus Fylkyn, ad ti domus S. Michaelis de Warwyk.
Johannes Pykeles, ad ti. domus de Burtone.
Robertus de Fernyleghe, ad ti. domus de Combermere.
Johannes de Chyldecote, ad ti. domus de Graseleye.
Willelmus Bromleye, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bap., Salopie.
Thomas, filius Willelmi de Okthorp, ad ti. domus de Mira vallia.
Willelmus de Tyrleye, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.
Johannes Savage de Neutone, ad ti. domus de Grysleie.
Johannes Caldebrok, ad ti. S. Joh. Bap., Salopie.
Alexander de Wennestre, ad ti. domus S. Marie de Nortone.
Symon Dare, ad ti. domus S. Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.
Willelmus Thorp, ad ti. domus de Murivalle.
Johannes Hychecoke, ad ti. domus de Lichefeld.
Willelmus de Hethtone, ad ti. domus de Lichefeld.
Henricus Wolretone, ad ti. S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes Donnewe, ad ti. S. Joh., Salopie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Ricardus Knythtleye, ad ti. pr. de Routone.
Willelmus de Potteshulle, ad ti. domus de Wombrugg.
Robertus Mackerel, ad ti. domus de Burtone super Troiah.
Johannes Wottone, ad ti. domus de Routone.
Ricardus atte Schawe, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.
Willelmus de Halys, ad ti. domus de Trentham.
Ricardus de Yortone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Buldewas.

Thomas Byle, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes Jaune, Land. dioc., ad ti. priorisse de Usca.
David ap Griffith, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. Howel ap Madano.
Willelmus Drake, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Gryffith ap Adam, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Moris ap Gwyn, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Carlyon.
Thomas Hosebond, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Symon Marnay, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. S. Oswaldi de Gloucestria.
Willelmus Colde Astone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. provisionis sue.
Johannes atte Mull de Sudleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bruare.
Johannes Vachel de Purleye, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crikkelade.
Adam Pynkeneie de Mortone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Luffeld.
Johannes Fyge de Churchulle, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.
Thomas Curtlyngtone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. de Burcestre.
Johannes Neol de Schayl, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Gryseleie.
Thomas Broun, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Oselvestone.
Willelmus Page, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Colde Nortone.
Willelmus de Chiltone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Oseneie.
Johannes Mull de Fylkyng, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Johannis de Lechelade.
Johannes Hurne, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruare.
Willelmus Jones, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.
Willelmus Perce de Bokyngham, Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Snelleshalle.
Johannes Gorewy, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Carolus Condyt, Cant. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Willelmus Hatherne, Cov. et Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus monialium de Derby.

Adam de Hay, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Ricardus de Aylestone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie prime.

Henricus de Mortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Gilbertus Opekey, Heref. dioc., ad ti. S. Johannis de Lechelade.

Johannes, filius Walteri Dounbynne, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewall.

Thomas de Estenore, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Ponte Roberti.

Willelmus de Foresta, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cant. S. Nicholai, Herefordie.

Thomas de Bollinghop, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

*Summa presbiterorum secularium vi**xvii.*

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes Whytestone, conv. Marlbrugg.
" Johannes de Suthamptone.
" Johannes Burneby.
" Johannes Staunton.
" Fulco Lucy.
" Robertus de Thorngrove, de ordine minorum.
Frater Johannes Wytestone.
" Nicholaus Benet.
" Johannes Gorewy.
" Petrus Cheilmarsch.
" Ricardus Mascot.
" Willelmus de Moldecote.
" Thomas Grene.

Summa omnium ordinatorum tam religiosorum quam secularium personarum CCCCli.

DIMISSORIE:—Johannes, etc., dilecto in Christo Willelmo Hathewy de Marcle, nostre diocesis litterato, salutem graciam et benedicionem. Fusis pro te nobis precibus favorabiliter inclinati, ut a quocumque episcopo catholico sedis Apostolice graciam et sui execucionem officii optinente tibique volente imponere manus sacras ad primam tonsuram clericalem licite valeas promoveri, eo non obstante quod de dicta nostra diocesi oriundus existis, adeo quod canonicum non obsistat, liberam tibi et cuicumque episcopo te ordinare volenti tenore presencium concedimus facultatem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, xxii° die Augusti, anno Domini M°CCC°xlvi^to, etc.

Mem. xii° Nov. M°CCC°xlvi° in parochiali ecclesie de Ledebury dominus ordinavit Gerardum de Hampton, Wintoniensis diocesis in acolitum.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

346. Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne, per venerabilem in Christo patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporem, videlicet xxiii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quadragesimo sexto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Frater Jacobus Esegar, de ord. predicatorum.
Frater Johannes Eryng, de ord. Carmelitarum.
Johannes Cok de Hertesleye.
Walterus Henry, Heref. dioc.
Johannes Hendyng, ,,
Johannes Berel, ,,
Johannes Suttone, ,,
Willelmus de Quentone, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus Presthope de Wenlok, Heref. dioc.
Ricardus Graunger de Teyntone, Linc. dioc., per di.
Ricardus, filius Thome in la dene de Schutford, Linc. dioc., per di.
Henricus de Extone, Linc. dioc., per di.
Mauricius ap Jevan, per di. Land. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater Hugo de Clebury, de ord. S. Aug.
Frater Thomas Cobleye, de ord. Carmelitarum.
Frater Stephanus de Suttone, ,,
Frater Johannes Heryng, ,,
Frater Johannes Chirlu, monachus de Wenlock.
Willelmus Sterden, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Janekyns, ,, ,,
Rogerus de Quentone, ,, ,,
Johannes Passenaunt, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Johannes Thornhull, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bordesleye.
Thomas Houton, rect. eccl. de Pudlestone, ad ti. beneficii sui.
Gerardus Farges de Hamptone, Wynton. dioc., per di ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Henricus Philippes, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. patrimonii sui approbatum in litteris episcopi.
Thomas Collyng de Haya, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie a sede apostolica sibi facte ad presentacionem pr. et conv. de Breconia.
Rogerus Martyn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di ad ti. pr. et conv. de Hynewode.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Johannes Hemery, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Howel ap Jevan ap Howel, Land dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Kaerlion.

Johannes Grossemount, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Nicholaus Mount, rect. eccl. de Hyntetone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.

Johannes Gyles de Boreford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bap. de Letchelade.

DIACONI.

Symon de Corvedale, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Combewalle, „ „

Willelmus de Kyngeshemede, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Toggeford, „ „

Johannes Hankynes de Bonsehalle, „ „

Willelmus de Smethcote, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Rogerus de Spiritre, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.

Ricardus de Bokkenhulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. dec. et cap. eccl. cath. Herefordie.

Edmundus Mere, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Ricardus, filius Philippi, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie prime in Wallia.

Willelmus Walle de Brugg, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. de Crassewell.

Henricus de Staundon, „ „ „

Ricardus, filius Willelmi le Yonge de Middelwode, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewall.

Philippus de Bergeveny, vicarius de Lanarth, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. beneficii sui.

Philippus ap Jevan ap Adam, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewell predicta.

Thomas ap Griffith Seys de Warthcombe, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas ap David Vaghan, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Mauricius de Lanarth, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap David de Landrust, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Philippus Mayel de sancta Brigida, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes de la Pounde de Penho, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas ap Philip, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Abetone, rect. eccl. de Pebbenerssch, Lond. dioc., per di. ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes, filius Symonis le Webbe, Lond. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Neuborh de Boreford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1346. Henricus de Burtone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Fredeswyde Oxon.

Johannes Radeford de Schyrebourn, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue prov.

Adam North de Cokeswell, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Stratford.

Willelmus, filius Ade de Carletone, Carl. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewell.

Johannes de Rokle, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

David de Bonevill, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Boreford.

Howelus Penarth, de ord. pred.

Fratres Thomas Pyk, Galfridus Lambeth, de ord. Carm.

Presbiteri.

Herefordensis Diocesis.

Johannes Dene, ad ti. pa.

Henricus, filius Ricardi Stevenes de Pewne, ad ti pa.

Hugo Smeth de Bromyord, ,,

Johannes Redyng de Leoministre, ,,

Willelmus Affecote, ,,

Rogerus de Whyttyngeslowe, ,,

Thomas Kempes, ,,

Johannes Proude, ,,

Helias ed Burleye, ,,

Rogerus Bakere de Wiggemore, ,,

Willelmus Arnald, ,,

Willelmus de Penebrugg, ,,

Ricardus Williames de Middeltone, ,,

Rees ap Gronou, ,,

Thomas Newe de Brontone, ,,

Walterus Rook de Lustone, ,,

Nicholaus Brutte, ,,

Johannes Jankynes de Stoke, ,,

Willelmus de Mosele, ad ti. domus S. Joh., de Letchelade.

Robertus, rect. eccl. Generu, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Henricus Cute, vic. eccl. de Landaverlok, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Hugo le hopare de Penebrugge, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewall.

Johannes Gouh, ad ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Dunemore.

Thomas de Westone, ad ti. pr. et conv. de parva Malvernia.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1346. Walterus Besaunt, de Bromfeld, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Rogerus atte Nessch, ad ti. gracie sue prov.

Johannes, clericus de Staundone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Walterus Marchaunt, ad ti. dec. et cap.

Johannes le Yonge, ad ti. pr. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Johannes atte Walle, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Ricardus de Addesore, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Henricus, filius Walteri de Brugge canonicorum apud Maddeley, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Robertus de Lodelow, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Crassewell.

Rogerus Reignald de Temedebury, ad ti. cant. S. Egidii de Sotton Stormy.

Willelmus Doverdale, ad ti. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Mael Gregory de Usk, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse de Usk.

Michaelis Henry de S. Georgio, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Griffith ap Jevan ap Seysild, Land. dioc., per di., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Fox, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Roucestre.

Willelmus Walkere de Dodemastone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad. ti. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes de Tonge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Buldewas.

Johannes Bele, de Prestebury, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Henry de Edmundescote, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bordesleye.

Magister Ricardus atte Barre, rect. eccl. de Langenny, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes Bolkely de Farrendon, Sar. dioc., ad. ti hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Siward de Farrendon, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Fratres Ricardus Schour, Ricardus de Bromptone, Thomas de Hereford, Willelmus de Orletone, can. de Wyggemore.

Frater Thomas de Hereford, mon. de Wenlock.

„ Johannes Berde, can. de Wormesleye.

„ Johannes Clerici de ord. pred.

„ Petrus Cheilmarssch, fr. Thomas de Clone, de ord. S. Aug.

„ Willelmus Haselwyk, de ord. Carm.

„ Petrus Holibront.

„ Phillipus de Terytone.

„ Johannes Mordyn.

„ Johannes Dorsyntone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Ordines per reverendum patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali parochie de Hambury juxta Wych, Wygorniensis diocesis, celebrati de licencia venerabilis] in Christo patris, domini Wolstani, Dei gracia Wygorniensis episcopi, die Sabbati quattuor temporum prime hebdomade quadragesime, videlicet xxiiii^to^ die Februarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC°xl^mo^ sexto, etc.

Commissio Episcopi Wygorniensis.

Venerabili Johanni, Herefordensi episcopo, frater Wolstanus, etc., salutem et fraternam in Domino caritatem. Ad promovendum sex clericos quos ad hoc duxeritis eligendos ad ordines sacros seu minores, prout vestra fraternitas decreverit faciendum, ubi infra nostram diocesim volueritis, hac instanti die sabbati quattuor temporum proxime futura paternitati vestre reverende liberam in Domino concedimus facultatem. Datum apud Hertlebury, xxiii° die Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° sexto, etc.

Item alia Commissio.

Venerabili Johanni etc., frater Wolstanus, etc. Ut magistrum David ap Rees, rectorem ecclesie de Landor, Landavensis diocesis, ad ordinem sub-diaconatus ubicumque infra nostram diocesim volueritis canonice promovere valeatis, vestre paternitati liberam in Domino concedimus facultatem. Datum loco die at anno Domini supradictis.

Sub-diaconi.

Henricus de Extone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. dom. Matthei le Sor, militis.

Johannes Dobbes, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Colde Nortone.

Magister David ap Rees, rect. eccl. de Landor, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. beneficii.

Rogerus Pecok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Davyntre.

Walterus Thorkel, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Presbiteri.

Thomas de Motelowe. Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie prov. super decano et capitulo Herefordie.

Robertus de Laundon, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. magistri et fratrum S. Johannis, Northamptone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Ordines celebrati per reverendum patrem supradictum in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne die dominica, videlicet xxv° die Februarii, anno Domini ut supra.

ACOLITI.

Magister Johannes le Grey, rect. eccl. de Balsham, Eliensis dioc., per di.

Frater Willelmus Boter, can. de Wormesley.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyard, per venerabilem patrem dominum Johannem, etc. die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet xvii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini millesimo CCC°xl^mo^ sexto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Thomas Michel.
Johannes Bagul de Credenhulle.
Willelmus de Esthope.
Johannes de Elkeleye
Hugo Bachecot.
Thomas by the brok.
Johannes Chalener.
Willellmus de Clifford.
Johannes Tykelwardyn.
Rogerus Stretton de Cardytone.
Rogerus Tylare de Clone.
Johannes Tannere de Radenore Nova.
Johannes Curbach de Thornbury.
Robertus Broun de Credenhulle.
John Phelyp de Pencombe.
Willelmus de Credenhulle.
Thomas, filius Johannis de Malmeshulle Lacy.
Willelmus Houwhit de Cradele.
Johannes Reez de Bach.
Johannes Dynaunt de Stocktone.
Hugo Hope de Stoctone.
Ricardus Grene de Suttone.
Johannes Stradbroke.
Willelmus Petit de Wylmestone.
Philippus Flemmyng, Exon. dioc., per di.
Fratres Petrus de Luyton, Thos. de Troweford, mon. Evesham, per di.
Frater Thomas Calewetone, ord. S. Aug.

SUB-DIACONI.

Roger Harpetone de Radenore, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Phillippus Botte de eadem. ,, ,,
Thomas Dye de Clon, ,, ,,
Johannes de Stokesay, ,, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Edmundus Stoppard de Monytone super Wayam, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Warynus de Brockhampton, rect. eccl. de Suttone S. Nich., Heref. dioc., ad ti. beneficii sui.

Reginaldus de Pontesbury, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Strata Marcella.

Johannes Hikkes de Hyntone, ad ti. dom. Willelmi de Straddel.

Magister Johannes Grey, rec. eccl. de Balsham, Eliensis dioc., per di.

Johannes Breme de Cheping Nortone, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Colde Norton.

Johannes Edmundes de Hanewell, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Wroxtone.

Nicholaus Gylle, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Luyde, ad. ti. paroch. eccl. omnium sanct., Heref.[1]

Willelmus Ives, ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes de Bromptone, ad ti, pa.

Johannes Jolle, ad ti. paroch. eccl., S. Nich., Heref.

Johannes Reez, ad ti. pr. Heref.[1]

1.—*De diocesi Herefordensi et presentati per decanum Herefordensem non exhibuerunt titulos.*

Johannes Colverden, Wyg., dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et frat. hosp. S. Joh. de Lechlade.

Johannes Silvestre de Dydebrok, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. ejusdem hosp.

Magister Rogerus de Masyngton, rect. eccl. de S. Brigida, Land. dioc., per di. vicarii generalis ac custodis spiritualitatis, dicta diocesi ipsa vacante, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes de Astone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. religiosarum mulierum, priorisse et conv. de Hynewode.

Religiosi.

Fratres Ricardus Bles, Thomas Bury, de ord. predicatorum de conv. Breconie.

Diaconi.

Adam of the mull de Baytone Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Nicholaus Hakeleye, ,, ,,
Gilbertus Aunger, ,, ,,
Thomas de Estwale, ,, ,,
Ricardus atte Brugge, ,, ,,
Rogerus de Quentone, ,, ,,
Gervasius, filius Griffini Keyngein, ,, ,,
Willelmus de Blichelowe, ,, ,,
Willelmus Janekyns, ,, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Walterus Child, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Nortone, ,, ,,

Johannes Freyn, ,, ,,

Rogerus de Toggeford, ,, ,,

Ricardus in the lone de Wychepol, ad ti. abb. et conv. de gracia Dei.

Johannes Derlyng de Clebury, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Monemuth.

Thomas de Farley, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Strata Marcella.

Johannes de Clifford, rect. eccl. de Kysope, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Rogerus, filius Rogeri Penk de Wenlak, ad ti. pri. et conf. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes de Thornhulle, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bordesleye.

Willelmus de Cardyntone, ad ti. pri. et conf. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Hockombe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Joh., Lichfeldie.

Stephanus le honte, ad ti. parochianorum eccl. S. Nicholai, Heref., presentatus per decanum non exhibuit titulum.

Johannes Dobbes, Lync. dioc., per di. vicarii in spiritualibus sede vacante ad ti. pr. et conv. de Colde Nortone.

Henricus de Extone, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. domini Matthei le Sor, militis.

Johannes Gyles de Boreford, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lechlade.

Rogerus Martyn de Coleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Hynewode.

Nicholaus de la Baillye de Salopia, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Ricardus de Dymmok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. S. Thome de Byrmyngham.

Johannes de Pycheford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes Donwether, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Symmondes de Lantrissen, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Walterus Thorkel de Poywyk, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Ricardus Bryce de Castelcombe, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Kyngtone.

Robertus Heynes, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Dionisii juxta Suthamptone.

Thomas de Newenham de Charletone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. Lanthonie prime.

Thomas Newemon, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie prime.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. Robertus atte More, Exon. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bokeland.

Johannes Cokesham, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Caldre.

Frater Hugo de Cleobury, ord. S. Aug.

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus, filius Roberti de Combewall, ad ti. pa.

Hugo, filius Hugonis le Skynnere, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Radulphi de Bunshulle, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Bailiff de Toggeford, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Staneway, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus le hopere, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Eyton, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus filius Philippi de Malmeshulle Lacy, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Rogerus, filius Hugonis de Spiritre, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.

Edmundus de la Mere, ad ti. abb. et. conv de Dora.

Willelmus Prikke, ad ti. pa.

Symon de Corvedale, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Colde, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Toggeford, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Kyngeshemede, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Rowall, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Bradestone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Pulrebach, ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Walterus Gour de Snodhulle, ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, pr. hosp. S. Johannis, etc.

Hugo Kempe de Clone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Corstone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Bokelond, ad ti. parochianorum eccl. de Holmere.[1]

Johannes de Bolynghope, ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Fredeswyde, Oxonie.

1—*Nullus istorum duorum exhibuit titulum quia presentatus per decanum Herefordensem.*

Robertus de Astone, rect. eccl. de Marcheldevan, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas ab Griffith Seys, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes atte Pounde, ,, ,,

Thomas ab David, ,, ,,

Johannes ab David ab Phelip, ,, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1347. Mauricius ap Gronw de Lannarth, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Symonis le Webbe, „ „

Johannes ap David de Lancaddock avel, „ „

Dominus Willelmus Joce, rect. eccl. de Cranle, Wynton. dioc., per di.

Henricus Somery, rect. eccl. de Leybourne, Roffensis dioc., per di.

Ricardus *dictus* le clerc de Londoniis, Lond. dioc., per ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus. in Anglia.

Ricardus de Abytone, rect. eccl. de Pebbenersch, Lond. dioc, per di.

Magister Johannes Magardi, *alias dictus* Prior, rect. eccl. de Twyford, Lync. dioc., per di.

Ricardus Newbourgh de Bereford, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Robertus Malicorn de la More, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Radeford de Schirrebourne, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisiorie.

David Bonevill, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bereford.

Henricus Philip de Reynwardestone, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Alani Man de Ichynton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus monialium de Nonetone.

Thomas de la Croys, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Mulech de Mulebourne, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatisse loci benedicti Regine super Tharent.

Johannes Frend de Wedhamptone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. monasterii Ederosi.

Ordines celebrati in capella manerii de Whytebourne, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati in vigilia Pasche, videlicet ultima die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° septimo, etc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes Richard de Castro Martini, vic. eccl. de Marcheltwy, Menev. dioc., per di.

DIACONI.

Warinus de Brockhamptone, rect. eccl. de Suttone S. Nicholai, Heref.

Willelmus de Sterdene, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Gerardus Farges de Hamptone, Wynton. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1347. PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Clifford, rect. eccl. de Kysope, Heref. dioc.

1348. Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati in vigilia Pasche, videlicet xix° die Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° octavo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Stephanus de la Calwe, Heref. dioc.
Petrus de Monte Gomeri, ,,
Johannes de Clone, ,,
Walterus Marret de Magna Thynghulle, Heref.dioc.
Johannes de Clone, ,,
Willelmus le Diare de Hereford, ,,
Johannes de Stauntone super le Wolde, Ebor. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Thomas Michel, ad. ti pa.
Johannes de Hennebergh, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Estone de Cliftone, ad ti. pa.
David de Waterdene, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Stubmersch, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus le Clerk de Hereford, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus de Spiritre, ad ti. pr. et conv. monasterii de novo loco in Schirewode.
Johannes Milcent de Lodelowe, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Clifford.
Johannes Gold de Hereford, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie in Wallia.
Robertus Fremon de Edith Stok, ad ti gracie sue provisorie.
Ricardus Fot de la Bache, ad ti. dec. et cap. eccl. cath. Heref.
Willelmus Crech de Ston Actone, ad ti. abb. et conf. hosp. S. Joh. in Salopia.
Magister Willelmus de Thynghulle, rect. eccl. S. Nich. de Feltwell, Norwycensis dioc., per di.
Griffith Clud de Landegleye, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie super episcopum Menevensem.
Henricus de Kaerleolo, Karleolensis dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie provisorie sue.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.

DIACONI.

Robertus de Harpetone de Radenore Nova.[1]

Philippus Botte de Radenore Nova.

Edmundus Stoppard de Monytone.

Thomas Dye de Clone.

Walterus Brayn de Dilewe.

Ricardus Broke.

Johannes de Longeleye.

1—*Isti sunt de Herefordensi diocesi, ad ti pa.*

Robertus, filius Ricardi le Wythyes, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conv. de Clifford.

Ricardus de Schutteford, Lync. dioc., ad ti. domus de parva Malvernia.

Robertus le Eyr de Fyllkynk, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Johannis de Letchelade.

Johannes Boneville de S. Petroco, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Thame.

Johannes Founs de Malmesbury, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Henricus Tenaunt de Cleo. Stauntone.[1]

Johannes de Kynghtone.

Henricus de Standone.

Thomas Broy.

Willelmus Janekyns.

1—*Isti sunt de Heref dioc., ad ti pa.*

Johannes Jolle, ad ti. parochianorum eccl. S. Nich. de Hereford.

Willelmus de Skydemore, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi le shipward de Brugge, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Robertus Heynes de Lattone, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Dionisii juxta Suthamptone.

Ricardus Brys de Castelcombe, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Munchene Kynghtone.

Johannes de Colverdene de Cirencestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Johannes King, Wyg. per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bruere.

Nicholaus Gille de Alvescote, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Robertus atte More, Exon dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Boclaund.

Walterus Thorkel de Poywyk, Wyg. dioc., per. di. ad. ti. hosp. S. Bartholomei de Gloucestria.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem Johannem, etc., apud Goldhulle, Sar. dioc., vice et auctoritate venerabilis in Christo Roberti, Dei gracia Sar. epis. die sabbati quattuor temporum in ebdomada Pentecoste, videlicet xiiii° die mensis Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo octavo.

Venerabili in Christo patri Johanni, etc., Robertus ejusdem permisssone Sar. epis. salutem, etc. Ut in nostra diocesi tam vestre diocesis quam nostre vel alterius cujuscumque Anglicane vel transmarine personas ydoneas ad ordines minores et majores admittere et ordinare possitis, in instanti die sabbati proximi in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, licenciam vobis tenore presencium impartimus et liberam in Domino concedimus facultatem. Datum apud Chardestok, ii° idus Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°xl^mo octavo.

Diaconus.

Magister Arnaldus de Tuscanano, rect. S. Solempnie, Xanctoniensis dioc., per di. ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessos ad ti. beneficii sui.

Presbiter.

Robertus *dictus* le Smyth de Estgarstone, Sar. dioc., ad ti. priorisse et monialium de Ambresbury.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Chircheham, Herefordensis diocesis, die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xx° die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° octavo, etc.

Acoliti.

Nicholaus de la Haye, canonicus de Wyggemor.[1]
Johannes de Pedemor, de ordine predicatorum.
Rogerus Lucas, de ordine Carmel.

1—*Fratres religiosi.*

Robertus de More.[1]
Thomas Goderich.
Howel Obbeleye.
David Vaugan.
Walterus de Doclyntone.
Johannes Solymon.
Willelmus Ledyntone.
Edmundus Bach.

1—*Omnes isti diocesi Herefordensi.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.

Walterus de Straddel.[1]
Johannes Momele.
Willelmus Cherchestok.
Cradok Trottok.
Johannes de Pencoyt.
Johannes Hubert.
Thomas de Breyntone.
Petrus Saundres de Newent.
Johannes Hogges.
Walterus de Pudlestone.
Thomas de Ocle.
Johannes Hokkeleye.
Johannes Butterlone.
Johannes Godhyne.
Willelmus Penkoyt.
Robertus Erl.
Johannes de Chircheham.

Johannes Mareys, Sar. dioc., per di.
Frater Ricardus de Broughtone, canonicus de Wiggemore.
„ Willelmus Boter, can. de Wormesleye.
„ Rogerus Randulf, de ord. min.
„ Ricardus de Cornubia, de ord. pred.
„ Nicholaus de Aschorne, „
„ Thomas Danyel, „
„ Willelmus de Stanlak, „
„ Johannes Thormerstone, de ord. S. Aug.
„ Willelmus de Monte Gomeri, „

1—*Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Johannes de Wode.[1]
Johannes Meystone.
Willelmus Lautone de Bredwardyn.
Johannes de Waterdene.
Henricus by the Weye de Newent.
Philippus Dyles.
Henricus de Hereford.
Johannes Polle de Eyton.
Philippus natus Johannis Bernard de Monkelone.
Adam Smythes.
Walterus de Byseleye.
Johannes de Coulmytone.
Jacobus de Leyntehale.
Johannes Bleyth.
Johannes Burell.
Johannes, filius Hugonis de Nova Terra.
Philippus Trussull.
Johannes Philippi de Pencombe.
Willelmus Herbart.
Philippus Reginaldus de Leoministre.
Willelmus de Baysham.
Edmundus de Bradefeld.
Willelmus de Stoke.
Walterus le Smyth.
Johannes Hamyes.
Thomas de Cherebury.
Johannes Don de Walford.

1—*Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi, ad ti. pa.*

Henricus Fromard, rect. eccl. de Honteleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. beneficii sui.
Willelmus Blakemare, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Hugo de Ardlestone, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.
Johannes Reez, ad ti. gracie Domini specialis.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. Johannes Partrych, ad ti. sacristarie in ecclesia de Castro episcopi.
Mattheus Lautone de Bredwardwyn, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Ricardus Anondieu de Nortone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bruere.
Willelmus *dictus* Blod de Ledebury, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Valle Regali.

Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi.

Ricardus de Bamptone, Karl. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Notteleye.
Walterus Vacherell, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Gloucestrie.
Rogerus Maiel, Wyg. dioc , per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Wynchcombe.
Willelmus Wylicote de Stratford, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abbatisse et conv. de Pollesworth.
Willelmus Wyliames, de Cockthrop, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Johannes Thursteyn de Stanley Regis, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Gloucestrie.
Ricardus Magot de Kynmersford, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Thomas le Whyte de Elmeleye Castri, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bordesleye.
Willelmus Mounford, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. fratris Philippi de Thame, sancte domus hosp., S. Joh., Jerus.
Rogerus Lok, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Mertone, Oxon.
Johannes le Duk de Gloucestria jurisdiccionis Eboracensis, per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Cirencestre.

DIACONI.

Johannes Stodmersch.[1]
David de Waterdene.
Johannes Hennebarwe.
Thomas Michel.
Johannes Wodeward.
Robertus Symmondes.
Willelmus Clerc.
Willelmus Meredith.
Johannes de Estone.
Willelmus Yne.

1—*De diocesi Herefordensi, ad ti. pa.*

Frater Willelmus Lye, de ord. S. Aug.
„ Stephanus Piltone, „
„ Ricardus Glovere, „
„ Ricardus de Lodelowe, „
Petrus Brusebon de Montegomeri, ad ti. domus de Chirbury.
Dominus Thomas, rect. eccl. de Whyteneye, ad ti. beneficii sui.
Willelmus Knyt, ad ti. pr. et conf. S. Joh., Salopie.
Willelmus Sibbetone, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Wenlok.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. Stephanus Calewe, ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Ricardus Mokeleye, ad ti. domus S. Egidii de Salopia.

Willelmus, filius Thome de Staneway, ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Johannes Gold, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie prime in Wallia.

Johannes Luede, ad ti. parochianorum eccl. omn. sanct. Herefordie.

Johannes Hikkes, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes Reez, ad ti. pr. et conv. Herefordie.

Willelmus Malyn de Kynemersford, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Godestowe.

Walterus Hull de eadem, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combe.

Thomas Zely, Wyg dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Ricardus Colemon, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Davyntre.

Willelmus Sutton de Collam, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Radyng.

Johannes le Yonge, Sar. dioc., ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Kyngtone.

Johannes de Stauntone, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus de Clone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Corour de Clone, „ „

Ricardus Brok, „ „

Hugo Otleye, „ „

Edmundus Stoppard, „ „

Rogerus Quentone, „ „

Willelmus Blichlowe, „ „

Robertus Cherdebury, „ „

Ricardus de Toggeford, „ „

Johannes Longeley, „ „

Thomas Corour, „ „

Fratres Thomas de Bradeleye, de ord. minorum, Johannes de Oxenford.

Ricardus Fort de la Bache, ad ti. dec. et cap. Herefordie.

Johannes Milsent, ad ti. pri. et conv. de Clifford.

Philippus Blauet, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Robertus, filius Ricardi le Wythyes, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Clifford.

Robertus Fremon, ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Johannes Clech de Beaulu, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Johannes de Thornhulle, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bordesley.

Willelmus de Cardyngtone, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. Magister Arnaldus de Tusganano, rect. eccl. S. Solempnie, Xancton. dioc., per di. ad ti. beneficii sui.

Nicholaus Peole de Crancombe, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Stodleye.

Ricardus, filius Rogeri de la Hull de Spyritre, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad. ti. mon. de novo loco in Schirwod.

Johannes le Beau de Todyngton, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Brewera.

Philippus Lyndraper, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Alcestre.

Johannes Person de Eynesham Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Ricardus Schutteford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus minoris Malvernie.

Nicholaus Clement de Hornle, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Alexander Loud, Linc. dioc. per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Memorandum quod dominus ordinavit Philippum Ilger, canonicum Herefordensem in acolitum in capella de Whytebourne, Heref. dioc., die concepcionis beate Marie, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, etc.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord, per venerabilem patrem Johannem, etc., die Sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xx° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xl° octavo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Rogerue de Schobyndon.
Johannes Colyns.
Thomas Bole.
Hugo de Lautone.
Willelmus Moton.
Ricardus Yonge.
Johannes de Bramptone.
Robertus Yonge.
Johannes Strattone.
Radulphus de Patcheshale.
Walterus Gery.
Willelmus de Baytone.
Nicholaus Labank de Worthyn.
Thomas Miles de Bysshopestone.
Willelmus de Wythyntone.
Willelmus Achard.
Johannes Cokes.
Johannes Hattesford.
Willelmus de Lodelowe.
Johannes de Evesham de Lodelowe.
Walterus de Muntone.
Mattheus de Hoptone.
Johannes Gille de Lodelowe.
Willelmus Louthyache.
Thomas Haultone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.

Johannes Botery.
Johannes Huggeley.
Willelmus Rogers.
Walterus Middelwode.
Johannes Mulnehous.
Johannes Cartere de Martleye.
Willelmus Nortone.
Hugo de Overtone.
Adam de Kyngeslone.
Johannes Litulhey.
Adam Laurence.
Johannes Duyn.
Willelmus de Colewell.
Robertus Bourghulle.
Frater Walterus de Eytone, de ord. min.
Ricardus Tylare.
Rogerus de Culmyntone.
Robertus de Garewy.
Johannes Broun.
Hugo de Bertwastree.
Johannes Kempe.
Willelmus Bonivay.
Johannes Reginald, de parva Hereford.
Hugo Boter.
Johannes Parsonnes.
Willelmus de la hyde de Staunford.
Johannes le smith de Bodenham.
Johannes le cartere de Bodenham.
Ricardus de Swynemor.
Walterus de Lowe de Stattone.
Stephanus Molend de Hope subter Dunemore.
Johannes Brydwode de Chircham.
Johannes Messynger.
Philippus Godfray de Ullyngwyk.
Andreas Cole de Erdesley.
Johannes, filius Ricardi Broun de Nortone.
Ricardus, filius Ricardi de Nortone.
Ricardus Adyes de Hereford.

Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi ordinati sunt accoliti.

Reginaldus de Aldeforde, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

SUB-DIACONI.

Willelmus, filius Hugonis Lemmon de Dudlebury.
Hugo de Wolfertone.
Ricardus, filius Rogeri de Westhope.
Willelmus Proude.
Willelmus chapelain de Penebrugg.
Johannes, filius Philippi de Wodehous.
Ricardus de Wodemantone.
Johannes Page de Temedebury.
Nicholaus hopare de Maurden.
Johannes de Boreway.
Johannes Rede de Clifton.
Johannes de Clyntone.
Johannes de Penbrugge.
Johannes Stephenes de Homptone Ricardi.
Philippus, filius Walteri le Bailiff de Orltone.
Walterus Braket [erased], absens, ut creditur.
Reginaldus de Troclestone.
Robertus Godesone.
Willelmus de Busschebury.
Johannes le Northerne.

De Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. Magister Philippus Ilger, rect. eccl. de Toggeford, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Johannes, filius Willelmi Richard de Syneton, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Bergevenny.

Walterus le Blount, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus Yonge de Dorstone, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Robertus atte Grene de Bremesbergh, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flexleye.

Johannes de la Medwede de Upledon, ad. ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Willelmus del Orchard de Suttone, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Walterus de Lye, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Cumbremere.

Johannes Hancokes de Kyngestone, ad ti. dec. Herefordensis.

1—*Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Robertus de Codyngtone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. Cumbremere.

Henricus Tankard, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Cumbermere.

Johannes de Eytone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Roucestre in Dowedale.

Ricardus del Hay, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad titulum proximum supradictum.

Ricardus, *dictus* cissor, de Middelton, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Clatercote.

Ricardus Schort de Borughtone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bruera.

Religiosi.

Nicholaus de la Hay, can. de Wyggemore.

Frater Robertus atte More, can. de Chirbury.

Rogerus Holy, de ord. heremitarum S. Aug.

Diaconi.

Frater Ricardus de Broctone, can. de Wyggemore.
,, Ricardus de Cornubia, de ord. pred.
,, Nicholaus de Aschorn, ,,
,, Robertus de Dodyntone, ,,
,, Johannes Furneys, de ord. min.
,, Willelmus de Monte Gomeri, de ord. heremit. S. Aug.
,, Johannes Thormerston, ,, ,, ,,

Willelmus Herbard.[1]
Willelmus de Lautone.
Johannes, filius Hugonis de Nova Terra.
Philippus Trussel.
Johannes Don.
Johannes Henry.
Thomas de Chyrebury.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref., ad ti pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.

Johannes Maistone.[1]
Philippus Dylas.
Johannes de Colmyntone.
Henricus by the Weye de Newent.
Adam Smith de Marcle.
Philippus filius Johannis Bernard de Monkelone.
Johannes Burel.
Jacobus de Leyntehale.
Johannes Reginaldus de Leominstre.
Edmundus de Bradefeld.
Willelmus de Baysham.
Willelmus de Stoke.
Willelmus Lorkyn.
Henricus de Hereford.
Willelmus le Dyare de Hereford.

1—*Omnes isti de Heref dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Willelmus Hatche, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flaxeleye.

Johannes, filius Johannis de Alburbury, ad ti. domus S. Stephani de Alburbury.

Ricardus de Avoundieu de Nortone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bruera.

Johannes Partrych, ad ti. sacrist. in eccl. de Castro Episcopi.

Willelmus de Blakemare, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Mattheus de Lautone, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Johannes filius Rogeri de Byrleye, ad ti. domus de Alburbury.

Hugo de Meolbracy, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus de Stoctone, ad ti. hosp. S. Thome de Byrmyngham.

Hugo de Ardlestone, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus Crech, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Blod, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Valle Regali.

Robertus de Malverne, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Willelmus de Caple, ad ti. servicii capelle S. Marie in eccl. Herefordie.

Johannes Reez, ad ti. dec. et cap. Herefordie.

Johannes Philip de Pencombe, ad ti. dom. specialem.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Robertus Wyliames de Cokthrop, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Johannis de Letchelade.

Walterus Bacheler, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Walterus Brysleye, Wyg dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes Longebergh, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Ivecherche.

Ricardus Magot, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Johannes Tursteyn de Stanleye, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Gloucestrie.

Rogerus Mayell, Wyg dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Wynchcumbe.

John Whyte de Elmeley, Wyg dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes Lavernok de Lankarvan., Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa sui.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1348. PRESBITERI.

Robertus Symond.[1]
Thomas Michel.
Thomas Carles.
David de Waterdene.
Johannes de Hennebergh.
Johannes de Stodmersch.
Willelmus Meredith.
Robertus Russel.
Willelmus Ine.
Willelmus Clerk.
Adam de Carwardyn.

1—*Omnes isti ad ti. pa. et de dioc. Heref.*

Ricardus de Mokeleye, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.[1]
Willelmus Knyth, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Stephanus de Calewe, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.
Willelmus, filius Thome de Stanweye, ad ti. ejusdem prioris.
Willelmus de Sibbetone, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Wenlak.
Johannes de Thorlokeshope, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Thomas de Whytenie, rector de Whytenie, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Petrus Brusebon, ad ti. domus de Chirbury.
Johannes Gold, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lantonie prime in Walia.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Johannes Tyboray de Ichyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.
Stephanus de Bradeneye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad. ti. domus de Buldewas.
Symon de Maghulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Cumbremere.
Ricardus de Lynne, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Cumbremere.
Johannes Goh, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Cumbremere.
Robertus atte lowe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Roucestre in Dowedale.
Johannes de Ormeskyrk, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Nich. de Bruscough.
Thomas Zely, peculiaris jurisdiccionis de Chirchedon, Wyg. dioc., per di. domini archiepiscopi Eboracensis, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.
Willelmus Malyn de Kynmersfort, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. domus de Godestowe.
Adam atte hil, Norwyc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.
Johannes Scharp, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.
Galfridus Coleman, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.
Willelmus Davy, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Staunton, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes Frounte, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Robertus de Botlestone, monachus de Clifford.
„ Willelmus de Clifford, „
„ Philippus Royn, „
„ Philippus de Affecote, mon. de Wyggemore.
„ Johannes Quentein, de ord. pred.
„ Willelmus Lye, ord. S. Aug.
„ Stephanus de Pyltone, ord. S. Aug.

A.D. 1349. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, Herefordensis diocesis, die sabbati quattuor temporum, prime hebdomade xlme, videlicet vii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlviii°, etc.

ACCOLITI.

John Osebern, rect. eccl. de Bykenore Anglicana.[1]
Willelmus Kuyth de Aure.
Johannes Sabyn de Longehope.
Johannes Boyfeld de Munstre.
Thomas Ernald.
Ricardus Hulle,
Willelmus de Uptone.
Johannes Tumbrel.
Willelmus Wynd.
Ricardus Velde de Prestone.
Johannes Sher de Penebrugge.
Walterus Barre.
Robertus de Clifford.
Henricus Ives de Cleangre.
Willelmus de Wenlok.
Walterus de Uptcote.
Thomas Jakes.
Eynon ap Phelip.
Willelmus Noreys.
Robertus Overse, rector de Sarnesfeld.
Johannes Brut.
Johannes de Blizetlowe.
Johannes de Petrestowe.
Ricardus Rogger.
Rogerus de Lowe.
Robertus Hatche.
Johannes Stapley.
Willelmus de Knyhtone.
Nicholaus Bornhasele.
Hugo Solers.
Henricus Birch.
Johannes Crompe.
Johannes Boun.
Stephanus Wodeward.
Willelmus Wythyntone.
Laurencius de Timberlak.
Stephanus de Bromptone.
Ricardus le Walsshe.
Jacobus de Rithir.
Rogerus le Taillour.
Phillippus de Wyttenham.
Johannes, filius Rogeri.
Johannes de Bedeford.
Johannes Dyke.

1—*Omnes isti de Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1349.

Johannes de Mere.
Walterus Monjoye.
Rogerus de Bradeleye.
Ricardus de Corstone.
Johannes Bellemare.
Ricardus Ordrich.
Robertus de Middlewode.
Thomas de Hontelowe.
Johannes Machen.
Johannes Walkare.
Thomas de Snodhulle.
Johannes Blewyn, rector de Generu.
Johannes de Bokenhulle.
Johannes Wateres.
Walterus de Kynardesleye.
Ricardus Paunsfoot.
Robertus de Credenhulle.
Rogerus Churchemon.
Walterus Taillour de Deuchirche.
Nicholaus de Harewode.
Ricardus Kuyn.
Willelmus Brut.
Willelmus de Yeuele.
Radulphus de Brattone.
Walterus de Schobedon.
Nicholaus Pieres.
Johannes de Sterdene.
Johannes Hewes.
Johannes de Marcle.
Johannes Aderych.
Thomas de Leynthale.
Frater Willelmus, filius Nariny, de ord. min.
Frater Rogerus Bredoc, de ord. min.

Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.

Galfridus Bolur, Linc. dioc., per di.
Johannes Toppe de Penreth, Karl. dioc., per di.
Johannes Adams de Caerwent, Land. dioc., per di.
Rogerus Gunter, Menev. dioc., per di.

SUB-DIACONI.

Ricardus, *dictus* le clerk de castro Godrici.[1]
Rogerus de Lye.
Johannes de Irlond.
Johannes de Lyngeyne.
Thomas Mason.
Walterus de Henore.
Johannes Bederlone de Hule.
Johannes Kesyng.
Robertus de Monte Gomeri.
Henricus de la Hulle.
Thomas le Bote.
Johannes le hunte.
Johannes Foyar.
Willelmus Louthyate.
Johannes Whyte de Lydeneye.
Ricardus Golafre.
Hugo Leche de Kynges Caple.
Johannes Don de Strettone.
Willelmus Yonge de Piritone.
Walterus le Fremon de Freremantone.
Walterus de Bladyntone.
Willelmus ap Griffith.
Robertus Erl.
Johannes Eweyn.
Walterus Braket.
Robertus de Bourghulle.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref., ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349.

Johannes le Whelare.
Radulphus, filius Huberti de Mittlitone.
Ricardus Pant de Hyntone.
Ricardus Boner.
Rogerus de Lamleye.
Robertus le Yonge de Middelwode.
Johannes de Kingestone.
Thomas Strode.
Hugo, filius Willelmi Charlemani.
Walterus Beof.
Willelmus Hope.
Johannes Kyttesone.
Johannes de Russheleye.
Willelmus de Baysham.
Walterus More.
Nicholaus Jakes de Kempleye.
Johannes Baillif.

Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi, ad ti pa.

Henricus Dyk de Bremesberg, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flaxeleye.

Walterus Payn, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus Pychman, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi le Fyshere de Borewardesleye, ad ti. domus de S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Nicholaus le Pope, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Johannes Mullehouse, ad ti. domus S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Nicholaus le Smyth, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Willelmus Mayow, ad ti. perpetue cant. in Capella S. Egidii de Suttone Stourmy.

Ricardus Forester, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.

Henricus de Wythyntone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Herefordie.

Willelmus Ewyas de Etone, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Walterus Douce de Ledebury, presentatus ad vicariam de Bridestowe, ad ti. vicarie.

Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi.

Willelmus Grou de Ewyas, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.[1]

Johannes *dictus* le Smyth de Brentles, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Waters, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Ricard, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus de Pipertone, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Menev. dioc. per di.*

Ricardus de Tymberlak, rect. de Bekenesfeld, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl.

Henricus Taillour de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad. ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Ricardus *dictus* le Bakere, Wyg. dioc., per. di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Rogerus Mose, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lichesfeld.

Johannes de Whytefeld, Kaerl. dioc., per di. at ti. pr. et conv. de Monemuth.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1349.

DIACONI.

Willelmus Lemon.[1]
Hugo de Wolfretone.
Willelmus Chapelain.
Ricardus, filius Rogeri le clerk de Westhope.
Rogerus de Thorclestone.
Ricardus de Wodemantone.
Johannes de Clyntone.
Johannes Dulye.
Johannes Polle.
Johannes Stephen de Homptone Richard.
Willelmus Proude.
Johannes le Rede de Cliftone.
Nicholaus le hopare.
Johannes Page.
Philippus le Bayle.
Philippus de Borewey.
Henricus de Hereford.
Johannes Philippi de Wodehouse.

1—*Omnes isti ad ti. pa. de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Magister Philippus Ilger, rect. eccl. de Togeford, ad ti eccl. sue.
Henricus Fromard, rect. eccl. de Hunteleye, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Willelmus de Almalie, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Walterus de Monyntone, ad ti. dec. et cap. de Hereford.
Johannes de Synetone, ad ti. domus de Bergeveny.
Willelmus in the norchard, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.
Johannes le Northerne, ad ti. domus de Breware.
Walterus le Blount, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Brugge.
Willelmus le Yonge, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Johannes Hanckes, ad ti dec. Herefordie.
Robertus de la Grene, ad ti. domus de Flexeleye.
Magister Thomas Dunclent, rect. eccl. de Tredynton, Wyg. dioc., per di. a curia Romana eciam a diocesano suo.
Johannes Schort, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruera.
Johannes Forde, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Selbourne.
Henricus de Tachebrok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Jacobi extra Northampton.
Adam de Berstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Brugge.
Willelmus Ballard, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Brentles, ,, ,,
Johannes ap David, ,, ,,
Willelmus de S. Brigida, ,, ,,
Nicholaus, filius Johannis, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue de Landeylou.

RELIGIOSI.—DIACONI.

Frater Johannes Faulcener, monachus de Flexleye.
,, Nicholaus de Hay, can. de Wyggemore.
,, Robertus, can. de Chirbury.
,, Thomas de Munstre, monachus majoris Malvernie exempte.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

A.D. 1349.

PRESBYTERI.—RELIGIOSI.

Frater Ricardus de Broytone, can. de Wyggemore.
,, Thomas de la Peel, de ord. min.
,, Johannes de Astone, ,,
,, Ricardus de Dene, de ord. S. Aug.
,, Johannes de Thormertone, de ord. S. Aug.
,, Stephanus Kenepord, ,,

PRESBITERI.

Adam le Smyth de Marcle.[1]
Henricus by the Weye.
Johannes Raynald.
Johannes Burel.
Johannes Waters de Hyntone.
Ricardus Avondieu.
Willelmus Herbard.
Willelmus de Stok.
Edmundus de Bradefeld.
Jacobus de Leyntehale.
Philippus Trussel.
Thomas Pychard.
Willelmus de Lautone.
Walterus le smyth.
Johannes Don.
Johannes Partrich.
Philippus Dylas.
Johannes Henry.
Johannes, filius Hugonis de Nova Terra.
Willelmus Dyare.
Henricus de Hereford.
Willelmus de Baysham.

1—*De diocesi Herefordensi, ad ti. pa.*

Willelmus Hatche, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flaxleye.[1]
Robertus de Malverne, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Johannes Richard, ,, ,,
Willelmus Crech, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Hugo de Mule bracy, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Willelmus Blakemare, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Johannes Philippes de Pencomb, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
John Rees, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

1—*Omnes isti de diocesi Herefordensi.*

Walterus Vacherel, ad ti. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.[1]
Ricardus Magot de Kynmersford, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Ricardus Colemon, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Davyntre.
Willelmus Ysaac, ad ti. domus de Muryvale.
Robertus, filius Roberti, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Johannes Seward, ad ti. domus de Ivechirche.
Thomas le Whyte de Elmeleye, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Ricardus Travers, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1349. Johannes Thurstein de Stanley, ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Gloucestrie.[1]

Walterus de Byseleye, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Lovekyn de Admynton, ad ti. abbatisse et conv. de Pollesworth.

Robertus Williames, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di.*

Walterus Grembergh, ad ti. domus de Assheby.[1]

Robertus de Hastone, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Rogerus Powyk, ad ti. domus de Catesby.

Radulphus de Cone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Lichesfeld.

Henricus Jones Jones [*sic*], ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Lichesfeld.

Willelmus Phelip de Bottele, ad ti. domus S. Sepulchri deWarewyck.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Willelmus Hod, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Philippus Waters, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Bieuband, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. vicarie sue in eccl. Menev.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Strettone, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet xxviii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, etc.

ACCOLITI.

Ricardus de Mokelewyk.
Robertus Basely.
Hugo Blakeman.
Walterus Galapyn.
Walterus Mayell.
Thomas de Wenlok.
Ricardus de Bourghtone.
Ricardus le Walsche.
Philippus de Munede.
Nicholaus Seriaunt.
Ricardus Spenser.
Ricardus de Synetone.
Johannes Pieres.
Willelmus Horseman.
Valentinus atte pathe.
Thomas Colde.
Hugo atte Merssch.
Ricardus, filius Henrici.
Thomas Worror.
Thomas Clere.
Johannes Erl de Kyngestone.
Philippus Oversee.
Willelmus de Newentone, vic. de Nova Terra.
Walterus de Newechirche.
Johannes Rogers.
Rogerus Philippes.
Griffith ap Trehayron.
Johannes Burgeys.
Thomas de la Rook.
Johannes Cradok.
Rogerus de Clone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349.

Walterus Brethur de Momele.
Ricardus de Middelwode.
Robertus Yonge de eadem.
Mattheus Croft.
Petrus de Westone.
Willelmus atte Feld de Straddul.
Henricus Tylare.
Johannes Gilbert de Brugge.
Willelmus Tryg de Straddul.
Hugo Lengarston.
Willelmus Symond.
Hugo de Twyford.
Frater Ricardus Wyneyord, de ord. min.
Johannes Bakere de Hereford.
Johannes Grene.
Ricardus Myle.
Rogerus de Almalie.
Walterus Savage.
Walterus Ocle.
Thomas, filius Philippi de Monte Gomeri.
Radulphus Babbe.
Johannes le Hopare.

Andreas Aleyn, Menev. dioc., per di.
Johannes de Crughulton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Ricardus de Bretford, ,, ,,
Ricardus ap Eynon, Menev. dioc., per di.
Willelmus, filius Thome atte Tote de Honybourne, jurisdiccionis abb. Eveshammie exempte per di. ejusdem.

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater David de Kilfodiis, de ord. pred.[1]
,, Thomas Bars, de ord. min.
,, Rogerus Ely, de ord. S. Aug.

Thomas, filius Henrici de Westone.
Willelmus Homme.
Johannes Collyng.
Johannes Powys.
Willelmus de Swynestone.
Johannes de Rocfeld.
Robertus Broun.
Johannes le Brut.
Willelmus le Brut.
Johannes Sterden,
Walterus, filius Johannis Plente.
Ricardus le Forester.
Thomas de Hontelowe.
Johannes le Clerc de Bokenhulle.
Johannes de Bedeford.
Willelmus, filius Johannis de Stowe.
Willelmus Blod.
Johannes de Hyntone.
Ricardus Ken.
Robertus Williames.
Willelmus Knyth de Aure.
Stephanus James.
Johannes Kevender.
Robertus Westmeyr.
Willelmus Clessy.
Eynon ap Philip.
Rogerus, filius Meurici de Nortone.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref., ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. Johannes Osebern, rect. eccl. de Bykenore Anglicana, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Robertus Oversee, rect. eccl. de Sarnesfield, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Staddel de Brugge, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Edmundus de la Bache, ad ti. cant. perpetue in eccl. de Tregeth.

Johannes Tykulwardyn, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Rogerus de Schobedon, ad ti. pr. et conf. de S. Kynemarco.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Johannes Juvenis, vicarius de Steyntone, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rys, archidiaconi Brechonie, reverendi patris Johannis, Dei gracia Menev. episcopi, ipso in remotis agente, vicarii generalis, ad ti. vicarie sue.

Rogerus Gunter, ad ti. pa.[1]

Henricus Gilbert, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Howell, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap David ap Rhys, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Ruddock, ad ti. vicarie sue in ecclesia collegiata de Abergwyly.

David Robert, ad ti. pa.

Clemens ap Yeven, ad ti. pa.

Llewellyn ap Gwillim, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Wilkyn, ad ti pa.

Johannes ap Gwyne, ad ti pa.

Robertus Rees, rect. eccl. beati Michaelis de Kylieu, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vicarii ut supra.*

Robertus de Litultone de Caulhonybourne, jurisdiccionis abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Thomas de Fredusley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Adames de Kaerwent, Land. dioc., per di. domus de Lanthonia juxta Gloucestriam.

Joannes Tope, Kaerl. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie.

Willelmus Frankleyn, per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Walden.

DIACONI.

Frater Walterus de Eytone, de ord. min.[1]

Johannes Eweyn.

Ricardus Boner.

Walterus de Bladyntone.

Johannes Honte.

Rogerus de Lamleye.

Willelmus ap Griffith.

Radulphus, filius Hugberti de Mitteltone.

Johannes de Kyngestone.

Johannes de Irelond.

Robertus Yonge.

Thomas Bole.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref., ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349.

Willelmus Hope.[1]
Hugo Leche.
Johannes Kyttesone.
Walterus Fremon.
Willelmus Louthyate.
Robertus Godesone.
Rogerus Lye.
Johannes Lyngeyn.
Johannes Don.
Johannes de Waterdene.
Robertus Mason.
Johannes Whelare.
Hugo Charlemayne.
Walterus de Henore.
Willelmus de Baysham.
Walterus de More.
Thomas Mason de Knytone.
Ricardus le Clerc de castro Godrici.
Johannes le Whyte de Lydeneye.
Johannes Kesyng.
Robertus Erl.
Ricardus Pant.
Johannes Foyare.
Ricardus Golafre.
Nicholaus Jakes de Kempeleye.
Robertus de Burghulle.
Thomas Strode.
Johannes Buterlone.
Walterus Braket.
Henricus of the Hulle.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref., ad ti. pa.*

Willelmus Ewyas, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Lanthonia juxta Gloucestriam.[1]
Willelmus Mayow, ad ti. perpetue cant. in eccl. de Sutton Stormy.
Walterus Lye, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Cumbremere.
Johannes Mulhous, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.
Walterus Douce de Ledebury, ad ti. vic. de Bridestowe.
Henricus Dyke, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flaxeleye.
Nicholaus Pope, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.
Willelmus Pychmon, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Nicholaus Smith, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Willelmus Payn, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

David, filius Johannis ap Philip, Menev. dioc., per di. discreti viri magistri Griffith ap Rees, vicarii generalis, ad ti. pa.
David ap Jevan de Ewyas, ad ti. pa.[1]
Walterus Waters, ,,
John Smyth, ,,
Johannes Rereboys, ,,
Johannes, filius David ap Gwasmeyr, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Madok de Thlandewybrevy, ,,
Johannes ap Jevan ap Adam de Beolt, ,,
Adam, filius Ade de Kaerpulsy, ,,
Johannes ap Philip ap Griffith, ,,
Bartholomeus de Strode, ,,
Johannes Richard, ,,
Nicholaus de Pypertone, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vicarii ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1349. Rogerus Mose, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lichefeld.

Willelmus Grou, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Johannes de Wytfeld, Kaerl. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Monemuth.

Johannes ap Howel, rect. eccl. de Eglescheyl, Menev. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.

Johannes Tylare, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Canon, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Bakere, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

PRESBITERI.

Frater Nicholaus, de la Hay, can.de Wyggemore.[1]

Thomas Dye de Clone.

Thomas de Chirebury.

Ricardus de Wodemantone.

Johannes filius Philippi de Wodehous.

Johannes Luyde.

Willelmus Lemmon.

Hugo de Wolvertone.

Ricardus le clerc de Westhope.

Philippus Baily.

Robertus de Rupo, ord. S. Benedicti.

Johannes Page.

Johannes Stephens de Homptone Ricardi.

Johannes de Clyntone.

Robertus atte Grene.

Reginaldus de Thorclestone.

Johannes Polle.

Willelmus Proude.

Nicholaus Hopare.

1—*Ad ti. pa. de dioc. Heref.*

Magister Philippus Ilgar, rect. eccl. de Toggeford, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Stephanus de Estenore, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes Hancokes, ,, ,,

Walterus de Monytone, ,, ,,

Matheus de Lantonia, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Nicholaus Vaghan, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Walterus Blount, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes, filius Willelmi de Cynetone, ad ti. domus de Bergeveny.

Johannes le Northerne, ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Hugo de Ardlestone, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Willelmus Ballard, Menev. dioc., per di. discreti viri Griffith ap Rys, archidiaconi Brechonie, reverendi patris, domini Johannis, Dei gracia Menev. episc., ipso patre in remotis agente, vicarii generalis, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Johannes Newemon, ad ti. pa.[1]

Morgan ap Eynon, ad ti. eccl. collegiate de Abergwylly.

Philippus Rossel, Thomas Filcok, ad ti. eccl. coll. de Abergwylly.

Thomas Gille, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap David, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de S. Brigida, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Taillour de Brentles, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Wylly, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus, filius Johannis, ad ti. eccl. sue de Landeylou.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vicarii ut supra.*

Henricus Tachebroke, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Jacobi extra Northamptone.

Hugo, filius Willelmi de Uptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Magister Thomas de Dunclent, rect. eccl. de Tredynton, Wyg. dioc., per di. a curia Romana, et eciam a diocesano suo ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.

Ricardus Schort, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bosebury, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., die sabbati in vigilia Pasche, videlicet xi° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, etc.

ACOLITI.

Frater Philippus Wymastone.[1]
Ricardus Pecok de Lodelowe.
Rogerus de Radenore.
Philippus ap Rees.
Robertus de Bremmesbergh.
Johannes Hulle.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Johannes Talgar, Menev. dioc., per di discreti viri, magistri Griffith ap Rhys, etc., ut supra.

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater Ricardus Wynyord, de ord. min.
Johannes Gydye.
Ricardus Miles.
Ricardus Vaghan.
Philippus de Munede.
Johannes de Hulle.
Johannes de Heytone.
Willelmus de Stanford.
Johannes Lone.
Robertus Muleward.
Philippus Godefray.
Johannes le Cartere.
Rogerus atte Lowe.
Johannes Erl.
Nicholaus Osebern.

1—*Dioc. Heref., ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1349. Ricardus Barry de Falleye, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Valentinus atte Pathe, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Teukesbury.

Robertus de Clifford, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Willelmus de Wenlok, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus de Newentone, vicarius de Nova Terra, ad ti. vic. sue.

Johannes Baty, Menev. dioc., ad ti. pa. per di. vic. gen. ut supra inter acolitos.

Adam Wille, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. vic. sue in coll. eccl. de Abergwyly.

Walterus de Skydemor, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Yonge, Menev. dioc., per di. vicarii, ad ti. pa.

Johannes David, ,, ,, ,,

Johannes Aleyn de Cruggletone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad. ti. abb. et conv. de Buldewas.

Ricardus de Bretford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Clerc de Honybourne, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Alcestre.

Diaconi.

Eynoun ap Philip de Newetone.[1]
Johannes de Hyntone.
Willelmus le Yonge.
Walterus Plente.
Thomas de Westone.
Willelmus Clessy.
Johannes Collyng.
Johannes Powys.
Willelmus Blod.
Willelmus de Homme.
Willelmus de Stowe.
Johannes de Bedeford.
Johannes Clerc de Bokenhulle.
Johannes Brut.
Willelmus Brut.
Thomas de Hontelow.
Ricardus Foster de Corstone.
Rogerus, filius Meurici de Nortone.
Johannes Boyfeld.
Willelmus Knyth.
Stephanus Janyes.
Johannes de Sterden.

1—*Ad ti. pa.*

Edmundus de la Bache, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Johannes Straddel de Brugge, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Robertus Oversee, rect. eccl. de Sarnesfeld.

Johannes Bleowyn, rect. eccl. de Generu.

Johannes Oseberne, rect. eccl. de Bikenore Anglicana.

Johannes le Walsche de Hue Caple, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes Kevendere, ad ti. Philippi de Stepleton.

Rogerus de Schobeden, ad ti. pr. et conv. de S. Kynmarco.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1349. Johannes, filius David ap Rees, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Juvenis, vic. de Steynton.

Johannes Rees, rect. eccl. beati Michaelis de Kylieu.

Walterus Wylkyns, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Roddok, ad ti. vic. sue in eccl. coll. de Abergwyly.

Clemens ap Jevan, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Nicholyn, per di. episc. ad ti. pa.

Jevan ap Gwyne, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Gunter, filius Johannis Gunter, ad ti. pa.

David Robert, ad ti. pa.

David Gwyn, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus de Thynghulle, rect. eccl. S. Nich. de Feldwell, Norwyc. dioc., per di.

Johannes Tope, Kaerl. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Ricardus de Tymberlake, rect. eccl. de Bekenesfeld, Lync. dioc., per di.

Willelmus Frankeleyn, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Walden.

Robertus de Lytulton de Caulhonybourne, jurisdiccionis abbatis Eveshammie exempte per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Alyncestre.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Kyngestone.[1]

Thomas Strode.

Johannes de Irlond.

Walterus Fremon.

Radulphus, filius Huberti de Mitteltone.

Thomas Bole.

Walterus de Henore.

Robertus le Erl.

Johannes de Borewey.

Johannes Kesyng.

Walterus de Bladyntone.

Rogerus de Lamleye.

Robertus de Bourghulle.

Ricardus le clerc de castro Godrici.

Johannes Foyare.

Johannes Dulye.

Johannes Whyte de Lyd.

Johannes Kyttesone.

Willelmus de Hope.

Willelmus ap Griffith.

Robertus Godesone.

Willelmus Lowthyate.

Willelmus Baysham.

Walterus Braket.

1—*Ad ti. pa., Heref. dioc.*

Ricardus de Bokenhulle, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes, filius Rogeri de Wirleye, ad ti. domus de Alberbury.

Henricus Fromward, rect. eccl. de Hunteleye, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Ewyas, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1349. Henricus Dyke de Bremesberg, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flaxleye.

Rogerus de Mose, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lychfeld.

Willelmus de Stoctone, ad ti. S. Thome de Byrmyngham.

Walterus de Lye, ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Willelmus Mayow, ad ti. perp. cant. in cap. S. Egidii de Sutton Stormy.

Willelmus in the Norchard, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Walterus Douce, vic. de Brydestowe, ad ti. vic. sue.

Johannes Henry, ad ti. pa.[1]

Willelmus, filius Philippi Grou de Ewyas Lacy, ad ti. domus de Crassewall.

Johannes, filius David ap Wasmeyr, ad ti. pa.

David ap Jevan de Ewyas, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Richard de Rosmarket, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Maurdyn de Talgarth, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus de Pypertone, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes ap Howel, rect. eccl. de Egglusseyl, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Johannes le Tylere de Gloucestria, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Johannes Canon de Gloucestria, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus le bakere, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Hugo Leche, Land. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ordines celebrati in capella manerii de Prestebury, Wyg dioc., per dominum Johannem, etc., vice et auctoritate patris, domini Wolstani, Dei gracia Wyg. episc., die dominica ultima Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, etc.

Pater et domine reverende, fusis nobis pro Ricardo Chamberleyn, vestre diocesis, primam ut refertur habente tonsuram, devotis precibus inclinati, ordinarique de vobis infra nostram diocesem in acolitum cupiente, ut eundem Ricardum infra dictam nostram diocesem in accolitum ordinare possitis liberam vobis concedimus in Domino facultatem. Protendat Altissimus dies vestros ad felix regimen gregis vobis commissi. Scriptum apud Hertlebury, penultimo die Maii. Pro Wygorniensi.

ACOLITUS.

Ricardus Chamberleyn, Heref. dioc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bourghulle, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in septimana Pentecoste, videlicet vi° die mensis Junii anno Domini supradicto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Rogerus de Eye.[1]
Walterus de Schobbedon.
Ricardus Gernon.
Johannes le Whyte.
Willelmus Fox.
Ricardus de Lydebury.
Thomas Bertone.
Johannes de Hey.
Rogerus Albon.
Willelmus de Fromptone.
Reginaldus le Parkere.
Johannes Knyth.
Willelmus de Kylpek.
Johannes Hewes.
Ricardus de Wormbrugge.
Willelmus de Henlye.
Johannes Gowan.
Willelmus Knyth.
Ricardus Cokes.
Nicholaus Hulle.
Johannes de la More, rect. eccl. de Tedesterne de la Mare.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Chaundos, Heref. dioc., rect. eccl. de Teffounte, Sar. dioc.
Willelmus Wottenhulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Ricardus de Walton, ,, ,,
Johannes, filius Johannis Yscholheu, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rys, vic. gen., etc., ut supra.
Petrus Luce, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

SUB-DIACONI.

Galfridus Kyde.[1]
Willelmus in the hale.
Johannes Payn.
Rogerus le Taillour.
Willelmus Osewastre.
Ricardus de Etone.
Walterus de Alvestrettone.
Johannes atte Mere.
Gilbertus de Hullhamptone.
Henricus de Hontelowe.
Rogerus Almalye de Clehungre.
Edmundus de Clehongre.
Willelmus Lank.

1—*Ad ti. pa.*

Hugo Sped, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Willelmus de Brokhamptone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Thomas de Bykenore, ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Robertus Godrych de Blech, ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Trin., Lond.
Johannes, filius Rogeri de Mokhale, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Willelmus Vippount, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jerus.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1349. Johannes de Lytulhey, ad ti. domus de Snelleshale.

Johannes de Alburbury, ad ti. domus de Alburbury.

Johannes de Foresta, ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Homptone.

Ricardus le Parkere de Ledebury, presentatus ad vic. de Magna Marcle, ad ti. vic.

Willelmus de Hyde, ad ti. pr. et conf. Nove Abbachie predicte.

Johannes de Orletone, ad ti. perp. cant. in eccl. S. Nich., Heref.

Madoc ap Howel.[1]
Thomas ap Griffith.
Thomas Kywe de Brechonia.
Johannes ap Cadogan.
Ricardus ap Eynon.
Reys ap Jevan.
Johannes ap Reys.
Meredut ap David.
Johannes ap Howel.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. supradicti, ad ti. pa.*

Willelmus Scot de Draytone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Worfeld, ejusdem dioc., per di. at ti. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

DIACONI.

Frater Willelmus Boter, can. de Wormesleye.[1]
„ Rogerus Ely, de ord. S. Aug.
„ Johannes de Poywyk, mon. Glouc., per di.
„ Willelmus de Rodleye. mon. Glouc., per di.
Johannes de Heytone.
Philippus de Munede.
Ricardus Vaghan.
Johannes de Hulle.
Johannes Erl.
Rogerus de Lowe.
Willelmus de Rushebury.
Robertus de Credenhulle.
Johannes Lone.
Ricardus Ken.
Ricardus Myles.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Thomas de Houtone, rect. eccl. de Pudlestone, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Willelmus de Newentone, vic. de Nova Terra, ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes Medwede de Bosbury, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. in Anglia.

Johannes de Tykelwardyn, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus de Wenlok, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Robertus de Clifford, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Rogerus de More, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Adam ap William, ad ti. vic. sue in eccl. coll. de Abergwyly.[1]

David ap Jorwerth, ad ti. pa.

Johannes le Yonge, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Howel, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Curs, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1348. Johannes Aleyn de Cruggilton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Buldewas.

Thomas de Frydesley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes de Honybourne, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

PRESBITERI.

Frater Robertus de More, can. de Chirebury.
,, Johannes de Comhyr, ord. Cisterc.
,, Johannes de Gloucestria, de ord. min.
Ricardus de Stoctone.[1]
Johannes de Hyntone.
Thomas de Westone.
Willelmus le Yonge.
Johannes Powys.
Ricardus Forster de Corstone.
Willelmus de Stowe.
Johannes Lyngeyn.
Ricardus Boner.
Johannes Rede.
Johannes Buterlone.
Thomas Taillour.
Willelmus le Bruth.
Willelmus Wylhale.
Stephanus Gamus.
Thomas de Hontelowe.
Johannes Honte.
Henricus de Hulle de Dymmok.
Eynon ap Phelip de Newtone.
Johannes de Sterdene.
Willelmus le Knyth.
Hugo Charlemayn.
Robertus Mason de Monte Gomeri.
Johannes de Colmyntone.

1—*Ad ti pa.*

Johannes de Alburbury, ad ti. domus de Alburbury.
Robertus Oversee, rect. eccl. de Sarnesfeld, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Mullehous, ad ti. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.
Johannes Bleowyn, rect. eccl. de Generu, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Willelmus Payn, ad. ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.
Willelmus le Yonge, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Willelmus le Pychman, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Ricardus Chelmedwyk, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.
Walterus Smethcote, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.
Nicholaus le Smyth, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Walterus de Brechonia, ad ti. pa.[1]
Johannes ap Jevan ap Adaf, ad ti. pa.
David Robert, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Juvenis, vic. de Steyntone, ad ti. beneficii sui.
Adam Cairpulsy, ad ti. pa.
Robertus Stykelyn, ad ti. pa.
David Gwyn, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. Philippus ap Jevan de Glastvin, ad ti. pa.[1]
Johannes Penseys, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Fabri de Brenles, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Taillour, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Robertus de Lutleton, jurisdiccionis abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. abb. ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Willelmus de Thynghulle, rect. eccl. S. Nich. de Feltwell, Norwyc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Ordines celebrati in capella manerii de Sugwas, per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die Lune in festo Exaltacionis sancte crucis, videlicet xiiii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes Toneleye de Clone, Heref. dioc.

Andreas de Weremenstre, rect. eccl. de Melles, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. sibi ad minores et omnes sacros ordines concessas.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia cathedrali Herefordensi per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xix° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ quadragesimo nono, etc.

ACOLITI.

Frater Thomas de Bereford, de ord. fratrum pred.
„ Walterus de Tybertone, „
„ Ricardus de Astchirche „
„ Willelmus de Barre, mon. de Sandeweld, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
„ Willelmus de Salopia, mon. de Wenlok, Heref. dioc.
„ Willelmus de Newebury, mon. de Hayles, Wyg. dioc., per di.
„ Adam Pomfret, „ „ „
„ Robertus de Evesham, „ „ „
„ Ricardus de Haukestone, mon. de Perschore, per di. subprioris Wygornie, custodis spiritualitatis episc. Wyg., sede vacante.
„ Edmundus de Buyton, can. de Wyggemore.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Rogerus de Wyke de Wenlok.

Johannes Bynbrok, rect. de Bykenore Wallensi.

Willelmus de Pleileye.

Johannes le Smyth.

Johannes, filius Ricardi de Atfortone.

Rogerus frater ejusdem.

Walterus Bry.

Johannes de Leyntehal.

Willelmus Cosyn.

Johannes Haukens de Lodelowe.

Griffith de Birches.

Johannes de Whittone.

Willelmus Cullebocke.

Walterus de Dodemaston, rect. de Froma Castri.

Willelmus de Bykerton, rect. de Culmyntone.

Walterus Stevenes.

Hugo Dene.

Rogerus Mey.

Johannes de Hawltone.

Johannes Enyon.

Rogerus de Lettone.

Walterus Graundon de Chiltenham.[1]

Johannes Dyare de Chiltenham.

Walterus Dyare de eadem.

Johannes Sanford.

Magister Johannes de Mersshtone.

Johannes de Hedyndon, rect. capelle de Schesnecote.

Henricus Baldewyn.

Thomas atte Lude.

Thomas atte Halle, rect. eccl. de Holte.

Rogerus Makerlyng, rect. eccl. de Sapertone

1—*Dioc. Wyg., per di. sub-prioris Wygornie, custodis spiritualitatis episc. sede vacante.*

Johannes Jones, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Nicholaus Dawes, ,, ,,

Robertus de Alston, rect. de Nortone in Hales, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Rogerus, Bromwych, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Thomas Paumere, de Harleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Thomas Hitchecokes, ,, ,,

Willelmus de Wottone, ,, ,,

Johannes de Foxeley, rect. eccl. de Qwat, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Johannes de Walden, Roffensis dioc., per di.

David ap Phelyp, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rees, vic. gen., etc.

Ricardus ap Henry, Menev. dioc., per di. ejusdem vic.

Sub-diaconi.

Willelmus Lone de Lodelowe.[1]

Willelmus Clerk de Canon Frome.

Hugo Jevan de Yarpole.

Philippus ap Rys.

Ricardus, filius Walteri Tomkyn.

Walterus Lone.

Willelmus Daunce,

David Bougan.

1—*Dioc. Heref., ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. Willelmus Collyng.[1] Johannes Collyng,
Henricus de la Pounde. Rogerus Hubard.
Johannes de Clone. Johannes de Berford.
Walterus, filius Ricardi Jenkyns de Adforton.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Rogerus Fraunceys, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.[1]

Johannes Dountone, rect. eccl. de Cotynton. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Toneleye, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxonie.

Willelmus de Kilpec, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Wyggemor.

Rogerus Albon, ad ti. hosp. de Lodelowe.

Thomas de Bentham, ad ti. eccl. sue de Munstreworth.

Johannes de Lettone, ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Walterus de Thynghulle, ad ti. eccl. sue de Rodeford.

Thomas de Breyntone, ad ti. cujusdam annue pensionis iiii marcarum percipiende de terra et tenementis parochianorum ecclesie omnium sanctorum Heref.

Ricardus le Spencer, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Robertus Leget, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.[1]

Ricardus, filius Willelmi Wilmyn, rect. eccl. de Lench Rondolff.

Philippus Dreme, ad ti. perpetue cant. in eccl. de Hamptone monialium.

Ricardus de la Mere, ad ti. eccl. sue S. Trin., Glouc.

Johannes Paunteley, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus le Mathon, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Fraunceys, rect. eccl. de Schepton Olive.

Petrus Somenur, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Lucas, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Dudleye,

Walterus Saunford, ad ti. pa.

Galfridus Herbard, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Bradestok.

Willelmus Martyn, ad ti. perp. cant. in eccl. S. Martini, Wygornie.

Thomas Broun, ad ti. eccl. sue de Brocktone Haket.

Robertus atte Holyes, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Eleyne, ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warwych.

Johannes Fryday, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Pershore.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. custodis ut supra.*

David ap Philip ap Llewellyn, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes, filius Johannis Cutta, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Ascoleyk, ad ti. pa.

Jevan ap Llewellyn Lloyd, ad ti. pa.

Jevan ap Thlewelyn Thloid, ad ti. archidiaconi de Kaermerthyn.

Johannes Pecok, ad ti. pa.

David ap Jevan Lloyd, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vicarii generalis ut supra inter acolitos.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Hugo Lamberd, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes Rugge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Cumbremere.

Johannes Foxeley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad. ti. eccl. sue de Quatte.

Willelmus de Byschebury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Rogerus de Bromfeld, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Andreas de Wereminstre, rect. eccl. de Melles, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Hugo ap Maddok, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Kaerlyon.

Magister Rogerus de Hortone, rect. eccl. de Chepyng Nortone, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes de Lyndeseye, Lync. dioc., per di. ad [ti.] scolarum de Lodelowe.

Willelmus de Chestertone, ejusdem dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes Piere, mon. de Wenlok.
,, Willelmus Busset, mon. de Hayles, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Johannes de Evesham, ,, ,, ,,
,, Robertus de Prestebury, ,, ,, ,,
,, Robertus de Burtone, mon. de Wygornia, per di.
,, Johannes de Burtone, ,, ,,
,, Rogerus de Lichesfeld, mon. de Sandwel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Henricus de Kyderminstre, mon. de Sandwel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Nicholaus de Seynsbury.
,, Thomas de Cotyngham, de ord. pred.
,, Thomas Cros, mon. Wygornie, per di.
,, Willelmus de Cherytone, can. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.
,, Robertus Strode, de ord. ——, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Hugo de Peyto, mon. de Evesham, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Rogerus de Pensax, ,, ,, ,,

DIACONI.

Edmundus de Cleangre.[1]
Rogerus de Almalye.
Nicholaus Osebern.
Ricardus de Etone.
Rogerus Taillour.
Johannes de la Mere.
Willelmus Lank.
Galfridus Kyde.
Willelmus in the hal.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. Willelmus Hyde, ad ti. domus de Alburbury.[1]
Willelmus in the Hale, ad ti. ejusdem domus.
Johannes Forest, ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Homptone.
Johannes Litulheye, ad ti. domus de Snelleshale.
Symon Bollok, ad ti. eccl. sue, S. Audoeni Bristollie.
Ricardus Parkere, ad ti. vic. sue de Marcle.
Johannes de Orletone, ad ti. perp. cant. in eccl. S. Nich., Heref.
Johannes Moghale, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

1—*Dioc. Heref.*

Magister Robertus de Southam, rect. eccl. de Adristone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. supprioris eccl. cath., commissarii domini prioris ejusdem eccl., custodis spiritualitatis episcopatus Wygorniensis, sede vacante, auctoritate curie Cantuariensis deputati, ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.
Johannes de Sonnebury, rect. de Combertone parva, ad ti. eccl. sue predicte[1].
Johannes Sampson de Wyk, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Duddeleye, ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.
Johannes Stary, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Pedmor, de Kydermenstre, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.
Johannes Kne de Poywyk, ad ti. pa.
Thomas Legh, rect. eccl. de Est Lench, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Henricus Bamty, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxonie.
Thomas de Stok, ad ti. gracie specialis episc. Wygorniensis.
Ricardus le Taillour, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Symo le Heyr, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.
Thomas Cok, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Johannes, clericus de Coberleye, ad ti. perpetue cant. in eccl. de Coberleye.
Ricardus Wodeford, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxonie.
Johannes Colyn, ad. ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Gilbertus Derlyng, ad ti. vic. sue de Campeden.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. ut supra.*

Johannes de Wyggmore, ad ti. domus de Wenlok.[1]
Ricardus de Hulle, rect. eccl. de Pychford, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Willelmus Scot de Draytone, ad ti. pa.
Phillippus de Coultone, ad ti. domus de Ledes.
Thomas Lye, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Brugge.
Johannes Gybon de Comptone Marchel, ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Madoc ap Howel, ad ti. pa.[1]
Thomas Kewes, ad ti. pa.
Thomas ap Griffith, ad ti. pa.
Griffith ap Howell, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus ap Eynon, ad ti. eccl. sue de Lanynnys.
Leulynus ap David, ad ti. pa.
Johannes ap Rees, ad ti pa.
Meredit ap David, ad ti. eccl. sue de Crugrena.
Ricardus ap Griffith ap Rees, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Thomas Dawes de Bodycote, Lync. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wroxtone, per di. ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessas.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Thomas de Etone, can. de Wombrugge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Willelmus de Evesham, can. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, Wyg. dioc., per di.

PRESBITERI.

Ricardus Pant.[1]
Johannes de Heydon.
Willelmus de Home.
Ricardus Ken.
Johannes Hulle.
Willelmus Lorkin.
Johannes Straddell.
Johannes Erl.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Willelmus de Wenlok, ad ti domus S. Egidii, Salopie.[1]
Nicholaus de Marstone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.
Johannes Osebern, rect. eccl. de Bykenore Anglicana.
Thomas Houtone, rect. de Pudlesdon.
Willelmus de Newentone, vic. de Nova Terra.
Rogerus de la More, vic. in eccl. cath. Heref.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Nicholaus Gorewy, ad ti. pa.[1]
Johannes atte Brugge, ad ti. pa.
Henricus Taillour, ad ti. S. Joh. de Letchelade,
Willelmus de Pendok, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Flaxeleye.
Robertus Mordak, rect. eccl. de Wynterbourne, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Robertus Kyrkeby, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Hayles.
Johannes de Honybourne, ad ti. domus de Alcestre.
Ricardus Bolevynch, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus in the Herne de Wynstone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Oseneye.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. custodis ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. Henricus Ruddok, ad ti. vic. sue in eccl. coll. de Abergwyly.[1]

Adam William, vic. in eccl. de Abergwyly, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes ap Howell, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Scudamor, ad ti pa.

Willelmus ap Jevan, ad ti. vic. sue de Glaudestre.

Rogerus Gunter, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Rogerus Okene, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Willelmus Aunger, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus beate Marie de Warwyk.

Adam Berstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus Abel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue de North Meoles.

Johannes de Byschebury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Hales, per di.

Thomas Frodeselye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Ricardus de Tymberlake, rect. eccl. de Bekenesfeld, Lync. dioc., per di.

RELIGIOSI.—PRESBITERI.

Frater Johannes Poywyk, monachus Heref.

,, Johannes de Legh, monachus majoris Malvernie exempte.

,, Willelmus Lygh, mon. de Hayles, Wyg. dioc., per di. ut supra.

,, Johannes de Cherltone, de ord. pred.

Fratres Johannes de Graftone, Thomas de Donyton, can. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, per di. ut supra, Wyg. dioc.

Frater Rogerus de Temedebury, mon. Wygornie, per di. ut supra Wyg. dioc.

,, Henricus de Byseleye, mon. min. Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di. ut supra.

Fratres Willelmus Tankard, Thomas de Charlecote, confratres de Tevelesford.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xix° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC°xlix°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349.

ACCOLITI.

Nicholaus Sturmy.[1]
Rogerus de Lutteleye, rect. eccl. de Sutton.
Adam de Hopton, rect. eccl. de Monselowe.
Philippus de Kynleye.
Johannes Bakere.
Alanus Porter.
Rogerus de Costone.
Johannes de Pole.
Ricardus Farnehals.
Johannes de Ledon.
Johannes Wynd.
Thomas Rondulff.
Johannes Greote.
Johannes de Rowell.
Walterus de Ewyas.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Johannes ap Waters, ap Yoruard, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra in aliis ordinibus.
Reses ap Jevan, Menev. dioc., per di.
Gervasius ap David, „ „
Ricardus Poytin, „ „
Johannes Tomkyns de Bladytone.[1]
Ricardus Salomon.
Philippus de Duddeleye.
Nicholaus Grene de Eldesfeld.
Ricardus atte Penne.
Thomas de la Castel.
Henricus Wodeward.
Willelmus Hasel de Mayesmor.
Thomas Lokare.
Willelmus le Hunte.
Johannes, filius Ricardi Bernard.
Magister Willelmus, Athelmyltone, rect. eccl. de Bladyntone.
Thomas Clerc, rect. eccl. de Eggesworth.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di.*

Robertus Man, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Thomas de Eyton, „ „
Ricardus de Holond, „ „
Willelmus Wyldebor, Cant. dioc., per di.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus de Hulle, de ord. fratrum pred.
„ Henricus de Ripyndon, de ord. min.
„ Robertus de Wystanestone, „
„ Johannes Godes, monachus de Monemuth.
„ Stephanus Niger, „
„ Johannes de Prato, „
„ Thomas de Schiptone., mon. Herefordie.
„ Robertus de Teukesbury, mon. Eveshammie exempte.
„ Thomas de Westone, „ „
„ Johannes de Clyve, „ „

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. ,, Robertus de Grantham, mon. de Canewell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

,, Johannes Klench, conf. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

,, Johannes Droys, conf. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

,, Thomas de Letebury, de domo S. Oswaldi, Wygornie, per di.

,, Willelmus de Eytone, monachus majoris Malvernie exempte.

SUB-DIACONI.

Nicholaus Waldyng.[1]
Thomas, filius Willelmi Myles.
Johannes de Forde.
Galfridus Hydeford.
Johannes Newe.
Ricardus le Palmere.
Johannes Chaundos.
Ricardus Tannere de Nova Radenore.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Willelmus Vyng, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lodelowe.[1]

Johannes Abraham ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Walterus de Dodemastone, rect. eccl. de Froma castri, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Nicholaus Godaunter, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Walterus de Kynardesleye, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes le Red, rect. eccl. S. Audoeni, Heref., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Radulphus de la Lowe, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Taillour, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Ricardus Hawys, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Magister Gilbertus de Hundertone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Robertus de Enderdeby, ad ti. porcionis sue in eccl. S. Nich., Warrwik.[1]

Johannes Bylling, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Johannes Syssote, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Magister Johannes de Marstone, rect. eccl. S. Swithini, Wygornie, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Rogerus Makerlyng, ad ti eccl. sue. de Sapertone.

Nicholaus Wynbald, ad ti. eccl. sue de Hildesleye.

Willelmus Palmere, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Willelmus de Somervyle, rect. eccl. de Aston Somervyle.

Nicholaus Symcokes. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Willelmus de la Hulle, custos hosp. beate Marie juxta Wych, ad ti. dicti hosp.

Ricardus le Deye de Chiltenham, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. prioris ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1349. Johannes Smult, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Westwode.[1]

Willelmus Honte, ad ti. domus de Coldenortone.

Thomas Taillour de Bokelond, ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Dionisii juxta Suthamptone.

Johannes Heyward de parva, Bernyntone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Ernald, de Moene, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Laurence, ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Ricardus Fremon, ad ti. domus de Chaucomb.

Ricardus Lovecok, ad ti. abb. et. conv. S. Jacobi de Northamptone.

Henricus atte Watere, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Teukesbury.

Willelmus de Bladyntone, ad ti. domus de Coldenortone.

Thomas atte Lude, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Henricus Baldewyne, ad ti. gracie episc. Sodorensis specialis.

Nicholaus de Byshamptone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus in le hale, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Hakesey, ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Abbot, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Ricardus, filius Philippi Taillour, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Henricus Loggere de Colne Regis, ad ti. domus de Newenham.

Johannes Fortheye, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Bentham, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. prioris ut supra.*

David ap Phelip.[1]

David Moel.

Johannes ap David ap Jevan.

Johannes Tegle.

Adam Thomas.

Johannes ap Jevan.

Willelmus ap Jevan Seys.

Johannes Waryn.

Guydo ap Griffith.

Willelmus ap Philip, rect. eccl. de Kerenny.

Johannes Lauryan.

Griffith Wauwayn.

Walterus Marschall.

Galfridus Jordan.

Jevan ap Griffith.

David ap Hewen.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra, ad ti. pa.*

Matheus, filius Philippi, dicte dioc., per di. ut supra, ad ti. eccl. sue de Gelew ejusdem dioc.

Ricardus de Mere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes Jones, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Marie Warwyk.

Henricus Ricardes, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Duddeleye,

Johannes Foxeley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue de Qwatt.

Robertus de Porlee, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus beate Marie Magdalene, Bristoll.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus Blond, de ord. pred.
,, Johannes Bras, ,,
,, Ricardus de Nortone, Wyg. dioc., per di. mon. maj. Malvernie.
,, Stephanus Champ, conf. hosp. de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Robertus Carpenter, ,, ,, ,, ,,
,, Thomas de Stodleye, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Willelmus Re, mon. de Soudwell, Cov. dioc., per di.
,, Johannes Hay, mon. de Perschora, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Ricardus Haukesbury, ,, ,, ,,
,, Johannes de Honteleye, de ord. fratrum pred.
,, Thomas de Hereford, de eodem ord.
,, Johannes Temese, mon. Gloucestrie, Wyg. dioc., per di.
,, Walterus Crouk, ,, ,, ,,
,, Walterus de Chiltenham, ,, ,, ,,
,, Robertus de Stafford, de ord. S. Aug.
,, Nicholaus de Saltford, mon. de Alyncestre, Wyg. dioc., per di.

DIACONI.

Rogerus Huberd, ad ti. pa.[1]
Johannes Hugonis de Letton, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Clifford.
Rogerus Albon, ad ti. hosp. S. Katerine de Ledebury.
Willelmus Collynge, ad ti. pa.
Walterus Lone, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus, filius Walteri Thomekyns, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus clerici, ad ti. pa.
Henricus de la Pounde, ad ti pa.
Willelmus atte Lone, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Toneleye, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxonie.
David Bougan, ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Cleangre, ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Clone, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus le Spenser, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Hugo Yowan, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Daunsere, ad ti. pa.
Thomas de Breyntone, ad ti. perpetue cant. sue in eccl. omnium sanctorum Herefordie.

1—*Dioc. Heref.*

Andreas de Wermenstre, rect. eccl. de Melles, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349.

Adam ap Jevan.[1]
Johannes ap David.
Johannes, filius Johannis.
Johannes ap Tlewelyn.
Johannes Jurdan.
Willelmus Wilym.
Ricardus Orlyens.
Robertus, filius Henrici Nichol.
Johannes Martyni.
David ap Phelip ap Llewelyn.
Johannes ap Friscolek.
Johannes, filius Johannis Gwtta.
Johannes ap Eynon.
Philippus Pecok.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. pa.*

Nicholaus Derby, Menev. dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad ti. perpetue vic. in eccl. Menev.

Thomas de Wyke, rect. eccl. de Brokton Haket, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Galfridus Herbard, ad ti. domus de Bradenestoke.

Petrus Gros, ad ti. eccl. sue de Soukkeleye.

Robertus atte Holyes, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Friday, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Mathon, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Lucas de Duddeleye, ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Petrus le Somnor, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Sanford, ad ti. pa.

Johannes atte Chircheley, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Lucas, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Willelmus Martyn, ad ti. perp. cant. S. Marie, Wygornie.

Thomas Tydyntone, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

Ricardus, filius Willelmi Wilmyn, rect. eccl. de Lench Rondulff.

Thomas Fraunceys, rect. eccl. de Schipton Olyve.

Robertus Leget, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Philippus Rem, ad ti. perp. cant. sue de Hamptone.

Robertus Eleyne, ad ti. domus S. Sepulchri, Warrwik.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. prioris ut supra.*

Howel ap Madoc, Land. dioc., per di. diocesani sui, ad ti. domus de Lancharvan.

Willelmus de Chestertone, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Johannes de Lyndeseye, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. scholarum in vill. de Lodelowe.

Hugo Lamberd, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes Rugge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad. ti. domus de Combremere.

Nicholaus Wythwyk, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Sandwell.

Johannes Dene, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrwyk.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. RELIGIOSI.—DIACONI.

Frater Rogerus de Lichefeld, mon. de Sandwell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

,, Henricus de Kydermenstre, mon. de Sandwell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

,, Thomas de Cotyngham, de ord. pred.

Hugo Peyto, monachi Eveshammie, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Rogerus Pensax, ,, ,, ,,

Nicholaus de Seydebury, mon. de Perschore. Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Johannes de Bourtone, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Robertus de Bourtone, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di., pr. ut supra.

Frater Johannes Cretford, ord. S. Aug.

PRESBITERI.

Edmundus de la Bache, ad ti. domus de Dora.[1]

Symon Bollok, ad ti. eccl. sue S. Audoeni, Bristollie.

Johannes de Orletone, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. S. Nich., Heref.

Willelmus Hyde, ad ti. domus de Alberbury.

Edmundus de Cleangre, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Orletone de Lodelowe, vicarius eccl. de Temdebury.

Nicholaus Osberne, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Lank, ,,

Johannes de la Mere, ,,

Ricardus de Etone, ,,

Galfridus Kyde, ,,

Rogerus de Almalye, ,,

Johannes de Lyttelhey, ad ti. domus de Snelleshal.

Ricardus Parkere, ad ti. vic. sue de Magna Marcle.

Willelmus de la hale, ad ti. domus de Alberbury.

Rogerus Taillour, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Forest, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Homptone.

Willelmus de la hale de Stok Edith, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Moghale, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Salopia.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1349. Willelmus Pedmore de Kydermunstre, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.[1]

Willelmus Savy de Wych, ad ti. pa.

Thomas, filius Johannis le Taillour, ad ti. domus de Clatercote.

Ricardus Taillour, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Walterus Rom, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Clerc de Coberleye, ad ti. cant. sue perp. in eccl. de Coberleye,

Ricardus Wodeford, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxonie.

Symon le heyr, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Thomas Stok, ad ti. hospicii S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Ricardus de Duddeleye, ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Thomas le Cok, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Sampson, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Lench, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Warde, vic. eccl. de Wilmescote.

Thomas de Asshton, rect. eccl. S. Andree de Astleach.

Thomas de Lye, rect. eccl. S. Martini de Estlench.

Johannes de Knee, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Southam, rect. eccl. de Aderestone.

Gilbertus Derlying, vic. eccl. de Campeden.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. custodis spiritualitatis ut supra.*

Philippus de Wilfertone, ad ti. domus de Tevelesford.[1]

Johannes Gybben, ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Philippus de Colton, ad ti. domus de Ledes.

Willelmus Scot de Draytone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Lye, ad ti. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Ricardus de la Hulle, rect. eccl. de Pichford.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Thomas Ken, rect. eccl. de S. Brigida.[1]

Ricardus ap Griffith, vic. de Lanvyhangel.

Madocus ap Howel, rect. eccl. de Tallachdduy.

Griffith ap Howel, ad ti. pa.

Thomas ap Griffith, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Fyscard, rect. eccl. de Lansanfred.

Lewelinus ap David, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Rees, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus ap Eynon, vic. eccl. de Manmail.

Johannes, filius Johannis Phelip, ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith, vic. gen. ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1349. Thomas Dawes de Bodycote, Lync. dioc., per di. diocesani sui, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

RELIGIOSI.—PRESBYTERI.

Frater Johannes Lucas, fr. hosp. de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

,, Johannes Molyns, fr. hosp. de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

,, Thomas Bodeleye, mon. Wygornie, per di. ut supra.

,, Johannes de Westbury, mon. de Flaxeleye, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus Unet, fr. de ord. min.

Henricus Hasfeld, ,,

Gregorius Tregrau, ,,

Frater Johannes Wytham, mon. de Wynchcombe, Wyg. dioc., per di. ut supra.

1350. Ordines celebrati per patrem, venerabilem Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in prima ebdomada quadragesime, videlicet vicesima die mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC° quadragesimo nono, etc.

ACOLITI.

Nicholaus de Webbeleye.[1]
Willelmus Shory.
Ricardus de Wyggeley.
Edmundus de Hereford.
Johannes de Pole.
Willelmus de Combe.
Walterus Bornhope.
Robertus Bleaunt.
Willelmus Mason.
Johannes de Bromfeld.
Nicholaus de Hoptone, rect. eccl. de Montgomery.
David de Stowe.
Willelmus Colynge.
Adam Wareyn de Duyndre.
Walterus Stoppe.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Lewellinus ap Gwillim, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntone, archidiaconi de Carmerdyn, venerabili patris, domini Reginaldi, Dei gracia Menev. electi confirmati, ipso in remotis agente, vicarii in spiritualibus generalis.

Willelmus Barre, dicte dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rys, venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, Dei gracia Menev. episc., ipso in remotis agente, vicarii generalis.

Johannes ap Philip, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem magistri Griffith ap Rys ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes ap David ap Adam, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem magistri Griffith ap Rys, ut supra.

Willelmus de Meone.[1] Willelmus de Oxonia.

Willelmus Mayl de Prestone. Willelmus Warde de Wilmescote.

Ricardus Wygot. Johannes Kemele de Elmore.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. domini prioris Wygornie, commissarii domini Johannis, Dei gracia Wyg. episc.*

Ricardus Wattes, jurisdiccionis abbatis Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abbatis.

Willelmus Stok, Wyg. dioc, per di. fratris Willelmi, pr. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, domini Johannis, etc., ipso in remotis agente, vicarii generalis.

Willelmus Pope, dicte dioc., per di. dicti commissarii, ut supra.

Thomas Grey, rect. eccl. de parva Pakyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.

Roger de Wombourne, dicte dioc., per di.

Johannes Careles, ,, ,,

Thomas atte Walle, ,, ,,

Nicholaus de Horntone, rect. eccl. de Cotesmor, Linc. dioc., per di.

Religiosi.

Frater Johannes de Prestehemede, can. mon. S. Oswaldi, Glouc., jurisdiccionis de Chirchesdon, per di. etc., Willelmi Ebor. archiepiscopi.

Fratres Thomas de Henleye, Almaricus, Willelmus de Langtone, mon. de Bordesleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii supradicti.

Frater Willelmus Seward, de ord. pred.

Sub-diaconi.

Adam de Hoptone, rect. eccl. de Monselowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Johannes Symondes de Greote, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Wynd, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Ocle, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Ricardus de Arclestone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Bartholomeus Cilby de Kyngestone, ad ti. dec. Heref.

Mauricius Goselyn de Monemuth, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Rondulph de Ailynetone, ad ti. pa,

Thomas Edynghulle, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Willelmus Amyas, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Thomas le Whyte ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350 Johannes Body, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.[1]

Johannes Rowel, rect. eccl. de Stocktone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

(Willelmus de Bykertone, rect. eccl. de Culmyntone, ad ti. eccl. sue). [erased].

Johannes, filius Roberti Haukyns de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Farnhale, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Newechirche, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Schobedon, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Halghtone, ad ti pa.

Willelmus Beulu de Presthemede, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes Ector de Colyntone, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Meryot de Bosebury, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Purse, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes de Bymbrok, rect. eccl. de Dountesbourne, abbatis Wyg. [dioc., per] di. pr. Lantonie, vic. gen., ut supra.

Philippus de Lutlyntone, jurisdiccionis abb. Evesham, per di. ejusdem abb.

Willelmus Ude, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.[1]

Philippus le Smythe de Duddeleye, ad ti. pa.

Reginaldus le Parkere de Abbede, rect. eccl. de Schraneleye.

Henricus Caunvyle, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Marteleye, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Walterus de Ross, rect. eccl. de Bereford, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Nicholaus Stormy, rect. eccl. de Elmeley Lovet.

Radulphus Cudyngtone, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas, filius Petri, *dictus* le clerc, rect. de Eggesworth, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Henricus Clyve de Nortone, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Johannes Adames de Besseford, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Crok, rect. eccl. S. Elene, Wygornie, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes in the felde, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Walterus Launse de Haukesbury, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth.

Willelmus de Adelmyntone, rect. eccl. de Bladyntone.

Willelmus Bonde, ad ti domus de Wroxtone.

Nicholaus Lodesmore de Bybury, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Willelmus Byseleye, ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Edwardus Clifford, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Johannes Beles de Wynnestone, ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Thomas Westcote, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Robertus Webbe de Mortone, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Thomas Peyntour de Hamptone, ad ti. domus de Telesford.[1]

Johannes Ailflent de Berkeleye, ad ti. perpetue cant. sue in eccl. de Berkeleye.

Robertus Daunsere de Astone Cantelowe, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. com. ut supra.*

Ricardus, filius Roberti de Holond, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Evesham.

Willelmus Dawes de Bruggenorth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dulaucres.

Willelmus Wodytone de Bruggenorth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Gwygene, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rys, vic. gen., etc., ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Gwalter, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rys, vic. gen., ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius David Lloyd, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Walden, rect. eccl. de Lidiard Tregoz, Sar. dioc., per di. ad. ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Cudynton, rect. eccl. de Adyntone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Wildebor, Cant. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes ap David ap Griffith, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen., sui diocesani, ad ti. pa.

Religiosi.

Frater Thomas Schipton, mon. prior. Heref.

Fratres Henricus Repindon, Robertus Wystanstone, de ord. min.

Frater Willelmus de Etone, mon. maj. Malvernie exempte.

Fratres Nicholaus de Etone, Ricardus de Lilleshulle, Willelmus de Wyke, can. domus de Lilleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Thomas de Ledbury fr. hosp. S. Oswaldi, Wygornie, per di. commissarii ut supra, Wyg. dioc.

Frater Ricardus de Leominstre, mon. domus de Alcestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.

Fratres Elias de Duddeleye, Alexander de Evesham, mon. de Bordesley, Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.

Frater Johannes de Bromyord, de ord. pred.

Fratres Johannes Godes, Stephanus Blak, Johannes de Prato, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Robertus de Teukesbury, Thomas de Westone, Johannes de Clyve, mon. domus de Evesham jurisdiccionis exempte.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Fratres Willelmus de Chiltenham, Willelmus de Aysschetone, Johannes de Oldeswelle, Thomas de Cheddesworth, monasterii S. Oswaldi, Glouc., jurisdiccionis de Chirchesdon, per lit. di., etc., domini Willelmi, Ebor. archiepisc.

Johannes de Clethe, Johannes Droys, fratres hosp. S. Barth., Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.

DIACONI.

Nicholaus Waldyng, ad ti. pa., Heref. dioc.

Gilbertus de Hondertone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes de Forde, ad ti. pa.[1]

Mattheus, filius Philippi, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Abraham, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Rogerus Fraunceys, ,,

Nicholaus Godauntre, ,,

Willelmus de Brochampton. ,,

Johannes Newe, ad ti. pa.

Johannes le Tannere, ad ti. pa.

Galfredus Hydeford, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Dodemanstone, rect. eccl. de Froma Castri, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Walterus de Thinghulle, rect. eccl. de Rodeford, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas Myles de Byschopestone, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Byschopestone.

Radulphus de Lowe, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus Vynch, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lodelowe.

Ricardus le Palmere, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Thomas Bokeland, ad ti. domus S. Dionisii juxta Suthampton.[1]

Willelmus Honte de Bernyntone Magna, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes Heyward de Bernyntone Parva, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Laurence de Astone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Henricus atte Watre de Quentone, ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Henricus Baldewyne, ad ti. episc. Sodorensis.

Henricus Leger, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. com. ut supra.*

Ricardus, filius Radulphi de Byshampton, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie, custodis spiritualitatis, vacante sede, auctoritate curie Cantuariensis deputati, ad ti. pa.

Robertus de Enderdeby, rect. eccl. S. Nich., Warrwyk, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Johannes Byllyng de Cherlcote, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Ricardus Ernald de Meone, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. com. ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes Hopkyns de Whatcote, ad ti. domus S. Jacobi extra Northamptone.[1]

Johannes Cissot, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Thomas atte Luyde de Wynterbourne, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchlade.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. com. ut supra.*

Johannes Abbot, dicte dioc., per di. pr. Lanthonie, vic. gen. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Robyns de Bladyntone, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.[1]

Willelmus Palmere de Stowe, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus Lovering de Thormertone, ad ti. domus Lantonie juxta Glouc.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. com. ut supra.*

Johannes Fortheye, per di. pr. Wygornie, custodis spiritualitatis, ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus Symcokes, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.[1]

Nicholaus Wynband, rect. eccl. de Hildesleye, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Haxeye, ad. ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Walterus Beufiz, de Elmleye, ad ti. abb. Evesham.

Johannes de Marshtone, rect. eccl. S. Swithini, Wygornie, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus de la Hulle, magister hosp. beate Marie juxta Wych, ad ti. dicti hosp.

Willelmus in the hal de Bradewas, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Smylt, ad ti. domus de Westwode.

Ricardus Deye, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus atte mere, rect. eccl. S. Trin., Glouc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Paunteleye, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas de Bentham, ,, ,, ,,

Radulphus de Bereford, rect. eccl. de Lodebrok, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Foxleye, rect. eccl. de Quatte, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Ricardus Mere, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes Drybel, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

Johannes Pavere de Harleye, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Byschebury, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Johannes Jones de Compton Mordak, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus de Byschebury, ad ti. domus de Bourtone.

Henricus Richardes, ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Robertus de Astone, rect. eccl. Northon in Halys, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. com. ut supra.*

Robertus Nicholes de Porlee, Sar. dioc., ad ti. domus beate Marie Bristoll.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

) 1350. Willelmus de Hamslape, rect. eccl. de Parva Crassyngham, Norwyc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Waryn, vic. in coll. eccl. de Abergwyly, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Caunteton, archidiaconi de Carmerdyn, venerabilis patris domini Reginaldi, Dei gracia electi Menev. confirmati, ipso in remotis agente, vic. gen., ad ti. vic. sue predicte.

Willelmus ap Jevan Seys, vic. in eccl. coll. de Abergwyly.

Gwydo ap Griffith, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Griffith Thloud, ad ti. pa.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem vic.*

Johannes ap Jevan de Lanthler, dicte dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rhys, archidiaconi Brechonie, venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, Menev. episc., ipso in remotis agente, vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Griffith de Dyhewit, dicte dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Marschal, dicte dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Religiosi.

Fratres Stephanus Champ, Robertus Carpenter, fr. hosp. de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wigornie com. ut supra.

Frater Thomas de Stodeleye, fr. hosp. S. Wulstani, Wigornie, Wyg. dioc., per di. com.

,, Ricardus de Nortone, mon. majoris Malvernie exempte.

Fratres Thomas Garshale, Willelmus Blount, de ord. min.

Frater Robertus Stafford, ord. S. Aug.

,, Nicholaus de Saltford, mon. domus de Alcestre, Wyg dioc., per di. com.

,, Willelmus de Cheryton, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Lanthonie, vic. gen. ut supra.

Fratres Lewelinus Glyn, Thomas de Bereford, de ord. pred.

,, Johannes Hay, Ricardus de Haukesbury, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di. com. ut supra.

Frater Robertus Strode, de ord. Carmel.

Fratres Johannes Temese, Walterus de Chiltenham, Walterus Crok, mon. Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di.

Frater Johannes Bras, de ord. pred.

Presbiteri.

Rogerus Huberd, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Daunsere, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus, filius Walteri Tomkyns, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Willelmus Clerc de Froma Can., ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Breyntone, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. omnium sanct. Heref.

Johannes, filius Johannis Hugonis de Lettone, ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Walterus Lone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Collyng, ad ti. pa.

David Bougan, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Almalie, ad ti. vic. sue in eccl. Wellensi.

Willelmus atte Lone.[1]
Johannes Toneleye.
Philippus Pecok.
Johannes de Cleangre.
Hugo Yowan.
Philippus ap Rees.
Johannes de Clone.
Henricus de la Pounde.
Rogerus Albon.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Petrus Somnour, super Sabrinam, ad ti. pa.[1]

Thomas Lucas de Duddeleye, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Duddeleye.

Ricardus de Lench, rect. eccl. de Lench Rondulff, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Walterus Sonford de Chiltenham, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Leget, ad ti. gracie dom. specialis.

Thomas de Tydynton, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.*

Willelmus Martyn, dicte dioc., per di. pr. Lanthonie, vic. gen. ut supra, ad ti. cant. sue perp. S. Martini, Wygornie.

Robertus atte Holyes, ad ti. pa., dicte dioc., per di. commissarii.

Walterus Muleward de Hamptone, ad ti. domus de Telesford, dicte dioc., per di. commissarii.

Philippus Aremne, ad ti. cant. sue de Munchen Hamptone, dicte dioc., per di. commissarii.

Johannes atte Chircheheye, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra, at ti. pa.

Thomas de Wyge, rect. eccl. de Brocktone Haket, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Galfridus Herberd de Mortone, ad ti. domus de Bradenestok.

Robertus Eleyne, ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrwyk.

Thomas Fraunceys, rect. eccl. de Schyptone Olyve, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas Vynch, rect eccl. de Flemmyngestone, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Andreas de Westminstre, rect. eccl. de Melles, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii.*

Johannes ap Eynon de Menenych.[1]
Johannes Tryscolek.
Jevan ap David.
Johannes Gutta.
Johannes ap Thewelyn,
David ap Phelip ap Thewelyn.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Caunteton ut supra ad ti. pa.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Johannes Endegeydon, ad ti. domus S. Marie, Warrwyk.[1]

Hugo Lamberd, ad ti. domus S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes Whytacre, rect. eccl. de Elmetone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Rogerus de Harleye, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Rugge, ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Nicholas de Whytewyk, ad ti. domus de Sondwall.

Johannes de Dountone, rect. eccl. de Kynardeseye, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Johannes de Lyndesey, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. scholarum in villa de Lodelow.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes Hautepere, mon. prioratus de Wenlok, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Johannes de Boleye, Willelmus de Evesham, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Lanthonie, vic. gen. ut supra.

Frater Thomas de Cotyngham, de ord. pred.

Fratres Nicholaus de Seynebury, Johannes Bourtone, Robertus de Bourtone, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Fratres Hugo de Peytho, Rogerus de Pensax, mon. Evesham, jurisdiccionis exempte.

Frater Willelmus de Rodleye, mon. Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.

Fratres Rogerus de Lichesfeld, Henricus de Kydermenstre, mon. Sondwall, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Frater Johannes Cratford, ord. Heremit.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet xiii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC° quadragesimo nono, etc.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus, filius Roberti de Radenore.[1]

Willelmus Lacy.

Johannes Schirreve.

Rogerus de Forde.

Willelmus Prout.

Rogerus de Bromptone.

Johannes de Pole.

Adam Waryn de Duyndre.

Johannes le Mason.

Johannes Bleyth.

Johannes de Nortone.

Johannes de Hopton.

Henricus de Radenore.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes Taillour de Besford, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wyg., commissarii domini Johannis, etc., Wyg. episc.

Walterus Bedeford, Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.

Galfridus Canel, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., domini Johannis, etc., Wyg. episc., ipso in remotis agente, vicarii in spiritualibus generalis.

Thomas Ewyn de Cirencestre.[1]
Johannes Mayel.
Robertus Jones de Bekkeford.
Thomas atte Welle.
Robertus de la Brok.
Rogerus Geffe de Etyntone.
Robertus de Aldesworth.
Johannes de Aldesworth.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.*

Nicholaus Lude de Northletche, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.

Johannes Cronham de Wyke, ,, ,, ,,

Willelmus de Alvescote.[1]
Johannes de Stauntone.
Thomas Hulle de Byshamptone.
Johannes de Weoleye, rect. eccl. de Mukeltone.
Robertus de Clipstone, rect. eccl. de Wormyntone Parva.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. commissarii ut supra.*

Rogerus Basset, rect. eccl. de Druye Marshtone, dicte dioc., per di. diocesani sui.

Johannes Waryn, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, etc., domini Reginaldi, Menev. electi confirmati, vic. gen.

Religiosi.

Fratres Thomas Buterleye, Johannes de Bourghulle, Johannes de Malverne, de ord. pred.

Sub-diaconi.

Willelmus de Combe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. sue.

Willelmus Schory, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Wyggeleye, ,, ,,

Audreas Cole, ,, ,,

Willelmus Fromptone, ,, ,,

Edmundus de Heyford, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Philippus de Kynleye, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Bykertone, rect. eccl. de Culmyntone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Nicholaus de Webbeleye, ad ti. domus de Cristescherche.

Johannes de Bromfeld, ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Almalie, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus of Preone, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes de Bokenhulle, ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1350. Magister Johannes de Gloucestria, rect. eccl. S. Nicholai, Heref., ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Ricardus de Bretfortone, jurisdiccionis abb. Eveshammie, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Cumba.

Willelmus Gatebrugge, per di. comm. ut supra ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Henricus Faber de Nether Thyndon, per di. dioc. sui ad ti. domus de Wroxton.

Thomas atte Castle de Halford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warwyk.

Stephanus le Sclattere de Sloutre, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Willelmus Schotride, per di. dioc. sui ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Nicholaus de Subbury, per di. vic. gen. ut supra ad ti. domus de Kyngtone.

Walterus Graundone, per di. comm. ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Johannes Kemele de Elmore, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Walkare de Schurdyntone, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Johannes Bernard de Stretford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Thomas Tyso de Breyles, per di. comm. at ti. domus de Stonleye.

Johannes Harpere de Stretford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Johannes Tomkyns de Bladyntone, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Wynchecumbe.

Willelmus de Wymondham, rect. eccl. de Odyntone, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Johannes Philipps de Besseford, ad ti. pa.[1]

Ricardus Atkyns de Liutle Alne, ad ti. mon. S. Marie Merevallie.

Willelmus Schirreve de Stowe, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Henricus le Walkere le Bertone, ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Johannes, filius Nicholai de Mikultone, ad ti. domus de Wynchcumbe.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. comm.*

Ricardus Lutele de Otyndone, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.[1]

Ricardus Bundi de Laburtone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Edward de Cheddesworth, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Hasle de Maysmor, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas Frensche de Otyntone, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Johannes de Prestone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Willelmus le Warde, ad ti. domus de Telesford.[1]

Willelmus Honte de Schurchyntone, ad ti. domus de Usk.

Johannes Pylet, ad ti. pa.

Alanus Porter, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Honteleye, ad ti. pa.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. comm.*

Willelmus Stok, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc., dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Thomas Sechombe, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Jer. „ „

Thomas Newebold, ad ti. domus S. Aug., Bristollie, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes de Aldistone, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Willelmus de Oxonia, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas Grey, rect. eccl. de parva Pakyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus de Atchulbourne, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Religiosi.

Fratres Willelmus de Newebury, Adam de Hymmesworth, mon. de Hayles exempta.

Frater Johannes de Presthemede, can. S. Oswaldi, Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di.

„ Henricus Myche, can. domus de Stodleye, Wyg. dioc., per comm. ut supra.

„ Walterus de Tybertone, de ord. pred.

„ Ricardus de Trevydelan, de ord. min.

Diaconi.

Thomas Whyte.[1]
Johannes Ector de Colyntone.
Walterus Newecherche.
Johannes Haukyns.
Johannes Pors.
Johannes Symondes.
Walterus de Schobyndon.
Johannes Body.
Johannes Halghtone.
Ricardus Farnhal.
Thomas Rondulf de Ailynetone.
Robertus Maryot.
Mauricius Goselyn.
Johannes Wynd.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Adam de Hopton, rect. eccl. de Monselowe, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Wildbor, rect. eccl. de Cotyntone.

Johannes le Red, rect. eccl. S. Audoeni, Heref.

Johannes Rowel, rect. eccl. de Stocktone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Thomas Edynghulle, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wyg.

Ricardus Archlestone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Bartholomeus Sylby, ,, ,,

Willelmus Bonde de Bernyntone Magna, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.[1]

Willelmus James de Fayreford, ad. ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Walterus Launse de Haukesbury, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes in the Feld, ,, ,,

Thomas, filius Petri le clerc, rect. eccl. de Eggesworth.

Thomas Peyntour de Hamptone, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Thomas de Westcote, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Robertus Daunsere, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Walterus, filius Andree le bailiff de Stretford, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Henricus Clyve de Nortone, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Roger Makerlyng, rect. eccl. de Sapertone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Reginaldus le Parkere, rect. eccl. de Schraneleye, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ut supra.*

Johannes de Lutlyntone, jurisdiccionis domini abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem domini abb. ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Willelmus Ude, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.[1]

Nicholaus Lodesmore de Bybury, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Edwardus Clifford de Erlyntone, ,, ,,

Robertus de Mortone Aubeneye, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Willelmus Bysseleye, ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Johannes Beles de Wynnestone, ad ti. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Ailflete de Berkeleye, ad ti. perp. cant. in eccl. de Berkeleye.

Johannes Besford, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. comm.*

Magister Willelmus Aleyn, *dictus* de Rothwell, rect. eccl. de Newentone supra Weldham, dicte dioc., per di. diocesani sui, ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.

Nicholaus Stourmy, rect. eccl. de Elmeleye Lovet, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Henricus Caunvyle, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Rosse, rect. eccl. de Bereford, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Radulphus Kydyntone, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. hosp. S Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus Crok, rect. eccl. S. Elene, Wygornie, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad. ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes de Marteleye, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti domus S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A. D. 1350. Johannes Romayn, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchlade.

Ricardus de Holond, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Evesham.

Henricus Alrewas, rect. eccl. de Kynefare, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Dawes de Brugge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dulacros.

Johannes de Walden, rect. eccl. de Lancaddok, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, vic. gen., etc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes ap Gorgene, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem magistri Griffith, etc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Walter, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith ap Rys, archidiaconi Brechonie, domini Johannis, Menev. episc., etc., vic. gen., ad ti. provisionis sue.

Johannes de Cudyntone, rect. eccl. de Adyntone, Linc dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Religiosi.

Fratres Johannes Godes, Stephanus Nigri, Johannes de Prato, mon. Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

Frater Thomas de Shiptone, mon. prioratus Heref.

,, Johannes Droys, fr. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ut supra.

Fratres Johannes de Evesham, Robertus de Prestebury, mon. de Hayles exempta.

Frater Thomas de Ledebury, fr. hosp. S. Oswaldi, Wigornie.

,, Willelmus de Etone, mon. maj. Malvernie exempte.

Fratres Willelmus de Chiltenham, Johannes de Oldeswell, Thomas de Chedworth, Willelmus de Ayshtone, canonici S. Oswaldi, Glouc., jurisdiccionis de Chirchesdon, per di. ven. Willelmi, etc., Ebor. archiepiscopi.

Frater Willelmus Barre, mon. prioratus de Sandwell, Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.

Fratres Johannes de Honteleye, Johannes de Bromyord, de ord. pred.

Frater Robertus de Strode, de ord. Carmel.

Fratres Henricus de Ripyndon, Henricus Chambron, Robertus de Wystanstone, de ord. min.

Presbiteri.

Walterus de Thynghulle, rect. eccl. de Rodeford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Walterus de Dodemauston, rect. eccl. de Froma Castri, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1350. Thomas Miles de Byschopestone, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Byschopestone.

Ricardus le Spenser, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes Abraham, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Willelmus de Brockhamptone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Willelmus Finch, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lodelowe.

Radulphus de la Lowe, ad ti. hosp S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes de Forde, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus le Clerk, ,,

Johannes Newe, ,,

Nicholaus Waldyng, ,,

Johannes le Tanner, ,,

Gilbertus de Hundertone, ad ti. dec. et. cap. Heref.

Nicholaus Godauntre, ,, ,,

Ricardus atte Mere, rect. eccl. S. Trin., Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad ti. eccl. sue.

Ricardus de Meone, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ut supra, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Derling, dicte dioc., ad ti. domus de Breohouse.

Thomas atte Luyde, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Henricus Banty de Bernyntone Magna, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Willelmus Robyns de Bladyntone, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.[1]

Ricardus, filius Philippi le Taillour de Edyndon inferiori, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Thomas Taillour de Boklond, ad ti. domus S. Dionisii juxta Suthamptone.

Henricus Baldwyn, ad ti. ven. patris, episc. Sodorensis.

Nicholaus Wyneband, rect. eccl. de Hildesleye, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes de Marston, rect. eccl. S. Martini, Wygornie.

Radulphus de Byshamptone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus in the hale, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Smulte de Coterugge, ad ti. domus de Westwode.

Willelmus Palmere de Stowe, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Gloucestrie.

Willelmus de la Hulle, magister hosp. beate Marie juxta Wych, ad ti. dicti hosp.

Ricardus Fremon, ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Henricus Leggere de Colne Rogeri, ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Ricardus de Lodyntone, ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Nicholaus Symcokes de Souterneye, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Glouc.

Johannes Bylling de Cherlecote, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. comm.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes Abbot, dicte dioc., per di. pr. Lanthonie, vic. gen., ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Robertus de Enderdeby, rect. unius porcionis eccl. S. Nich., Warwyk, dicte dioc., per di. comm.

Johannes Fortheye, dicte dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie, custodis spiritualitatis, etc.

Roger le Whyte, rect. eccl. S. Stephani, Bristollie, dicte dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad ti. eccl. sue.

Ricardus Deye de Chiltenham, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Walterus Beaufiz de Elmeleye, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Evesham.

Willelmus Haxeye, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Heyward de parva Bernyntone, dicte dioc., per di. vic. ut supra ad ti. pa.

Walterus Mareschal, Menev. dioc., per di. Griffith de Caunteton, etc., vic. gen., ad ti. pa.

Mattheus, filius Philippi, rect. eccl. de Gelu, dicte dioc., per di. Griffith ap Rys, vic. gen., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes ap Jevan de Lanleyr, Menev. dioc., per di. dicti magistri Griffith de Caunteton, ad ti. pa.

Jevan ap Griffith Loyd, Menev. dioc., per di. ejusdem ad ti. pa.

Radulphus de Bereford, rect. eccl. de Lodebrok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Robertus de Alstone, rect. de Nortone in Hales, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Ricardus de Mere, ejusdem dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes de Sonnebury, rect. eccl. de parva Combertone, dicte dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Drybull, ejusdem dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

Johannes Foxley rect. eccl. de Quatte, ejusdem dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. predicte.

Johannes Jones de Comptone Mordak, ejusdem dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Rothen, ejusdem dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Religiosi.

Frater Nicholaus de Saltford, mon. domus de Alcestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm,

,, Thomas de Stodleye, fr. hosp. S. Oswaldi, Wygornie, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm.

Fratres Stephanus Champ, Robertus Carpenter, fr. S. Joh. de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm.

Frater Johannes Bras, de ord. pred.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Frater Willelmus Blount, de ord. min.
„ Robertus de Stafford, de ord. S. Aug.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Prestebury, Wyg. dioc., de licencia religiosi viri, fratris Willelmi, prioris Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, Wyg. episc., ipso patre in remotis agente, vicarii in spiritualibus generalis, in sabbato sancto Pasche, videlicet xxvii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo, etc.

Commissio.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., frater Willelmus, prior Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, etc. Ut in instanti die Jovis in coena Domini sacrum Crisma, oleum sanctum atque infirmorum conficere sive consecrare, necnon in sabbato sancto Pasche sequente litteratos ad primam tonsuram et quoscumque alios clericos vestre Wygorniensis ac aliarum quarumcumque diocesium ad quoscumque ordines tam minores quam majores promovere, ubicumque volueritis infra dictam Wyg. dioc., licite valeatis, vobis auctoritate vicariatus nostri quantum in nobis est, tenore presencium liberam concedimus facultatem. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum quo utimur in hac parte presentibus est appensum. Datum Lanthonie, xxi° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC° quadragesimo nono.

Acoliti.

Johannes de Leye, Heref. dioc.
Johannes de Hungarston, Heref. dioc.
Johannes Rysindon, Wyg. dioc., per lit. dom. pr. Lanthonie, vic., etc.
Johannes Wormyntone, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem vic.
Radulphus Hopere de Staunton, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem vic.
Symon Cut de Kyngtone, dicte dioc., per di. pr. eccl. cath. Wygorniensis, etc., Wyg. episc. comm. in ea parte.
Robertus Robynetes de Throkemertone, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem.
Johannes Warde de Wilmescote, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem.
Henricus le harpere, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350.

RELIGIOSI.

Stephanus Stoke, Nicholaus Cerneye, can. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Fratres Stephanus de Stedham, Johannes de Excestre, de ord. Carm.

SUB-DIACONI.

Adam Waryn de Duynre, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Pole, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Hugo de Thame, Linc. dioc., per di. ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessas ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Robertus Jones de Beckeford, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie, comm. ut supra, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Rogerus Geffry de Overe Etyndon dicte dioc., per di. comm. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Nicholaus Jankyns de Driffeld, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Nicholaus Luyde de Northletch, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Willelmus atte Tote de Honybourne, dicte dioc., et jurisdiccionis dom. abb. Eveshammie, per di. ejusdem dom. abb. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Johannes Paunteley de Northletche, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Fordham.

Johannes Mayel de Wyk, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Colde Norton.

Thomas de la Hulle, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Carter de Kyngtone, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Robertus Carter de Brode Rysindon, dicte dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Thomas atte Welle de Cheddeworth, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Wygot de Meone, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Johannes de Weoleye, rect. eccl. de Mikultone, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Ricardus Newenham, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Johannes de Stauntone, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Rogerus Basset, rect. eccl. de Druye Marstone, dicte dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Morewys de Stauntone, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Adam de Wyk, dicte dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Robertus atte Broke de Cheddeworth, dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Wottone, rect. eccl. de Otiham, Cant. dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Waryng, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, vic. gen., etc., ad ti. pa.

Religiosi.

Frater Willelmus de Mordeford, mon. de Wynchecombe, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Robertus de Evesham, mon. de Hayles exempta.

,, Willelmus Pleystude, de ord. min.

Diaconi.

Johannes Bromfeld, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Kynleye, ,, ,,

Philippus de Almaleye, ,, ,,

Willelmus Schory, ,, ,,

Johannes Bokenhulle, ,, ,,

Willelmus Combe, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in capella de Neweport.

Nicholaus de Webbeleye, ad ti. domus de Cristescherche.

Willelmus Schotteriche, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.[1]

Henricus le Walkere de Berton, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Walterus Graundon de Chiltenham, ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

Stephanus Sclattere de Sloughtre, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Rogerus Luytele de Otyngdon, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Henricus Smith de Etyndone inferiori, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Ricardus Adkyns, per di. comm. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Muryvalle.

Willelmus Shirreve de Stowe S. Edwardi, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes Richardes de Mukeltone, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Wynchcombe.

Nicholaus Sobbury, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Kyngtone.

Thomas Edward de Cheddeworth, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Harpour, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Telesford.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Ricardus de Bretforton, jurisdiccionis abbatis Eveshammie, per di. ejusdem abbatis ad. ti. domus de Combermere.[1]

Thomas atte castel de Halford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Sepulchri, Warrwyk.

Johannes Pylet, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Alanus Porter, ,, ,,

Thomas de Sechcombe, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Adam le Clerkes de Wyk, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Hunte de Surchynton, per di. comm. ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Usk.

Willelmus Hasele de Mayesmor, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus Warde per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Thomas Frensche de Ottyntone, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Johannes Prestone, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Thomas Newebold, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Aug., Bristollie.

Johannes de Aldestone, per di. comm. ad ti. domus minoris Malvernie.

Johannes Walkere de Schurdynton, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

Henricus de Hunteleye, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Kemele de Elmore, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Bymbrok, rect. eccl. de Dountesbourne Abbatis, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Stok, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Willelmus Lussome, ad ti. vic. sue in eccl. coll. de Abergwyly.[1]

Johannes Tegle, ad ti. pa.

David ap Phelip, ad ti. pa.

David ap Oweyn, ad ti. pa. per di. ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessas.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, etc., Reginaldi, etc., vic. gen.*

Thomas Grey, rect. eccl. de parva Pakyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus de Attelbourgh de Coleshull, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes Clech, fr. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. comm.

Fratres Willelmus de Newebury, Adam Hymmesworth, mon. de Hayles exempta.

Frater Walterus de Tybertone, ord. pred.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

. 1350. PRESBITERI.

Johannes Ector de Colyntone.[1]
Mauricius Goselyn de Monemuth.
Galfridus de Hydeford.
Thomas Rondulff de Ailystone.
Johannes Wynd.
Thomas le Whyte.
Johannes de Halghtone.
Ricardus Farnhale.
Walterus Newechirche.
Walterus de Schobbedon.
Johannes Symondes.

1—*Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.*

Thomas Edynghulle, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.
Willelmus Wyldebor, rect. eccl. de Cotyntone.
Johannes le Red, rect. eccl. S. Audoeni, Heref.
Johannes Rowel, rect. eccl. de Stoktone.
Bartholomeus Sylby, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Ricardus de Arclestone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Reginaldus le Parkere, rect. eccl. de Schrauleye, per di. comm. ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]
Willelmus Crok, rect. S. Elene, Wygornie, per di. comm. ad ti. eccl. sue.
Willelmus de Bysscheleye, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Bruera.
Magister Willelmus Aleyn, *dictus* de Rothewell, rect. eccl. de Newentone supra Weldham, per di. diocesani sui.
Johannes Ailflete de Berkeleye, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Berkeleye.
Radulphus Cudynton, per di. vic. gen., ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Johannes Marteleye, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.
Willelmus James de Faireford, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Willelmus Hunt de Bernyntone Magna, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Thomas de Westcote, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.[1]
Walterus Andreu de Stretford, ad ti. domus de Telesford.
Willelmus Ude, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Thomas de Bentham, " "
Willelmus Loveryng de Thormertone, ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.
Nicholaus Stormy, rect. eccl. de Elmleye Lovet, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Adames, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Walterus Launse de Hawkesbury, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Thomas, filius Petri clerk, rect. eccl. de Eggesworth, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Henricus Caunvyll, ad ti. pa.
Henricus Clyve de Nortone, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. comm.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Henricus de Alrewas, rect. eccl. de Kynefare, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. sue eccl. predicte.

Ricardus, filius Roberti de Houlond, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. abb. et conv. de Evesham.

Johannes ap Water, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, vic. gen., etc., ad ti. gracie apostolice sibi facte.

Johannes ap Gorgene, dicte dioc., per di. ejusdem vic. ad ti. pa.

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Johannes Godes, Johannes de Prato, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus de Chiriton, can. prior. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Fratres Henricus Chaumborne, Henricus de Rependon, de ord. min.

Frater Robertus de Strode, de ord. Carmel.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bourghulle, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., die sabbati in vigilia S. Trin., videlicet xxii° die mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°l^me^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus le Taillour.[1]
Willelmus Brende.
Ricardus de Chirebury.
Rogerus de Astone.
Thomas Edyn.
Henricus de Hoptone.
Rogerus de Lye.
Thomas Mordak.
Adam le clerc de Webbeleye.
Rogerus Crompe de Pionia Canonicorum.
Hugo Boleye.
Thomas, filius Ricardi le Child.
Walterus de Strattone.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Baldewynus de Merewode, rect. eccl. de Sutton Valence, Cant. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.

Robertus Parkere de Mynty, Sar. dioc., per di.

Robertus Wattes, Wyg. dioc., per di. dom. pr. Wygornie comm., etc.

Robertus Wattes, „ „ „

Johannes Saltere de Berkeleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.

Ricardus Solers de Ryndecome, dicte dioc., per di. dom. pr. Lanthonie, vic. gen.

Philippus Haym de Dailesford, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ut supra.

Willelmus Muleward de Lychtethurne, „ „ „

Johannes Corbet, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1350. Lewelinus ap Gwilim, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
David ap Yak ap Seycell, Menev. dioc., per di. ejusdem vic.
Henricus Bole, ,, ,,
Ricardus Symondes, ,, ,,
Henricus Tomkyns de Herbury.[1]
Ricardus Whatiminsale.
Johannes Michale.
Johannes de Stok de Herburbury.
Johannes Hichecokes.
Thomas Smyth de Chadleshunt.
Willelmus Norres de Dorsset.
Johannes Lighthorne de Tachebrok.
Ricardus Alani le taillour.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.*

RELIGIOSI.—ACOLITI.

Frater Ricardus de Wynfretone, can. de Wormesleye.
,, Robertus Wroth, mon. de Dore.
Fratres Johannes de Radenore, Willelmus Harald, Thomas Ailmondestre, de ord. min.
,, Willelmus Hulle, Walterus Reynald, Walterus Pedwardyn, de ord. pred.

SUB-DIACONI.

Howel, filius Lewelini ap David, ad ti. pa.[1]
Willelmus Chirchstok, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus de Costone, ad ti. pa.
Walterus Bry de Presthemede, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Wyggemore.
Rogerus de Lutteleye, rect. eccl. de Suttone, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Willelmus Lacy, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
David, filius Johannis de Stowe, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus, filius Rogeri de Alberbury, ad ti. domus de Alberbury.
Johannes de Tycklewardyn, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Thomas Bras, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Shirreve, rect. eccl. de Yeddefen, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Rogerus de Bottefeld, ad ti. pa.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Willelmus Haukynes de Pilardyntone, per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani ad ti. domus de Oseneye.[1]
Henricus Parkere de Elmeleye, per di. prioris Wygornie, comm., ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Nicholaus Grene, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Willelmus Pope, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Ricardus Frensch de Fleuera, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Willelmus Wattes de Newentone supra Weldham, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Cook de Wormynton, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Spellesbury de Elmeleye, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Malmesbury.

Johannes Aldesworth, per di. comm. ad ti. prioris S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Henricus Eldesfeld, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Johannes de Eylworth, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Longebrugge.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Johannes Fenyr, ad ti. vic. sue in coll. eccl. de Abergwyly.[1]

Johannes ap Walter, rect. eccl. de Lannenys.

Johannes ap Phelip, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus ap Griffith, rect. eccl. de Bangor, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes ap Jevan, rect. eccl. de Henllan Deyfy, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Philippus Adam, perp. vic. in eccl. cath. Menev., ad ti. vic. sue.

Willelmus ap David, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Philippus Laundon, rect. eccl. de Landeskiret, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Adam, filius Johannis de Tresul, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conf. de Duddeleye.

Johannes Pieres de Tachebrok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. dec. et cap. eccl. coll. de Warrwyk.

Thomas de Wateneshale, Cov. et. Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Religiosi.

Frater Robertus, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.[1]

Fratres Johannes de Irlond, Walterus de Ewyas, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

Frater Philippus Oversee, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Willelmus de Ercalewe, Johannes Leye, Willelmus Hulle, Willelmus Siward, Ricardus Astcherche, de ord. fratrum pred.

Fratres Stephanus Stedham, Johannes de Exonia, Rogerus Boteler, de ord. Carmel.

Frater Johannes Turpeltone, de ord. min.

Diaconi.

Edmundus de Heyford, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Adam de Dunre, ad ti. pa.

Andreas Cole, ad ti. pa.

1—*Omnes isti sunt de dioc. Heref.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Willelmus de Fromtone, ad ti. pa.[1]

Robertus Williames, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Amyas, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Salopie.

Ricardus de Wiggeleye, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes Pole, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Walterus de Kynardesleye, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Walterus de Bokenhulle, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Ricardus Hawys, ad ti. gracie dom. specialis.

Ricardus Chaundos, ad ti. can. sui in eccl. Heref.

Johannes Collyng de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Beuleu de Prestehemede, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

1—*Omnes isti sunt de dioc. Heref.*

Rogerus Geffry de Overe Etyndon, per per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.[1]

Willelmus Gatebrugge de Preston super Stouram, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Nicholaus Jankyn de Driffeld, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Ricardus Luyde de Northletche, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Johannes Paunteleye de Northletche, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Fordham.

Johannes Bernarl de Stratford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Thomas atte Well de Cheddeworth, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Philippus, filius Willelmi Smith de Duddeleye, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Bondy, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Thomas de la hulle,, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Mayel de Wyk, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Nortone.

Thomas Tyso de Brailes, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Stoneleye.

Willelmus atte Tote de Honybourne, jurisdiccionis domini abbatis Eveshammie, per di. ejusdem abbatis, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Teukesbury.

Johannes Phelyp de Besseford, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Robertus atte Broke de Cheddeworth, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Hugo de Thame, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Lewelinus ap Gwillim, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Balymor, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350.

Johannes Waryng.[1]	Philippus Maynard
Johannes ap David ap Griffith.	Willelmus de Preone.
Johannes Cogan.	Willelmus Caprich.
Johannes Strong.	Willelmus ap Aron.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. ut supra, ad ti. pa.*

Johannes Arnald, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. provisionis per sedem Apostolicam sibi facte.

Willelmus Aleni, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. pa.

Robertus Ambrosii, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. perp. vic. sue in eccl. cath. Menev.

Willelmus de Wodytone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. hosp. de Bruggenorth.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus de Salopia, mon. de Wenlok, Heref. dioc.

,, Johannes de Presthemede, can. domus S. Oswaldi, Glouc., per di. dom. archiepisc. Ebor.

Fratres Nicholaus de Etone, Ricardus de Lilleshulle, can. mon. de Lilleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Fratres Robertus de Croisee, Silvester le Verrers, mon. prior. de Pembrok, Menev. dioc., per di.

Fratres Ricardus de Tremthelam, Willelmus Playstude, ord. min.

Frater Johannes Abyndon, mon. de Certeseye, Wynton. dioc., per di.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Bokenhulle, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Purse, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Fraunceys, ad ti. perp. vic. sue in eccl. cath. Heref.

Nicholaus de Webbeleye, ad ti. domus de Christcherche.

Johannes de Bromfeld, ad ti. pa.

Willlemus Schory de Webbeleye, ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Almalye, ,,

Philippus de Kynley, ,,

Robertus de Credenhulle, ,,

Robertus Maryot de Bosebury, ,,

Johannes Body, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Adam de Hoptone, rect. eccl. de Monsleye.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Willelmus Bonde de Bernyntone Magna, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Wroxton.[1]

Johannes Richardes de Mukeltone, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Wynchcomb.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Johannes Beles de Wynstone, per di. pr. Lanthonie, vic., etc., ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Henricus, filius Willelmi Walkere de Bartone, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Thomas atte castel de Halford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrwyk.

Henricus Smith de Nether Otyndon, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Willelmus Shirreve de Stowe, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Willelmus Schotterich, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Willelmus Chestretone, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Nicholaus Sobbury, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Kynghtone.

Ricardus Louecok, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de S. Jacobi de Northampton.

Edwardus de Clifford, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Thomas Frensche de Otyntone, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Ricardus Luttle de Otyndon, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Rogerus Makerlyng, rect. eccl. de Sapertone, per di. vic. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Rogerus Bretforton, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abbatis, ad ti. domus de Combe.

Johannes de Aldeston, per di. comm. ad ti domus majoris Malvernie.

Johannes Harpere, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Johannes in the Felde, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth. Glouc.

Thomas Edward, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Henricus Hunteleye, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Stok, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Romayn, per di. diocesani sui, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Stephanus Sclattere de Sloghtre, per di. comm. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Thomas Cogan, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Tredegold, ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus Hykedon, ad ti. pa.

David ap Eynon, ad ti. vic. sue de Langeny, ejusdem dioc.

Johannes Saundre, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Walden, rect. eccl. de Lancaddok.

Mauricius Adam, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes Clement de Cardygan, ad ti. pa.[1]

Willelmus Lussome, ad ti. vic. sue in eccl. de Abergwyly.

David ap Jevan Lloyd, ad ti. pa.

David ap Oweyn, ad ti. pa.

Griffith Vaghan, ad ti. pa.

David ap Phelip, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus ap Hervy, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Henricus Richard de Seysdon, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Thomas Pannare, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Robertus Nicholas de Porle, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Marie Magdalene, Bristollie.

Johannes Lewes de Aven, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Religiosi.—Presbiteri.

Frater Gilbertus de Wrombrugge, can. de Oseneye, Lync. dioc., per di. comm.

Fratres Johannes Cleche, Johannes Droys, de hosp. S. Barth., Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di.

Fratres Willelmus de Chiltenham, Willelmus de Aysschtone, Johannes de Oldeswell, Thomas de Cheddesworth, de hosp. S. Oswaldi, Glouc., jurisdiccionis domini archiepiscopi Ebor., per di. ejusdem.

Fratres Walterus de Tybertone, Johannes de Bromyord, de ord. pred.

Frater Willelmus Remband, mon. prioratus S. Nicholai de Pembrok, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xviii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^me^ quinquagesimo, etc.

Acoliti.

Ricardus Muleward.[1]
Henricus de Welyntone.
Ricardus de Kyneford.
Johannes de Colewell.
David Asche.
Rogerus Homme de Strettone.
Johannes de Lodelowe.
Robertus de Duddeley.
Johannes de Wenlok.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Johannes de Ombresleye, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie, per di. ejusdem dom. abb.

Ricardus de Westone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Thomas Muleward, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm.

Robertus Peinter de Letchelade, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Ricardus Clerc de Strengesham, Wyg. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.

Johannes Ward de Whytenassche, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Johannes Wythmore, ,, ,,

Johannes de Westone, ,, ,,

Laurencius Breton, rect. eccl. de Bokenhulle, Linc. dioc., per di.

Religiosi.—Acoliti.

David de Stepeltone, Rogerus de Broctone, Johannes Yattone, Mattheus de Astlyche, Rogerus de Turpetone, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Johannes de Bordesleye, Walterus de Kyngestone, Johannes Spencer, Willelmus Haldermanstone.

Fratres Robertus de Tedyngton, Nicholaus de Stretford, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

Frater Ricardus de Mere, can. domus S. Thome juxta Stafford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Frater Willelmus de Wultone, mon. de Combe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Fratres Willelmus Harald, Robertus Swyleye, Robertus Standich, Willelmus Warrewyk, Johannes Clement, Ricardus Hyrde, de ord. min.

Frater Johannes de Wantyng, de ord. Carmel.

Sub-diaconi.

Willelmus Knyght, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.[1]

Johannes Moryn, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Rogerus de Lygh, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus le Taillour, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Pleileye de Pontesbury, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Johannes le Bakere de Hoptone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Bartone, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Dodytone, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Thomas Hockeleye de Westbury, ad ti. pa.

Johannes le Bakere de Radenore Nova, ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Radenore.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Willelmus Duraunt, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Rogerus Crump, ad ti. pa.
Hugo atte Yate, ad ti. domus S. Elene Insule vecte [*sic*].

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Stephanus Benet, ad ti. perp. cant. de Marteleye.[1]
Johannes de Magna Malvernia, ad ti. domus S. Wulstani Wygornie.
Thomas Canon, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Cockes, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Whythed de Henley, ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrwyk.
Johannes Saltere, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. diocesani sui.*

Henricus Fysshere, Wyg. dioc., et jurisd. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alcestre.
Johannes Waters de Campeden, ad ti. domus S. Wulstani, Wygornie.[1]
Johannes Basket, ad ti. mon. ederosi.
Johannes Spenser de Tyso, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.
Johannes Wattes de Breyles, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Willelmus Hogeman, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Robertus Floure, ad ti. domus de Wynchecombe.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Paganus de Penebrugge, rect. eccl. de Lannarchell, Assavensis dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.
Robertus Kytten, ad ti. domus de Poghleye.[1]
Johannes le lee, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Stafford.
Willelmus Tomkyns, ad ti. domus de Catesby.
Johannes Stok de Scheldone, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.
Rogerus de Albrightone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt. de Stafford.
Johannes Hychecokes, ad ti. eccl. beate Marie coll.. de Warrwyk.
Johannes Carles, ad ti. domus de Hales.
Ricardus Colet, rect. eccl. de Sekkyndon, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Rogerus Wombourne, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Ricardus Cleidych, ad ti. domus eccl. S. Olavi.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Rees ap Jevan Thloyt, rect. eccl. de Langeythok.[1]
David ap Jakke, ad ti. domus Lanthonie prime.
Jevan ap David Wenes, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Stiburd, rect. eccl. de Landevailok, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes ap David ap Adam, ad ti. pa.
Johannes, filius Willelmi de Steyntone, ad ti. pa.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

350. RELIGIOSI.

Frater Ricardus de Wynfretone, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.
„ Andreas de Herberbury, mon. de Combe, ord. Cisterc.
„ Willelmus de Bremesgrave, mon. de Hailes, „
Fratres Thomas Herbury, Johannes de Tyso, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
„ Willelmus Perschore, Johannes Asthalle, mon. de Eynesham, Linc. dioc., per di.
„ Walterus Pedwardyn, Thomas de Buterleye, Johannes de Cerneye, Ricardus Sothereye, Johannes Publyntone.
Frater Willelmus de Thorp, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.
„ Willelmus Hulle, de ord. pred.
Fratres Willelmus Ambrightone, Johannes Andreu, Robertus de Middeltone, de ord. min.
Frater Willelmus Grenhulle, de ord. Carmel.
„ Willelmus de Dodyntone, mon. de Wenlok, Heref. dioc.

DIACONI.

Johannes de Tyclewardyn, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.[1]
Howel, filius Lewelini ap David, ad ti. pa.
Walterus Bry, ad ti. domus de Wyggemore.
Rogerus de Costone, ad ti. pa.
David de Stowe, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus de Lutteleye, rect. eccl. de Suttone, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Bottefeld, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Lacy, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Thomas Bras, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Rogerus, ad ti. domus de Alberbury.
Willelmus Cherstok, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Schirreve, rect. eccl. de Yeddefen Haut, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Taillour de Ledebury, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Walterus Dyere de Chiltenham, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. de Letchlade.[1]
Johannes Edward, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie de Slymbrugge.
Nicholaus Grene, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Johannes de Aldesworth, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Henricus Wodeward, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Willelmus Haukyns, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.[1]

Henricus Parkere, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Willelmus de la Felde, per di. magistri Johannis de Seidleye, archidiaconi Wygornie, vic. gen., ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.

Willelmus Wattes, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Eyleworth, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus French, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Johannes le Cok, ,, ,, ,,

Willelmus de Elmeleye, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Malmesbury.

Adam le Clerkes, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Hugo Drew, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Johannes Lovyare, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

Willelmus Pope, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Johannes Pype, rect. eccl. de Bradleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Rogerus Godknave, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Sandwell.

Johannes Pieres de Tackebrok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus coll. beate Marie de Warrwyk.

Ricardus de Heywode, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Sandwell.

Adam, filius Johannis de Trisel, per di. ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Johannes Fenyr, perp. vic. in eccl. coll. de Abergwyly, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

David Moyl, ad ti. pa.

Jevann ap David ap Jevan, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Phelip, ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap Gwalter, rect. eccl. de Lanenyse, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Religiosi.—Diaconi.

Frater Ricardus de Salopia, mon. de Wenlok.[1]

,, Robertus, mon. de Clifford.

Fratres Johannes Irelond, Walter Ewyas, mon. de Dora.

Frater Philippus Oversee, can. de Wormesleye.

,, Willelmus de Kylpec, can. de Wyggemore.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Fratres Willelmus de Westone, Johannes de Westone, Johannes de Trygsschire, mon. de Evesham exempta.

,, Robertus de Teukesbury, Thomas Westone, Johannes Clyve, mon. de Evesham exempta.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Frater Ricardus de Leominstre, mon. Alyncestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Fratres Willelmus de Mordeford, Symon de Lega, mon. de Wynchecombe, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

„ Stephanus de Stok, Nicholaus de Overeye, can. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Walterus de la Feld, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

„ Ricardus de Kydermunstre, can. de Hayles exempta.

„ Ricardus de Piritone, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Fratres Johannes de Leye, Willelmus de Hulle, Willelmus Syward, Ricardus de Astchirche, Johannes Malverne, Petrus Lenche.

Frater Stephanus Stedham, de ord. Carmel.

„ Willelmus Broun, mon. de Alba domo, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Willelmus de Colstone, conf. domus beati Thome de Birmingham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

PRESBITERI.

Ricardus Chaundos, can. Heref., ad ti. can. sui.[1]

Willelmus Combe, ad ti. perp. cant. de Neweport.

Edmundus de Heyford, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wyg. dioc.

Willelmus de Fromptone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Collyng de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Wiggeleye de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Amyas, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Pole, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Willelmus de Presthemede, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Andreas Cole, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Mason de Preone, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Willeames, ad ti. pa.

Adam Waryn de Dunre, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Plente de Castro episc., ad ti. domus de Sandone.

Ricardus Palmere de Tatyntone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Hawys de Ledebury, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Omnes isti de dioc. Heref.*

Hugo de Thame, Lync. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Johannes Lodesmor, per di. pr. Wygornie, comm., etc., ad ti. domus de Oseneye.[1]

Rogerus Geffray, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Thomas Tyso de Brayles, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes Hopkyns, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Jacobi extra Northamptone.[1]

Thomas atte Welle, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Gatebrugge, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Willemus atte Tote, jurisd. abb. de Eveshammia exempta, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Robertus atte Broke, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Pauntleye, per di. comm. ad ti. prior. de Fordham.

Nicholaus Luyde, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Nicholaus Janekyns, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Mayel, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Robertus Daunsere, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Willelmus Wygot, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Ricardus Bundy, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Newenham, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Henricus Hadeleye, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Warde, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Willelmus Morewy, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Philippus, filius Willelmi Smyth de Duddeleye, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Wyshongre, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Dudstone.

Rogerus Basset, rect. eccl. de Druye Mersshstone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Phelippes, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Johannes ap David ap Griffith.[1] Johannes Waring.
Willelmus Aleyn. Willelmus ap Aaron.
Lewelinus ap Gwylym. Johannes Tegle.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti pa.*

Willelmus Dawes de Brugge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Petrus de Wygan, rect. eccl. de Leeght, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Religiosi.—Presbiteri.

Frater Willelmus de Salopia, mon. de Wenlok, Heref. dioc.

,, Nicholaus de Etone, can. de Lilleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

,, Galfridus de Bybury, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

,, Henricus Mych, can. de Stodleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ut supra.

,, Johannes de Eytone, conf. hosp. S. Joh. de Lichfeld, Cov. et Lich dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

350. Frater Johannes de Strettone, mon. domus de Canewell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

,, Robertus de Pakkewode, can. de Maxstok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

,, Johannes de Presthemede, can. domus S. Oswaldi, Glouc., per di. archiepisc. Ebor.

,, Adam Vaws, can. de Hales, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Ricardus de Haukesbury, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Fratres Walterus de Campeden, Nicholaus de Kayngham, Symon de Eynesham, mon. de Eynesham, Linc. dioc., per di.

,, Willelmus Pleystude, Ricardus Ightfeld, de ord. min.

Frater Johannes Gorewy, ord. beati Augustini.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xviii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo, in capella manerii de Prestebury, Wyg. dioc., de licencia fratris Willelmi, prioris Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, reverendi patris, domini Johannis, Wyg. episc., extra suam diocesim agentis, vicarii in spiritualibus generalis.

Licencia.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., vester humilis et devotus frater Willelmus, prior Lanthonie, etc., omnimodam reverenciam et honorem. Ad celebrandum ordines generaliter, tam majores quam minores, in loco ad hoc apto infra diocesim Wygorniensem, ubi vestra discreta dominacio duxerit eligendum, die sabbati quattuor temporum proxime jam futuro, vestre paternitati reverende committimus ac concedimus tenore presencium facultatem liberam et licenciam specialem. Datum Lanthonie predicte sub sigillo quo in dicto officio vicariatus utimur, xv° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^me^ quinquagesimo.

Acoliti.

Robertus de Hereford, Heref. dioc.
Johannes Pensax, ,,
Henricus de Eldefeld, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350.

Johannes Bunde.[1]	Robertus Colyns.
Walterus de Heyworth.	Ricardus Breselaunce.
Ricardus Ledebury de Duddeleye.	Hugo Gesselyn.
Willelmus atte Norchard.	Johannes Cartere de Barndesleye.
Willelmus Cockes.	Thomas Druet.
Robertus de Benyntone.	Johannes Hope.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Johannes de Heth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Ricardus de Patyngham, ,, ,,
Thomas de Preston Gobald, ,, ,,
Rogerus de Houndeslowe, ,, ,,
Thomas de Houton, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Jevan ap David, ,, ,,

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Thomas de Farleye, Rogerus de Blumehulle, Willelmus de Astelegh, Rogerus de Botelstone, de ord. min.

,, Henricus de Wottone, Johannes de Stanleye, Ricardus de Astone, Robertus de Chirintone, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ut supra.

,, Lewelinus Devenaw, Ricardus Ewyas, Johannes de Ledebury, de ord. pred.

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes de Lodelowe, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.[1]

Johannes de Chabbenore, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Hyntone, ad ti. pa.

Henricus de Welyntone, ad ti. pa.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Willelmus de Crophulle, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Laurencius Breton, rect. eccl. de Bokenhulle, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti eccl. sue.

Nicholaus Stilard, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. officii sacristarie in eccl. Castri episc.

Johannes Miles de Alyncestre, per di. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.[1]

Johannes Ascelyn, per di. comm. ut supra.

Galfridus de Ilmyndon, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Johannes Maundewer, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Ricardus Borleye, per di. vic. gen, ad ti. domus de Usk.

Thomas Scarlet, per di. magistri Johannis Seidleye, archidiac. Wygornie, ven. Johannis, Wyg. episc., extra dioc. suam agentis, vic. gen., ad ti. ejusdem magistri Johannis.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1360. Philippus Haym, ad ti. domus de Bruera.[1]

Johannes Dyere de Chiltenham, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas Lockare, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus le Clerc, ad ti. pa.

Philippus de Onderwode, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Harpour, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Willelmus Wattes, ad ti. pa.

1—*Dicte dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Ricardus, filius Philippi ap Gwyllym, rect. eccl. de Trefdreyr, Menev. dioc., per di.

Philippus Dyghere, rect. eccl. de Lannarcloydok, Menev. dioc., per di.

Willelmus Robert, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Lewelinus ap Wylym, rect. eccl. de Kylcombe, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Hervycius de Okon, ad ti. abb. et conv. vallis S. Marie de Crokesdon.[1]

Thomas Hychecokes, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth, per di. ad omnes ordines sibi concessas.

Ricardus Becket, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Baxtere de Alvetone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Nicholaus Okene, ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Thome, martyris, juxta Stafford.

Johannes de Whytemore, ad ti. domus de Trentham.

Johannes Lyghthorn, ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Ricardus Corndon, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Warde de Whyteneye, ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Ricardus de Cotes, rect. eccl. de Stirchesley, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Galfridus de Wodecote, ad ti. domus de Trentham.

Henricus Wesseleye, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes de Weston, ad ti. abb. et conv. Salopie.

Ricardus Dene, heremita, ad ti. gracie domini.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

RELIGIOSI.

Robertus de Staundon.[1]
Willelmus de Wythyndon.
Johannes Spenser.
Willelmus de Aldremastone.
Henricus de Standish.
Johannes de Barndesley.
Walterus de Kyngestone.
Ricardus Wykewane.
Johannes de Haltone.

1—*Fratres de ord. pred.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Thomas de Neentone.[1] Johannes Clement.
Johannes de Wroxtone. Willelmus de Warrewyk.
Johannes de Solyhulle. Johannes Hauntone.
Johannes de Eccleshale.

1—*Fratres min.*

Walterus de Leye, Willelmus de Crowle, Johannes de Lyndeseye, mon. Wygornie, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.

Johannes Berewe, mon. de Alyncestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic.

Johannes de Longeburge, Johannes de Andevere, mon. de Hayles exempta.

Robertus Carney, Robertus de Fayreford, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes de Barndesley, Walterus de Durseleye, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Diaconi.

Johannes le Bakere de Radenore, ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Radenore Nova.[1]

Walterus Dodytone, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Johannes Moryn, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Rogerus de Lygh, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi de Pleyleye, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Thomas de Bertone, ad ti. pa.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Johannes Saltere, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Cokes, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Whithed, ad ti. pr. et conv. S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Johannes Waters, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Johannes Basket, ad ti. pr. et conv. mon. ederosi.

Stephanus Benet, ad ti. perp. cant. sue de Marteleye.

Johannes de Magna Malverne, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Symon Kut, at ti. prior. de Novo loco.

Thomas Canon, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Robertus Flore, ad ti. domus de Wynchcombe.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Res ap Jevan Loyd, rect. eccl. de Laneylow, Menev. dioc., per di.

Henricus Cole, Menev. dioc., per di. magistri Griffith de Cauntetone, vic. gen., etc.

David Vaghan de Penebryn, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1350. Thomas de Whetynastone, ad ti. nigrarum monialium de Brewode.[1]
Johannes Lee, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. juxta Stafford.
Thomas Monford, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Henricus Mirre, ad ti. domus de Combremere.
Johannes Stok de Scheldon, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.
Thomas de Tibbitone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Rogerus de Womborn, ad ti. domus de Bordesley.
Ricardus Colett, rect. eccl. de Shekyndon, ad ti. eccl. sue predicte.
Johannes Carles de Penne, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Halesoweyn.
Willelmus de Stirchenley, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Religiosi.

Frater Alanus de Therlyntone, mon. de ord. S. Benedicti, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Nicholaus Stephen, mon. Salopie, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Thomas Cross, mon. Wygornie, per di. vic. gen.
Fratres Johannes de Serneye, Walterus Pedewardyn, Ricardus Sothereye, de ord. pred.
,, Andreas de Tauntone, Johannes Andreas, de ord. min.

Presbiteri.

Rogerus de Lutteleye, rect. eccl. de Suttone juxta Salopiam, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]
Johannes Bottefeld, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Schirref, rect. eccl. de Yeddefen alta, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Walterus Bry, ad ti. domus de Wyggemore.
Johannes Taillour, ad ti. gracie dom. specialis.
Willelmus de Chirstok, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Heynes de Brugge, ad ti. abb. de Alburbury.

1—*De Heref. dioc.*

Willelmus Davy de Peillyn, Land. dioc,, per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Chelle, rect. eccl. de Bottivarry, Assavensis dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.
Ricardus Lucas de Yattone, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Henricus Wodeward, per di. prior. Wigornie, comm., etc., ad ti. domus de Perschore.[1]
Ricardus le Frenche, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Mathon, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Johannes Colyns, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1350. Johannes Laurence, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.[1]

Johannes Eilworth de Newentone, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Wattes, per di. comm. ad ti. pa.

Walterus de la Felde, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wigornie.

Johannes Cok de Wormyntone, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Spellesbury, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Malmesbury.

Johannes Loviare de Sondford, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Thomas Chircheleye de Mortone, per di. diocesani sui ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus Grene, per di. comm. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Johannes de Pauntleye, per di. comm. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Walkere, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam.

Johannes Bernard per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Hugo Drew, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Johannes de Aldesworth, per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Henricus Parkere, per di. vic. gen. ad ti domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes Edward de Slymbrugge, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Slymbrugge.

1—*Wyg. dioc.*

Willelmus de Colstone, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.[1]

Johannes Pieres de Tachebrok, ad ti. dec. eccl. coll. de Warrewyk.

Rogerus Godknave, ad ti. domus de Sandwell.

Adam, filius Johannis de Tresul, ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Johannes Lighthorn, ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Willelmus de Hulle, ad ti. pr. de Rouutone.

Hugo de Ednestone, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Knubbe, ad ti. domus de Lappeleye.

Ricardus de Heywode, ad ti. domus de Sandwell

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Johannes ap Jevan ap Griffith, rect. eccl. de Henchanddun, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes ap Walter, rect. eccl. de Lanhenys, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Religiosi.

Frater Robertus de Clifford, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Ricardus de Stafford, Henricus de Overtone, mon. de Bertone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1360. Frater Thomas de Astone, mon. de Kingeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.,

„ Ricardus de Leominstre, mon. de Alyncestre.

Fratres Nicholaus Carneye, Stephanus Stoke, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

„ Johannes de Evesham, Robertus de Evesham, mon. de Hayles exempta.

„ Johannes de Leye, Willelmus de la Hulle, Willelmus de Waltone, Willelmus Treverham, Petrus Lench, Johannes de Malverne, fr. pred.

„ Johannes de Wallia, Thomas Garshale, fr. min.

D. 1361. Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Chircheham, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in prima septimana quadragesime, videlicet xii^mo^ die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo, etc.

ACOLITI.—RELIGIOSI.

Johannes de Wottone, Ricardus de Cleo, de ord. pred.

Johannes Crabhole, can. Haverford, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Alanus Geenge, can. Cirencestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Ricardus Botiler, Johannes Kynfare, Andreas Hysnam, Hugo Faicter, fr. min. conv. Glouc.

Johannes Sapy.[1]
Waltorus Auncell.
Johannes de Menede.
Hugo de Walkeslowe.
Henricus Andreu de Borytone.
Johannes North.
Johannes le Bakare.
Rogerus Knythtone.
Thomas Ayley.
Philippus de Cleangre.
Willelmus Willebury.
Hugo de Bartone.
Johannes le Iressh.
Radulphus de Lowe.
Willelmus de Bourghope.
Nicholaus Davyes.
Hugo de Monselowe.

1—*Omnes isti Heref. dioc.*

Henricus Walkere[1]
Thomas de Bekkeford.
Johannes Geffe de Westcote.
Willelmus atte Mulle.
Johannes de Waltone.
Thomas Hamslape.
Willelmus Rome de Umbresleye.
Nicholaus Stevenes de Kynemertone.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Thomas Colemon, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per lit. di. ejusdem abb.

Johannes Cadwelle.[1] Willelmus Pernell.
Thomas le Whyte de Tedyntone. Thomas de Knythtone.
Johannes Pleystede. Willelmus Adam de Newebury.
Thomas Tuffele de Thurkeden. Robertus Lutyn de Henyntone.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Thomas Baddeby, Land. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.
Willelmus Miles, Ebor. dioc., ,, ,,
Radulphus Fley de Burtone super Trente, per di.
Rogerus Sourdenall, Darensis dioc., per di. diocesani sui.
Gervasius de Glaudestre, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes Joce, ,, ,, ,,
Robertus Piddock, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Rogerus de Scheyntone, ,, ,,
Johannes Kempe de Burmyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes Fener, can. Haverford, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Willelmus de Westbury, de ord. Carmel. conv. Glouc.
Galfridus de Aumeneye, can. Cirencestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes Scryveyn, can. Warrewyk, ,, ,,
Edmundus Giffard, de ord. min.
Johannes de Fromptone, Everardus de Hereford, mon. Glouc., per di. vic. gen. Wyg. dioc.
Robertus de Sedyngtone, Nicholaus de Stratford, can. Oseneye, Linc. dioc. per di. diocesani sui.
Willelmus Hasteleye, Rogerus Botelstone, Thomas Farlaye, de ord. min.

SECULARES.

Nicholaus de Hoptone, rect. eccl. de Montgomery, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]
Willelmus Brende, ad ti. pa.
Thomas, filius Henrici de Clere de Hereford, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus de Stertone, ad ti. domus de Chirbury.
Rogerus Wyk de Wenlok, ad ti. domus de Strata Marcella.
Johannes Broun de Marcle, ad ti. cant. sue perp. in eccl. de Marcle.
Johannes Chaloner, ad ti. pa.
Hugo Freen, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Johannes de Colewell, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus le Mey, ad ti. pa.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Johannes le Barbour de Leominstre, ad ti. pa.[1]
Johannes Roger de Pensax, ad ti. domus de Westwode.
Thomas Paraunt de Langarstone, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.
Johannes Pieres, ad ti. pa.
Hugo de Boleye, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Henricus Wodeward, ad ti. domus minoris Malvernie.
Thomas Clere, ad ti. pa.
Henricus de Hoptone, ad ti. pa.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Willelmus de Goldycote, ad ti. domus de Telesford.[1]
Robertus Nicholes, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Thomas de Waltone Maud, ad ti. domus de Telesford.
Galfridus Reynald, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus de Alvescote, ad ti. domus de Alcestre.
Edmundus de Bradewell, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.
Walterus de Eyleworth, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Cartere, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.
Robertus Iccombe, rect. eccl. de Compton Parva, ad ti. beneficii sui.
Johannes Bonde de Bremesgrave, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Willelmus Hopare de Wynchcombe, ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.
Thomas Prout de Stauntone, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.
Thomas Tour de Fladdebury, ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Hyntone, ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.
Johannes Top, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Hugo Gesselyn, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Ledebury de Duddeleye, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Robertus Colyns de Codyntone, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Kyngtone.
Ricardus Breselaunce, ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.
Johannes in the lone, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Johannes Farmon, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.
Johannes de Rysyndone, ad ti. prior. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.
Robertus Wydyntone, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.
Henricus de Thornden, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.
Johannes Hope de Chiltenham, ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ut supra.*

Galfridus Bolour de Fishyde, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Cantelope, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.
Thomas Bret de Comba, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Comba.
Ricardus le Raggede de Burmyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Canewell.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Philippus de Routone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Routone.

Ricardus de Pacyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Brugge North.

Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap David, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Madoc ap Jevan de Glasco, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Reynald, ,, ,, ,,

DIACONI.—RELIGIOSI.

Robertus Staundon, Willelmus Wythyntone, Henricus Standissch, Thomas de Buterley, Johannes de Bardesleye, Walterus de Kyngestone, Ricardus de Wykewane, Willelmus de Aldermastone, Johannes de Publyntone, Johannes le Spenser, de ord. pred.

Johannes de Warrewyk, Johannes Solyhulle, Robertus de Middeltone, fr. ord. min.

Johannes atte Berewe, mon. monasterii de Alcestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Rogerus de Etone, Johannes de Faireford, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Willelmus de Throp, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

SECULARES.

Johannes Bakere de Hoptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Taillour, ,, ,,

Henricus de Welyntone, ,, ,,

Thomas Hokkeleye, ,, ,,

Ricardus de Hyntone, ,, ,,

Johannes Schabbenore, ,, ,,

Rogerus Crompe, ,, ,,

Johannes Aschelyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie, comm. sui diocesani, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Myles de Alcestre, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.[1]

Galfridus clericus de Ilmyndon, ad ti. domus de Stodleye.

Johannes de Maundewer de Newebold, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Thomas Scarlet, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus le clerc de Strengesham, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Diare de Chiltenham, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Staunton de Combertone, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Ricardus Borlee de Hamptone, ad ti. priorisse de Usk.

Philippus Underwode, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Wattes de Hongyngastone, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Lockare, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Harpor de Northletche, ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. diocesani sui.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Nicholaus Stilard, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. sacristarie in eccl. parochiali de Castro episc.

Laurencius Breton, rect. eccl. de Bokenhulle, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes Warde de Whytenassch, ad ti. domus S. Mich., Warrewyk.[1]

Ricardus le clerk de Beolton, ad ti. domus de Comba.

Rogerus de Aylbryghtone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt. juxta Stafford.

Willelmus Tomkyns, ad ti priorisse et conv. de Catesby.

Hervy de Oke, ad ti. abb. et conv. vallis S. Marie de Crokesdon.

Johannes Prat, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Stonleye.

Nicholaus Okene, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Totenhale.

Johannes de Whytemor, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Trentham,

Thomas Hychecokes, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Magister David Ley, precentor eccl. cath. Menev., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. precentorie sue.

Magister Ricardus Peytyn, rect. eccl. de Ormeware, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes Wylly, Menev. dioc., ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes Tykelwardyn, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.[1]

Howelinus natus Lewelini ap David, ad ti. pa.

David, filius Johannis de Stowe, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Legh, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes Bakere de Radenore, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. eadem.

Thomas de Bertone, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Rogers, ad ti. domus de Alberbury.

Willelmus Pleyleye, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Thomas Braas, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Lacy, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Johannes Moryn, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

1—*De Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Whythed de Hanle, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Thomas Hulle, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie, comm., etc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Haukyns, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.[1]

Petrus Groor, rect. eccl. de Sokkeleye, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Taillour, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Saltere de Berkeleye, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Johannes Cokkes de Stanleye, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes de Malverne, ad ti. domus S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Johannes Basket, ad ti. domus ederose.

Adam le Wyke, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Thomas Canon, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Johannes ap Phelip, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes ap David ap Adam, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Meredutus ap David, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Whetenastone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus nigrarum monialium de Breowode.

Johannes Stok de Sheltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

Johannes de Lee, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. juxta Stafford.

Rogerus de Wombourne, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes Karles, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Halesoweyn.

Thomas, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Bruggenorth.

Religiosi.

Willelmus de Westone, Johannes de Westone, can. de Oseney, Linc. dioc., per di.

Willelmus de Waltone, mon. S. Guthlaci, Heref.

Johannes de Hibernia, Walterus de Ewyas, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

Thomas de Shiptone, mon. S. Guthlaci, Heref.

Rogerus de Etone, Johannes de Faireford, can. domus Lanthonie juxta Gloucestriam, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Elyas de Duddeleye, Alexander de Evesham, mon. de Bordesleye.

Nicholaus de Bradeford, Henricus de Schabyngford, can. de Cirencestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Robertus de Teukesbury, mon. de Evesham, per di. abb. de Eveshammia exempta.

Walterus de Pedwardyn, Johannes de Cerneye, Ricardus de Suthereye, fr. pred.

Andreas de Tauntone, de ord. min.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Munstreworth, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet ii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo primo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus Hed, Johannes Godrich, Johannes Hoptone, Ricardus de Solershope, Willelmus Saltere, dioc. Heref.

Ricardus Forester, Willelmus de Wylarseye, Thomas Lee de Hyntone, Johannes Wasseborne, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes, filius Laurencii de Southlutteltone, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb.

Willlemus Barthelmeu de Warmyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc, per di.

Johannes de Felde, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Thomas Edmund de Byrmyncham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Johannes de Welyntone, Philippus de Oxenford, de ord. S. Aug.

Frater Ricardus de Wellesbourn, de ord. min.

SUB-DIACONI.—RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Rogerus de Broktone, Johannes de Yattone, Mattheus de Astlych, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

Frater Robertus de Leycestre, can. de Kelyngworth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Fratres Henricus de Wottone, Johannes de Stanleye, Ricardus de Astone, Robertus de Chiryntone, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Alanus Genge, can. Cirencestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Walterus de Faryndon, ord. beate Marie de Monte Carmeli.

SUB-DIACONI.

Gervasius Wallensis, ad ti. pa.[1]

Rogerus, filius Willelmi, ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Johannis de Munede, ad ti. pa.

Thomas le Webbe, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Levyoth de Almalie, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Robertus de Hereford, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bordesleye.

Johannes Sapy, ad ti. abb. de Oseneye.

Willelmus, filius Thome de Bourghope, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Hulle, ad ti. pa.

1—*De Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Johannes Geffes, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Thomas Hamslape, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Johannes Chaddeswell, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Cockes, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. abb. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury,

Johannes Waltone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.

Thomas Whyte, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus Rome, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Thomas le Kyng, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Johannes Leysyng, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm., etc., ad ti. S. Michaelis, Warrwyk.

Johannes North, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Robertus Pyddok. Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Soudwell.

Petrus Mannyng, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Pippewell.

Rogerus le Baxter de Beoltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Willelmus Thurstan de Rokeby, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Rogerus Sourdeval, Darensis dioc., per di. ad ti. provisionis sue apostolice sibi facte.

Diaconi.

Frater Ricardus de Wynfertone, can. de Wormesley, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Johannes Barndesley, Walterus de Durseleye, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Nicholaus de Stratford, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

,, Edmundus Gyffard, de ord. min.

Johannes Chaloner, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus le Mey, ,,

Johannes Piers, ,,

Thomas Clere, ,,

Johannes de Colewell, ,,

Johannes Barbour, ,,

Hugo Sped, Heref. dioc., ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Willelmus de Stretton, ad ti. domus de Chirebury.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Henricus Wodeward, ad ti. domus minoris Malvernie.

Johannes Rogers de Pensax, ad ti. domus de Westwode.

Johannes Broun de Marcle, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. ejusdem.

Thomas Paraunt, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia,

Robertus Colyns, ad ti. priorisse de Kyngtone.[1]

Walterus de Eyleworth, ad ti. pa.

Thomas le Tayllour de Walton, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Willelmus le Bonde, ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Ricardus Breselaunce, ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Willelmus Goldycote, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Johannes Wattes de Brailes, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes Bonde de Bremesgrove, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes in the lone, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Magister Robertus de Iccombe, rect. eccl. de parva Comptone, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Edmundus de Bradewell, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes Hope de Chiltenham, ad ti. domus S. Aug., Bristollie.

Willelmus Hogemon, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus Hancok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Thomas Brut de Beolton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Pyppewell.

Ricardus le Ragged de Byrmyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Caunewell.

Ricardus de Pacyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Brugge.

Rogerus le Whyte, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Kenylworth.

Galfridus le Bolour de Fishide, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse de Kyngton.

Ricardus Reynald, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Frater Willelmus de Kylpek, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Thomas de Warmyntone, Henricus de Naptone, can. de Kenylworth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Frater Willelmus de Throp, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

,, Rogerus de Etone, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Johannes de Solyhulle, de ord. min.

Fratres Henricus de Standissch, Willelmus de Aldermastone, Johannes Spenser, de ord. pred.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Thomas Hockeley, ad ti. pa.[1]
Willelmus le Taillour, ad ti. pa.
Henricus de Welyntone, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus Crompe, ad ti. pa.
Walterus de Bokenhulle, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Johannes Chabenore, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus de Hyntone, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Ascelyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. pa.
Johannes Myles de Alcestre, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.[1]
Robertus Flourun, ad ti. domus de Wynchcombe.
Johannes Maundewer, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.
Johannes le dyare de Chiltenham, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Willelmus Wattes, ad ti. pa.
Symon Kut, ad ti. pr. et conv. novi loci.
Nicholaus Borleye, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Usk,
Johannes Stauntone, ad ti. domus de Perschore,
Thomas Scarlet, ad ti. pa.
Henricus Harper, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc. per di. vic. gen.*

Rogerus Henry, ad ti. domus de Nonne Etone.[1]
Ricardus Cleydich, ad ti. pr. S. Olavi, Norwyc. dioc.
Ricardus Yvonet, ad ti. domus de Nonne Etone.
Nicholaus de Okum, ad ti. domus S. Thome juxta Stafford.
Ricardus clerk de Beoltone, ad ti. domus de Combe.
Henricus Okene, ad ti. abb. et conv. vallis beate Marie de Crokesden.
Johannes Baron, ad ti. domus de Nonne Etone.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Laurencius Breton, rect. eccl. de Bokenhulle, Linc. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Willy, Menev. dioc. per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Nicholaus Stylard, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. sacristarie in eccl. Castri episc.
David ap Jevan ap Howell, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Madoc ap Phelip Googh, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem dominum Johannem, etc., in vigilia Pasche, videlicet xvi° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^me^ quinquagesimo primo, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351.

LICENCIA.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., vester humilis et devotus frater, Willelmus, prior Lanthonie, etc. Ad celebrandum ordines generaliter, etc., infra diocesim Wygorniensem, die sabbati in vigilia Pasche proxime jam futura vestre paternitati concedimus tenore presencium facultatem liberam et licenciam specialem. Datum Lanthonie predicte, etc., xii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC° quadragesimo primo.

ACOLITI.

Ricardus Piers de Fayreford, Wyg. dioc., per di. diocesani sui ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessas.

Galfridus Benet, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

SUB-DIACONI.

Willelmus Mortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Willelmus Jurdan de Godryntone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

DIACONI.

Robertus de Hereford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Gervasius Wallensis, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Hulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes Walton, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.

Robertus Bekkeford, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Willelmus Rome de Umbresleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

RELIGIOSI.—DIACONI.

Fratres Johannes de Langebergh, Johannes de Andevyr, mon. de Hayles, Cisterc. ord. exempti.

,, Henricus de Wottone, Johannes de Stanleye, Ricardus de Astone, Robertus de Chiryntone, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes Broun, ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Marcle.[1]

Johannes Rogers de Pensax, ad ti. domus de Westwode.

Rogerus le Mey, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Wodeward, ad ti. pr. et conv. minoris Malvernie.

Thomas Paraunt, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Jer.

Johannes Piers, ad ti. pa. sui.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Willelmus Hogemon, ad ti. domus de Perschore.[1]
Robertus Colyns de Dodyntone, ad ti. domus de Kyngtone.
Edmundus de Bradewell, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.
Willelmus Wymondham, rect. eccl. de Odyntone, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Top de Froucestre, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Willelmus Hopere de Wynchecombe, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Johannes in the lone, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Ricardus Reynald, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Galfridus Bolour, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

RELIGIOSI.—PRESBITERI.

Fratres Johannes de Barndesleye, Walterus de Dorseleye, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Newent, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia S. Trinitatis, videlicet xi^mo^ die mensis Junii, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo primo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Magister Griffith de Cherletone, can. eccl. cath. Heref.[1]

Thomas de Cholutone.	Ricardus de Foxcote.
Henricus, filius Ricardi de Stou.	Johannes de Aaroun.
Philippus le Got.	Johannes Willes de Maddeleye.
Willelmus de sancto Audoeno.	Henricus Borrich.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Magister Thomas de Bromwoen, Exon. dioc., per di.
Ricardus le Wayte, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes atte Welle, ,, ,,
Johannes Beslowe, ,, ,,
Willelmus Derset, ,, ,,
Fratres David Hay, Rogerus Chaundos, Ricardus Profete, de ord. min.

SUB-DIACONI.—RELIGIOSI.

Frater Rogerus de Turpletone, can. de Wiggemore, Heref. dioc.
,, Robertus Wroth, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Frater Johannes Strete, can. S. Augustini, Bristollie, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Walterus Auncel, ad ti. domus de Luttlemore.[1]

Henricus de Bollynghope, ad ti. dec. et cap. eccl. cath. Heref.

Johannes Enyow, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Mountgomery, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus de Middelhope, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Mareschal, ad ti. dec. et cap. eccl. cath. Heref.

Willelmus le Irysch, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.

Rogerus de Astone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Thomas de Coleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

Johannes de Copstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Etone monialium.

Willelmus Reynam, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Kyrkeby.

Johannes Kempe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. de Sandwell.

Johannes de Bulketone, rect. eccl. de Waltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Mox de Bureford, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. custodis S. Joh. Bapt. de Bureford.

Thomas Hayles de Cirencestre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Ricardus Pieres de Fayreford, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Doverra.

Johannes Partrich de Wynterbourn, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

Thomas de Toffeley, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Diaconi.—Religiosi.

Fratres Rogerus de Broctone, Johannes de Yattone, can. de Wyggemore.

Frater Robertus Sedyntone, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

Fratres Ricardus de Wallia, Willelmus Harald, de ord. min.

Johannes, filius Johannis de Munede, ad ti. pa.

Robertus Wyke de Wenlok, ad ti. abb. et conv. mon. de Strata Marcella.

Rogerus de Knythtone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Sapy, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Willelmus, filius Thome de Burghope, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Bolye, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Willelmus Duraunt, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Magister Amandus de Elstanwyk, Ebor. dioc., ad ti. domus Aule Regine, Oxon.

Rogerus Sourdevall, Darensis dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie, etc.

Magister Willelmus Wroth, rect. eccl. de Tackeleye, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Nicholaus Turnor, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Petrus Mannyng, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Pippewelle.[1]

Rogerus Baxter, ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Johannes Baxter, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Thornbarn de Bolkyntone, ad ti. priorisse de Nonne Etone.

Willelmus Thurstan de Rokeby, ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Thomas Edmund, ad ti. priorisse de Hynewode.

Ricardus de Corndon, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Hychecokes, ad ti. dec. et cap. beate Marie, Warrewyk.

Robertus Kytten de Derset, ad ti. domus de Poweleye.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

PRESBITERI.—RELIGIOSI.

Frater Ricardus de Wynfortone, can. de Wormesleye.

„ Willelmus Codytone, mon. de Wenlok.

„ Stephanus le Neyr, mon. de Monemuth.

„ Edmundus Giffard, de ord. min.

„ Ricardus de Cornwaille, ord. S. Augustini.

„ Nicholaus de Stretford, can. de Oseneye, Linc. dioc., per di.

„ Adam de Horseley, can. domus S. Augustini, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Robertus de Hereford, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.[1]

Willelmus de Strettone, ad ti. domus de Chirbury.

Rogerus de Costone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes le bakere de Hoptone, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Chaloner, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus atte hulle, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Barbour de Leominstre, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Colewell, ad ti. pa.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Robertus Piddok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Soudwell.

Thomas Brut de Beoltone, Cov. et Lich. dioc,, per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Pippewell.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Willelmus Hanecok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Ricardus de Pacyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Brugge.

Willelmus Rome de Ambresleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes de Waltone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

David, filius Johannis ap Seissil, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. et conv. Lanthonie prime.

Gervasius de Glaudestre, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ordines celebrati per reverendum patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxiiii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC° quinquagesimo primo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Philippus Aace, rect. eccl. de Hope Say.[1]

Adam de Leyntwardyn.

Johannes de Kinghtone.

Willelmus Spark de Stauntone Lacy.

Galfridus Haukyns de Walford.

Hugo de Legh.

Willelmus de la More.

Johannes Clyve.

Philippus de Kynghtone.

Philippus Coly.

Walterus de More.

Thomas Coykynk.

Hugo Pencoyt.

Walterus de la Lyme.

Thomas Wysdam.

Magister Rogerus Wroth.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Ricardus Martyn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus Bree, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

,, Robertus Camvyle, mon. Eveshammie, jurisd. exempte.

,, Ricardus Elmore, de ord. Carmel., conv. Glouc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes de Maddeleye, ad ti. domus de Wenlok.[1]

Ricardus le Newe, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Rogerus de Homme, ad ti. pa.[1]

Henricus Andreu, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Gilles, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Burrich, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Nova Terra.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Willelmus Balschawe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad. ti. domus de Combermere.

Johannes Margaries, de Desford, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Ricardus de Wyk, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

Thomas Colemon, jurisd. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Davyntre.

Religiosi.

Fratres Johannes de Ambresleye, Nicholaus de Seynebury, mon. Eveshammie, jurisd. exempte.

" Johannes de Cleobury, Johannes de Bulbury, de ord. S. Augustini.

Diaconi.

Thomas le Webbe de Bromyord, ad ti. pa.[1]

Willelmus Brende de Wyggemore, "

Henricus de Hoptone, "

Willelmus de Middelhope, "

Rogerus de Aston, "

Robertus Brown, "

Johannes le Irysch, ad ti. domus de Dora.

Johannes Enyow, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Thomas de Mountgomery, Heref dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes de Copstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conv. monialium de Eton.

Johannes le Cartere, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Henricus le fysschere de Offenham, Wyg. dioc., jurisd. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Thomas Hayly, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Ricardus Piers, per di. ad ti. domus Dei Dovorre.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1351. RELIGIOSI.

Frater Robertus Wroth, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Robertus de Puttes, Mattheus de Astlych, Rogerus de Turpletone, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus Duraunt, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.[1]

Johannes, filius Johannis de Munede, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus, filius Willelmi le cok de Knyghtone, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Wyk de Wenlok, ad ti. domus de Strata Marcella.

Willelmus, filius Thome de Burghope, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Haukyns, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Kynardesley, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

1—*Dioc. Heref.*

Johannes Muryweder, Eliensis dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et rect. eccl. de Swaneseye.

Johannes Kyng, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wyg.

Resus ap Jevan Loyd, rect. eccl. de Langeython, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Thurbern, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Nonne Etone.

Willelmus Thurstan, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Petrus Mannyng, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Comba.

Rogerus Sourdevalle, Darensis dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Robertus Jones, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm. ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Robertus Wattes, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. ——.

Nicholaus Tornour, Wyg. dioc, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Hychecokes, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Rogerus de Broctone, Johannes Yettone, can. de Wyggemor.

,, Thomas de Westone, Johannes de Bydeford, mon. Evesham. jurisd. exempte.

Frater Walterus de Dodyntone, ord. S. Augustini.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Ordines celebrati per reverendum patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in parochiali ecclesia de Ledebury, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xvii° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo primo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Robertus White, Heref. dioc.
Ricardus Ingges, ,,
Symon de Goldhulle, ,,
Hugo Mayel, ,,
Walterus de Asche, ,,
Rogerus de Yettone, ,,
Johannes Muleward, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Robertus Okebere, ,, ,,
Frater Johannes Trerees, ord. min. conv. Heref.

SUB-DIACONI.

Walterus Grym, ad ti. pa.[1]
Griffith atte Byrch, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus More, ad ti. domus de Wyggemore.
Willelmus Spark, ad ti. pa.
Thomas Cokyng, ad ti. pa.
Lodowycus ap Meredith, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.
Hugo de Pencoyt, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
1—*Heref. dioc.*

Willelmus Tippare, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Strata Marcella.
Johannes Damas, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. de Stoleye.
Ricardus Houdyes, ad ti. domus de Telesford.[1]
Johannes Preostresmon, ad ti. domus S. Barth,, Glouc.
Thomas Faukes, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.
Thomas Druwet, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.
Willelmus Bele, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.
Thomas atte Halle, ad ti. domus de Hayles.
Johannes Mere, ad ti. pr. de Hortone.
Johannes Candevere, ad ti. pr. S. Joh. Jer.
1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Ricardus de Poywyk, Willelmus Newynton, mon. majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1351. Fratres Rogerus Chaundos, Johannes de Quenyntone, ord. min. conv. Glouc.

Frater Thomas de Astone, de conv. Wygornie.

„ Robertus Caumvyle, mon. Eveshammie jurisd. exempte.

„ Willelmus de Lynham, mon. de Bruera exempta.

DIACONI.

Philippus de Maddeleye, ad ti. domus de Wenlok.[1]

Ricardus Newe, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Auncel, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Luytelmore.

Henricus Borrich, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Nova Terra.

Rogerus de Homme, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.

Henricus de Bullynghope, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Willelmus Warde, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. perp. cant. sue de Ryngeworth.

Thomas Macy, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Johannes Margeries, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas Colemon, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Davyntre.

Ricardus de Wyk, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc

Thomas Gedeneye, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Rogerus de Chevyntone, Norwic. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Thomas Croppecol, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.

Johannes de Preusthorpe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Thomas *dictus* le smyth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. eccl. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Johannes Ombresleye, Nicholaus de Seynebury, mon. Eveshammie exempte.

Frater Rogerus de Bold, mon. de Bruera, Linc. dioc., per di.

„ Willelmus Teukesbury, mon. majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes Enyow, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Irysch, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Dora.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1351. Robertus Broun, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Mountgomery, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Ricardus Geynesburgh, ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.[1]

Henricus Fortheye, ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Johannes Reod de Prestcote, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Ricardus Solers, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Wattes, ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Willelmus Seriaunt, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Bradenestok.

Robertus de Bocyndon, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Johannes Barde, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Thomas de Tuffeleye, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.[1]

Ricardus Pieres, ad ti. domus Dei, Dovorre.

Thomas de Haylee, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes Partrich, ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

Johannes Deye, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Warrewyk.

Willelmus Jurdan, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Caumivyle, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Thomas le Smyth, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.[1]

Willelmus Tomkyns, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Catesby.

Rogerus le Baxtere, ad ti. domus de Chaucombe.

Rogerus le Whyte, ad ti. domus de Kenilworth.

Thomas de Colleshulle, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Willelmus Mox, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Bureford.

Robertus de Wetewang, ad ti. domus de Evesham.

Fratres Henricus de Wottone, Johannes de Stanley, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Johannes Hyde, mon. de Teukesbury, Wyg. dioc.. per di.

,, Willelmus de Bereford, mon. de regali loco, Linc. dioc., per di.

,, Ricardus Herd, ord. fr. min. de conv. Wygornie.

A.D. 1352. Ordines celebrati per reverendum patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Chiltenham, Wyg. dioc., de licencia fratris Willelmi, prioris Lanthonie juxta Glouc., venerabilis patris,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. domini Johannis, etc., Wyg. episc., extra diocesim suam agentis, vicarii in spiritualibus generalis, die sabbati quattuor temporum in prima hebdomada quadragesime, videlicet iii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^me^ quinquagesimo primo, etc.

TENOR COMMISSIONIS.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., frater Willelmus, prior Lanthonie, etc. Ut hac instanti die sabbati, etc., litteratos ad primam tonsuram clericalem ac quoscumque alios clericos vestre, Wigorniensis, et aliarum quarumcumque diocesium ad quoscumque ordines tam minores quam majores promovere, ubicumque volueritis infra dictam Wyg. dioc., licite valeatis, vobis auctoritate vicariatus nostri nobis in hac parte commissa tenore presencium liberam concedimus facultatem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum Lanthonie, secunda die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^me^li^mo^.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus Hagelon, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus de Carditone, ,,
Johannes Cuge, ,,
Johannes de Stepultone, ,,
Johannes de Bromptone, ,,
Rogerus Caunt, ,,
Johannes Charltone, Lond. dioc., per di.
Johannes de Paceshurst, Linc. dioc., per di.
Willelmus de Hoptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes Knyt de Birmyngham, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes West, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes Mannyng, ,, ,, ,,
Johannes atte mulle, ,, ,, ,,
Willelmus Cuneltre, ,, ,, ,,
Willelmus Whyte, ,, ,, ,,
Hugo Rower, ,, ,, ,,
Robertus Wodeward, ,, ,, ,,

RELIGIOSI.

Willelmus de Notyngham, fr. ord. min.
Frater Edmundus Hales, ord. min.
,, Walterus Templer, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
,, Johannes Trigowe, ord. S. Augustini.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352.

SUB-DIACONI.

Ricardus de Wormbrugge, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.[1]

Johannes Cokes, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Russel, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Bottefeld, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Buldewas.

Rogerus de Yattone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Wyggemor.

Willelmus Cole, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Symon de Goldhulle, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Assche, ad ti. abb. et conv. S. Augustini, Bristollie.

Hugo Mayel, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Wolveseye, ad ti. pa.

Magister Rogerus Wroth, ad ti. pr. de Bergevenny.

Philippus Coly, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Sabyn, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*De dioc. Heref.*

Johannes Wallensis, Casselensis dioc., per di. ad titulum magistri Jacobi de Byrmyngham, can. eccl. cath. Fernensis, approbatum per dominum.

Johannes de Bradeleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Johannis juxta Stafford.

Robertus Wermud, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Thomas Gayrstang, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Nortone.

Willelmus de Cottone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Greseleye.

Willelmus de Westyate, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Pilton.[1]

Nicholaus Rouneye, ad ti. pr. et conv. Wygornie.

Robertus le Whyte, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes Muleward, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Warrewyk.

Johannes de Lokyntone, rect. eccl. de Parva Rysendon, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas Kyngeot, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Johannes Budde, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Leg de Paxford, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes Dyare, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Hugo atte Bury, ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus de Peoleshale, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Johannes Rower, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. dec. et cap. eccl. coll. de Warrewyk.

Walterus atte mulle, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. Robertus Okebere, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Marteleye.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Mauricius de Bront, ord. Cisterc., Heref. dioc.

Fratres Johannes de Bermyngeham, Johannes de Solyhulle, de ord. Carmel.

DIACONI.

Walterus Grym, ad ti. pa.[1]

Willelmus More, ad ti. domus de Wyggemore.

Willelmus Spark, ad ti. pa.

Ludowycus ap Meredith, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.

Thomas Coykyng, ad ti. pa.

Hugo de Pencoyt, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Griffith de Byrches, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Andreu, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Thomas de Neweby, Karl. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wenlok.

Johannes de Cotes, ad ti. domus de Routone.[1]

Johannes *dictus* le parmenter, ad ti pa.

Ricardus Dene, heremita, ad ti. sufficientem de quo reputat se contentum.

Johannes Damas, ad ti. domus de Stoleye.

Johannes Hullay, ad ti. domus de Greseleye.

Ricardus Mogyntone, ad ti. domus de Derleye.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Willelmus Bele, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.[1]

Ricardus Houdyes, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Johannes Candevere, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Thomas Faukes, ,, ,,

Johannes de Iccombe, rect. eccl. de Iccombe, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Tomekyns, ad ti. domus de Wynchcombe.

Nicholaus Beauvoys, ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Johannes Preostesmon, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes atte Wode, ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

Johannes Mere, ad ti. domus de Hortone.

Thomas atte Halle de Strode, ad ti. domus de Hayles.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

RELIGIOSI.—DIACONI.

Fratres Henricus de Balshale, Willelmus de Stokkiford, mon. de Erdebury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. Frater Rogerus Chaundos, ord. min.

„ Willelmus de Lynham, mon. de Bruera, Linc. dioc., per di.

Fratres Ricardus Poywyk, Willelmus de Newetone, mon. majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic.

„ Johannes Billebury, Johannes Bradeford, Johannes Spyte, de ord. S. Augustini.

PRESBITERI.

Walterus Auncel, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Lutelmore.[1]

Henricus Burrich, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Nova Terra.

Johannes de Sapy, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Rogerus de Homme, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.

Willelmus de Middelhope, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Brende, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Maddeleye, ad ti. domus de Wenlok.

Ricardus le Newe, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Astone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Salopia.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes del Wode, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Rogerus de Chevyntone, Norwyc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Thomas Stedeneye, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus del Heth, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.[1]

Johannes de Preusthorpe, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Adam *dictus* le Smith, ad ti. domus de Routone.

Willelmus le Mors, „ „

Thomas de Prestone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Robertus Borgylon, ad ti. domus de Holond.

Johannes de Prestone, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Johannes Hope, ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.[1]

Ricardus Wyke, ad ti. domus de Dodestone.

Symon Hugges, ad ti. domus de Burcestre.

Johannes Margery, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Ricardus Laurence, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Willelmus Warde, rect. capelle de Ryngwode, ad ti. beneficii sui.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Henricus *dictus* Fysschere, jurisd. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. dicti abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Rogerus de Bolda, mon. de Bruera, Linc. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1352. Frater Robertus Wroth, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.
„ Willelmus de Teukesbury, mon. de Magna Malvernia, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic.
Fratres Johannes Langeborg, Johannes Andevere, mon. de Hayles exempta.
Frater Johannes de Acton, ord. S. Augustini.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, in ecclesia parochiali de Chiltenham, Wyg. dioc., de licencia fratris Willelmi, prioris Lanthonie juxta Glouc., venerabilis patris, domini Johannis, etc., Wyg. episc., extra diocesim agentis, vicarii in spiritualibus generalis, die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet xxiiii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^li^mo^, etc.

Tenor Commissionis.

Reverendo Johanni, etc., frater Willelmus, prior Lanthonie, etc. Ut hac instanti die sabbati, etc., litteratos ad primam tonsuram clericalem ac quoscumque alios clericos vestre, Wygorniensis, et aliarum quarumcumque diocesium ad quoscumque ordines, etc., promovere ubicumque volueritis infra dictam Wyg. dioc. licite valeatis, vobis auctoritate nobis in hac parte commissa tenore presencium liberam concedimus facultatem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum Lanthonie, xxiii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo primo.

Acoliti.

Willelmus Aaron, Ricardus de Monte Gomeri, Heref. dioc.
Ricardus Gol, Dunelmensis dioc., per di.
Willelmus War, Wyg. dioc., per di. discreti viri, magistri Henrici de Newebold, vic. gen.
Thomas Gurdlayre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes Hayward, „ „
Johannes Felice, „ „
Johannes Smart, „ „
Johannes de Marteley, „ „
Johannes Weten, Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes de Scroptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352.

RELIGIOSI.—ACOLITI.

Fratres Willelmus de Byseleye, Willelmus Knolle, mon. de Flaxeleye.

Frater Thomas de Teukesbury, mon. majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

„ Willelmus de Wynchestre, ord. beate Marie de Monte Carmeli.

Fratres Nicholaus de Setta, Willelmus Borrich, ord. S. Augustini.

SUB-DIACONI.

Magister Willelmus de Chorletone, can. cath. eccl. Heref., ad ti. canonicatus.

Magister Griffithus de Chorletone, can. eccl. cath. Heref., ad ti. canonicatus sui.

Thomas Bakere de Dymmok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Tytteleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini.

Hugo Barton, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Saltere, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus Burnel, Exon. dioc., ad ti. domus de Forde.

Johannes Charletone, Lond. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Magister Robertus Usk, rect. eccl. de Tregruyk, Land. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Robertus Benham, ad ti. domus de Kyngtone.[1]

Willelmus Mably, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Nicholaus de Chorletone, ad ti. abb. de Winchecombe.

Johannes de Blockleye, ad ti. abb. de Perschore.

Willelmus Keneltre de Berkeleye, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Salmon, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Coterel, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes West, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus de Hoptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. provisionis sue, etc.

Henricus Dorleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. mon. Ederosi, Sar. dioc.

Ricardus de Bisschebury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Willelmus Broun, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Paceshurst, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hayles.

Hugo Thorp, Ebor dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Rogerus de Ombresleye, Johannes Trerees, de ord. min.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352.

DIACONI.

Willelmus Cole, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.[1]

Willelmus Russell, ad ti. pa.

Philippus Coly, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Yettone, ad ti. abb. de Wyggemore.

Symon de Goldhulle, ad ti. pa.

Hugo Mayel, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Sabyn, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Ricardus de Wormbrugge, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Rogerus Wroth, ad ti. domus de Bergevenny.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Magister Thomas Bronsweon, Exon. dioc., ad ti. pr. et conv. de Bodmine.

Symon de Herdewyk, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia prioris.

Johannes Walsche, Casselensis dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Muleward, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Warrewyk.[1]

Johannes Dyare, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Johannes Bodde, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Kyngot, ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Johannes Rower, ad ti. eccl. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.

Robertus le Whyte, ad ti. domus de Colde Norton.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus de Peleshale, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Willelmus Westgate, ad ti. prior. de Pilton.[1]

Hugo atte Bury, ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Walterus atte mulle, ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Willelmus de Astone, rect. eccl. de eadem, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas Druwet, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Thomas de Graftone, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Johannes atte Welle, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.[1]

Ricardus Wolgaston, ad ti. domus regalis loci de Oxonia.

Robertus Weremot, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Thomas Gayrstang, ad ti. domus de Nortone.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Willelmus Corbet, rect. eccl. de Colne S. Dionisii, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Robertus Okebere, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Marteley.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes Glede, mon. de Wynchecombe, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Robertus Cerneye, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

,, Willelmus de Westbury, de ord. Carmel.

Fratres Willelmus de Hamptone, Stephanus Gouys, Mauricius Madok, de ord. min.

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus Spark, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Willelmus de More, ad ti. abb. de Wyggemore.

Griffith de Byrches, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Johannes Tomkyns, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Wynchcombe.

Thomas Coleman, Wyg. dioc., per di. abb. Eveshammie exempte, ad ti. domus de Davyntre.

Johannes Iccombe, rect. eccl. de eadem, ad ti. beneficii sui.[1]

Ricardus Muleward, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Preostesmon, ,, ,,

Johannes Mere, ad ti. pr. de Nortone.

Thomas atte halle, ad ti. domus de Hayles

Thomas Faukes de Quenyntone, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Ricardus Houdy, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Nicholaus Beauvoys, ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus de Wyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Breowode.

Johannes Parmenter, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Ricardus de Mogynton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Derley.

Thomas Cotone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus Newetone, mon. de majori Malvernia, Wyg. dioc., per di.

,, Johannes de Gloucestria, mon. de Leominstre, Heref. dioc.

,, Johannes de Fayreford, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Rogerus Chaundos, de ord. min.

,, Johannes de Bromeleye, de ord. Carmel.

,, Johannes Billebury, de ord. S. Augustini.

,, Ricardus Dene, heremita, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in eccl. cath. Heref., sabbato sancto Pasche, videlicet vii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo secundo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Hugo Aace, Heref. dioc.

Johannes de Huntelowe, Heref. dioc.

Magister Ricardus Boule, rect. eccl. de Avendorset, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Willelmus le Eyr de Stowell, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Walterus Brayn, can. de Wormesley, Heref. dioc.

„ Ricardus Swynesheved, mon. de Dore, Heref. dioc.

Fratres Ricardus de Ercalewe, Johannes de Pleyfeld, Willelmus Wyne, ord. S. Augustini.

SUB-DIACONI.

Philippus Aace, rect. eccl. de Hopesay, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Gilbertus Aaron de Maddeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wenlok.

Johannes de Stepeltone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Johannes Evesham de Lodelowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus Foy, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Adam de Sallowe, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Langeleygh.

Ricardus Coventre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. mon. S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Johannes Felyce de Tedynton, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Thomas Gurdlere, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. dec. eccl. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.

Johannes Hayward, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. provisionis sue, etc.

Willelmus Smart, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. pa.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Rogerus de Radenore, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

„ Nicholaus Sele, ord. S. Augustini.

DIACONI.

Willelmus de Titteley, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Hugo de Bartone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. Hugo de Wolveseye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus Burnel, Exon. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Ford.

Johannes de Charletone, Lond. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Paceshurst, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hayles.

Hugo Thorp, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Willelmus Broun, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Willelmus Cuneltre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes West, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Henricus Coterel, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. de Letchelade.

Willelmus de Hoptone, Cov. et Lich dioc., per di. ad ti. provisionis sue, etc.

Henricus Derley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Ederose.

Ricardus de Tynebury, rect. eccl. de parva Ercalewe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Religiosi.

Frater Johannes Trerees, de ord. min.

,, Johannes de Cleobury, ord. S. Augustini.

Presbiteri.

Hugo Mayel, perp. vic. eccl. de Prestone, ad ti. vic. sue.[1]

Magister Rogerus Wroth, ad ti. domus de Bergeveny.

Ricardus de Wormbrugge, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Willelmus Cole, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Thomas Coykying, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Walsche, Casselensis dioc., per di. ad ti. domini Jacobi de Burmyngham, can. eccl. cath. Fernensis in Hybernia.

Ricardus, filius Hugonis le Wayte, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus regalis loci Oxon.

Thomas Gayrstang, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus beate Marie de Norton.

Johannes atte Welle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

Johannes Damas, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Munstrestonleye.

Willelmus de Peleshal, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1452. Johannes Rower, ad ti. dec. eccl. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.[1]
Thomas Kyngot, ad ti. abb. de Alyncestre.
Robertus Okebere, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Marteleye.
Willelmus Corbet, rect. eccl. de Colne S. Dionisii, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes Dyare, ad ti. domus S. Wolstani, Wygornie.
Hugo atte Bury, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

RELIGIOSI.

Fratres Johannes de Bradeford, Johannes Spycer, Johannes de Feltone, de ord. S. Augustini.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella sancte Katerine, civitatis Herefordie, die sabbati quattuor temporum in hebdomada Pentecoste, videlicet ii° die mensis Junii, anno Domini M°CCC^{mo}lii^{do}, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes de Munstreworth.[1] Rogerus Pagyn.
Philippus Mulleward de Straddel. David de Stowe.
Johannes Geny. Johannes Wylley.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Edmundus in the Wygges, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Thomas de Pakyntone, ,, ,,
Ricardus Lucas de Quentone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Willelmus atte Lee, ,, ,,
Johannes George, ,, ,,
Frater Johannes de Edyntone, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Rogerus Reod, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.[1]
Willelmus Walsche, ad ti. pa. sui.
Hugo Reod, ad ti. hosp. S. Egidii, Salopie.
Johannes de Hontelowe, ad ti. domus de Crassewelle.
Rogerus Caunt de Ploufeld, ad ti. pr. majoris Malvernie.
Thomas Wysdom, ad ti. pa. sui.
Johannes de Stauntone, ad ti. pr. et fratrum hosp. S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

1—*Heref. dioc*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. Ricardus Gul de Derlyngtone, Dunolmensis dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Adam Bedemon de Kyngetone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Ricardus Wygot, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Willelmus Warre, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Willelmus Templar, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes Neubloc, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Hugo West, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Thomas Gery de Ichynton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wroxton.

Johannes de Wolveleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Nonne Eton.

Johannes Blake, rect. eccl. de Comptone atte Wynyates, Wyg. dioc., per di.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Walterus Brayn, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

„ Ricardus de Swynesheved, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

„ Johannes Clent, mon. de Haleseweyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

„ Thomas de Teukesbury, mon. majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

„ Johannes de Wroxtone, mon. de Bruera, Linc. dioc., per di.

„ Willelmus de Wyntone, de ord. Carmel.

DIACONI.

Willelmus Marchaunt, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.[1]

Willelmus Aaron de Maddeleye, ad ti. prior. de Wenlok.

Willelmus de Bottefeld, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Johannes Evesham de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Bakere, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Saltere, ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Stepeltone, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Johannes Cokes, ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Assche, ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

Thomas de Ocle, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Walterus Fey, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1362. Robertus de Wappenburg, ad ti. domus de Stanleye.[1]
Willelmus de Blakebury, ad ti. mon. de Walleye.
Ricardus de Byschebury, ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.
Willelmus Reynam, ad ti. domus de Kirkeby.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Johannes Felice, ad ti. provisionis sue, etc.[1]
Ricardus Salmon, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Mably, ad ti. pa.
Johannes Hayward, ad ti. provisionis sue, etc.
Petrus de Bradewey, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Johannes Wylde, ,, ,,

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Willlemus Smart, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb., ad ti. pa.
Adam de Sallowe, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conv. monialium de Langeley.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Rogerus de Radenore, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.
,, Willelmus de Bremesgrove, mon. de Haleseweyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
,, Johannes de Etone, mon. de Coventre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Johannes Organ, ord. fr. min.

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus Russel, ad ti. pa.[1]
Walterus Grym, ad ti. pa.
Ludowycus ap Meredith,, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.
Hugo de Barton, ad ti. pa.
Symon de Goldhulle, ad ti. pa.
Hugo de Wolveseye, ad ti. pa. admissum per dominum.
Johannes Sabyn, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Symon de Herdewyk, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.
Johannes de Paceshurst, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hayles.
Magister Johannes de Gloucestria, rect. de Achecote, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.
Hugo de Thorp, Ebor dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Thomas de Neuby, Kaerl. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. de Wenlok.
Walterus Burnell, Exon. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Forde.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1352. Johannes de Charletone, Lond. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Broun, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Robertus Mon de Comptone Mordak, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.

Willelmus de Hoptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. gracie sue provisorie, etc.

Robertus Weremot, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Brugge.

Willelmus Bele, ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.[1]

Johannes West ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Pope, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Coterell, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes atte Wode, ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

Johannes Bodde, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Westgate, ad ti. pr. de Pittone.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Matheus de Astlych, can. de Wyggemore.

,, Johannes Scriveyn, can. Warrewyk, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Johannes Glede, mon. de Wynchcombe, Wyg. dioc., per di.

,, Willelmus de Lynham, mon. de Bruera, Linc. dioc., per di.

,, Johannes Trerees, de ord. min.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella S. Katerine, civitatis Herefordie, die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo quinquagesimo secundo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Walterus de Monytone, Henricus Saundres.

Johannes de Clone, Heref. dioc.

Ricardus de Dunre, ,,

David de Stowe, ,,

Robertus de Wasschebourne, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Johannes Wappenbury, per di.

Johannes de Totehulle, per di.

Thomas Paynell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. Willelmus de Wyke, Cant. dioc., per di.
Fratres Johannes de Straddel, Ricardus de Farleye, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.
Frater Ricardus de Hockesden, de ord. min.
,, Walterus de Staunford, de ord. S. Augustini.

SUB-DIACONI.

Philippus de Kyngtone, ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.[1]
Philippus de Clifford, ad ti. domus Lanthonie in Wallia.
Rogerus Pagyn, ad ti. pa. sui.
Willelmus Symond de Bykenore, ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.
Johannes le Smyth. ,, ,,
Walterus Stevenes, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Edmundus de Wythies, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.[1]
Robertus de Charewell, ad ti. domus de Muryvalle.
Johannes Snel, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.
Willelmus *dictus* le taillour, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Lichefeld.

Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Thomas le spenser, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Stonleye.[1]
Willelmus Roberdes, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.
Thomas de Mershton, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Thomas Wattes, ad ti. domus de Bruera.
Johannes Knyght, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Willelmus atte Lee, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.
Johannes Whytlas de Marteleye, ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.
Johannes Symondes, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Marghyate.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Willelmus Bree, mon. de Monemutha.
,, Johannes de Edyngtone, mon. de Clifford.
Fratres Henricus de Lawerne, Ricardus de Mortone, mon. Wygornie, Wyg. dioc., per di. diocesani sui.
Frater Johannes de Cherletone, can. de Kenelworth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
,, Willelmus Byseleye, mon. de Flexeleye, ord. Cisterc. exempti.
Fratres Johannes Pope, Johannes Stradebrok, Ricardus de Schanbury, Ricardus Mylford, ord. fr. pred.
,, Robertus de Boseworth, Hugo de Leycestre, ord. S. Augustini.
Frater Henricus de Radenore, ord. min.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352.

DIACONI.

Johannes Gulle de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa.[1]

Hugo Rud, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Willelmus le Walsche, ad ti. pa.

Thomas Wysdom, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Kaunt, ad ti. majoris Malvernie.

Johannes de Stauntone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Johannes de Hontelowe, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Henricus Eweas, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Vienna.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Hugo West, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Walterus Templer, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Adam Bedemon, ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Ricardus Wygot, ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Willelmus War, ad ti. domus de Telesford.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Johannes Noblet, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Nicholaus de Cherletone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wynchecombe.

Ricardus Gul de Derlyntone, Dunolmensis dioc., ad ti. domus de Telesford.

Johannes Cotes de Wolveye, ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Nonetone.[1]

Johannes de Scroptone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Derleye.

Johannes de Wettone, ad ti. domus de Burtone.

Johannes de Bradeleye, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. de Stafford.

Ricardus de Levyntone, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Routone.

Johannes de Westone, ad ti. domus de Routone.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Johannes Blake, rect. eccl. de Comptone atte Wynyates, Wyg. dioc., per di.

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Ricardus de Swynesheved, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

„ Walterus Brayn, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

„ Thomas de Teukesbury, mon. majoris Malvernie, Wyg. dioc., per di.

„ Robertus de Leycestre, can. de Kenelworth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Fratres Johannes Tachesbrok, Nicholaus Puttes, ord. Carmel.

„ Willelmus Hulle, Johannes de Ledebury, ord. pred.

Frater Johannes de Wytteneye, ord. S. Augustini.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1352. PRESBITERI.

Johannes Evesham de Lodelowe, ad ti. pa. sui.[1]
Thomas Clere, ad ti. pa. sui.
Willelmus Aaron de Maddeleye, ad ti. pa. sui.
Hugo de Bolye, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Willelmus Bottefeld, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.
Willelmus Saltere, ad ti. pa. sui.
Johannes Cokes, ad ti. pa. sui.
Johannes Stepultone, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.
Rogerus Yettone, ad ti. domus de Wiggemore.
Walterus Asshe, ad ti. abb. et conv. S. Augustini, Bristollie.

1—*Hercf. dioc.*

Thomas, filius Thome de Horn, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.
Rogerus Kent, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Clifford.
Robertus de Wappenbury, ad ti. domus de Stonleye.[1]
Ricardus de Bysshebury, ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.
Thomas Smyth, ad ti. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.
Robertus Kytten, ad ti. domus de Poghleye.
Thomas Croppecole, ad ti. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.
Johannes atte Wythye, ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.
Johannes de Copstan, ad ti. domus de Etone monialium.
Johannes de Cotes, ad ti. domus de Routone.
Johannes de Cotone, ad ti. domus de Gresleye.
Willelmus de Reynham, ad ti. domus de Kyrkeby.
Henricus de Derleye, ad ti. mon. Ederosi.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Thomas Lokare, ad ti. pa. sui.[1]
Petrus de Bradeweye, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Thomas de Graftone, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Thomas Gurdlare, ad ti. coll. beate Marie, Warrewyk.
Johannes Hayward, ad ti. domus de Wynchecome.
Willelmus Kyneltre, ad ti. pa. sui.
Walterus atte Mulle, ad ti. domus de Clifford.
Johannes Felyce, ad ti. gracie sue provisorie, etc.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Willelmus Smert, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. pa.
Nicholaus Rouney, ad. ti. domus de Wroxtone.[1]
Robertus Whyte, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. Ricardus Salmon, ad ti. pa.[1]
Willelmus Water de Aston, ad ti. pa. sui.
Johannes Wylde, ad ti. domus de Perschore.
Johannes Candewer, de Cirencestre, ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.
Johannes Leysyng, ad ti. pa.

1—*Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.*

RELIGIOSI.

Frater Johannes de Lyndeseye, mon. Wygornie, per di.
,, Robertus de Cerneye, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
,, Johannes Solyhulle, ord. Carmel.
,, Johannes de Cleobury, ord. fr. S. Augustini.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^me^ quinquagesimo secundo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes Derleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes Hok, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus Hurt de Dylue, Heref. dioc.
Robertus Wilkyns de Mukeltone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes Hunte, Heref. dioc.
Thomas de Harsfeld, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes de Kekyngwik ,, ,,
Willelmus Taillour, ,, ,,
Johannes Petlyng, ,, ,,
Johannes Roberd de Caldecote, Land. dioc., per di.
Johannes Kenet, Sar. dioc., per di.
Ricardus Neel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Johannes le Muleward, Heref. dioc.
Rogerus de Merstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Willelmus Traunter, Heref. dioc.
Walterus Grene, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Nicholaus de la hulle, Heref. dioc.
Reginaldus de la halle, jurisd. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

D. 1352. Johannes Gauntron, Heref. dioc.

Rogerus Russoch, de Crombe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

SUB-DIACONI.

Henricus Sandbache, rect. capelle de Yngstre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Johannes le Smyth, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus de Strattone, ,, ,,

Fratres Thomas David, Johannes Atfortone, de ord. min. Heref.

Frater Ricardus Ercalue, ord. S. Augustini.

Ricardus Henryes, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. nigrarum monialium de Bruwode.

Thomas Scryveyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Adam Wrocwardyn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Robertus Wasseburn, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Brewera.

Walterus Heynes, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes de Clone, Heref. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes George de Welleford. Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Walterus Moryn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. Aule de Mertone, Oxon.

Frater Johannes de Knottone, de ord. min.

,, Galfridus Wolf, de ord. Carmel., Lodelowe.

DIACONI.

Frater Henricus de Radenore, ord. min. conv. Heref.

Willelmus de Stokport, Cov. et Lich dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Philippus de Kynghtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

Willelmus Roberdes de Welyntone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

Fratres Johannes Knokyn, Johannes Kaultone, Johannes Banastre, Robertus Bosworth, Hugo de Leycestre, ord. S. Augustini, conv. de Lodelowe.

Ricardus de Coventre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Johannes Whytles, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1352. Henricus Offeleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Routone.

Rogerus de Bruyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes Bate, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

Johannes de Knyvetone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. abb. et domus de Dala.

Willelmus atte Lee, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Rogerus Pagyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Pype de Mersshton, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Robertus Charewell, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Mira Valle.

Philippus de Clifford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Thomas le spenser, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Stonlegh.

Frater Willelmus de Bree, mon. de Monimuta, Heref. dioc.

Johannes Knyth, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Leger, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Symond, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen., ad ti. domus de Markyate.

Johannes Smyth, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Walterus Stevenes, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Henricus de Lawarne, Nicholaus de Mortone, mon. eccl. cath. Wyg., per di.

Rogerus Red, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Frater Ricardus de Longedon, de ord. min.

Willelmus Symondes de Bykenore Anglicana, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Presbiteri.

Johannes Blake, rect. eccl. de Comptone atte Wynyates, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Adam, filius Johannis de Waltone, ad ti. domus S. Marie de Northamptone.[1]

Willelmus Bacon, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Bortone super Trentam.

Robertus de Rassendale, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Nortone.

Johannes de Bradele, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. juxta Stafford.

Willelmus, filius Willelmi de Hornynglowe, ad ti. domus de Burtone.

Johannes, filius Henrici de Scroptone, ad ti. domus de Derlegh.

Johannes de Wettone, ad ti. domus de Burtone.

Ricardus de Lemyngtone, ad ti. domus de Routone.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

). 1352. Hugo West, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Walterus Foy, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes de Westone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Johannes de Cotes, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de None Etone.

Frater Walterus Templer, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pr. de Colde Nortone.

Adam Redemon, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Fratres Henricus Suttone, Johannes Andrewe, Thomas Albyn, de ord. min. Heref.

Johannes Hontelowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Ricardus Wygot, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Johannes Lychethorne, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Michaelis, Warrewyk.

Johannes Muleward, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Warrewyk.

Johannes Wysdom, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Mably, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes Noblet, jurisd. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Stonlegh.

Ricardus de Prestone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Thomas le Webbe, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa.

Frater Robertus de Leycestre, can. de Kenylworth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Rogerus Caunt, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus majoris Malvernie.

Walterus Walsch, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

). 1353. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord, Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in prima septimana quadragesime, videlicet xvi° die mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lii^do^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes Morwy, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Ricardus Inge de Penne, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Radulphus Wytacre, ,, ,,

Thomas Kemeseye, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

A.D. 1353. Henricus de Beckebury, Heref. dioc.

Johannes de Elkesdon, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Johannes Houdy, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie, custodis spiritualitatis sede vacante.

Ricardus Went, Heref. dioc.

Walterus Giffard, rect. eccl. de Oxeschelue, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Lewys de Chirbury, Heref. dioc.

Ricardus Schirreff, ,,

Nicholaus le Webbe de Wyco Malbano, Cov. et. Lich. dioc., per di.

Willelmus de Lettone, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus Turfray, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Willelmus Waas de Schraneley, ,, ,,

Johannes Suttone, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes de Birleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Stafford.

Willelmus Wyolet, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di ad ti. pr. et conv. de Lichfeld.

Henricus de Blore, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

Willelmus de Maddeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Brugge.

Johannes Robert de Caldecote, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Presthorp, per di. ad ti. domus de Stonlegh.[1]

Rogerus Stok, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Lichfeld.

Robertus Tyel de Longedon, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. de Lichfeld.

Johannes de Wysshawe, ,, ,, ,,

Johannes Wolf de Harlastone, ,, ,, ,,

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Johannes de Kenet, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Ricardus Gledewyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Traumor, Cov. et Lich dioc., per di. domus mon. beati Thome de Holond.

Fratres Willelmus Cleynes, Robertus le Wallshe, ord. pred.

,, Ricardus Balsam, Johannes Straddul, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

Thomas de Cholghtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Reginaldus de la halle, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. Johannes de Kekyngwyk, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Willelmus Hoert, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Hok, „ „

Fratres Johannes Westeneys, Thomas Hopwas, ord. min.

Johannes Taillour de Bromptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Petlyng, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wigornie.

Hugo Lye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Matheu, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Diaconi.

Henricus de Swanebache, rect. eccl. de Ingestre, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]

Ricardus Henry, ad ti. domus de Brewode.

Johannes in the more, ad ti. perp. vic. sue in eccl. Lichfeld.

Willelmus de Schultone, „ „ „

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Robertus Wattes, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Brewode.

Johannes de Occlestone, ad ti. domus de Combremere.[1]

Nicholaus de Hauchirche, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Stafford.

Willelmus, natus Henrici Payn, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Stonleye.

Radulphus Fly de Burinton, ad ti. domus de Bourthtone.

Adam de Wrocwardyn, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Walterus Heyne, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Johannes de Baldertone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Babon de Asshebourn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crokeston.

Frater Ricardus de Ercalewe, ord. S. Augustini.

Johannes de Foryate, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Walterus de Strettone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Willelmus de Byseleye, mon. de Flexleye.

Johannes de Lakyntone, rect. eccl. de Parva Rysendon, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes de Clone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Johannes Hedyntone. mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

„ Willelmus Elmeley, ord. min.

Johannes Smith, Heref. dioc , ad ti. pa.

Digitized by Google

Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

A.D. 1353.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Knyvetone, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Bate de Rossyntone, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

Rogerus de Pudlesdon, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.

Rogerus de Bruyntone, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Henricus de Offeley, ad ti. pr. et conv. de Routone.

Willelmus de Stopport, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Combremere.

Johannes, filius Henrici de Eytone, ad ti. abb. et conv. de Roucestre.

Johannes de Bokenhulle, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Johannes Knyth de Burmyngham, Wyg. dioc., per. di vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Johannes Wytles, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Thomas Keythorp, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. de Oselstone.

Fratres Petrus de Middultone, Johannes Banastre, Robertus Bosword, Johannes Knokyn, ord. S. Augustini.

Walterus Stevenes, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Thomas de Ledbury, fr. domus hosp. S. Oswaldi, Wygornie, per di. pr. ut supra.

Philippus de Kyngtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

Thomas Macy, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Ricardus de Cornewaille, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. mon. beati Thome de Holond.

Thomas de Merston, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie ut supra, ad ti. domus de Perschore.

Rogerus Pagyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Sudbury, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Ricardus Fillok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Frater Philippus Oversee, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

Griffith ap Phelip, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de la Lee, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Frater Johannes de Etone, ord. min.

„ Henricus de Lawarn, mon. Wygornie, per di. pr. ut supra.

Johannes Symondes, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Markyate.

Henricus Ewyas, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Skynnere de Salopia, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Symondes, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Barth, Glouc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1333. Ordines celebrati per reverendum patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia de Bromyord, Heref. dioc., die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet ix° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lii^do^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Fratres Thomas Scharpmor, Ricardus Scharpmor, Willelmus Dymmok, Thomas Padmare, ord. pred.

Robertus de Forthampton, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Frater Johannes Sondurlond, ord. min.

Ricardus de Hamptone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Nicholaus Bate, " "

Egidius de Wasshebourn, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wyg., ut supra.

Johannes Flete de Bourtone super Trentam, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Rogerus de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Ricardus Inge, Cov. et Lich dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Johannes Morewy, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Willelmus de Brassyngton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dala.

Johannes Ercalewe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Willelmus Mercer de Ideshale, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Thomas Mulleward, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Ricardus Neel de Tatunhulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Greseleye.

Radulphus atte Syche, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus de Mira Valle.

Walterus Gyffard, rect. eccl. de Oxschelue, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Frater Johannes Houdy, can. de Duddeford, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr.

Frater Johannes de Eclustone, ord. min.

Ricardus Schirref, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Medeneham.

Rogerus de Merstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Lichfeldie.

Frater Alexander de Oneby, ord. S. Augustini, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus *dictus* Cok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1333. Henricus de Coton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dylacros.

Thomas de Kemese, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Lewelinus de Chirstok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Ellesmere, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. Salopie.

Willelmus Saltere de Lettone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Went, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Pionia Regis.

Henricus de Beckebury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Bruggenorth.

Willelmus Turfrey, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Thomas le Graunger, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Burtone super Trentam.

DIACONI.

Frater Galfridus Wolf, de ord. Carmel.

Johannes de Berleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. de Stafford.

Johannes Kynet, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Rogerus Stok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Lichfeld.

Johannes Wolf, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. de Lichfeld.

Frater Willelmus Cleynes, ord. pred.

Johannes Hok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Robert de Caldecote, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Wysschawe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh., Lichfeldie.

Frater Johannes de Straddel, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

,, Ricardus Tyntevell, ord. S. Augustini.

Reginaldus de la Halle, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Johannes de Kekyngwych, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Frater Rogerus Tarrente, confrater domus de Telesford, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Willelmus de Maddeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Frater Johannes Tregow, de ord. S. Augustini.

Fratres Johannes Ruthyn, Johannes de Holgod, Ricardus de Hopton, can. de Hamoun, Cov. et Lich. dioc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1363. Ricardus Gledewyn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Matheu, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes Traumor, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. Thome de Holond.

Johannes le Taillour, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Bromptone.

Robertus Tyel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Lichfeldie.

Johannes Petlyng, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.

Nicholaus Clyve, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Thomas Preusthorpe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Hugo de Leye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Paynal, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

PRESBITERI.

Henricus de Swanebache, rect. eccl. de Ingestre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus Payn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Ricardus Henries, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Breowode.

Frater Robertus de Tregodek, de ord. Carmel.

Johannes in the mor, perp. vic. in eccl. Lichfeldie, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. vic. sue.

Walterus de Schultone, vic. in eccl. Lichfeldie, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. vic. sue.

Johannes Turburvill, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Lanthonie prime.

Johannes de Lokyntone, rect. eccl. de Rysendon Parva, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Willelmus de Bree, mon. de Monemuth.

Johannes de Oklestone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Adam Wrocworthyn, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Frater Johannes de Hedyntone, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

Walterus Heynes de Shirbourn, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Fratres Johannes de Gray, Johannes Calontone, Ricardus Ercalewe, de ord. S. Augustini.

Nicholaus de Cherletone, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Winchecombe.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. Radulphus Fly, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Burghtone.

Nicholaus de Hamchirche, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. de Stafford.

Johannes Okthorpe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. de Lichfeld.

Johannes de Cradeley, rect. eccl. de Dixeleye, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Willelmus de Astone, rect. eccl. de Astone Somerville, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes le Smith, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. omnium sanctorum Heref.

Walterus de Strattone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, in ecclesia parochiali de Whytbourne, Heref. dioc., in sabbato sancto Pasche, videlicet xxiiii° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lii^do^, etc.

Acoliti.

Rogerus Corbet de Coleshulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Thomas Eueras, Heref. dioc.

Sub-diaconi.

Johannes Flete, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Egidius le Freomon, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Diaconi.

Willelmus le mercer de Ideshale, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. et conv. de Wombrugge.

Willelmus de Brassyngton, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dale.

Frater Johannes Houdy, can. de Doddeford, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygornie ut supra.

Johannes Morewy, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Ricardus Schirref, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Medenham.

Willelmus Hoert, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Walterus Gyffard, rect. eccl. de Oxelue, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. Willelmus Turfrey, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra ad ti. pr. S. Joh. Jer.

Henricus de Bekkebury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

PRESBITERI.

Rogerus de Stok, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lichfeldia.

Johannes de Berley, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Stafford.

Johannes *dictus* Wolf, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Lichfeldie.

Johannes Mathen, Heref. dioc.. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes Kynet, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. pr. hosp. S. Joh. Jer.

Johannes Hok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Wysshawe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Lichfeldie.

Nicholaus Cleeff, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes de Kekyngwyk, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra ad ti. domus S. Sepulcri, Warrewyk.

Reginaldus de la halle, jurisd. dom. abb. Eveshammie exempte, per di. ejusdem abb. ad ti. domus de Alyncestre.

Frater Rogerus Tarent, confrater domus de Telesford exempte.

Johannes Petlying, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. ut supra, ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia S. Trinitatis, videlicet xviii° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^liii°, etc.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus Tirry, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Willelmus de Blyth de Coleshull, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Willelmus de Hayteleye de Pakyntone, ,, ,,

Willelmus de Blore, ,, ,,

Willelmus Sawyere, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Nicholaus Wildebor, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di..

Johannes Dygel de Bruges, ,, ,,

Henricus de Bradhulle, ,, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. Thomas de Wrytfen de Pakyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

David, filius David de villa S. Brigide, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Ricardus de Ormesby, de ord. S. Augustini.

Walterus Chark, Heref. dioc.

Lodowycus de Kynaston, Heref. dioc.

Frater Vincencius de Farleye, mon. de Clifford.

Frater Willelmus de Hornleye, mon. de Teukesbury, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes de Maddeleye, Heref. dioc.

Ricardus Ballard, ,,

Willelmus le mon de Monytone, Heref. dioc.

Thomas Spenser, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Hugo le Gydye, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Henricus de Wettone de Derby, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus monialium de Derby.

Nicholaus *dictus* le webbe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Ricardus Jackes de Comptone Magna, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Willelmus *dictus* Preost, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Burthone super Trentam.

Adam Torold, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Rependon.

Johannes de Ichyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combe.

Thomas ap Gwylim, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

David Vaghan, ,, ,, ,,

Howel ap Gwylym Loyd, ,, ,, ,,

Johannes, filius Stephani Fabri, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Fynneshedd.

Fratres Willelmus de Wenlok, Ricardus de Lawleye, mon. de Wenlok.

Ricardus Baret, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Thome de Holond.

Robertus Robynet, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr., etc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Suttone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes de Alston, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr., etc., ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Walterus de Thurcelston, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cap. eccl. cath. Heref., decanatu ipsius eccl. vacante.

Fratres Johannes de Lee, Johannes Hyndelond, ord. min.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1358. Fratres Johannes de Westone, Willelmus Wintertone, mon. de Stonleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.

Nicholaus Idewy, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Walterus Grene de Wormyntone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Wroxtone.

DIACONI.

Johannes Baret, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Inge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Thomas Gery de Ichyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Derleye.

Ricardus Went, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cant. sue de la More in parochia de Pionia Regis.

Willelmus de Longefeld, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Walleye.

Willelmus Taillour de Evenefeld, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. de Lichfeld.

Ricardus Neel de Tatunhulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Thome juxta Stafford.

Willelmus *dictus* Cok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Stephanus Muleward, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Notteleye.

Frater Ricardus Balsham, mon. de Clifford.

„ Johannes Stradbrok, ord. pred.

Henricus de Blore, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.[1]

Johannes de Flede, ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Willelmus Veylet, ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

Ricardus Hert de Ellesmere, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Edmundus del Wythyes, ad ti. domus de Derleye.

Thomas Graunger, ad ti. domus de Burtone super Trentam.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc. per di.*

Egidius Freomon, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr., etc., ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Fratres Willelmus de Otley, Johannes Bolestune, ord. min.

„ Lewelinus de Chirstok, Willelmus de Lettone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Clone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Philippus Seys, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Fratres Willelmus de Roby, Ricardus de Tyntevell, Johannes Tregow, de ord. S. Augustini.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. Ricardus de Corndon, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Frater Johannes Houdy, can. de Doddeford, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Willelmus, filius Bartholomei de Warmyntone, ad ti. domus de Oseneye.[1]

Johannes Crasselyng, ad ti. domus monialium de Derby.

Willelmus de Brassyngtone, ad ti. domus de Derleye.

Willelmus Mercer de Ideshal, ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Willelmus de Basschawe, ad ti. domus de Combremere.

1—*Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.*

Johannes le Carter de Barndesleye, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Oseneye.

Ricardus Schirref, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Medenham.

Thomas Spenser de Brayles, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Stonleye.

Frater Willelmus de Modeford, mon. de Wynchcombe, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Willelmus Roberdes de Wolyngtone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Wroxton.

Frater Johannes de Straddel, mon. de Clifford, Heref. dioc.

Philippus de Clifford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus Lanthonie prime.

Frater Johannes de Ledebury, ord. pred.

Fratres Johannes de Tyso, Petrus de Bradewey, mon. de Perschore, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Frater Johannes de Prestebury, mon. de Teukesbury, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes de Trausmore, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Thome de Holond.

Johannes Morwy, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Willelmus Hert, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Stauntone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.

Frater Robertus Standissh, ord. min.

Fratres Willelmus Chamberleyn, Willelmus Claynes, ord. pred.

Johannes Lyger de Paxford, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr., etc., ad ti. perp. cant. sue in capella de Waltone.

Willelmus de Tytteleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Thomas Paynel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., " "

Hugo Pencoyt, Heref. dioc., " "

Johannes de Baldertone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1353. Ricardus Gledewyn, ad ti. pa.[1]
Henricus de Bekkebury, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.
Willelmus de Madeleye, ,, ,, ,,
Hugo de Reod, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord, Heref. dioc., per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxi° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo tercio, etc.

ACOLITI.

Frater Thomas de Lodelowe, ord. S. Augustini.
Rogerus ap Griffith, Menev. dioc., per di.
Robertus Taillour, ,, ,,
Rogerus de Bradewardyn, ,, ,,
Philippus, filius Johannis, ,, ,,
Robertus de la Lee, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes de Stanweye, ,, ,,
Johannes Eode de Beryndone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Johannes Stabald, ,, ,,
Ricardus de Bortone, ,, ,,
Johannes Wykewoneford, ,, ,,
Thomas Radenore, Heref. dioc.
Johannes Beke, rect. eccl. de Chokeleye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Robertus atte Brugge, Heref. dioc.
Ricardus Hervy, rect. eccl. de Byford, Heref. dioc.
Johannes Symmondes, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

David, filius David de villa S. Brigide, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Symon de Malstank, prebendarius in eccl. coll. de Tattenhale, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Rogerus de Houndeslowe, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Bruggenorth.
Frater Lewelinus ap Jevan, mon. de Tallu, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Jevan ap Philip de Lanelwech, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D. 1353. Rogerus, filius Thome de Dene, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Robertus de Clipstone, rect. eccl. de Wormyntone parva, Wyg. dioc. per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes Forset, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Hayles.

Walterus ap David, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Johannes de Mara, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Johannes de Strettone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wenlok.

Johannes Smart, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Hayles.

Robertus Peintere de Northletche, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Johannes le Walkere, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Katerine de Ledebury.

Willelmus de Emynghope, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Dygel de Brugge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Frater Thomas de Baketone, ord. pred.

Thomas Gabbe, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. perp. cant. de Wortleye.

David atte Stone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Ballard, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Diaconi.

Frater Johannes Clent, mon. de Hales, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

,, Ricardus de Pulton, ord. S. Augustini.

Jevan ap David de Lanveyr.[1]

Johannes Hy.

Lewellinus ap Gwylym Loyd.

Thomas ap Gwylym.

David Vychan ap David ap Llewellyn.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. sui diocesani.*

Nicholaus Edewy, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Robertus Robynet, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm., etc., ad ti. pa.

David de Whittone, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Walterus Grene, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Assheby.

Johannes George de Welleford, per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Alcestre.

Thomas de Cholghtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Frater Willelmus de Abyndone, ord. pred.

Ricardus Jakkes de Comptone Magna, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1853. Johannes Aleyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Alstone, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. Wygorniensis, custodis spiritualitatis dioc. Wyg., sede vacante, ad ti. domus S. Egidii, Salopie.

Walterus de Thurclestone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cap. eccl. cath. Heref. decanatu vacante.

Rogerus de Mershtone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Lichfeldie.

Thomas Muleward de Schirbourne, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Willelmus de Roddestone de Mortone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Assheby canonicorum.

Thomas de Kemeseye, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

Johannes de Suttone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Ricardus Deuel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

PRESBITERI.

Fratres Ricardus de Kydermunstre, Willelmus de Bremmesgrove, mon. de Hales, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Ricardus Inge, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Duddeleye.

Johannes Robert de Caldicote, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus *dictus* le cok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater David Goh, mon. de Tallu, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes ap Robert, Johannes Baret, Johannes Taillour Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Henricus Deorling, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus Kalendariorum ville Bristollie.

Johannes Flete de Burthone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Combremere.

Symon Dru de Tredynton, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Eynesham.

Fratres Ricardus de Astone, Robertus de Chiryntone, mon. de Kyngeswode, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Walterus Gyffard, rect. eccl. de Oxschelue, Wyg. dioc., per di. dom. pr. custodis, etc.

Frater Rogerus de Radenore, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

Ricardus Deuel, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

Ricardus de Went, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cant. de la More de Pionia Regis.

Thomas le bakere, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Bole, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1353. Stephanus de Snelle, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Notteleye.

Ricardus de Coventre, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Fredeswyde, Oxon.

Frater Ricardus de Poywyk, mon. majoris Malvernie exempte.

Hugo de Lye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Robertus Wattes, rect. eccl. de Slouhtre, Wyg. dioc., per di.

Lewelinus de Chirstok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Heort, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Kelles, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. pa.

Henricus Andreu, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Egidius Freomon, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr., etc., ad ti. domus de Teukesbury.

Frater Johannes ap Griffith, Linc. dioc., mon. ord. Cisterc.

Johannes Taillour, ad ti. cant. sue de Bromptone, Heref. dioc.

Henricus de Bollynghope, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref., ,,

Rogerus Rud, ad ti. domus de Buldewas, ,,

Frater Ricardus Swynesheved, mon. de Dora, ,,

A.D. 1354. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet xxix° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^liiii^to^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes ap Griffith de Clone.[1]

Willelmus Girrons de longa Stauntone.

David ap Joan de Presthemede.

Rogerus de Pirefeld.

Willelmus de Stepultone.

Rogerus de Orletone.

Frater Johannes de Clone, ord. S. Augustini.

Frater Robertus Tylere, mon. de Monemuth.

David de Stowe.

Fratres Galfridus Collyng, Rogerus de Walford, Hugo de la Sarterie, can. de Wyggemor.

Nicholaus de Munstreworth.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

SUB-DIACONI.

Robertus de Brugge, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.

David ap Kenewrek, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

354. Robertus Palmere, Wyg. dioc., per di. pr. eccl. cath. Wyg., comm. sui diocesani, ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Fratres Johannes Cerne, Willelmus Burrich, Johannes Pleifeld, ord. S. Augustini de conv. de Lodelowe.

Rogerus de Bocletone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cap. Heref., decanatu vacante.

Frater Henricus de Oxonia, ord. Carmel.

Thomas Spenser, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Frater Nicholaus de Knulle, de ord. min.

DIACONI.

Johannes Forset, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hailles.

Robertus Poniter de Northletche, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Frater Thomas de Lodelowe, ord. S. Augustini.

Walterus de Burghope, Heref. dioc., ad ti Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Frater Willelmus de Wynchestre, ord. Carmel.

Johannes de Elesworth, Norwyc. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Johannes Scot, rect. eccl. de Sapy superiori, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas Gabbe, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Augustini, Bristollie.

David atte Stone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Robertus de Suttone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Fratres Thomas Musard, Johannes de Evesham, mon. de Evesham jurisd. exempte.

Ricardus Ballard de Schellwyk, Heref. dioc., ad ti. provisionis, etc.

Johannes Forster, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Magister Walterus Moryn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. Aule de Mertone, Oxon.

PRESBITERI.

Thomas de Ocle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Frater Nicholaus de Okeleye, ord. S. Augustini.

Fratres David Presthemede, Rogerus de Turpletone, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

Frater Galfridus Wolf, ord. beate Marie de Monte Carmeli.

Thomas de Meeres, rect. eccl. de Wispingtone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Sewall de Blatherwyk, rect. eccl. de Lega, Lond. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Johannes le walkere de Dymmok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. beate Katerine de Ledebury.

Johannes de Suttone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne, Heref. dioc., in sabbato sancto Pasche, videlicet xii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^liiii^to^, etc.

Sub-diaconi

Johannes Ruyssch, Wyg. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Stephanus de Hope, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Diaconi.

David ap Kynrik, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Robertus Palmere, Wyg. dioc., per di. comm., ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Robertus atte Brugge, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.

Thomas Spenser, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Rogerus de Hertone, rect. eccl. de Chepyngnortone, Linc. dioc., per di.

Ricardus Hervy, rect. eccl. de Byford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Nicholaus de Hoptone, rect. eccl. de Monte Gomeri, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Presbiteri.

Walterus de Burghope, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus Lanthonie prime in Wallia.

Johannes de Elesworth, Norwyc. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Frater Ricardus de Balsham, mon. de Clifford.[1]

David de Stoue, ad ti. pa. sui.

Walterus Moryn, ad ti. Aule de Mertone, Oxon.

Ricardus Ballard, ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Johannes Scot, rect. eccl. de Sapy superiori, ad ti. eccl. sue.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Bromyord, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, videlicet vii° die mensis Junii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^liiii^to^, etc.

ACOLITI.

David ap Jevan, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Thomas Boudler, Heref. dioc.
Ricardus Kynges de Eye, Heref. dioc.
Walterus Hugyn, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.
Rogerus de Dormyntone, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Meredith ap Meurick.[1]
Rogerus ap Griffith.
Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Eynon.
Robertus Taillour de Talgarth.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.*

Thomas de Pakyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Mira Valle.
Johannes le mason, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wormesleye.
Thomas Aleyn de Burtone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruera.
Willelmus Girrons de Stauntone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Johannes Cassch, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.
Johannes de Marteley, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Smyth, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Fratres Galfridus Collyng, Rogerus Walleford, Hugo de Shobedon, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

DIACONI.

Johannes de Russhe, Wyg. dioc., per di.
David ap David de Landow, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Mara, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Johannes de Strattone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wenlok.
Frater Johannes de Pleyfeld, ord. S. Augustini.
,, Nicholaus de Knulle, de ord. min.
,, Johannes de Pokelchirche, can. domus S. Oswaldi, Glouc., jurisd. Ebor., per di. dom. archiepisc. Ebor.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Stephanus de Hope, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Michael de Juleys, Johannes Cryspyn, Julianus Joucian, mon. pr. de Bergeveny, Land. dioc., per di.

Johannes de Cleobury, rect. eccl. de Flamstede, Linc. dioc., per di.

Fratres Johannes de Westenes, Johannes de Eclestone, de ord. min.

Willelmus de Emmynghope, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

David ap Kenrick.[1]

Jevan ap Phelip de Launelwych.

David filius David de villa S. Brigide.

Frater Lewelinus, can. domus de Tallu.

1—*Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.*

Johannes Forset, Ebor. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Hayles.

Frater Thomas de Lodelowe, ord. S. Augustini.

Robertus atte Brugge, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Oswaldi, Wyg.

Fratres Johannes Organ, Robertus Middeltone, de ord. min.

Thomas de Cholghtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Johannes Fysschere de Crughowel, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Frater Ricardus Lawley, mon. domus de Wenlok.

Ricardus Hervy, rect. eccl. de Byford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Rogerus de Hertone, rect. eccl. de Chepyng Nortone, Linc. dioc. per di.

Thomas Spenser, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. pa.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xx° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^liiii^to^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Ricardus de la Seete, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus de Boreford, ,,

Frater Ricardus de Bromyord, ord. pred.

Willelmus Russchok, de Kyngtone, Heref. dioc.

Johannes de la More, ,,

Thomas *dictus* Somersete, ,,

Frater Johannes de Wyckewane, mon. de Flaxeleye, ord. Cisterc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1354

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater Johannes Bagh, mon. monasterii de Comhyr, ord. Cisterc.

Nicholaus Rotour de Munstreworth, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Fratres Johannes de Thynghulle, Ricardus Cleo, Theodoricus ap Meuryk, ord. pred.

Frater Robertus Tylare, mon. de Monemutha.

Ricardus de Montgomery, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Thomas Boudlers, Heref. dioc., ad ti pa.

Ricardus le mon de Monytone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Trinitatis de Bruggenorth.

Walterus le parkere, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Cleobury Mortimer.

Adam Colyare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Frater Edmundus de Hibernia, can. Lanthonie prime, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

DIACONI.

Mauricius Benet, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Walterus in the Dene, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

David ap Lewelyn ap Jevan, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Girrons, Heref. dioc., ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Walterus ap David, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Johannes le mason, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wormesleye.

Frater Willelmus Burrich, ord. Heremit., conv. de Lodelowe.

Johannes Cassh, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Oswaldi, Wygornie.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Strettone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wenlok.

Fratres Michael de Juleys, Johannes Crispyn, Julianus Josyan, mon. pr. de Bergeveny, Land. dioc., per di.

Thomas le Muleward, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Robertus le ponyter, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Nicholaus de Newyntone, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Frater Johannes de Pokelchirche, can. domus S. Oswaldi, Glouc., immediate jurisdic. eccl. Ebor., per lit. di.

Mauricius ap Phelip Vaghan, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dora.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1354. Willelmus Marchaunt, Heref. dioc., ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes Russche, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Stephanus Hope, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Nicholaus de Hoptone, rect. eccl. de Monte Gomery, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Johannes, filius Philippi Laundon, rect. eccl. Landewy Skirred, Land. dioc., per di.

Fratres Johannes Stratbrok, Johannes de Bourghulle, ord. pred.

A.D. 1355. Ordines celebrati in capella sancte Katerine, Herefordie, die sabbati quattuor temporum, in prima septimana quadragesime, videlicet ultimo die mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC^me^ quinquagesimo quarto per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc.

ACOLITI.

Walterus Hugyns.[1]

Fratres Stephanus de Mersshtone, Johannes Welles, Johannes Beckeford, Johannes Houdy, Johannes Tatyntone, Willelmus de Monkelone, ord. fr. min. de conv. Heref.

Frater Dionisius Canou, mon. de Monemuth.

Thomas Chaundos.

Frater Audomarus Karru, de ord. pred.

Robertus Bracy.

Hugo de Prestehemede.

Jacobus, filius Ricardi de Brugge.

Henricus Mangeaunt.

Fratres Johannes de Wysebech, Johannes de Hereford, Willelmus de Wygetoft, mon. de Dora

Ricardus Knyth.

Walterus de Dorstone.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

SUB-DIACONI.

Hugo de Walkeslowe, Heref. dioc., per di. ad ti. abb. et conv. de Lilleshulle.

Willelmus Rusch, Ricardus Sete, Ricardus le Kynges, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Ricardus de Cokesden, Thomas Gilbert, de ord. min.

Frater Ricardus de Evesham, de ord. fr. pred., de conv. Heref.

Johannes Portmon, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

355. Frater Hugo Badeford, de ord. fr. min.

Robertus Yve, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

DIACONI.

Frater Robertus Tylare, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

Johannes de Markeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Meth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Frater Edmundus de Hybernia, can. Lanthonie prime in Wallia, Menev. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

Johannes de Monte Acuto, Bathon. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Mountgomery, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Adam Colyare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas Aleyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bruera.

Fratres Edmundus Hale, Johannes Fraunceys, Johannes de Queyntone, de ord. fr. min. conv. Heref.

Willelmus Mon, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Trin. de Bruggenorth.

Willelmus, filius Johannis le Smyth de Chasteltone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Willelmus atte mulle, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Letchelade.

Thomas Boudlers, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Nicholaus Rotour, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Willelmus Aunger, Johannes Welle, Thomas Almestre, Thomas Somerdone, Johannes Marke, Johannes Knottone, de ord. fr. min.

Fratres Willelmus Borrich, Robertus Pulham, Willelmus de Wyntone, de ord. S. Augustini.

Mauricius Benet, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Whyte de Tedyntone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Walterus in the Dene, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Letchelade.

Thomas Henry, per di. vic. gen. ad ti. domus S. Marci de Willeswyk.

Magister Radulphus de Davytre, rect. eccl. de Braybrok, Linc. dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in capella sancte Marie Magdalene in civitate Herefordie, die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet xxi° die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^liiii^to^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus Henry de Mideltone, Heref. dioc.
Thomas de Madeleye, ,,
Willelmus de Willeleye, ,,
Adam de Fristone, rect. medietatis eccl. de Catfield, Norwyc. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater Willelmus Foxwych, ord. fr. pred.
Henricus Mangeaunt, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Thomas Chaundos, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Dora.
Fratres Johannes de Prestebury, Johannes de Wykewane, mon. de Flaxeleye, ord. Cisterc. exempti.
,, Johannes de Hereford, Willelmus de Wygetoft, mon. de Dora, ord. Cisterc., Heref. dioc.
Frater Johannes de Welles, de ord. min.

DIACONI.

Hugo de Walkeslowe, ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.[1]
Willelmus Parkere, ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Cleobury Mortymer.
Robertus Yve, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Willelmus Russhoch, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Fratres Hugo de Badeford, Thomas Gilberd, de ord. fr. min.
Frater Ricardus de Cockesden.
,, Ricardus de Evesham, ord. fr pred.

PRESBITERI.

Ricardus de Montgomery, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.
Willelmus Mon, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. de Brugge.
Johannes de Monte Acuto, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Adam Colyare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Girrons, vic. eccl. de Longa Stauntone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. vic. sue.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

55. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella sancte Marie Magdalene in civitate Herefordie, in sabbato sancto Pasche, videlicet iiii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^{mo}lv^{to}, etc.

ACOLITI.

Ricardus Stedemon, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Hugo Payn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Adam de Fristone, rect. medietatis eccl. de Catfeld, Norwyc. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

PRESBITERI [DIACONI].

Thomas Chaundos, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Willelmus Foxwyst, ord. fr. pred.

Fratres Johannes de Prestebury, Johannes de Wykkewane, mon. de Flexeleye, ord. Cisterc., Heref. dioc.

Henricus Mangeaunt, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus Meth, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Joh., Salopie.

Willelmus Russhok, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus atte mulle, Wyg. dioc., per di. vic. gen. ad ti. hosp. de Letchelade.

Robertus Yne, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella manerii sui de Sugwas, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, videlicet penultima die mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC^{mo} quinquagesimo quinto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes de Ewyas, Menev. dioc., per di.

Willelmus de Whitchirche, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus Hood, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A D 1365. Fratres Philippus Reyn, Johannes de Fromptone, de ord. min.
Willelmus le Rede, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus le Spicer, ,,
Frater Hamo Combourne, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.
Thomas Stokwych, rect. eccl. de Grendon Waryn, ,,

SUB-DIACONI.

Mauricius ap Jervarz, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes de More, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.
Fratres Johannes de Beckestone, Griffith Moriz, Stephanus Merschtone, Reginaldus Bolehulle, de ord. min.
Walterus de Grendon, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Frater Dionisius Canow, mon. de Monemuth.

DIACONI.

Hugo Payn, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Fratres Willelmus de Kyngestone, Johannes Welles, de ord. min.
Ricardus Kynges, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Adam de Fristone, rect. medietatis eccl. de Catfeld, Norwic. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

PRESBITERI.

Frater Robertus Tylere, mon. de Monemuth.
Thomas Chaundos, Heref. dioc., ad ti. abb. et conv. de Dora.
Fratres Johannes Husee, Jacobus Crok, de ord. min.
Johannes le maceon, Heref. dioc., ad. ti. domus de Wormesleye.
Frater Thomas Musard, mon. de Evesham jurisd. exempte.
Henricus Mangeaunt, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xix° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^{mo}lv^{to}, etc.

ACOLITI.

Philippus Colyns, Heref. dioc.
Frater Johannes Mules, mon. Eveshammie exempte jurisd.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1355. Fratres Willelmus Rede, Thomas de Cowarne, Johannes de Clifford, ord. heremit. S. Augustini.

Johannes Seys, mon. domus de Cumhyr, ord. Cisterc. exempti.

Walterus le Kyng, Heref. dioc.

Robertus de la Park, ,,

Johannes de Jattone, ,,

Ricardus Peyt, ,,

Ricardus de Hey de Newent, Heref. dioc.

Thomas atte Hulle, ,,

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater Johannes de Clone, ord. heremit. S. Augustini.

Johannes de Clone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Ewyas, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Frater Johannes, filius Johannis, mon. domus de Cumhyr, ord. Cisterc.

Willelmus Hod, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Thomas de Gersyndon, rect. eccl. de Rikyngale, Norwyc. dioc., per di.

Philippus de Cleangre, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Wyk, Cant. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Dora.

Johannes de Dranfeld, Linc. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh., Brechonie.

Edmundus de Malmeshulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Johannes de Maddeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes ap Phelip, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Stockwych, rect. eccl. de Grenden, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

DIACONI.

Walterus de Grenden, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Rogerus Walford, Galfridus Collyng, Hugo de Schobedon, can. de Wyggemore, Heref. dioc.

Mauricius Gervays, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes de Cleobury, rect. eccl. de Flamstede, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.

Frater David de Castro, ord. pred.

,, Johannes Mulcote, mon. Eveshammie exempte jurisd.

,, Philippus Baret, ord. S. Augustini.

Willelmus le saltere de Lettone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1355. Thomas Aleyn, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Burtone.

Johannes de Martleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Smith de Chasteltone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Colde Nortone.

Ricardus Kynges, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Johannes de Prestebury, Johannes de Wykewone, mon. de Flaxeleye, Heref. dioc., exempti.

Walterus Parkere, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Fratres David de la Hay, Johannes Duynre, ord. fr. min.

Thomas Boudler, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Thomas de Pisa, ord. fr. min.

Hugo Deweswelle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Adam de Fristone, rect. medietatis eccl. de Catfeld, Norwyc. dioc., per di. vic. gen.

A.D. 1356. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne, dioc. Heref., die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, videlicet xviii° die Junii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lvi^to^, etc.

DIACONI.

Johannes de Clone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Clone.

Robertus Acton de Bremmesgrave, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes de Dranfeld, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Brechonie.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Ledebury, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxiiii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini supradicto, etc.

ACOLITI.

Frater Rogerus Yarpole, ord. S. Augustini.

,, Galfridus Grenart, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

Rogerus Stevenes de Clifford, ,,

Johannes de Strete, ,,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1356. Ricardus Acchershale de Lydeneye, Heref. dioc.
Thomas Comeley de Overe, ,,
Ricardus de Newenham, ,,
Petrus de la More, ,,
Willelmus de Actone, rect. capelle de Pectone, Lich. dioc., per di.
Edmundus, filius Philippi Feld, Heref. dioc.
Reginald Barfot, ,,
Robertus Beek, rect. eccl. de Dracote, Lich. dioc., per di.
Philippus Kyrnie de Lydeneye, Heref. dioc.

SUB-DIACONI.

Howelus Barragh, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui quem verum docuit, et de quo reputavit se contentum.

Henricus de Stok, Cant. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus S. Radegunde juxta Dovorram.

Rogerus Hugynes, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Frater Hugo de Merstone, ord. heremit. S. Augustini.

Johannes Bakere de Webbeleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Wyggemore.

Robertus de Bremesbergh, Heref. dioc., ad ti. cant. perp. in eccl. de Fowehope.

Robertus de la Parke, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Fratres Johannes Berleye, Willelmus Monclone, ord. min.

Johannes Weole, ad ti. pa.[1]

Robertus Bracy, ad ti. domus S. Joh. de Salopia.

Willelmus le Rede, ad ti. domus de Dora.

Walterus Haukyns, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Whitchirche, ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Dunre, ad ti domus de Hynewode.

Ricardus de Kyneford de Maurdyn, ad ti. pa.

Henricus Saundres, ad ti pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

DIACONI.

Willelmus Hood de Nortone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus de Fossebrok, Cov. et Lich dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Derleye.

Fratres Willelmus de Hyncley, Johannes de Allesford, ord. S. Augustini.

Frater Dionisius Canow, mon. de Monemuth, Heref. dioc.

Willelmus, filius Hugonis de Wyburstone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Mira Valle.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1356. Johannes Scharp, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Stokwych, rect. eccl. de Grenden, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas de Tatonhulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Routone.

PRESBITERI.

Jacobus Dakul de Breodon, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

Henricus de Hoptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes, filius Philippi ap Adam de Wynewarstowe, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie sue provisorie.

Fratres Thomas de Cowarn, Willelmus Wyn, ord. S. Augustini.

Frater Willelmus de Biseley, mon. de Flaxeleye, ord. Cisterc., Heref. dioc.

Malculmus de Leegh, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Roucestre.

Fratres Johannes de Welles, Johannes Torry, ord. fr. min.

Walterus Brayn, can. de Wormesleye, Heref. dioc.

Robertus de Actone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bordesleye.

Johannes de Clone, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in ecclesia de Cloue.

Johannes de Dranfeld, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Brechonie.

A.D. 1358. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem in Christo patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne, sue Heref. dioc., die quattuor temporum, videlicet xxii° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^me^lviii°, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes de Malmeshulle, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus Pride, ,,
Johannes Hobynes, ,,
Willelmus Peytowe, ,,

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes de Shiptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Willelmus le smyth de Petreschirche, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Frater Willelmus de Malmeshulle, can. de Wormesleye.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1358.

DIACONI.

Magister Philippus Aace, rect. eccl. de Hopesay, ad ti. eccl. sue.[1]
Johannes de Muntone, ad ti. pa sui.
Nicholaus de Sapy, ad ti. servicii beate Marie in eccl. de Cliftone.
Rogerus de Bokeltone, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Ricardus de Dunre, ad ti. domus de Hynewode.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

PRESBITERI.

Nicholaus in the Hale, ad ti. domus de Strugull.[1]
Hugo le Freen, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Robertus Cadeham, ad ti. domus de Flexeleye.
Thomas atte Hulle, ad ti. hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
Robertus de la Parke, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

ORDINES.

Memorandum quod dominus Johannes, etc., in festo sancti Thome, apostoli, videlicet xxi° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^me^lviii°, in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne, sue Heref. dioc., ordinavit Ricardum Clere de Bodycote, Linc. dioc., per litteras dimissorias sui diocesani ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessas.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, Johannem, etc., in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxii° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^me^ quinquagesimo octavo, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes de Stanleye.[1]
Walterus de Stoctone.
Johannes de Knyghtone.
Alexander *dictus* le clerk de Kyngestone.
Walterus de Lustone.
Walterus Mascal.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

SUB-DIACONI.

Ricardus Clere de Bodycote, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Thomas, filius Ricardi Billyng, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Morleye, Sar. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Bradenestok.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1358.

DIACONI.

Willelmus de Westone, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes de Shiptone, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus, filius Nicholai Smyth de Petreschirche, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Walterus Haukyns, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

PRESBITERI.

Willelmus de Strete, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Willelmus Redhod, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Nicholaus de Sapy, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. beate Marie in eccl. de Cliftone.

Johannes de Muntone de parva Hereford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa. sui.

Philippus ap David, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

Fratres Willelmus de Wyggetone, Johannes de Hereford, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

ORDINES.

A.D. 1359.

Memorandum quod venerabilis pater, dominus Johannes, etc., xii° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ quinquagesimo octavo in festo sancti Gregorii, pape, in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne, sue Heref. dioc., ordinavit in acolitos hos subscriptos, videlicet Johannem de Middeltone, rect. eccl. beate Marie de Monte Alto, civitatis Londoniensis, per dimissorias sui diocesani ad omnes minores et sacros ordines sibi concessas, Philippum de Hereford, et Rogerum Taillour, sue Heref. dioc.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in prima ebdomada quadragesime, videlicet xvi° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lviii°, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes Walkere.[1]

Johannes de Marsshtone.

Rogerus Clerk.

Johannes Clerk.

Thomas de Brockbury.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes le Gode, Menev dioc., per di.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1359. Ricardus Pullehare.[1]
Johannes de Buterleye.
Ricardus Walles de Walyntone.
Philippus de Halghtone.
Johannes ap David.
Johannes Passy.
Johannes Clerk.
Thomas de Hamme.
Johannes of the Ufne.
Hugo de More.
Hugo de Meole.
David ap Jevan.
Rogerus Judde.
Ricardus de Caus.
Robertus Fey.
Willelmus Catchemayde de sancto Briavello.
Ricardus de Onybury.
Willelmus Reyner.
Rogerus de Routone.
Robertus de Lyntone.
Ricardus Grateford.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Wolf, Menev. dioc., per di.
Johannes Glovare de Tulyntone, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus de la Grene de Cowarne, Heref. dioc.
Walterus Taillour de Dene, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus de Neuport, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di.
Robertus de Mora Alani, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus de Topesleye, ,,
Willelmus Bochard, ,,

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes de Mideltone, rect. eccl. beate Marie de Monte Alto, Londoniis, Lond. dioc., per di.
Willelmus Traventer, ad ti. domus de Felleye.[1]
Thomas Everard, ad ti. domus de novo loco in Shirwode.
Adam le Glovare, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus de la Felde, ad ti. domus de parva Malverne.
Ricardus Bakere, ad ti. pa.
Philippus, filius Ricardi de Hereford, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Willelmus Baron, Linc. dioc., per di. ad omnes sacros ordines ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Johannes de Bourghulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Willelmus Harries, de Mideltone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.
Willelmus de Actone, rect. eccl. de Sullactone, Assavensis dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue.
Johannes de Stanleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Robertus Kew, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Rogerus de Orletone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. gilde palmeriorum de Lodelowe.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1359. Thomas de Brokenberg, Sar. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Barth., Glouc.

Fratres Thomas Hewarstoke, Ricardus de Chiritone, Thomas Person, Elias de Benyntone, can. Lanthonie juxta Glouc., Wyg. dioc., per di.

Robertus de Covelegh, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus Lanthonie juxta Glouc.

David Bornard, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. S. Katerine de Ledebury.

Walterus Yongehosebonde, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes de Knythtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus hosp. S. Joh. Jer. in Anglia.

Johannes de Wileley, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Rogerus Coppe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Johannes Monget, de ord. fr. min. conv. Heref.

DIACONI.

Robertus, filius Walteri de Clifford, ad ti. domus de Clifford.[1]

Philippus Wayte, ad ti. hosp. S. Katerine de Ledebury.

Willelmus le Rede, ad ti. domus de Dora.

Thomas Billyng, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Ricardus Clere de Bodicote, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. specialis gracie domini.

Fratres Nicholaus Scurlag, Johannes Lodde, ord. fr. min. Heref.

Philippus de Tame, ord. pred. conv. Heref.

Willelmus de Malmeshulle, can. de Wormesleye.

PRESBITERI.

Willemus de Westone, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes de Shiptone, ad ti. pa.

Howelus, filius David Vaghan de Langaran, ad ti. pr. de Monemuth.

Walterus Haukyns, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus, filius Nicholai Smith de Petreschirche, ad ti. gracie specialis domini.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Ordines per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., celebrati in capella manerii sui de Whytebourne, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati qua cantatur officium *sicientes*, videlicet vi° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^me^lix°, etc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1359.

Acoliti.

Magister Johannes de Castro Ricardi, Heref. dioc.

Frater Willelmus de Dorstone, mon. de Clifford, ord. Cluniacensium exempti.

Sub-diaconi.

Willelmus Bochard de Neuport, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Lilleshulle.

Johannes de Brocbury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Dora.

Thomas de Brocbury, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Bradewey, rect. eccl. de Brochamptone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Diaconi.

Johannes de Middeltone, rect. eccl. beate Marie de Monte Alto, civitatis et dioc. Lond., per di.

Willelmus Baron, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

Willelmus Harries de Mideltone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

Johannes de Wilileye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Adam Glovare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Heyford, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Assheby canonicorum.

Willelmus de la Felde, ad ti. domus de parva Malverne.[1]

Thomas Everard, ad ti. domus de Novo loco in Schirwode.

Willelmus Trauenter, ad ti. domus de Felleye.

Johannes de Knythtone, ad ti. domus S. Joh. Jer.

Robertus Kew, ad ti. pa.

Johannes de Bourghulle, ad ti. pa.

Rogerus Coppe, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Johannes de Stanley, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

David Bernard, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. hosp. beate Katerine de Ledebury.

Rogerus de Orletone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. gilde palmeriorum in eccl. de Lodelowe.

Presbiteri.

Thomas Billyng, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Robertus Clere de Bodicote, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Frater Willelmus de Malmeshulle, can. de Wormesleye.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1359. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella castri sui de Castro Episcopi, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxi° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lix°, etc.

ACOLITI.

Johannes Pieres.[1]	Ricardus de Westbury.
Ricardus Kene.	Sampson de Actone.
Ricardus de Lettone.	Thomas de Tytteleye.
Walterus de Bedestone.	Johannes Baderon.
Nicholaus Wode.	Johannes Ilger.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Frater Ricardus Barbour, ord. fr. heremit. S. Augustini.

SUB-DIACONI.

Rogerus Collyng, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Rogerus Bode, ,, ,,
Walterus Dobel, ,, ,,
Johannes Jonkyns, ,, ,,
Willelmus de Peytowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. sacristarie in eccl. de Wyggemore.
David ap Jevan de Blednach, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes Passy, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Lewelinus ap Madoc de Lanpistre, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Frater Rogerus de Yarpol, ord. fr. heremit. S. Augustini.
Walterus Gammage de Dorstone, ad ti. domus de Clifford.[1]
Johannes de Stok, ad ti. dec. et cap. Heref.
Willelmus Fournour, ad ti. pa.
Willelmus de Cardytone, ad ti. domus de Buldewas.
Ricardus de Crateford, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Freen, ad ti. pa.
Walterus de Whyticote, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

DIACONI.

Magister Johannes de Castro Ricardi, ad ti. eccl. sue de Scheynton, Cov. et Lich. dioc.
Robertus de Alburbury, ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.[1]
Willelmus Reyner, ad ti. domus de Dora.
Ricardus, filius Rogeri de Broctone, ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

1—*Here. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1359. Thomas de Brocbury, ad ti. pa.[1]
Walterus Yongehosebonde, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Johannes de Brocbury, ad ti. domus de Dora.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

PRESBITERI.

Robertus Kew, ad ti. pa.
Ricardus Bakere, ad ti. pa.
Robertus Waters, ad ti. domus de Clifford.
Adam Glovere, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus de Orletone, ad ti. perp. cant. sue in eccl. de Lodelowe.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Dorsyntone, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.
Johannes de Wileleye, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.[1]
Willelmus de la Felde, ad ti. domus de parva Malverne.
Willelmus Rede, ad ti. domus de Dora.
Willelmus Bradewey, rect. eccl. de Brochamptone, ad ti. eccl. sue.
Willelmus Harries, ad ti. hosp. S. Wolstani, Wygornie.

1—*Heref. dioc.*,

Willelmus Baron de Mideltone, Linc. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Johannes de Stanleye, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Rogerus Coppe, " " "

Ordines per venerabilem patrem et dominum, dominum Johannem, etc., celebrati in capella castri sui apud Castrum Episcopi, dioc. Heref., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xxi° die Decembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lix°, etc.

ACOLITI.

Nicholaus de Routone.[1]
Walterus de Cleobury.
Thomas de Actone.
Adam de Worthyn.
Willelmus de Bykenore.
Willelmus de Stauntone.
Johannes de Tybertone.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Johannes Huet, Land. dioc., per di.
Rogerus de Hay, rect. eccl. de Corleye, Heref. dioc.
Philippus de Montgomery, Heref. dioc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1359.

SUB-DIACONI

Alexander de Lautone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes le Wayte, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Bonde, rect. eccl. de Knulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. beneficii sui.

Johannes Pieres, Heref. dioc., ad ti. perp. cant. sue in castro de Lodelowe.

Johannes Walkare, ad ti. pa.

DIACONI.

Rogerus Bode, ad ti. pa.[1]

Johannes Passy, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Flemmyng, ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Peytowe, ad ti. sacristarie in eccl. de Wyggemore.

Johannes Jenkyns, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Gamage de Dorstone, ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Rogerus Collyng, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Dobel, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

David ap Jevan de Bladenach, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus de Cardytone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Buldewas.

Lewelinus ap Madoc de Lanpistre, Menev. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Willelmus Fornour, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Frater Thomas de Brocwardyn, mon. de Strata Marcelli, ord. Cisterc., Land. dioc.

„ Johannes de Stottesdon, mon. ejusdem domus.

Ricardus de Crateford, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Ricardus Freen, „ „

PRESBITERI.

Magister Johannes de Castro Ricardi, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. de Scheyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc.

Willelmus Reyner, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Dora.

Johannes de Brocbury, „ „ „

Willelmus Bochard, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Wombrugge.

Clemens de Heltone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh., Salopie.

Robertus de Alburbury, „ „ „

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1359. Ricardus, filius Rogeri de Broctone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Crassewell.

David Bornard, Menev. dioc,, per di. ad ti. hosp. beate Katerine de Ledebury.

1360. Ordines per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella manerii sui de Sugwas, sue Heref. dioc., in sabbato sancto Pasche, videlicet iiii° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^lx^me^, etc.

ACOLITI.

David de Llangaran.[1]
Reginaldus Smyth.
Johannes Jay.
Hugo de Borghope.
Johannes de Yazor.
Willelmus Goy.
Johannes atte Yate.
Johannes Danyel.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

SUB-DIACONI.

Johannes Glovare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Johannes Huwet, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Clifford.

Frater Johannes de Langetoft, ord. fr. pred.

,, Willelmus de Dorstone, mon. de Clifford, ord. Cluniacensium.

Magister Nicholaus de Penhoo, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. eccl. sue de Ferschforde, Bathon. et Wellen. dioc.

Johannes le smith de Tibritone, ad ti. domus de Crassewelle.

Johannes Wolff, Heref. dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

DIACONI.

Johannes Wayte, Wyg. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa.

Thomas Bonde, rect. eccl. de Knulle, Heref. dioc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Alexander de Lautone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Philippus, filius Ricardi de Hereford, de Pionia Regis, vic. in eccl. cath. Heref., ad ti. sue vic.

Frater Johannes de Wisebeche, mon. de Dora, Heref. dioc.

PRESBITERI.

Johannes Jonkyns, ad ti. pa.[1]

Rogerus Bode, ad ti. pa.

Walterus Yongehosebonde, ad ti. gracie domini specialis.

Willelmus Fornour, ad ti. pa.

Johannes Passy, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1360. Ordines celebrati per venerabilem patrem, dominum Johannem, etc., in capella manerii sui de Sugwas, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, videlicet xxx° die mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°lx^mo^, etc.

ACOLITI.

Rogerus de Cardytone, Heref. dioc.
Johannes de Wyggemore, ,,
Willelmus de Wyggemore, ,,
Frater Johannes Martel, ord. fr. pred.
Rogerus de Hulle, Heref. dioc.
Johannes Hake, ,,

SUB-DIACONI.

Ricardus de Caus, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.[1]
Walterus de Stoktone, ad ti. pa.
Frater Stephanus de Eskadale, mon. de Nova Abbacia.
Willelmus Goy, ad ti. pa.
Rogerus de Routone, ad ti. pa.
Hugo de Burghope, ad ti. pa.

1—*Heref. dioc.*

DIACONI.

Johannes Smyth de Tyburtone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus de Crassewell.
Frater Johannes de Langetoft, ord. fr. pred.
Johannes Glovare, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Johannes le Wolff, Heref, dioc., ad ti. gracie domini specialis.
Frater Johannes de Lexden, ord. fr. pred.

PRESBITERI.

Alexander de Lautone, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.
Walterus Dobel, ,, ,,
Thomas Husee, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. custodis spiritualitatis, sede vacante, ad ti. hosp. S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.
Frater Ricardus Cleo, ord. fr. pred.
Rogerus de Hay, rect. eccl. de Corleye, Heref. dioc.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1860. Philippus, natus Ricardi de Hereford, vic. in eccl. cath. Heref., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Thomas Bonde, rect. eccl. de Knulle, Heref. dioc.

Ordines celebrati per venerabilem dominum Robertum, Dei gracia Prisinevensem episcopum, vice et auctoritate reverendi in Christo patris, domini Johannis, Dei gracia Herefordensis episcopi, in ecclesia parochiali de Worthyn, sue Heref. dioc., die sabbati quattuor temporum, videlicet xix° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^{mo}lx^{mo}, etc.

ACOLITI.

Willelmus de Chiltone, Heref. dioc.
Willelmus de Eggedon, ,,
Johannes ap Howel, ,,
Thomas Taillour, ,,

SUB-DIACONI.

Frater Ricardus de Wottone, conf. hosp. S. Joh. de Lodelowe, Heref. dioc.

Philippus Colyns, Heref. dioc., ad ti. pa.

Hugo, filius Nicholai de la More, Heref. dioc., ad ti. sacristarie in eccl. de Lydebury.

DIACONI.

Ricardus de Caws, Heref. dioc., ad ti. domus S. Joh. Bapt., Salopie.

Thomas Palefray de Lanlouell, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Usk.

Ricardus Maillard de Usk, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. priorisse et conv. de Usk.

Philippus Wenne de Usk, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Usk.

Frater Stephanus, conf. domus de Alburbury, ord. Grandimontensium, Heref. dioc.

Robertus Corbet, rect. eccl. de Donyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc., per di. custodis, etc., ad ti. eccl. sue.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

A.D. 1360.

PRESBITERI.

David de Kilgurroc, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. pa. sui.

David ap Jorvord, Land. dioc., per di. ad ti. domus de Monemuth.

Willelmus Baty, rect. eccl. de Salesbury, Land. dioc., per di. ad. ti. eccl. sue.

Fratres Johannes de Stottesdon, Thomas de Wrocwardyn, mon. domus de Strata Marcelli, ord. Cisterc., exempte jurisd.

Willelmus de Peytowe, Heref. dioc., ad ti. sacristarie in eccl. de Wyggemore.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

INDEX.

Archbishops and Bishops are indexed under the names of their sees.

When the proper name of an officer and the name of the office are given in the text, the former is only indexed.

Variant spellings of proper names are only given in those cases where they are necessary for the purpose of identification.

Aaron, Gilbert, 579; John, 48, 364, 392, 562; William, 575, 582, 587.
Abbede, 513.
Abbedeleye, Thomas, 432.
Abberley, 387, 395.
Abbot, John, 506, 516, 526.
Abbot's Bromley, 373.
Abdon, 384, 391, 405.
Abetone, Richard, 460, 468.
Abel, Thomas, 398; William, 503.
Abenhall (Abbethale), 375; John, 376; Ralph, 218, 375; Reginald, 376.
Aberberthen, 417.
Abergavenny (Bergevenuy), 418, 420; Priory, 477, 483, 489, 572, 580, 610, 611; Philip, 460.
Abergwiley, Collegiate Church, 409, 487, 490, 491, 492, 495, 503, 517, 530, 534, 538, 542.
Abyndon, John, 536; William, 604.
Abraham, John, 118, 376, 505, 515, 525.
Absalom, Thomas, 209.
Abyford, William, 419.
Ace, Hugh, 579; John, ix, 323; Philip, 384, 396, 565, 579, 621.
Acchershale, Richard, 619.
Achard, Richard, 412; William, 475.
Achcote, 583.
Acle (Lyre Ocle, Occle Pychard), 228, 288, 379, 392; Joanna, 102; Thomas, 472, 512, 582, 607; Walter, 486; Peter, prior of, 49; John, vicar of, 392.
Aconbury Nunnery, 247, 377, 382, 383, 391, 404.
Acton, John, 575; Robert, 618, 620; Roger, 76, 278, 279, 377, 380, 386, 391, 408, 409; Roger, clerk of, 393; Sampson, 626; Thomas, 440, 627; William, 619, 623.
Acton Scot, 41, 320, 381.
Acton Round, 288, 412, 426, 441.
Adams, John, 481, 487, 513, 531; Maurice, 537; Philip, 534; Thomas, 446; William, 440, 552.
Adam ap Jevan, 508; ap Llewellyn, 418; ap William, 495.
Aderych, John, 481.
Adesore, Richard, 412, 438, 462.
Adelmyntone, William, 513.
Adreston, 501, 510; Walter, 386.
Admynton, 485.
Adeneye, John, 429.
Adyes, Richard, 476.
Adyntone, 514, 524.
Affecote, Philip, 412, 424, 480; Roger, 131, 393; William, 410, 424, 438, 461.
Aglyon, Richard, 231.
Ailflent, John, 514, 523, 531.
Ailyntone, 512, 522.
Albano, Talarando, bishop of, 247, 249.
Alberbury, 46, 354, 357, 359, 379, 380, 389, 390, 409; Priory (New Abbey), 46, 252, 287, 288, 379, 380, 401, 413, 422, 426, 439, 447, 454, 456,

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

478, 492, 495, 496, 501, 509, 533, 541, 549, 555, 630, 631; domus St. Stephen, 478; Cecilia, 98; Geoffrey, 387; John, 420, 478, 495, 496; Richard, 533; Robert, 403, 626, 628; Roger, 533; William, 375, 396, 405.
Albo Monte, 377.
Albon, Roger, 494, 499, 507, 518; Thomas, 591.
Albrighton, Roger, 549, 555; William, 435.
Alcaston, 389, 393, 394.
Alceter Abbey (Alyncestre), 418, 422, 475, 487, 491, 492, 496, 497, 502, 507, 513, 514, 517, 521, 523, 525, 526, 531, 535, 540, 543, 544, 546, 548, 551, 553, 554, 559, 560, 566, 568, 572, 573, 574, 577, 580, 581, 584, 589, 592, 596, 599, 604.
Aldeford, John, 422, 437; Reginald, 476.
Aldelyn, William, 442.
Aldestre, Henry, 452.
Aldesworthe, 436, 534; John, 520, 534, 541, 550; Robert, 520.
Aldresmastone, William, 547, 554, 559.
Aleyn (Eleyne), Andrew, 486; John, 443, 491, 496, 605; Richard, 533; Robert, 431, 499, 508, 518; Roger, 450; Thomas, 377, 609, 613, 618; William, 402, 423, 437, 454, 523, 531, 536, 544.
Alkmontone, 449; hosp. St. Leonard, Derbysh., 448; John, 422, 439, 456.
Allensmore, iv, 105, 120, 122, 124.
Allesford, John, 619,
Almaric, 512.
Almely, 38, 103, 411, 415, 557; Philip, 520, 529, 536; Richard, 103; Roger, 486, 494, 500, 509; William, 483, 518.
Almestre, Thomas, 613.
Alne, Little, 521.
Alrewas, Henry, 524, 532; John, 450.
Alston (Aldistone), John, 522, 530, 537, 600, 605; Robert, 498, 526.
Alton, Dilwyn, 104; John, 104, 197.
Alvescote, 470; William, 520, 553.
Alveton, 547; Richard, 449; Robert, 449.
Alvestretton, Walter, 494.
Ambresleye, 565; John, 566.
Amesbury Nunnery, Wilts (Ambresbury), 471; John, 361, 376, 566.
Ambryghtone, William, 541.
Ambrose, Robert, 536.
Amcotes, William, 374.
Ampney Crucis, William, 415.
Ampney St. Peter, William Pyk de, 416.
Amyas, William, 431, 512, 535, 543.
Andevere, John, 548, 561, 575.
Andewell priory, 334.
Andrew, Henry, 551, 566, 573, 606; John, 414, 427, 441, 541, 549, 591; Walter, 531; William, 194, 414, 427, 441.
Anthony, William, 142.
Aquitaine, 337.
Aramstone, John, 446; William, 400.
Arches, John, 377, 407, 414, 426, 441.
Archenfield, dean of, 76, 193, 223, 381, 385, 388.
Arclestone, Richard, 512, 523, 531.
Ardlestone, Hugo, 446, 472, 478, 489.
Aremore, Philip, 518.
Arnald (Ernald), John, 433, 536; Richard, 416, 428, 506, 515; Thomas, 423, 480; Walter, 402; William, 433, 451, 461.
Arras, Audrey, 394; Ralph, 378.
Arundel, 56; Richard, earl of, v, 56, 58, 322, 323, 380, 381, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 394, 397, 405.
Ascelin (Aschlyn), John, 546, 554, 560.
Aschorne, Nicholas, 472, 477.
Ascoleyk, John, 499.
Ash, 401; David, 538; Nicholas, 438, 444 (*see also* Nash); Walter, 568, 572, 582, 587.
Ash Sturmy, St. John Bapt., 190.
Ashbourne, 593.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Ashby Canons Priory, Northants, 450, 454, 485, 604, 605, 625.
Ashby le Zouch, 443.
Ashchurch, Richard, 497, 534, 543.
Ashford, 414, 426; Richard, 21.
Ashford Boulers, chapel of, 237.
Ashling, Richard, 443.
Ashley, 432.
Ashcote, Thomas, 41, 378.
Asshord, 414.
Ashpertone, 288, 411.
Aspes, Thomas, 432.
Asthalle, John, 541.
Astleach, St. Andrew, 510; Matthew, 539, 557, 567, 584.
Astley, 176; Thomas, 324, 325, 375, 380; William, 546.
Astneyr, William, 446.
Aston, 43, 352, 384, 515, 588; Hugh, 347; John, 446, 465, 484; Nicholas, 378; Richard, 341, 516, 546, 557, 561, 605; Robert, 516; Roger, 467, 532, 563, 566, 574, 605; Thomas, 391, 510, 551, 569; William, 515, 524, 538, 577, 598; John, rector of, 194.
Aston in Wigmoresland, 378.
Aston Botterell, 41, 193, 235, 352.
Aston Cantelowe, 514.
Aston Ingham, 391.
Aston Somervyle, 505, 598.
Astrop, 443.
Astwell (Astwaller), 445; Thomas, 410; William, 410, 434.
Atcham, 274.
Atchulbourn, William, 522.
Atforton, 411, 499; John, 498, 589; Roger, 498.
Atkyns, Richard, 521, 529.
Athelmyltone, 504.
Atherstone, Walter, 387, 409.
Attelbourgh, William, 530.
Atyngham, 405.
Aubrey, John, 209.
Audele, Joanna, 137.
Aukeleye, Richard, 420.
Aula, John, 446; William, 435.
Aulton, 398.
Aumeneye, Galfred, 552.
Aungel (Aunger), Gilbert, 383, 410, 448, 465; Walter, 551, 563, 569, 574; William, 503, 613.
Aven, 538.
Avenbury, 122, 354, 376, 383, 390, 391; Thomas, vicar of, 376, 411.
Avoundieu, Richard, 473, 478, 484.
Avon Dassett (Avendorset), 579.
Awre, vii, 171, 229, 243, 375, 386, 396, 405, 480, 486; Richard, 419, 425, 434, 445.
Aylburton, Lydney, 116, 414, 427.
Aylestone (Ailystone), 531; Richard, 414, 427, 458.
Ayley, Thomas, 551,
Aylmer, John, 415.
Aylton, 384, 386.
Aymestrey (Aylemondestre), 387, 390, 408, 533; Richard, 413, 427, 442; Thomas, 533, 613.
Aysschtone, William, 515, 538.

Babbe, Gilbert, 411; Ralph, 486; Richard, 220.
Babon, John, 593.
Bache, 464, 469, 474; Edmund, 471, 487, 491, 509; Nicholas, 446; Richard, 424.
Bachecot, Hugh, 464.
Bachelor, Walter, 478.
Bacon, William, 599.
Bacton, 354, 374, 379; Thomas, 604.
Baddeby, Thomas, 552.
Baderon, John, 376, 378, 626.
Badger (Baggesoure), 257, 301, 302, 375; Philip, 258, 301; Richard, 424; William, 301.
Bagh, John, 611.
Bagul, John, 464.
Bagyndon, Richard, 322, 375, 383.
Bailiff, Andrew, 523; John, 482; Philip, 476, 483, 489; Richard, 433, 452, 467; Roger, 433; Walter, 523.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Baker, John, 402, 416, 428, 441, 486, 504, 539, 548, 551, 554, 555, 564, 619; Richard, 402, 482, 489, 493, 623, 627; Roger, 411, 461; Thomas, 576, 582, 605.
Balcombe, 385.
Balderton, John, 375, 593, 602.
Baldwyn, Henry, 498, 506, 515, 525.
Ballard, Richard, 221, 419, 600, 604, 607, 608; William, 483, 489.
Balle, John, 375, 414, 415, 426, 454; Roger, 415; Walter, 432; William, 375, 377.
Balshall Abbey, 424; Henry, 573.
Balsham, 464, 465; Richard, 592, 601, 608.
Balshawe, John, 446; William, 566.
Balymor, John, 535.
Bampton, dio. Carlisle, Robert, 425.
Bampton, dio. Lincoln, 450; Richard, 473.
Bampty, Henry, 501, 525.
Banastre, John, 589, 594.
Bangor, 534; Roger, rector of, 405.
Banur, Roger, 411.
Barber, John, 431, 553, 558, 564; Richard, 626.
Barde, John, 570.
Baret, John, 601, 605; Philip, 617; Richard, 170, 600; Walter, 81, 131; William, 191.
Barfleur, La Hogue, 279.
Barfot, Reginald, 619.
Barndesley, 546, 602; John, 547, 548, 554, 558, 562.
Barnet, John, 407.
Baron, John, 560; William, 623, 625, 627.
Barrach, Howel, 401, 402, 619.
Barre, Magna, 449; Richard, 45, 462; Thomas, 348, 366, 373, 382, 388, 486; Walter, 480; William, 497, 511, 524.
Barrow (Barewe), 288; John, 548, 554; Simon, 381; Walter, 443, 480.
Barry, Isabel, 35; John, 430; Richard, 491.
Bartholomew, John, 454; William, 557.
Barton, Hugh, 387, 551, 576, 579, 583; Richard, 390, 391.
Basely, Robert, 485.
Basket, John, 540, 548, 556.
Bassalek, 446; David, 432, 450.
Basschawe, William, 502.
Basset, Simon, 333; Roger, 520, 528, 544; Thomas, 453.
Bate, John, 590, 594; Nicholas, 595; Peter, 418.
Bath and Wells, Bp. Ralph of Shrewsbury, 407.
Batonia, Nicholas, 218.
Battele, William, 417.
Baty, John, 491; William, 632.
Baverton, Richard, 384; Thomas, 420.
Baxtere, John, 375, 547, 564; Roger, 558, 564, 570.
Baylie, Nicholas, 432, 466.
Bayne, John, 432.
Baynell, John, 450.
Baysham, 229, 394, 407; William, 20, 445, 472, 478, 482, 484, 488, 492.
Bayton, 448; Adam of the mill of, 465; William, 475.
Beaconsfield (Bekensfeld), 3, 482, 492, 503.
Beau, John, 475.
Beaulu, 474; William, 513, 535.
Beaumes, ii.
Beauvoys, Nicholas, 573, 578.
Beckbury, 381; Henry, 592, 596, 599, 603; John, 257, 301, 302, 375, 381, 399; Roger, vicar of, 409.
Beckford, 520, 528; John, 612; Robert, 561; Thomas, 551.
Becket, Richard, 547.
Beckestone, John, 616.
Bederlone, John, 481.
Bedford (Badeford), Hugh, 613, 614; John, 480, 486, 491, 567; Walter, 520.
Bedemon, Adam, 582, 586.
Bedo, John, 419.
Bedstone, 387; Walter, 626.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Beke, John, 603; Robert, 619.
Belamy, Thomas, 46. 194, 196, 234, 240.
Bele, John, 462, 513, 523, 537; William, 568, 573, 584.
Bellemare, John, 481.
Benewall, Nicholas, 421, 438.
Benham, Robert, 576.
Bennett, Galfrid, 561; John, 446; Morris, 611, 613; Nicholas, 428, 458; Stephen, 540, 548.
Bentham, Thomas, 393, 400, 499, 506, 516, 531.
Beof, Walter, 482.
Beolt, Adam, 488.
Berde, John, 412, 437, 462.
Berdon, William, 4, 214, 215.
Berel, John, 459.
Berewick, Thomas, 453.
Berg, Blessed Mary de, 443.
Bergh, Walter, 416, 432.
Berkeley (Berkele), 514, 523, 531, 532, 555, 576; Margery, 378; Maurice, 378; Peter, 297; Thomas, 375, 396, 407.
Bernard, David, 624, 625, 629; John, 431, 472, 478, 504, 521, 535, 550; Philip, 431; Richard, 504.
Bernynton, 506, 593, 603: Magna, 515, 523, 525, 531, 536; Parva, 515, 526; Adam, 375; Elias, 624; Robert, 546.
Berstone, Adam, 483, 503.
Bertham, Thomas, 42.
Bertram, William, 387, 388.
Bertwastree, Hugh, 476.
Besaunt, Walter, 423, 452, 462.
Besford, 513, 520, 521, 535; John, 420, 435, 523.
Beslowe, John, 562.
Beufiz, Walter, 516, 526.
Beverley, John, 40, 377, 419.
Beynyn, Walter, 411.
Beystan, John, 380; Thomas, 388.
Beytyn, Walter, 364.
Bicknor, 383, 393, 585; English, 374, 397, 480, 487, 491, 502, 590; Welsh, 375, 377, 382, 406, 498; Thomas, 494; William, 627.
Bieuband, John, 485.
Billebury, John, 21, 574, 578; William, 417.
Billon, Richard, 447.
Billing, John, 505, 515, 525; Richard, 621; Thomas, 403, 621, 624, 625.
Binbrok, John, 498.
Birch, Much, 409; Little (St. Mary), 377, 396; Richard, vicar of, 377; Gervase, 447; Griffith, 498, 568, 573, 578; Henry, 480; Richard, 391.
Birchesley, Robert, 376, 389.
Birkinhead Priory (Byrkehed), 439.
Birley, 43, 382, 385; chantry B.V.M., 389.
Birlyngham, 391.
Birmingham, 142, 552, 553, 557, 559, 594; hosp. St. Thomas, 421, 423, 429, 435, 439, 440, 450, 452, 453, 456, 466, 478, 493, 543; James, 572, 580; John, 573.
Bishbury, Hugh, 449; John, 503; Nicholas, 516; Richard, 576, 583, 587; Thomas, 408; William, 476, 500, 516.
Bishop, Henry, 418.
Bishop's Castle, x, 5, 17, 19, 37, 232, 241, 261, 331, 384, 399, 404, 473, 543, 546, 555, 560, 626, 627; John, 431; William, vicar, 236.
Bishopstone, 260, 475, 515, 525; John, 371, 389; Walter, 412, 424, 438, 444.
Bishopswood, 224.
Bitterley, 229, 411, 438, 455; Hugh, 411; John, 404, 411, 438, 623; Thomas, 520, 541, 554; William, 448; John, rector, 395, 411, 455.
Blaconesle, 450.
Bladyntone, 504, 513, 516, 521, 525; Walter, 481, 487, 492; William, 506.
Blaisdon, 376.
Blake, Henry, 446; John, 415, 582, 586, 590; Stephen, 514.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Blakebache, Llewellyn, 383, 385.
Blakebourne, William, 455.
Blakebury, William, 583.
Blakeman, Hugh, 485.
Blakemare, John, 413; William, 472, 478, 484.
Blakeneye, Elias, 218, 395; Thomas, 385.
Blandiaco, John, 73.
Blastone, 417.
Blatherwyk, Sewall, 607.
Blaunchfrount, Thomas, 390.
Blaundel, William, 416.
Bladnasch, 626, 628.
Blech, 494.
Blekiston, William, 387, 408.
Bles, Richard, 465.
Bleuet, Philip, 413, 474.
Blumehulle, Roger, 546.
Blewyn, John, 374, 491, 496.
Blichelowe (Blizetlowe), John, 480; William, 448, 465, 474.
Blockley, John, 576.
Blode, William, 420, 473, 478, 486, 491, 599.
Blore, Henry, 592, 601.
Blunt, Joanna, 404; Robert, 511; Walter, 477, 483, 489; William, 507, 517, 527.
Blyth, John, 445, 472, 519; William, 437, 599.
Boccleton, 40; Roger, 607, 621.
Bochard, William, 623, 625, 628.
Bocyndon, Robert, 570.
Bode, John, 572, 577, 584; Roger, 626, 628, 629.
Bodeley, Thomas, 511.
Bodenham, 104, 120, 176, 229, 393, 408, 476.
Bodmin Priory, 418, 577.
Bodwey, John, 410.
Body, John, 386, 400, 420, 513, 522, 536.
Bodycote, 454, 502, 511, 621, 624; Richard, clerk of, 621, 624, 625.
Boffeforde, John, 452.
Boffry, John, 446.
Bokenhulle, 539, 546, 555, 560; John, 432, 481, 520, 529, 536, 594; Richard, 460, 492; Thomas, 405; Walter, 261, 384, 535, 560; John, the clerk of, 486 491.
Bokyngham, 457.
Bold, 178; Roger, 569, 574.
Boldesdon, par. Newent, 59.
Boldyng, Hugh, 434, 452.
Bole, Henry, 533; John, 605; Thomas, 475, 487, 492.
Bolur, Galfrid, 481, 553, 559, 562.
Bolehulle, Reginald, 616.
Bolestune, John, 601.
Bolevinch, Richard, 502.
Boley, Hugh, 532, 553, 563, 587; John, 519; William, 108, 406.
Bolkely, John, 462.
Bolkyntone, 564.
Bollok, Simon, 501, 509.
Boltbrok, William, 109.
Bolton, 558, 559, 564; Hugh, 455; Richard, the clerk of, 555, 560.
Bonde, John, 442, 546, 553, 559.
Bondy, Richard, 535, 544; Thomas, 392, 628, 629, 631; William, 513, 523, 559.
Bonel, Thomas, 21.
Boner, John, 381; Richard, 181, 482, 487, 496.
Bonevil, David, 461, 468; John, 470.
Bonivay, William, 476.
Bonsehalle, 460.
Bordeaux, 242.
Bordesley Abbey, 164, 423, 435, 437, 444, 459, 462, 466, 473, 474, 478, 484, 512, 513, 514, 521, 529, 533, 535, 537, 539, 540, 542, 543, 549, 550, 553, 556, 557, 559, 561, 564, 570, 612, 618, 620.
Bordoun, William, 53.
Borley, Nicholas, 560; Richard, 546, 554.
Boreway, John, 476, 492; Philip, 483.
Borewore, William, 80.
Borgylon, Robert, 574.
Borif 436.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Borll, William, 46.
Bornhasele, Nicholas, 480.
Bornhope, Walter, 511.
Borrich, Henry, 562, 566, 569, 574; William, 29, 61, 393, 576, 607, 611, 613.
Borughton, 477, 551.
Bosbury, iii, vii, 30, 78, 83, 85, 207, 376, 377, 380, 398, 399, 400, 401, 404, 405, 407, 490, 495, 513, 536; Henry, vicar of, 376.
Boseworth, Robert, 585, 589, 594.
Bossard, Thomas, 415; Walter, 415, 425, 442.
Boter, Hugh, 476; John, 40, 178, 221, 376, 378, 395, 399, 406, 420, 428; Philip, 464, 470; Thomas, 481; William, 464, 472, 495.
Boterell, William, 425, 442.
Botery, John, 476.
Botfeld, Hugh, 416, 428; John, 432, 541, 549; Roger, 533; William, 419, 572, 582, 587.
Botiler, Beatrice, 150; John, 150, 439, 456; Ralph, 391; Roger, 400, 534; Richard, 551; Thomas, 391.
Botlestone, Robert, 480; Roger, 546, 552.
Botolph, Nicholas, 393.
Bottivarry, 549.
Botteley, 485; William, 429
Botyton, 403.
Boudler, Thomas, 609, 611, 613, 618.
Bougan, David, 498, 507, 518.
Boukere, John, 428.
Boule, Richard, 579.
Boulwas, John, 199.
Boun, Gilbert, 218; John, 480.
Boure, Thomas, 448; Robert, 413, 427, 442; William, 433.
Bourgeys, Geoffrey, 76, 100.
Bourton, 413, 419, 426, 441; Hugh, 419; John, 509, 519; Richard, 417, 485; Roger, 432, 449; Robert, 509, 519. *See also* Burton.
Boyfeld, John, 410, 491.
Boyland, John, 217.
Boyton, Edmund, 497; John, 392.
Bracone, Nicholas, 456.
Bracy, Robert, 612, 619; Walter, 434, 445, 455.
Bradefeld, Edmund, 472, 478, 484; John, 416, 429, 574; Margaret, 104.
Bradley, John, 411, 572, 586, 590; Roger, 481; Thomas, 423, 437, 455, 474; William, 407.
Bradenstoke Priory, Wilts, 499, 508, 518, 570, 621.
Bradeston, Roger, 338, 412, 421, 451, 467.
Bradewell, Edmund, 553, 559, 562; William, 168.
Bradewase, 516.
Bradeway, Peter, 583, 587, 602; Stephen, 479; William, 391, 625, 627.
Bradford, John, 574, 581; Nicholas, 556; Richard, 486, 491.
Bradhulle, Henry, 599.
Bradley, 542.
Brailes, 521, 535, 540, 543, 559, 602.
Braket, Walter, 476, 481, 488, 492.
Brampton, par. Ross, 228; John, 475.
Brampton Bryan, 376, 396, 397; Ralph, rector of, 82.
Bras, John, 507, 517, 526; Thomas, 533, 541, 555.
Brasier, John, 379, 402, 404.
Brassyngton, William, 595, 598, 602.
Braton, Nicholas, 423, 440; Ralph, 481; Thomas, 452.
Bray, John, 375; Walter, 424, 455, 470, 479, 496, 579, 582, 586, 620.
Braybrook, 613.
Breane, 407.
Brecon, 495; priory, 424, 451, 459, 465; St. John's priory, 120, 176, 194, 385, 391, 393, 408, 617, 618, 620; Walter, 496.
Bredenbury, 379.
Bredoc, Roger, 481.
Bredwardyn, 472, 473; Roger, 603.
Breme, John, 465.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Bremesgrave, 553, 559, 618; William, 541, 583, 605.
Brende, William, 532, 552, 566, 574.
Brentles, 482, 490, 497; Richard, 483.
Brentmersch, Nicholas, 387.
Breoden, 620.
Breohouse (? error for Brewood), 525.
Brerhelde, William, 413, 427.
Breslance, Richard, 546, 553, 559.
Bretfortone (Bretford), Richard, 486, 491, 521, 530; Roger, 537.
Breth, Walter, 486.
Breton, Laurence, 539, 546, 555, 560.
Breuster, Thomas, 444.
Brewer, John, 418.
Brewood Nunnery, Salop, 178; Staffs, 525, 549, 556, 578, 589, 593, 597; Nicholas, 382.
Breynton (Bryntonne), 398, 409; Hugh, 396; Nicholas, 420; Roger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 15, 53, 88, 89, 108, 133, 136, 244, 590, 594; Thomas, 472, 499, 507, 518; William, 412.
Bridgnorth (Bruggenorth), 377, 420, 435, 447, 448, 460, 470, 486, 487, 514, 524, 544, 549, 599, 604; Holy Trinity Hosp., 412, 413, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 435, 437, 439, 441, 445, 448, 452, 453, 456, 466, 477, 482, 495, 496, 500, 508, 510, 519, 536, 556, 611, 613; St. John Hosp., 444, 462, 466, 483, 488, 489, 501, 503, 539, 544, 547, 548, 554, 555, 559, 565, 567, 572, 577, 581, 584, 586, 592, 596, 599, 602, 603, 614; Henry, 424; John, 502; James, 612: Ralph, 35; Richard, 377, 399, 421, 465, 612; Robert, 401, 603, 606, 608, 610; Thomas, 382,
Bridge Solers, 35; John, 375; Ralph, 35.
Bridstow, 287, 375, 385, 386, 390, 391, 482, 488, 493.
Brightwell, John, 419.
Brinsop, 376, 381.
Brisel, Simon, 326, 333.
Bristol, St. Augustine Hosp., 522, 530, 553, 559, 563, 570, 572, 573, 574, 582, 584, 587, 607; Domus Kalendariorum, 605; St. Mary Magdalene Hosp., 506, 516, 538; St. Owen Church, 501, 509; St. Stephen Church, 526; Thomas, 428.
Bristowe, John, 403; Thomas, 443.
Broadhurst, William, 408.
Brockbury, John, 625, 627, 628; Thomas, 622, 624, 625, 627.
Brockenhull, Thomas, 395.
Brockhampton, 379, 391, 625, 627; John, 379, 422, 438, 455; Richard, 215, 381; Walter, 391; Warin, 373, 395, 419, 465, 468; William, 494, 515, 525.
Brockhampton by Bromyard, 394.
Brokehurst, Thomas, 450.
Broctone, John, 442; Richard, 411, 477, 626, 629; Roger, 539, 557, 563, 567, 626, 629
Broctone Haket, 499, 508, 518
Brocwardyn, Thomas, 628.
Brome, Richard, 412.
Bromere Priory, Hants, 440.
Bromfield Priory, iv, 155, 182, 228, 236, 238, 462; John, 511, 520, 529, 536; Roger, 500.
Bromley, 442; John, 578; Walter, 431; William, 456.
Brompton, 434, 452, 593, 606; Chantry B. Mary, 597; John, 465, 571; Richard, 253, 416, 428, 462; Roger, 28, 404, 519; Stephen, 480; Thomas, 412,
Bromsberrow (Bremsbergh), 377, 388, 389, 396, 397, 401, 477, 482, 490, 493; Robert, 388, 490, 619
Bromwoen, Thomas, 562, 577.
Bromwych, Roger, 498.
Bromyard, ii, 17, 45, 53, 197, 209, 269, 270, 334, 337, 383, 389, 407, 408, 411, 414, 420, 427, 428, 431, 433, 464, 475, 514, 566, 588, 591, 595, 599, 603, 609; John, 20, 524, 538: Nicholas, 18, 34; Richard, 19, 610; Luke, rector of, 389.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Bront, Maurice, 573.
Brontone, 461.
Brook, John, 375, 382, 385, 389, 398; Richard, 398, 411, 431, 469, 474, 529; Robert, 520, 529, 535, 544; Thomas, 464.
Broseley (Borewase, Bourgwardesleye), 48, 364, 392, 402, 482; Nicholas in the hale of, 402; William, 420.
Broughton, Richard, 472.
Brown, Isolde, 420; John, 17, 413, 420, 426, 427, 431, 441, 476, 552, 561, Richard, 476; Robert, 145, 378, 414, 427, 464, 486, 566, 570; Thomas, 414, 417, 426, 441, 457, 499; William, 209, 388, 397, 401, 402, 411, 543, 576, 578, 580, 584.
Broy, Robert, 384, 386; Thomas, 421, 438, 470; Walter, 386, 422; William, 437.
Broyton, Richard, 484.
Bruera Abbey (Bruwere), 413, 425, 436, 442, 450, 453, 457, 473, 475, 477, 478, 483, 489, 490, 513, 521, 523, 528, 529, 531, 537, 547, 569, 570, 574, 584, 585, 589, 609, 613.
Brugge (*see* Bridgnorth).
Bruggewhruth, Roger, 380.
Brusebon, Cecil, 96; Henry, 393; Peter, 473, 479.
Brusenhulle, Adam, 419.
Brustwyk, Robert, 91.
Brut, Hamon, 197; Hugh, 375, 376; John, 374, 393, 480, 486, 491; Nicholas, 384, 389, 434, 451, 461; Richard, 104; Roger, 20; Thomas, 197, 199, 366, 553, 559, 564; William, 240, 481, 482, 486, 491, 496.
Bruyn, John, 399.
Bryce, Richard, 466.
Bryd, John, 376.
Brydwoode, John, 476.
Brye (Bree), Richard, 477; Walter, 498, 533, 541, 549; William, 565, 585, 590, 597.
Brymbrok, John, 406.
Bryngkestone, Nicholas, 432.
Brysleye, Walter, 478.
Buckland Abbey, 416, 454, 467, 470, 506, 525; Richard, 424, 438, 467; Thomas, 515; William, 415, 439, 456.
Bucknell, 377; Gregory, rector of, 377.
Budeneweye, John, 102.
Buildwas Abbey, 416, 421, 423, 428, 429, 430, 437, 438, 439, 448, 453, 454, 455, 457, 462, 479, 491, 496, 500, 516, 549, 572, 581, 582, 587, 590, 606, 626, 628.
Bulbury, John, 566.
Bulketone, John, 563.
Bullingham, 103.
Bullinghope (Bolynhop), 213, 387, 412, 424; Upper, 383; Henry, 563, 569, 606; John, 467; Thomas, 412, 424, 438, 458; Walter, 384.
Bunch, Thomas, 421.
Bundy, Richard, 521.
Bunnebury, David, 442.
Bunshulle, John, 467; Ralph, 467.
Burbach, William, 379
Burcester Priory, 417, 419, 457, 574.
Burchall, Basilia, 48.
Burell, John, 472, 478, 484.
Bures, John, 374.
Burford (Boreford), Hereford, 76, 82, 215, 246, 379, 385, 396, 400, 407, 513, 523; dean of, 40, 83, 84; Geoffrey, 379; Hugh, 21, 614; John, 429, 430, 499; Ralph, 516, 526; Richard, 420, 431; Thomas, 497, 517; William, 429, 430, 570, 610.
Burford, Oxon, 444, 460, 466, 468, 563; Hosp St John, 417, 429, 461, 468, 563, 570.
Burgeys, John, 485.
Burghill, 379, 393, 400, 404, 494, 532; John, 403, 520, 612, 623, 625; Robert, 476, 481, 488, 492; Roger, 218; Thomas, 197, 209; Walter, 401.
Burghope, Hugh, 629, 630; Thomas, 557, 563, 567; Walter, 607, 608; William, 385, 551, 557, 563, 567.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Burghton, Richard, 380.
Burley, Elias, 420, 433, 452, 461; John, 378, 384, 389, 478, 592, 596, 599, 619; Richard, 194; Roger, 417, 430, 478; William, 411.
Burneby, John, 458.
Burnel, Aline, 392, 396, 408; Nicholas, 41, 320, 376, 378, 389, 394; Walter, 576, 580, 583.
Burscough Priory, Lancs., 479.
Burstalle, William, 380, 390.
Burton (Bourghtone), dio. Lichfield, 431, 441, 521, 529, 537, 605.
Burton, dio. Linc., 430.
Burton, Chantry B. Mary, dio. Worc., 609, 618.
Burton-on-Trent Abbey, 427, 435, 449, 453, 455, 456, 457, 516, 521, 529, 537, 550, 552, 586, 590, 593, 595, 596, 598, 600, 601; Henry, 461; John, 500; Richard, 46, 430, 603; Robert, 500; Thomas, 494, 539, 548, 555.
Burton super Troiah (? error for Trentham), 457.
Burton Fleming, 374.
Burwarton, 379.
Bury, Hugh, 572, 577, 581; Thomas, 465.
Busset, William, 500.
Butterlone, John, 472, 488, 496.
Buyton, Edmund, 497; Simon, 431.
Bybury, 513, 523; Galfrid, 544; Thomas, 104.
Bydeford, John, 567.
Byford, 146, 229, 386, 396, 400, 603, 608, 610; Hugh, 385, 390; John, 390.
Bykeford, Henry, 435, 453.
Bykedon, John, 127, 385; William, 447.
Bykenhull, 448.
Bykerton, William, 377, 498, 513, 520.
Byle, Thomas, 417, 457.
Bymbrok, John, 377, 498, 513, 530.
Bynorde, Hugh, 385.
Byrchleye, Robert, 376.
Byrlebrok, Walter, 442.
Byseley, Henry, 503; Walter, 472, 485; William, 513, 523, 531, 576, 585, 593, 620.
Byshampton, 383, 520; Nicholas, 506; Ralph, 515, 525; Richard, 515.

Cadaham, Robert, 402, 403, 621.
Cadwelle, John, 552.
Caen, 279, 280.
Caerleon (Kaerlyon) Abbey, 450, 457, 500.
Caerpulsy, Adam, 488, 496.
Caerwent (Kaerwent), 481, 487; Nicholas, i, 31, 54, 100, 103, 114, 133, 386.
Calais, ix, 149.
Caldecote, 588, 592, 596, 605.
Caldebrok, John, 422, 439, 456.
Calder Abbey, Cumberland, 467.
Callow (Calewe), 296; Hugh, 197; Stephen, 469, 474, 479.
Calewhull, Walter, 376; William, 381.
Caleweton, John, 597; Thomas, 464.
Calida, Richard, 447.
Cambridge, 154.
Camme, John, 417.
Campden, 406, 510, 540; Walter, 545.
Camvyle, Henry, 513, 523, 531; Robert, 565, 569; Thomas, 392; Walter, 453, 570.
Candevere, John, 568, 573.
Canel, Galfrid, 520.
Canewell Priory, Staffs, 505, 545, 553, 559.
Caniaco, Michael, 359.
Canon, John, 489, 493; Thomas, 545, 548, 556.
Canon Bridge, Madley, 462.
Canou, Dionisius, 612, 616, 619.
Canterbury, Archbp. John Stratford, 1, 63, 66, 87, 123, 289, 309, 421; Simon Islep, 149, 157, 160, 185, 230, 268, 273, 292, 409; Priory, 137, 406; St. Thomas, 147.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Cantelupe, Richard, 553.
Capenhurst, Richard, 385, 389.
Caple, 197, 381; John, 415; Roger, 420; William, 478; How Caple, 386, 434, 452, 491; King's Caple, 381; William, 381.
Caprich, William, 536.
Cardeston, 381.
Cardington, 296, 378, 402, 405, 464; Nicholas, 111; Roger, 403, 630; William, 376, 434, 466, 474, 571, 626, 628; Ralph, rector of, 111.
Cardygan, 538.
Carenten, France, 280.
Carles, Dionisia, 376; Hugh, 375; John, 434, 512, 540, 549, 556; Thomas, 434, 451, 479; Walter, 37, 54, 62, 89, 133, 374.
Carleton, Adam, 412, 450, 461; William, 412, 450, 461.
Carlisle, Henry, 469.
Carmarthen, 499.
Carpenter, Richard, 411; Robert, 507, 517, 526; Stephen, 420; Thomas, 382, 423, 437, 454; William, 423, 437.
Carru, Joanna, 389.
Cartel, Roger, 375.
Carter, Galfrid, 416, 428, 441; Henry, 32, 443; John, 431, 476, 490, 546, 553, 566, 602; Robert, 528; Thomas, 528; William, 428.
Carvace, Peter, 417.
Carwardyn, Adam, 479.
Casch, John, 401, 404, 609, 611; Walter, 404.
Cashel, dio. of, 572, 577, 580.
Castle (Castro), David, 617; John, 446; Stephen, 377, 396, 409; Thomas, 504.
Castro Martini, 468.
Castlecombe, 466, 470.
Catchmayde, William, 623.
Catteley, John, 392; William, 375, 395.
Cattestrey, Thomas, 429, 430.
Catesby Nunnery, Northants, 456, 485, 540, 555, 570.
Catfield, 614, 615, 616, 618.
Caulasone, Bernard, 160.
Caundone (Canteton), Griffith, 511, 514, 517, 520, 524, 526, 529, 532, 548.
Caunt, Roger, 571, 581, 586, 591; William, 412, 416.
Caus, Henry, 435, 452; Richard, 403, 623, 630, 631; Roger, 452.
Caus Castle, 98, 373.
Causwall, Thomas, 433.
Caynham, 386, 393; Nicholas, 545.
Caynton, William, 331.
Cerneye, John, 541, 549, 556, 607; Nicholas, 528; Robert, 548, 578, 588.
Certesey, 536.
Cestria, Philip, 425; Richard, 440; Thomas, 441.
Chabnor, 145, 378; John, 546, 554, 560; Walter, 104.
Chacombe Priory, Northants, 429, 506, 525, 528, 535, 543, 558, 559, 564, 565, 567, 570.
Chadnor, par. Dilwyn, 104.
Chaddesdon, Nicholas, 390, 397.
Chaddeswell, John, 558.
Chadleshunt, 533.
Chale, 422.
Chalener, John 464, 552, 558, 564.
Chalford, 418.
Chamberlain, Richard, 493; William, 414, 425, 454, 602.
Chambre, John, 22, 23, 404.
Chambron, Henry, 524, 532.
Champ, Stephen, 507, 517, 526.
Chapelain, John, 411; William, 411, 483.
Chapman, Robert, 432.
Chark, Walter, 600.
Charlcote, 515, 525; Thomas, 503.
Charleman, Hugh, 482, 488, 496; William, 482.
Charlton, 466.
Charles, Emperor, 247.
Charewell, Robert, 585, 590.
Chasteltone, 613, 618.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Chandler, Gilbert, 197.
Chaundos, John, 197, 384, 388, 407, 494, 505; Richard, 116, 535, 543; Robert, 373; Roger, 387, 562, 569, 574, 578; Stephen, 413, 427, 441; Thomas, 366, 612, 614, 615, 616.
Cheddesworth, 521, 528, 529, 535; Thomas, 515, 524, 538.
Chekeleye, 603.
Chelle, John, 549.
Chelmarsh, 380, 384, 394; Peter, 412, 436, 454, 458, 462.
Chelmeswyke, John, 388; Richard, 389, 420, 434, 452, 496.
Chellseye, Alexander, 390.
Cheltenham, 498, 505, 518, 526, 529, 541, 547, 553, 554, 559, 560, 570, 575; Walter, 507, 517; William, 515, 524, 538.
Chepstow, 361, 363 (*see also* Strigoill).
Cherbourg, France, 281.
Cherleton, Griffin, 28, 373, 391, 562, 576; Humphrey, 378, 389, 391, 393; John, 373, 381, 386, 389, 391, 503, 571, 576, 580, 584, 585; Lewis, 391, 399; Nicholas, 576, 586, 597; Thomas (*see* Hereford, bp. of); William, 386, 408, 576.
Cheriton, Richard, 624; Robert, 546, 557, 561, 605; Thomas, 379; William, 500, 517, 532.
Chester, Philip, 414, 455.
Chesterfield, 429; Adam, 410.
Chesterton, William, 500, 508, 537.
Chetton, 177, 352, 395, 396, 408.
Chevynton, Roger, 569, 574.
Chichester, Bp. Thomas Trillek, ii; Robert, 56, 58; canon of, 407; dio. of, 351.
Chilcombe, 32, 443.
Child, Richard, 532; Thomas, 532; Walter, 398, 431, 447, 466.; William, 398, 410, 424, 437, 455.
Childecote, John, 456.
Chilton, 447; William, 426, 457, 631.
Chipping Norton, 465, 500, 608, 610.
Chirbury, iv, 97, 115, 377, 400, 443; priory, 377, 417, 418, 473, 477, 479, 496, 552, 558, 564; Lewis, 592; Richard, 401, 532; Robert, 414, 474, 483; Thomas, 411, 472, 477, 489; Richard, vicar of, 377, 401.
Chirk, 256, 379.
Chokeley, 603.
Cholutone, Thomas, 562, 592, 604, 610.
Christchurch Priory, Twinham, Hants, 520, 529, 536.
Churchdon, 479, 512, 515, 524.
Churcham, 228, 384, 385, 401 412, 471, 476, 551; John, 472.
Churchley, John, 508, 518; Thomas, 550.
Churchulle, 417, 429, 457.
Churchemon, Roger, 481.
Churchstoke (Chirstok), Gervaise, 377; Llewelyn, 596, 601, 606; William, 472, 533, 541, 549
Churlu, John, 459.
Cilby, Bartholomew, 512.
Cirencester, 470, 520, 551, 552, 557, 563, 588; Hosp. St. John, 473.
Cissor, Richard, 477; William, 423, 437, 455.
Cissot, John, 516.
Citte, Henry, 433; William, 433.
Clanefield, 418, 440.
Clanet, William, 426.
Clarence, Lionel, duke of, 282, 395.
Clater, John, 431.
Clattercote Priory, Oxon, 477, 510.
Claythorpe, Richard, 389.
Clee St. Margaret, 296.
Clech, John, 474, 530, 538.
Cleftanitan, Henry, 412.
Clehonger, 87, 416, 480, 494; Edmund, 494, 500, 509; John, 507, 518; Philip, 401, 551, 617; Richard, 40, 377.
Cleidych, Richard, 540.
Clement, John, 538, 539, 548; Nicholas, 475.
Clement ap Yevan, 487, 492; ap Richard, 52, 112, 113.
Clent, John, 582, 604.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Clenton, 413.
Cleobury, 466; Hugh, 459, 467; John, 411, 422, 437, 566, 580, 588, 610, 617; Walter, 627.
Cleobury Mortimer, 393; Chantry B. Mary, 394, 611, 614.
Cleobury North, 177, 352.
Cleo, Richard, 551, 611, 630.
Cleo Stauntone, 470.
Clere, Henry, 375, 552; Richard, 621, 624; Robert, 625; Thomas, 485, 552, 553, 558, 587.
Clerk, Adam, 542; Alice, 32; John, 402, 410, 418, 462, 622, 623; Richard, 547; Roger, 393, 433, 622; Thomas, 504; William, 402, 418, 419, 473, 479, 507, 525
Clessy, William, 486, 491.
Clethe, John, 515.
Clevyn, Hugh, 412.
Cleydich, Richard, 560.
Cleynes. William, 592, 596, 602, 603.
Clifford, 381, 403, 406, 617, 618; priory, 116, 252, 288, 291, 333, 339, 373, 381, 384, 415, 425, 442, 470, 474, 480, 499, 507, 518, 534, 542, 550, 561, 572, 577, 581, 585, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 600, 601, 602, 608, 619, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629; Edward, 513, 523, 537; John, 395, 466, 469, 617; Philip, 585, 590, 602; Richard, 406, 453; Robert, 403, 480, 491, 495, 550, 624; Walter, 191, 403, 624; William, 464, 480.
Clifton, 400, 469, 476, 483; Chantry B. Mary, 621, 622; Henry, 448; John, 419; Thomas, 448.
Clinton, 433; John, 445, 476, 482, 489.
Clipstone, Robert, 520, 604.
Clive, Henry, 513, 523, 531; John, 504, 514, 542, 565; Nicholas, 597, 599; Roger, 428.
Clodeshalle, Richard, 377.
Clud, Griffith, 469.
Clun, 125, 288, 305, 322, 323, 380, 399, 404, 410, 416, 421, 433, 437, 438, 464, 467, 470, 474, 489, 497, 606, 618, 620; dean of, 82, 95, 165, 283; John, 279, 401, 446, 469, 499, 507, 518, 584, 589, 593, 601, 606, 617, 618, 620; Roger, 400, 485; Thomas, 256, 257, 260, 261, 279, 291, 297, 298, 305, 312, 317, 318, 319, 321, 326, 327, 329, 338, 360, 462; William, 410, 434, 452, 474.
Clunbury, 39, 125, 127, 283, 305, 393; John, 418.
Clungunford, 380, 385, 400, 404.
Clunton, 398, 427; John, 483.
Clusel, William, 76.
Coberley, 501, 510; John, clerk of, 501, 510.
Cobley, Thomas, 459.
Cobham, Henry, 217; Joanna, 320; Reginald, 320.
Cockthorp, 473, 478.
Coddington, vii, 382, 384, 553; Robert, rector of, 233, 477.
Codytone, William, 564.
Codeshale, Roger, 381.
Cogan, John, 536; Thomas, 537.
Coggesley, 103.
Cok, John, 378, 413, 431, 452, 459, 475, 534, 540, 542, 548, 550, 556, 572, 582, 587; Richard, 494, 558; Roger, 417, 567; Thomas, 501, 510; William, 531, 546, 595, 601, 605.
Cokesden, Richard, 612, 614.
Cokeshale, Ralph, 409.
Cokesham, John, 467.
Cokeseye, Hugh, 391.
Cokeswell, 461.
Cokyn, John, 12, 418; Thomas, 418.
Colby, Walter, 21.
Colde, John, 379, 433, 451, 467; Thomas, 485.
Cold Acton, 443.
Cold Aston, William, 436, 444, 457.
Colde Norton Priory, 417, 429, 457, 463, 465, 466, 479, 506, 513, 515, 516, 523, 525, 528, 531, 544, 553, 559, 562, 569, 572, 574, 576, 577, 582, 586, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 600, 604, 605, 611, 613, 618.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Cold Weston, 373.
Cole, Andrew, 476, 520, 534, 543; Henry, 548; William, 572, 577, 580.
Coleshulle, 466, 530, 598, 599; John, 420, 435, 456; Thomas, 563, 570.
Colet, Richard, 540, 549.
Coleworth, 454.
Collam, 474.
Collington, vii, 174, 375, 379, 382, 385, 513, 522, 531.
Collins, Galfrid, 606, 609, 617; Henry, 412; John, 475, 486, 491, 499, 501, 535, 543, 549; Philip, 616, 631; Robert, 546, 553, 559, 662; Roger, 626, 628; Thomas, 459; William, 384, 445, 499, 507, 511, 518.
Colman, Galfrid, 436, 453, 479; Richard, 474, 484; Thomas, 552, 566, 569, 578.
Colne, Thomas, 385, 386, 408.
Colne Regis, 506.
Colne Roger, 525; Thomas, 375.
Colne St. Denys, 577, 581.
Coltone, 449; Philip, 387, 510; William, 543, 550.
Colverden, John, 465, 470.
Colveyll, Adam, 433.
Colwall, vii, 207, 395; John, 538, 552, 558, 564; William, 476.
Coly, Adam, 197; Elizabeth, 59; John, 382; Philip, 389, 565, 572, 577.
Colyare, Adam, 611, 613, 614.
Combe Abbey, Warwk., 443, 474, 521, 537, 539, 541, 553, 555, 560, 567, 600; William, 447, 511, 520, 529, 543.
Combermere Abbey, 413, 415, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 448, 449, 450, 453, 454, 455, 456, 477, 479, 488, 493, 500, 508, 519, 530, 549, 566, 578, 589, 593, 594, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 605.
Comberton Parva, 501, 526, 554.
Combourne, Hamo, 616.
Combewall, Robert, 467; William, 411, 448, 460, 467.
Comeley, Thomas, 401, 619; William, 402.
Comite, Philip, 345.
Compton, Magna, 600, 604; Parva, 553, 559; Ralph, 375.
Compton Mordak, 501, 516, 526, 584.
Compton at Wynyates, 582, 586, 590.
Conches Abbey, 288, 373, 380.
Concreto, Itherius, 330.
Condyt, Charles, 421, 440, 457.
Cone, Ralph, 485.
Constable, John, 398.
Coppe, Roger, 624, 625, 627.
Copstone, John, 563, 566, 587.
Corbet, Joanna, 383; John, 98, 532; Robert, 381, 631; Roger, 98, 181, 598; William, iii, iv, 181, 577, 581.
Corfhull, Roger, 381.
Coreley, 391, 627, 630; John, 449; Malcolm, rector of, 391,
Cormeilles, abbot of, 218.
Corne, John, 400.
Cornedale, Roger, 447; Simon, 447.
Corndon, Richard, 547, 564, 602.
Corneley, 352,
Cornubia, Richard, 472, 477.
Cornwall, archdeaconry, 365.
Cornwall, Geoffrey, 190; Margaret, 190; Richard, 379, 385, 564, 594.
Corour, Thomas, 421, 438, 474.
Corstone, 491, 496; John, 412, 434, 452, 467; Nicholas, 412; Richard, 481; Roger, 386, 504, 533, 541, 564.
Corvedale, Simon, 460, 467.
Cosyn, John, 89, 383; William, 410, 498.
Cosynton, Stephen, 388, 389; William, 383.
Cotes, John, 450, 573, 586, 587, 591; Richard, 547; Stephen, 450.
Cotesmor, 512.
Coterel, Henry, 576, 580; John, 584.
Coterugge, 525.
Coton, Henry, 596; John, 587; Thomas, 578; William, 572.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Cotyngham, Thomas, 500, 509, 519.
Cotynton, 499, 522, 531.
Couley, William, iii, 210.
Coulton, Philip, 501.
Cound (Conede), 355, 357, 359, 361, 363.
Court, William, 429, 434, 451.
Covelegh, Robert, 624.
Covene, 439; Ralph, 421.
Coventry, St. John's Hosp., 430, 583; John, 455; Richard, 579, 589, 606.
Coventry and Lichfield, Bp. Roger de Northburgh, 193, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 419, etc.
Cowarne, Great, 30, 168, 228, 246, 389, 437, 444, 623; Robert, 389, 416, 430; Thomas, 617, 620; Walter, 387; Walter, vicar of, 99.
Cowarne, Little, 45, 229, 386, 402.
Coykynk, Thomas, 565, 568, 573, 580.
Crabhole, John, 551.
Cradley, iii, vii, 30, 207, 374, 400, 464; John, 598.
Cradok, John, 485; Richard, 423, 434, 452.
Crancombe, 475.
Cranle, 468.
Crasselyng, John, 602.
Crassyngham Parva, 517.
Cratford, John, 519; Richard, 626, 628.
Creche, William, 432, 469, 478, 484.
Crecy, ix, 290.
Credeley, Thomas, 21.
Credenhill, 385, 396, 464; Robert, 481, 495, 536; William, 464.
Cresswell Priory, 413, 414, 415, 416, 423, 425, 426, 428, 440, 441, 442, 447, 448, 450, 455, 458, 460, 461, 462, 470, 472, 473, 474, 477, 478, 482, 483, 484, 488, 489, 491, 493, 496, 501, 510, 533, 538, 541, 553, 555, 563, 583, 586, 587, 591, 604, 609, 611, 617, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630; Henry, 435, 452; Robert, 377, 400.
Cressy, John, 456.
Creford, John, 509.
Crewe, John, 453.
Crughowel, 610.
Cricklade, Hosp. St. John, 418, 419, 422, 424, 434, 438, 440, 451, 455, 457.
Crisp, Henry, 59, 98.
Croft, 390; Eleanor, 390; Hugh, 390; Matthew, 486.
Croisee, Robert, 536.
Crok, James, 616; Walter, 517; William, 513, 523, 531.
Crombe, 589.
Cronche, Gilbert, 424.
Cronham, John, 520.
Crouk, Walter, 507.
Croos (Crwys), Thomas, 449, 468, 500, 549.
Croppecol, Thomas, 569, 587.
Crophulle, William, 546.
Crowle, William, 548.
Croxden (Crokesdon) Abbey, 419, 429, 435, 436, 449, 453, 547, 555, 560, 593.
Cruggleton, 491, 496; John, 486.
Crugrene, 502.
Crump, John, 398, 480; Roger, 532, 540, 554, 560.
Cryspyn, John, 610, 611.
Cudynton, John, 514; Ralph, 513, 531.
Cuge, John, 571.
Cullebocke, William, 498.
Culmington, 103, 229, 377, 392, 498, 513, 520; John, 472, 478, 496; Nicholas, 412; Roger, 476; Walter, rector of, 103, 377.
Culphodes, David, 38.
Cumhyr Abbey, Radnor, 611, 617; John, 496.
Cuneltre, William, 571, 580.
Curbach, John, 464.
Curdemore, William, 398.
Curs, Walter, 495.
Curtlington, Thomas, 417, 457.
Cusancia, William, 365.
Cusop, 395, 406, 469.
Cut, Simon, 527, 548, 560.
Cuyte, Henry, 452, 461.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Dadyntone, 418.
Dakul, James, 620.
Dala Abbey (? Le Dale, Derby), 453, 590, 595, 598.
Dailesford, 532.
Damas, John, 568, 573, 580.
Dansey, John, 377; Richard, 197.
Danyel, John, 629; Thomas, 472.
Dare, Simon, 456.
Darley (Little Derby) Abbey, 449, 573, 578, 586, 590, 601, 602, 619.
Daunsere, Robert, 514, 523, 544; William, 419, 489, 507, 517.
Daventry Priory, 463, 474, 484, 566, 569, 578.
David, John, 491; Richard, 395; Thomas, 365, 589.
David ap Adam, 443; ap David, 609; ap Eynon, 537; ap Griffith, 440, 457; ap Gwasmeyr, John, s. of, 488; ap Ithel, 446; ap Jakke, 540; ap Jevan, 493, 506, 609, 623, 626, 628; ap Jevan ap Howell, 560; ap John, 606; ap John ap Seissell, 565; ap Jorweth, 495; ap Kenewrek, 606, 608, 610; ap Llewelyn ap Jevan, 611; ap Madoc, 422, 438, 454; ap Owen, 530, 538; ap Philip, 498, 506, 530, 538; ap Philip ap Llewellyn, 499, 508, 518; ap Rees, 463; ap Yak ap Seycell, 533.
Davyes, Nicholas, 551; William, 479, 549.
Davyston, Philip, 377, 386, 390.
Davytry, Ralph, 613.
Dawes, Nicholas, 498; Thomas, 502, 511; William, 514, 524, 544.
Dean, forest of, v, 216, 224, 228; dean of, 31, 35, 42, 62, 79, 90, 91, 97, 223, 623.
Deawall, Richard, 416.
De la Bere, Richard, 343, 366.
De la Mere, Edmund, 432, 448, 460, 467; Hugh, 448; John, 392, 481, 494, 500, 509, 568, 578; Reginald, 433; Richard, 379, 499, 506, 516, 525, 526, 539; Robert, 76.
Delf, Richard, 376.
Delves, James, 92.
Dene, Much, 416, 428; Hugh, 498; John, 421, 434, 451, 461, 508; Richard, 447, 459, 484, 547, 573, 578; Roger, 604; Thomas, 459, 604; Walter, 611, 613; William, 388.
Deneye, 151.
Deping, John, 407.
Derby, 446, 600; Kingsmead Nunnery, 458, 600, 602; Nicholas, 508; William, 411.
Derlyng (Derley), Gilbert, 501, 510; Henry, 580, 587, 605; John, 410, 448, 466, 588; Philip, 525; Stephen, 394.
Derlyngtone, 582, 586.
Derynton, John, 405.
Desford, 566; John, 394.
Deuel, Richard, 605.
Deuxhill, 380, 390.
Devenaw, Llewellyn, 546.
Deveroys, William, 366, 379.
Deweswelle, 354; Hugh, 618.
Dewchurch, 377, 381, 403, 481.
Deye, John, 570; Richard, 505, 516, 526.
Deyntee, William, 416.
Diddlebury, 398, 476.
Didley (Duddleye), 377, 386, 409; John, 433.
Dieulacres (Dylacors) Abbey, 428, 442, 449, 514, 524, 596.
Digger, Philip, 547; Simon, 423.
Dilwyn (Dilewe), 102, 379, 382, 394, 399, 445, 470; William, vicar of, 37, 371, 372.
Dinison, John, 424.
Dinmore, 396, 397; Preceptory of Hospitalers at, 461.
Dischwal, William, 411.
Dispencer, Hugh, 217; Isabella, 56.
Ditton, 56, 388.
Dixleye, 598.
Dobbere, Ralph, 429.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Dobbes, John, 447, 463, 466.
Dobel, Walter, 626, 628, 630.
Dobyn, Simon, 378, 382; Thomas, 316, 318.
Dochyntone, Walter, 471.
Dodington (Priors Ditton), 274, 405, 562.
Doddington, 193, 288, 352, 354, 357, 359, 387, 388; John, 413, 417, 453; Robert, 477; Walter, 539, 548, 567; William, 541.
Doddleston, 406, 453.
Dodestone, domus, 544. 574.
Dodford Priory, Worcester, 595, 598, 602.
Dodmaston, 423, 462; Walter, 378, 498, 505, 515, 524.
Dogelyntone, 444.
Dokesford, 433.
Don, John, 378, 420, 472, 477, 481, 484, 488; Ralph, 439; Thomas, 386.
Donestable, Walter, 441.
Donewal, Robert, 419.
Donfo, John, 439.
Donnington, 374, 378, 393, 423, 631; Robert, 378; Thomas. 503.
Donnington, near Chichester, 360.
Donneby, John, 425; Walter, 425.
Donnewe, John, 456.
Donwether, John, 466.
Dorby, William, 438, 454.
Dore Abbey, 38, 122, 252, 287, 360, 368. 374, 376, 379, 383, 390, 391, 416, 424, 428, 430, 433, 434, 438, 448, 451, 452, 454, 460, 462, 467, 482, 488, 491, 495, 502, 509, 533, 534, 542, 556, 562, 563, 566, 567, 569, 575, 579, 582, 586, 606, 611, 612, 614, 616, 617, 619, 622, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629.
Dorking, Roger, 383.
Dorleye, Henry, 576.
Dorminton, 228, 377; Roger, 609.
Dorset, 533, 564; sheriff of, 13; William, 562.
Dorstone, iv, ix, 80, 116, 288, 333, 384, 477, 626, 628; Castle Chantry, 374; John, 440; Nicholas, 431; Walter, 612; William, 410, 625, 629.
Dorsyntone, John, 462, 627.
Doryton, John, 274, 393.
Dottone, William, 456.
Douce, Robert, 448; Walter, 375, 385, 390, 398, 448, 482, 488, 493.
Doul, Simon, 115; William, 422, 439, 455.
Dounbynne, John, 458; Walter, 458.
Dounton, 386; dio. Lichfield, 439; John, 499, 519; Richard, 414, 426, 455.
Doverdale (Dourdal), Thomas, 376; William, 376, 389, 436, 452, 462.
Dover, God's House, 563, 566, 570; St. Radegunde Hospital, 619.
Dowdeswell, 36.
Drake, William, 457.
Dranfield, John, 617, 618, 620.
Draycote, 619.
Drayton, 454, 495, 501, 510; Richard, 447; William, 392.
Drax, Richard, 225.
Dreme, Philip, 499.
Drench Gilbert, 455,
Drew, Hugh, 542, 550; Philip, 445; Simon, 605.
Driffield, 528, 535.
Droitwich, St. Mary Magdalene Hosp. (St. Maries juxta Wych), 505, 516, 525.
Droys, John, 505, 524, 538.
Druet, Reginald, 446; Thomas, 546, 568, 577.
Druye Marchtone, 520, 528, 544.
Drybel, John, 516, 526.
Drym, Philip, 405.
Dublin, John of St. Paul, archbp., 330, 393.
Duddlestone, William, 446.
Dudley, 544, 546; priory, 409, 499, 506, 508, 513, 516, 518, 534, 535, 538, 542, 550, 553, 595, 601, 604, 605; Elias, 514, 556; John, 433;

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Philip, 504; Richard, 501, 510; Robert, 538.
Duk, Richard, 401.
Dukestone (Dixton), 288, 289, 388, 393; William, vicar of, 260, 289, 334.
Dulye, John, 483, 492.
Dunclent, Thomas, 76, 100. 182, 483, 490.
Duntesbourn, 382, 406; abbey, Glos., 513, 530.
Dunstable, 426.
Duraunt, William, 411, 540, 564, 567.
Durseleye, Walter, 548, 558, 562.
Dutton (Dytton), John. 437; William, 435, 446.
Dydebrok, 465.
Dyer, Everard, 431; John, 498, 547, 554, 560, 572, 577, 581; Simon, 439; Thomas, 410, 464, 470, 489; Walter, 498, 541; William, 469, 478, 484.
Dygan, John, 399.
Dyhewit, Griffith, 517.
Dyk, Henry, 482, 488; John, 480.
Dyles. Philip, 472, 478, 484.
Dylinton, John, 29.
Dylue, 588.
Dymock, 90, 289, 496, 576, 608; Richard, 450, 466; William, 339, 383, 595; William, vicar of, 260.
Dynaunt, John, 464.
Dyndor (Duynre), 511, 519, 528, 543; Adam, 534; John, 451, 476, 618; Philip, 404; Richard, 402, 584, 619, 621.
Dygel, John, 599, 604.

Eardisland (Ereslone), vi, 252, 287, 378, 418.
Eardisley, 109, 397, 403, 476; Philip, 431.
Eastham, 376, 389, 391.
Easthope, 355, 357, 359, 381; Thomas, 381; William, 464.
Eastnor, 43, 201, 374, 383, 395, 397, 405; Stephen, 383, 489; Thomas, 412, 424, 438, 458; John, priest of, 383.
Eccles, 91.
Eccleshall, 435; John, 21, 383, 548.
Eccleston, John, 595, 610.
Ecleye, Philip, 413, 426, 441.
Ector, John, 389, 513, 522, 531.
Edmunds, John, 465; Thomas, 557, 564.
Edmundscote, 435, 444, 462.
Edneston, Hugh, 550.
Edreston, William, 164.
Edrich, Richard, 432.
Edward (Black Prince), x, 241, 242, 247, 249, 250, 344.
Edwards, John, 541, 550; Thomas, 521, 529, 557.
Edvin (Yeddefen), 352, 383, 397; Andrew, rector of, 383; High Edwyn, 352, 376, 379, 533, 541, 549; John, rector of, 397.
Edewy, Nicholas, 604.
Edwyn Ralph, 378; Ralph de, 174, 209, 378, 379, 385.
Edyn, Thomas, 532.
Edyndone, 520; Over, 528, 535; Inferior, 525, 529, 537; John, 581; 585; W., 6, 45.
Edynghull, Thomas, 512, 523, 531; William, 407.
Egebestone, 411.
Eggedon, William, 631.
Eggesworth, 523; John, 80, 424, 438, 455, 504, 513; Peter, 523, 531; Thomas, 523, 531.
Eglescheyl, 489, 493.
Egmanton, 408.
Eilworth (Ellesworth), John, 534, 542, 550, 607, 608; Walter, 553, 559.
Eldesfeld, 404; Henry, 534, 545.
Elkeley, John, 464.
Elkesdon, John, 592.
Ellesmere, 601; John, 379, 456; Richard, 596.
Elmeley, 478, 484, 516, 526, 533, 534; Henry, 417; William, 542, 593.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Elmley Castle, 473.
Elmley Lovet, 513, 523, 531.
Elmetone, 519.
Elmore, 512, 521, 530; Richard, 565.
Elstanwyk, Amandus, 564.
Elstow Nunnery, 157, 299.
Elton, Clement, 401; Unfridus, 456.
Elvedon, Walter, 382, 406, 409.
Ely, Roger, 486, 495.
Elynhale, 449.
Elyot, John, 418.
Endegeydon, John, 519.
Enderbey, Robert, 505, 515, 526.
Endon, Roger, 447.
Enyon, John, 498, 563, 566, 569.
Eode, John, 603.
Ercall (Ercalewe), 404; Little, 404, 580; John, 373, 595; Richard, 21, 579, 589, 593, 597; Thomas, 379; William, 405, 534.
Ercham, Adam, 390, 397; John, 392.
Erl (Eorl), John, 390, 431, 485, 490, 495, 502; Robert, 472, 481, 488, 492.
Erdebury Priory, 573.
Erlyntone, 523; John, 440.
Ermynghope, William, 377, 392, 604, 610.
Eryng, John, 459.
Escote, 447.
Esgar, Adam, 82, 131, 145; James, 459.
Eskadale, Stephen, 630, 631.
Estbrok, Adam, 436.
Esgarstone, 471.
Estone, John, 469, 473.
Est Throp, Robert, 391.
Estwalle, Thomas, 447, 465.
Esuam, William, 420, 435.
Etchingham, 76.
Eton, 288, 352, 390, 397, 398, 401, 411, 416, 482; Henry, 381, 431; John, 583, 594; Nicholas, 514, 536, 544; Richard, 494, 500, 509, 556; Roger, 554, 559; Thomas, 502; William, 514, 524.
Eton Bishop, 393, 398.
Eton Meysy, 22, 23, 24, 404.
Eueras Thomas, 598.
Evenfeld, 601.
Everard, Thomas, 403, 623, 625.
Everdon, 405, 409.
Everyngham, Adam, 392, 410.
Evesbatche, (Esebache), 376, 381, 394; Robert, 376; Roger, 209, 376, 381, 394; Walter, rector of, 394.
Evesham Abbey, 215, 422, 464, 486, 487, 492, 497, 500, 504, 509, 512, 513, 514, 516, 519, 521, 523, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 535, 537, 539, 540, 542, 544, 552, 556, 557, 558, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572, 574, 577, 579, 580, 582, 583, 586, 587, 588, 591, 592, 596, 599, 607, 616, 617; Adam, 20; Alexander, 514, 556; John, 195, 323, 475, 500, 524, 551, 579, 582, 587, 607; Richard, 612, 614; Robert, 497, 529, 551; William, 502, 519.
Ew, John, 80, 153, 154, 168 (*see also* John de O).
Eweyn, John, 481, 487; Thomas, 520.
Ewithington, 44, 324, 325, 380.
Ewyas, 482, 493; prior of, 253; David ap Jevan, 488; Henry, 586, 594; John, 615, 617; Philip, 428; Richard, 382, 384, 546; Robert, 20, 379, 384, 420, 432; Thomas, 127; Walter, 504, 534, 542, 556; William, 482, 488, 492.
Exeter, bishop of, 365; John, 528, 534.
Extone, Henry, 459, 463, 466.
Eye, 379, 609; John, 417; Roger, 494.
Eylesford, John, 389.
Eynesham, 475, 541; abbey, 453, 545, 605; Simon, 545.
Eynon, Roger, 80.
Eynon ap Griffith, 403; ap Philip, 480, 486, 491, 496.
Eyr, Robert, 470; William, 579.
Eyton, 472; Henry, 594; John, 477, 544, 594; Robert, 467; Thomas, 504; Walter, 476, 487; William, 505.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Faber (Fabri), Henry, 520; John, 425, 427, 497, 600; Stephen, 600; William, 419.
Facham, Robert, 21.
Fachell, John, 424, 440.
Faicter, Hugh, 551.
Fairford, 428, 523, 531, 561, 563; John, 554, 556, 578; Robert, 548.
Falley, 491.
Fellawe, John, 413, 425; William, 387.
Felley Priory, 623, 625.
Farges, Gerard, 459, 468.
Farley, Richard, 585; Vincent, 600; Thomas, 399, 434, 466, 546, 552.
Farley by Basingstoke, 405,
Farmon, John, 553.
Farndon (Farendon), William, 375, 408.
Farnham Castle, i, iii, 397, 398, 410.
Farnehals, Richard, 504, 513, 522, 531.
Farnhull, John, 443.
Farrendon, 462; Walter, 557.
Faukes, Roger, 448; Thomas, 568, 573, 578.
Faulcener, John, 483.
Fay, Walter, 420, 582.
Fayntre, Robert, 432.
Feckenham, John, 21.
Felice, John, 575, 579, 583, 587.
Felton, 228, 374, 384; John, 581; Lichfield dio., 439, 456 (*see also* West Felton).
Feltwell, St. Nicholas, 469, 492, 497.
Fener, John, 534, 542, 552.
Fermbaud, Nicholas, 217.
Ferns Cathedral, 572, 580.
Fernyleghe, Robert, 456.
Ferrour, John, 379, 396, 400.
Ferschforde, 629.
Fergate, John, 593.
Fey, Robert, 623.
Field, Edmund, 404, 619; John, 411, 437, 444, 513, 523, 537, 557; Philip, 404, 619; Richard, 446; Walter, 543, 550; William, 403, 486, 542, 623, 625, 627.
Filcok, Thomas, 490.
Fifhyde (Fishyde), 553, 559.
Fillok, Richard, 594.
Finacourt, Adam, 433.
Finch, William, 525.
Fisher, Henry, 540, 566, 574; John, 610; Reginald, 391; William, 482.
Fitz Robert, William, 388.
Flanders, 160, 318.
Fladbury, 553.
Flamstede, 610, 617.
Flanesford Priory, vi, 88, 89, 385.
Flaxley Abbey, 252, 287, 413, 417, 419, 427, 442, 477, 478, 482, 483, 484, 488, 493, 502, 511, 576, 585, 593, 610, 614, 615, 618, 620, 621.
Fleishmongere, John, 440.
Flemming, Philip, 464; Richard, 115; Walter, 429, 628.
Flemmyngestone, 518.
Flete, John, 595, 598, 601, 605.
Fleuera, 533.
Fley, Ralph, 552.
Florence, Frances, bishop of, 404; John, 408; William, 376,
Floure, Robert, 540, 548, 560.
Fly, Ralph, 552, 593, 598.
Fode, John, 440.
Folde, John, 423.
Folebrak, Nicholas, 415, 417, 427, 429, 442; William, 417, 429.
Fonte, John, 434, 452.
Fontel, William, 80.
Foot's Cray, 409.
Ford, 352, 355, 357; abbey, Exeter, 576, 580, 583; John, 412, 483, 505, 515, 525; Richard, 41, 235; Roger, 519.
Fordham Priory, Cambridge, 528, 535, 544; dean of, 407.
Forester, Richard, 482, 486, 557; John, iii, 83, 446, 495, 501, 509; William, 424, 438, 458.
Forneys, John, 477; Walter, 383, 390; William, 403, 626, 628.
Forset, John, 604, 607, 610.
Forster, John, 607; Richard, 491, 496.
Fort, Richard, 469, 474; William, 378.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Forthampton, Robert, 595.
Fortheye, Henry, 570; John, 506, 516, 526.
Foryate, John, 593.
Fossebrok, Richard, 619,
Fot, Richard, 469.
Founs, John, 470.
Fownhope, ix, 231, 287, 379, 384, 387, 619; Slangford chantry, 388, 389; Henry, 304, 407; William, 36, 37, 117, 129, 131, 141, 373, 374, 375, 387, 389.
Fox, William, 435, 453, 462, 494.
Foxcote, Margery, 59; Richard, 562.
Foxeley, John, 498, 500, 506, 516, 526.
Foxwyst, William, 614, 615.
Foy, 228, 253, 386, 390; Robert, 404; Walter, 579, 591; William, 377, 382.
Foyere, John, 379, 386, 481, 488, 492.
France, constable of, 279.
Franceys, John, 613; Roger, 499, 515, 536; Thomas, 499, 508, 518.
Frankleyn, William, 487, 492.
Freeman, Giles, 598, 601, 604; Nicholas, 438, 445; Richard, 506, 525; Robert, 182, 404, 420, 469, 474; Walter, 481, 488, 492.
Frene, Hugh, 431, 552, 621; John, 197, 373, 385, 411, 430, 448, 466, 468; Richard, 439, 626, 628; Roger, 399; William, 439.
French War, vii, viii, ix, 46, 77, 135, 149, 166, 185, 225, 241, 247, 260, 262, 264, 273, 275, 277, 279, 289, 291, 294, 298, 299, 310, 373.
French, Richard, 533, 542, 549; Thomas, 521, 530, 537.
Freremantone, 481.
Friday, John, 499, 508.
Fristone, Adam, 614, 615, 616, 618.
Frodesley, Thomas, 487, 496, 503.
Frome, dean of, 30, 85, 99, 107, 354, 405; William, 5, 89, 366; Bishop's Frome, 31, 376; Adam, vicar of, 376; Canon Frome, 379, 498, 518; William, 390; Castle Frome, 373, 378, 395, 498, 505, 515, 524; Joanna, 373; William, clerk of, 581.
Frommard, Henry, 420, 472, 483, 492.
Frompton, John, 552, 616; William, 494, 520, 535, 543.
Froucestre, 562.
Frounte, John, 479.
Fryer, John, 45.
Fuyz Wyt, John, 427, 443.
Fyg, John, 459.
Fylkyng, 457, 470; Robert, 456.
Fylet, John, 398.
Fynacourt, Adam, 433.
Fyscard, John, 510.

Gabbe, Thomas, 604, 607.
Galupyn, Walter, 485.
Gamages, Elizabeth, 183; Godfrey, 184; Walter, 626, 628; William, 183.
Gamul, William, 422.
Gamus, Stephen, 496.
Ganarew (Kenereu), 373, 374, 383, 390, 433, 451, 481, 491; David, 373, 433; John, rector of, 383; Robert, rector of, 373, 419, 433, 451, 461.
Garrandon Abbey, Leicester, 435, 452.
Garne, Peter, 430.
Garshal, Thomas, 517, 551.
Garway, 230, 296.
Gatebrugge, William, 521, 535, 544.
Gauntron, John, 589.
Gayrstang, Thomas, 572, 577, 580.
Gayton, John, 211, 212; Thomas, 211, 212.
Gedeneye, Thomas, 569.
Geenge, Alan, 551, 557.
Geffry (Geffe), John, 551, 558; Roger, 520, 528, 535, 543.
Gelew, 506, 526,
Geneville, Geoffrey, 214.
Geny, John, 581.
George, John, 581, 589, 604.
Geraud, Thomas, 405.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Gerlonde, John, 423, 437, 455.
Gernon, John, 377, 388, 414, 426, 441; Richard, 494; William, 387, 388.
Gerneston, Richard, 378.
Gersyndon, Thomas, 617.
Gervays, Maurice, 617.
Gervase ap David, 504; ap Gronow, 414, 425, 442.
Gery, Thomas, 582, 601; Walter, 475.
Geynesbourgh, John, 383; Richard, 570.
Giffard, Edmund, 552, 558, 564; Joanna, 408; John, 411; Walter, 592, 595, 598, 605.
Gilbert, Henry, 487; John, 486; Thomas, 612, 614.
Gilbert ap Wey, 415.
Giles, John, 400, 460, 466, 475, 566; Nicholas, 465, 470; Thomas, 490.
Gillow, 383.
Girrons, William, 390, 606, 609, 611, 614.
Glaas, Fulk, 98.
Glasco, 554.
Glasebury, David, 436, 453.
Glastvin, 497.
Glaudestre, 503; Gervase, 552, 565.
Glazeley, 378, 382, 390, 391, 394; Alan, 378, 382, 394.
Glede, John, 578, 584.
Gledewyn, Richard, 592, 597, 603.
Glory, John, 419.
Gloucester, 233, 398, 493; Carmelites, 565; Franciscans, 425, 430, 551, 569; Holy Trinity Church, 499, 516, 525; St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 128, 415, 418, 427, 433, 442, 452, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 478, 479, 484, 489, 493, 494, 499, 505, 506, 513, 515, 516, 522, 523, 524, 525, 530, 531, 533, 537, 538, 539, 541, 547, 548, 550, 553, 554, 555, 558, 560, 562, 563, 566, 568, 569, 570, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 580, 583, 584, 585, 590, 594, 613, 621, 624; St. John Bapt. Hosp., 473, 525; St. Oswald Priory, 428, 457, 478, 458, 512, 515, 522, 524, 536, 538, 545, 609; St. Peter's Abbey, iv, 53, 155, 168, 178, 182, 218, 227, 238, 246, 374, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392, 406, 430, 495, 507, 517, 519, 552; John, 396, 402, 403, 496, 521; John, canon of, 493, 578, 583; John, duke of, 473.
Glover, Adam, 623, 625, 627; John, 623, 629, 630; Philip, 403; Richard, 473.
Glovernia, Henry, 20.
Glyn, Llewelyn, 517.
Glyntton, John, 395.
Gnosal, Peter, 435, 452.
Godardescote, 434.
Godaunter, Nicholas, 505, 515, 525.
Godes, John, 504, 514, 524, 532, 622.
Godfray, Philip, 476, 490.
Godhyre, John, 472,
Godknave, John, 542; Roger, 550.
Godman, John, 399; Walter, 399; William, 111, 437, 444.
Godhome, William, 422.
Godrynton, 561.
Godsale, Roger, 436; Walter, 440; William, 455.
Godstone, Robert, 338, 390, 476, 488, 492,
Godstow Nunnery, 416, 454, 474, 479.
Goe, Richard, 575.
Golafre, John, 373, 382, 395, 399, 420, 434; Richard, 412, 481, 488.
Gold, John, 469, 474, 479.
Golding, Hugh, 404, 419; Nicholas, 371, 372; William, 427.
Goldhill, iii, 122, 399, 405, 471; Simon, 568, 572, 577, 583; Thomas, lii, 85.
Goldycote, William, 553, 559.
Golle, John, 399; Richard, 575.
Goodrich, 385; John, 557; Robert, 494; Thomas, 471; Goodrich Castle, vi, 288, 380; Richard, clerk of, 481, 488, 492.
Gordon, Laurence, 412; Thomas, 417, 443.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Gorewell, William, 231.
Gorewy, John, 377, 415, 440, 454, 457, 458, 545; Nicholas, 502; Robert, 476.
Gosselyn, Hugh, 546, 553; Maurice, 512, 522, 531; Ralph, 393.
Got, Philip, 562.
Gothurst, Walter, 444.
Gough, Madoc ap Philip, 560.
Gower (Gohr), John, 366, 392, 433, 452, 461, 479, 494; David, 605; Walter, 391, 467.
Gouys, Stephen, 578.
Goy, William, 629, 630.
Gracedieu Abbey, Monmouth, 466.
Grafton, John, 503; Thomas, 577, 587.
Grandison, Peter, 409.
Grantham, Robert, 505.
Grastone, Richard, 447.
Grateford, Richard, 623.
Graundone, Walter, 498, 521, 529.
Graunger, Richard, 549; Thomas, 596, 601.
Gregory, Mael, 462.
Greisley Priory, Derby, 443, 453, 456, 457, 572, 573, 587, 595.
Grembergh, Walter, 485.
Gremcope, Thomas, 412.
Grenhart, Galfrid, 618.
Grendon, Walter, 401, 431, 498, 616, 617; Waryn, 390.
Grendon Warren, 388, 390, 616, 617, 619.
Grene, Henry, 433; John, 433, 486; Nicholas, 504, 533, 541, 550; Richard, 464; Robert, 389, 477, 483, 489; Thomas, 386, 407, 454, 458; Walter, 588, 601, 604; William, 623.
Grenford, Great, 407.
Grenhulle, William, 541.
Greote, 512; John, 504.
Grey, John, 427, 443, 464, 465, 597; Reginald, 376; Thomas, 512, 522, 530.
Greyby, Hugh, 452.
Griffith, John, 390; ap Adam, 440, 457; ap Gronow ap Philip, 450; ap Howell, 502, 510; ap Jevan, 453; ap Jevan ap Seysild, 462; ap Philip, 594; ap Rees, 339, 487, 488, 489, 490, 494, 498, 511, 512, 514, 517, 524, 526; ap Trehayton, 485.
Grimsby, Edmund, 44, 127, 225, 380, 386; John, 168, 375, 377.
Gros (Groor), Peter, 508, 555.
Grossemount, John, 460.
Grou, Philip, 493; William, 482, 489, 493.
Grubbe, Richard, 402; Roger, 402.
Grym, Walter, 568, 573, 583.
Guant, William, 412.
Guilsfield, 409.
Gulden Shelsley, 373, 438 (*see also* Shelsley).
Gulle, John, 586; Richard, 582, 586.
Gunter, Roger, 481, 487, 492, 503.
Gurdlayre, Thomas, 575, 579, 587.
Guydo ap Griffith, 506, 517.
Gwyn, David, 492, 496.
Gwtta, John, 508, 518.
Gybbons, Adam, 416; John, 501, 510; William, 416.
Gydye, John, 490; Hugh, 600.
Gyliot, William, 453.
Gylmyn, John, 20.
Gynes, John, 85.
Gyrus, John, 411.

Habberley, 383.
Hacluit, Edmund, 366; Thomas, 52, 62, 82, 108, 118, 145, 361, 368, 376, 388.
Hadenham, 429.
Hadeley, Henry, 544.
Hagelon, William, 571.
Hake, John, 403, 630.
Hakeley, Nicholas, 412, 448, 465; Richard, 423, 438, 455; William, 506.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Haket, Nicholas, 410.
Haketon, Hugh, 415.
Haldermastone, William, 539.
Hall (Hales), Edmund, 571, 613; John, 231, 386, 390, 408; Nicholas, 621; Reginald, 588, 592, 596, 599; Thomas, 414, 425, 441, 498, 568, 573, 578; William, 399, 422, 456, 457, 494, 500, 501, 506, 509, 516, 525.
Halesowen Abbey, Shropshire, 549, 556, 582, 583.
Halton, John, 513, 522, 531, 547; Philip, 404, 623; Thomas, 378, 475.
Halpeny, John, 381.
Halycote, Hugh, 420.
Hamble Priory, 374.
Hambury juxta Wych, 463.
Hamme, Thomas, 431, 623; William, 420,
Hampton, 514, 518, 523, 554; Chantry B. Mary, 495, 501, 508, 509; Hampton, Winton dio., 459, 468; Gerard, 458; John, 377; Richard, 595; William, 578.
Hampton Meysy, 418,
Hampton Richard, 476, 483, 489.
Hampton Wafer, 379, 382.
Hamslape, Thomas, 551, 558; William, 517.
Hamyes, John, 472.
Hancok (Hanckes), John, 381, 477, 483, 489; William, 559, 565.
Hankynes, John, 460.
Hanley, 555; William, 421, 439, 456.
Hanwell, 450, 465.
Hanwood, 193, 352, 355, 359, 383.
Harald, John, 416, 443; William, 533, 539, 563.
Harewell, John, 327, 334.
Harewood, Nicholas, 481; Philip, 411.
Harlescot, John, 436.
Harleston, 592; Henry, 379; John, 375, 456; William, 44, 244.
Harley, 498, 516; Henry, 386; John, 410; Philip, 356, 368, 389, 394; Robert, 394; Roger, 519.
Harper, Henry, 527, 547, 554, 560; John, 521, 529, 537.
Harpetone, Robert, 470; Roger, 464.
Harries, William, 623, 625, 627.
Harringworth, 380, 388.
Harscomb, John, 424, 456.
Harsfeld, Thomas, 588.
Hartland Abbey, Devon, 429.
Hasard, Thomas, 414, 426, 441.
Hasel, William, 504, 521, 530.
Haselwyk, William, 462.
Hasfeld, Henry, 511.
Hasteley, William, 552.
Hastere, John, 412.
Hastings, Laurence, Earl of Pembroke, 378, 381.
Haston, Robert, 447, 485.
Hatch, Robert, 480; William, 411, 478. 484.
Hatfield, Henry, 431.
Hatherne, William, 458.
Hathewy, Walter, 390; William, 373, 374, 383, 458.
Hattesford, John, 475.
Hatton, Hugh, 414; Richard, 436, 453; William, 418, 453.
Hauchirch, Nicholas, 593, 598.
Haughmond Abbey, 383, 417, 419, 596.
Haukes, John, 447.
Haukesbury, 513, 523, 531; Richard, 506, 517, 545.
Haunton, John, 548.
Hautepere, John, 519.
Haverford West Priory, Pembroke, 551, 552, 556.
Hawe, 417, 430.
Hawkeston, Richard, 380, 386, 497.
Hawkyns, Galfrid, 565; John, 498, 513, 522, 567; Walter, 403, 619, 622, 624; William, 533, 542, 555.
Hawlton, John, 498, 513.
Hawys, Richard, 505, 535, 543.
Haxeye, William, 500, 516, 526, 530.
Hay, 408, 459; Adam, 410, 423, 437, 458; David, 562, 618; John, 494, 507, 517; Nicholas, 471, 477, 483,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

489; Richard, 477, 617; Roger, 391, 627, 630; Thomas; 420, Walter, 411, 448.
Haydock, Henry, 263.
Haydon, 416.
Hayford, Edmund, 520, 534, 543; John, 625.
Hayles Abbey, Glos., 497, 502, 503, 522, 524, 529, 530, 540, 541, 543, 548, 551, 561, 568, 573, 575, 576, 578, 580, 583, 604, 605, 607, 610.
Hayley, Thomas, 563, 566, 570.
Hayms, Philip, 532, 547.
Hayteley, William, 599.
Hayton, Alicia, 115; John, 490, 495, 502; Richard, 436; Robert, 416.
Haywood, Richard, 542, 550.
Hayward, John, 506, 515, 526, 575, 579, 583, 587.
Hayworth, Walter, 546.
Heanwood Nunnery, Warwickshire, 457, 459, 465, 466, 508, 516, 518, 526, 540, 549, 550, 556, 563, 564, 570, 577, 580, 619, 621.
Heathfield with Selmeston, 407.
Hechey, Thomas, 431.
Hed, William, 439, 557.
Hedynton, John, 498, 593, 597; Richard, 393.
Heirde, Peter, 21; Richard, 21, 539, 570, 601, 606; Thomas, 419; William, 588, 593, 598, 602.
Helton, Clement, 628.
Hely, Roger, 432.
Helyun, Walter, 218.
Hemery, John, 460.
Henchanddun, 550.
Hendyng, John, 459.
Henley, 540; John, 374, 440; William, 494.
Henllan Deyfy, 534.
Hennebergh (Hennebarewe), John, 412, 415, 425, 437, 445, 469, 473, 479; Roger, 414, 415, 425, 437, 445.
Henore, Walter, 481, 488, 492; William, 433.
Henry II, 216, 221.
Henry III, 213.
Henry, John, 435, 444, 477, 484, 493; Michael, 450, 462; Richard, 485, 589, 593, 597; Roger, 560; Stephen, 434; Thomas, 613; Walter, 459; William, 435, 444, 462, 614.
Henynton, 552.
Herbard, Galfrid, 499, 508, 518; Henry, 403; John, 403; William, 472, 477, 484.
Herbury, 533; Andrew, 541; Thomas, 541.
Herdewyk, Hugh, 421, 437, 445; John, 420; Simon, 577, 583; William, 391, 422, 437, 445, 454.
Hereford, 73, 317, 348, 399, 402, 404, 406, 412, 469, 476, 478, 486, 552; bishops, Peter de Aquablanca, 48; Thomas de Cantilupe, vi, 29, 147, 148, 222, 237, 316; Thomas de Cherleton, i, 73, 256, 261; Adam de Orleton (*see* Winchester); Richard Swinfield, 214, 222, 237 316; Caboches Lane, 373; castle, 343, 349, 425; cathedral, 177, 417, 497, 502, 536, 576, 631; choir, 415; churches, All Saints, 465, 474, 499, 507, 518, 598; St. Katherine, 581, 584, 612; St. Mary, 478; St. Mary Magdalene, 614, 615; St. Owen, 229, 339, 340, 505, 522, 531; St. Nicholas, 229, 396, 424, 438, 458, 465, 466, 470, 495, 501, 509, 521; St. Peter, 181, 228, 384; citizens of, iii, vii, 386; dean of, ii, 36, 60, 105, 287, 357, 363, 397, 409, 412, 425, 437, 445, 446, 477, 605, 607; dean and chapter, 13, 25, 28, 92, 120, 171, 264, 281, 380, 382, 386, 390, 394, 414, 415, 451, 460, 463, 469, 474, 477, 483, 484, 489, 491, 492, 494, 495, 505, 512, 515, 523, 525, 531, 535, 539, 552, 557, 558, 560, 563, 567, 569, 582, 606, 607, 611, 612, 617, 620, 621, 623, 626; St. Guthlac Priory, 49, 120, 129, 227, 302, 303, 312, 315, 335, 338,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

339, 340, 342, 351, 353, 357, 370, 430, 465, 474, 503, 504, 514, 524, 556; Dominicans, 10, 170, 612, 624; Franciscans, 568, 589, 591, 612, 613, 624; Edmund, 511; Everard, 552; Henry, 197, 472, 478, 483, 484; John, 612, 614, 622; Philip, 622, 623, 629, 631; Richard, 623, 629, 631; Robert, 545, 557, 561, 564; Thomas, 415, 416, 428, 462, 507; William, 393; William, the clerk of, 469.
Hereford, Little, 339, 433, 444, 476, 622.
Herefordshire, sheriff of, 197, 201.
Heregast, 416; John, 82, 145.
Hereward, Roger, 435, 452.
Herlyngflete Priory, Suffolk (S. Olave), 540.
Heremodesworth, John, 395.
Herne, Roger, 502.
Herton, Roger, 438; Thomas, 438, 608, 610.
Hervy, Richard, 386, 396, 400, 603, 608, 610.
Herwynton, Adam, 9; John, 376, 377; William, 15, 17, 26, 39, 41, 111, 116, 117, 120, 168, 282, 376, 378, 383, 386, 387.
Heryng, John, 459.
Hetter, John, 431.
Heth, Humphrey, 391; John, 546; Nicholas, 44, 244, 245, 327, 328, 332, 334, 336, 354, 356, 391; Stephen, 422, 439, 455; Walter, 381; William, 449, 574.
Hethstone, William, 456.
Heued, Robert, 20.
Hevede, William, 423.
Hewaldersfield, 49.
Hewarstoke, Thomas, 624.
Heynes, John, 447, 549; Robert, 436, 466, 470; Walter, 589, 593, 597.
Heyr, Simon, 501, 510.
Hikkes, John, 465, 474.
Hil, Adam, 479.
Hildesley, 505, 516.
Hinton, 386, 387, 411, 413, 465, 482, 484, 557; John, 486, 491, 496, 553; Richard, 546, 554, 560; Robert, 385.
Hitchcock, John, 422, 439, 456, 533, 540, 564; Thomas, 498, 547, 555, 567.
Hobyns, John, 620.
Hockeley, John, 472; Thomas, 539, 554, 560.
Hockesdon, Richard, 585.
Hockombe, John, 449; William, 448, 466.
Hocton, Alan, 160.
Hod, William, 401, 485.
Hodenet, Nicholas, 428.
Hogg, John, 16, 472.
Hogman, William, 540, 559, 562.
Hogschawe, John, 61; William, 37.
Hok, John, 588, 593, 596, 599; Nicholas, 386.
Hokelton, Walter, 97.
Holdebury, 352.
Holgate, 376, 378, 386, 387, 392, 402, 407.
Holle, Henry, 80.
Holford, Thomas, clerk of, 521, 530, 537.
Holgod, John, 596.
Holme, Roger, 327, 334, 347, 349.
Holme Lacy, 213, 228, 229, 381, 384, 390; David, 381.
Holmere, 438, 467; John, 411.
Holond, St. Thomas, 574, 592, 594, 597, 600, 602; Richard, 21, 504, 514, 524, 532; Robert, 514, 532.
Holibront, Peter, 462.
Holte, 498.
Holyes, Robert, 499, 508, 518; Roger, 477.
Holycote, Richard, 413, 427.
Hom Bridge, iv, 91.
Homme, David, 384; Roger, 538, 566, 569, 574; William, 486, 491, 502.
Honeybourne, 486, 491, 528, 535; John, 496, 502; Robert, 446; Caul, 487, 492.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Hongyngastone, 554.
Honnstaunstoun, Robert, 450.
Honsom, John, 375.
Honte, Adam, 414, 426, 442; John, 487, 496; Septimus, 412; Stephen, 466; William, 506, 515, 522.
Hood, William, 615, 617, 619.
Hope, Henry, 412; Hugh, 464; John, 378, 389, 407, 546, 553, 559, 574; Stephen, 608, 610, 612; William, 482, 488, 492.
Hope Bagot, 388, 402.
Hope Bowdler, 352, 380; John, rector of, 396.
Hope Canon, Henry, 412.
Hope under Dinmore, 101, 476.
Hope Mansel, 375, 385, 389, 391.
Hopesay, 256, 260, 327, 329, 338, 341, 344, 347, 360, 380, 384, 396, 565, 579, 621.
Hope Solers, 375, 385, 390, 395, 401.
Hopkins, John, 516, 544; William, 53.
Hopper, Adam, 415, 425, 442; Hugh, 415, 425, 442, 461; John, 486; Nicholas, 431 476, 483, 489; Ralph, 527; Richard, 420, 434, 445, 467, 527; Thomas, 451; William, 553, 562.
Hopton, 354, 357, 359, 371, 385, 421, 539, 554, 564; Adam, 378, 504, 512, 522, 536; Henry, 532, 553, 566, 620; John, 431, 519, 557; Matthew, 475; Nicholas, 344, 381, 389, 391, 396, 404, 511, 552, 608, 612; Richard, 379, 596; Walter, 379; William, 571, 576, 580, 584.
Hopton Cangeford, 391, 393; John, 393; Margaret, 393.
Hopton Wafer, 46, 110, 352, 380, 381; Hugh, rector of, 395.
Hopwas, Thomas, 593.
Horn, Thomas, 587.
Hornley, 475; William, 600.
Hornton, Nicholas, 512.
Hornynglowe, William, 590.
Horseley, Adam, 564; Richard, 446.
Horseman, Wiiliam, 485.
Horton, 297; priory, 568, 573; Roger, 410, 422, 455, 500; Thomas, 410, 422, 455.
Hosebond, Thomas, 440, 457.
Houdy, John, 592, 595, 598, 602, 612; Richard, 568, 573, 578.
Houndslowe, Roger, 546, 603.
Houton, Adam, 181, 225; Nicholas, 109, 397; Richard, 432; Thomas, 385, 395, 431, 459, 495, 502, 546.
Houwhyt, William, 464.
Howell, Richard, 400, 557, 564; Stephen, 422, 438, 455; William, 422.
Howell ap Llewelyn ap David, 533, 541, 555; ap Madano, 457; ap Madoc, 508; ap Jevan ap Howell, 460; ap Walter ap Howell, 400; ap Yevan, 432.
Howes, William, 450.
Hubert, John, 472; Roger, 499, 507, 517; Thomas, 414, 427, 441.
Huet, John, 627, 629.
Hugges, Simon, 574.
Huggins, John, 178; Roger, 619; Walter, 609, 612; William, 401.
Hughley, 384, 386, 416; Henry, 373; John, 476; Reginald, 386.
Hughes, John, 481, 494, 507, 518.
Hugh ap Maddok, 500.
Hulhampton, Gilbert, 445, 494.
Hullay, John, 573.
Hulle, 481; Alice, 190; David, 446; John, 379, 387, 490, 495, 502; Henry, 481, 488, 496; Nicholas, 494, 588; Philip, 419; Richard, 376, 396, 397, 446, 475, 480, 510, 557, 561, 564; Robert, 417, 475; Roger, 382, 394, 630; Thomas, 403, 520, 528, 535, 555, 617, 621; Walter, 474; William, 190, 388, 504, 505, 516, 525, 533, 534, 543, 550, 551, 586.
Hulton Abbey, Staffs, 453, 455, 456.
Humber, 352, 385, 391.
Humphrey, John, 398.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Hunderton, 44, 244, 245, 336, 389; Gilbert, 391, 394, 407, 409, 505, 515, 525.
Hungerford, 427, 440.
Hungerston, John, 527; Roger, 398; William, 432.
Hunte, Edmund, 399; John, 399, 402, 403, 445, 481, 487, 496, 588; Nicholas, 402; Robert, 393; William, 402, 504, 506, 515, 530, 531.
Huntley (Hontelowe), 218, 381, 383, 472, 483, 492; Henry, 400, 494, 522, 530, 537; John, 506, 524, 579, 581, 586, 591; Thomas, 21, 481, 486, 491, 496; Simon, rector of, 383
Hurel, Adam, 191,
Hurne, John, 457.
Hurst, John, 21; William, 415.
Hurtesley, 459; Richard, 383, 397; Thomas, 446; Walter, 80, 131.
Husee, John, 616; Thomas, 630.
Hy, John, 604.
Hyde Abbey, Hants, 429; John, 570; Thomas, 436; William, 476, 495, 501, 509.
Hydeford, Galfrid, 505, 515, 531.
Hykedon, Nicholas, 537.
Hymmesworth, Adam, 522, 530.
Hymel Castle Priory, Northants (Fynneshedd), 600.
Hyncley, William, 619.
Hyndelond, John, 600,
Hynteton, 460.
Hyntes, 400.
Hylycombe, Thomas, 385,
Hysnam, Andrew, 551.

Iccombe, 573; John, 573, 578; Robert, 553, 559
Ichynton, 468, 479, 582, 600, 601.
Ideshale, 595, 598, 602.
Idewy, Nicholas, 601.
Ightfield, Richard, 545.
Ilger, John, 626; Philip, 43, 108, 129, 374, 375, 475, 477, 483, 489.
Ilmyngton, Galfrid, 546, 554.
Inge, Richard, 568, 591, 595, 601, 605; William, 217.
Ingestre (Yngstre), 589, 593, 597.
Ingolf, John, 419; Richard, 418.
Inkberrow, 22, 25, 404.
Innocent, Edill, 429.
Irish (Hibernia, Ireland), Edmund, 611, 613; John, 481, 487, 492, 534, 542, 551, 556, 566, 569; William, 563.
Isaac, William, 484.
Ives, Henry, 480; William, 465.
Ivychurch Priory, Wilts, (Mon. Hederosum), 427, 440, 468, 478, 484, 540, 548, 576, 580, 587.
Iwele, 378.

Jacks (Jakes), Edmund, 420, 431; Nicholas, 419, 431, 482, 488; Richard, 600, 604; Thomas, 480.
James (Jaune), John, 436, 457; Stephen, 480, 491; William, 523, 531.
Jattone, John, 617.
Jaye, Joanna, 378; John, 629; Thomas, 378; William, 125, 127, 393.
Jenkins (Jankynes), John, 413, 426, 432, 461, 626, 628, 629; Nicholas, 528, 535, 544; Richard, 499; Walter, 411, 499; William, 385, 459, 465, 470.
Jevan, Hugh, 498.
Jevan ap David, 518, 546, 604; ap David ap Jevan, 542; ap Griffith, 506; ap Gwyn, 492; ap Philip, 603, 610.
Joce, John, 552; William, 468,
John, king of England, 216, 218.
John, king of France, 247, 249.
John ap Adam, 218; ap Cadogan, 495; ap David, 411, 436, 450, 460, 468, 483, 490, 508, 623; ap David ap Adam, 512, 540, 556; ap David ap

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Griffith, 514, 536, 544; ap David ap Jevan, 506; ap David ap Rees, 487, 492; ap David ap Philip, 453, 467; ap Eynon, 508, 518; ap Friscolek, 508; ap Griffith, 606; ap Gorgene, 524, 532; ap Gwynne, 487, 514; ap Howel, 487, 489, 493, 495, 503, 631; ap Jevan, 506, 517, 526, 534; ap Jevan ap Adam, 488, 496; ap Jevan ap Griffith, 550; ap Llewlyn, 508, 518; ap Madoc ap Riryd, 436; ap Philip, 511, 534, 542, 556, 617; ap Philip ap Griffith, 488; ap Rees, 495, 502, 510; ap Robert, 605; ap Walter, 514, 524, 532, 534, 542, 550; ap Walter ap Yarward, 504.
Jolle, John, 470, 565.
Jolyf, John, 114.
Jones, Henry, 411, 485; John, 498, 506, 516, 526; Robert, 520, 528, 567; William, 457.
Jonesone, Walter, 432.
Jordan, Galfrid, 506; John, 508; Nicholas, 421, 440; Robert, 394; William, 448, 561, 570.
Joucian, Julian, 610, 611.
Joye, John, 401, 420, 552; Richard, 410.
Judde, Roger, 623,
Juleys, Michael, 610, 611,
Julian, John, 442.
Juvenis, John, 487, 492, 496.

Karru, Audomar, 612.
Kaulton, John, 589.
Keek, John, 114.
Kekyngwik, John, 588, 593, 596, 599.
Kelles, William, 606.
Kelsey, William, 394, 407.
Kemele, John, 512, 521, 530.
Kemp, Hugh, 413, 437, 467; John, 476, 552, 563; Richard, 411; Thomas, 434, 452, 461.
Kempley, 240, 482, 488.
Kemsing, 407.
Kemysland, 230.
Kemysy, Thomas, 591, 596, 605.
Ken, Richard, 486, 495, 502, 626; Thomas, 510.
Keneltre, William, 576, 587.
Kenepord, Stephen, 484.
Kenet, John, 588, 592.
Kenelworth Priory, (Kelyngworth), 557, 559, 570, 585, 586, 591; William, 443.
Kent, Roger, 587.
Kentchurch (Sancte Keyne), 193, 352, 377, 382, 384, 407.
Kentchester, 392.
Keremy, 506.
Kerne Bridge, vii.
Kesyng, John, 420, 481, 488, 492.
Ketford, Richard, 374, 375.
Kevender, John, 486, 491.
Kew, Robert, 403, 623, 625, 627.
Kewes, Thomas, 495, 502.
Keyngern, Gervase, 465; Griffith, 465.
Keythorp, Thomas, 594.
Kidderminster, 501, 510; Henry, 500, 509, 519; Richard, 432, 543, 605; William, 417, 430.
Kilburn, Ralph, 453.
Kilford, David, 486; John, 381; Philip, 383.
Kilgurroc, David, 632.
Killymaenllwyd, 408.
Kilmescote, Richard, 381, 382.
Kilpec Priory, 228; William, 494, 499, 542, 559.
Kingsland, 382, 397, 407.
Kingston, 104, 413, 477, 485, 512; Adam, 476; Constance, 396; John, 19, 412, 423, 434, 437, 442, 451, 455, 482, 487, 492; Walter, 539, 547, 554; William, 446, 616; Alexander, clerk, 621.
Kingswood, par. Stottesdon, 59, 98.
Kingswood Abbey, Wilts, 546, 548, 551, 557, 558, 561, 562, 570, 605.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Kington, 387, 425, 427, 527, 528, 582, 610; priory, 521, 529, 537, 576 (*see also* Keinton St. Michael); John, 470, 565; Philip, 565, 594; Walter, 420.
Kington, or Keinton St. Michael Nunnery, Wilts, 466, 470, 474, 529, 553, 559, 562.
Kinlet, 381.
Kinmertone, 551; John, 35.
Kinnersley (Kynardeslegh), 383, 397, 419, 519, 535; John, 412, 426, 454; Walter, 481, 505; William, 567.
Kirby Priory, 563, 583, 587; Robert, 502.
Klench, John, 505.
Knee, John, 501, 510.
Knek, Henry, 444.
Knight (Knyth), John, 494, 571, 585, 590, 594; Richard, 403, 433, 612; Roger, 433, 451; William, 403, 473, 479, 480, 486, 491, 494, 496, 539.
Knightley (Knyththeleye), James, 445; Richard, 421, 439, 457; Roger, 392.
Knighton (Kniythtone), 246, 488, 567; David, 431; John, 384, 432, 434, 451, 621, 624, 625; Philip, 589; Roger, 551, 563; Thomas, 552; William, 480.
Knightwick, 405.
Knight (Knull), 375, 376, 378, 379, 392, 628, 629, 631; Margery, 376; Nicholas, 378, 379, 392, 607; Ralph, 375, 376; Richard, 609; William, 576.
Knokyn, John, 589, 594.
Knottone, John, 589, 613.
Knubbe, William, 550.
Knyveton, John, 590, 594.
Kuyn, Richard, 481.
Kuyth, William, 480.
Kybones, William, 430.
Kyde, Galfrid, 494, 500, 509.
Kydynton, Ralph, 523.
Kyelby, William, 455.
Kylcome, 547.
Kylieu, Michael, 487, 492.
Kynaston, Lewis, 600.
Kynefare, 524, 532; John, 551.
Kyneford, Richard, 392, 538, 619.
Kynet, John, 596, 599.
Kynng, Henry, 428; John, 436, 453, 470, 567; Richard, 609, 612, 616, 618; Thomas, 558; Walter, 617; William, 197.
Kyngeot, Thomas, 572, 577, 581.
Kyngeshemede, William, 375, 384, 431, 448, 460, 467.
Kynley, Philip, 504, 520, 529, 536.
Kynemersford, 419, 454, 473, 474, 479, 484.
Kyre Wyard, 387.
Kyrnie, Philip, 619.
Kytten, Robert, 540, 564, 587.
Kytteson, John, 482, 488, 492.

Labank, Nicholas, 475.
Laburtone, 521.
Lachebury, 450.
Lacy, Hugh, 213; Walter, 213; William, 519, 533, 541, 555.
Lake, William, 391, 395, 396, 397.
Lakyntone, John, 593.
Lamberd, Hugh, 500, 508, 519
Lambeth, 66, 123; Galfrid, 461.
Lamley, John, 181; Roger, 482, 487, 492.
Lanarth, 460, 468; Morris, 460.
Lancadocavel, 450, 468.
Lancaster, Alianora, v, 56, 58; Henry, earl of, 56, 376.
Landaverlok, 461, 540.
Landegleye, 469.
Landeskiret, 534.
Landewy Skirred, 612.
Landeylou, 483, 490, 548.
Lander (Landow), 463, 609; Philip, 374.
Landrust, 460.
Lanelwech, 603, 610.
Langarstone, 553.
Langeberge, 561; John, 575.
Langedon, Richard, 420.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Langeny, 462, 537.
Langley Nunnery, Leicester, 579, 583; Richard, 426.
Langethek (Langethon), 540, 567.
Langetoft, John, 629, 630.
Langeton, William, 512.
Langragus, William, 430.
Lank, 408; William, 494, 500, 509.
Lankarvan, 478, 508.
Lanleyr, 526.
Lanlouell, 631.
Lanmorhan, Nicholas, 378.
Lannarchell, 540.
Lannarcloydok, 547.
Lanpistre, 626, 628.
Lansanfred, 510.
Lantefey, 408.
Lantelyogh, 436.
Lanthler, 517.
Lantrissan, 411, 450, 466.
Lanveyr, 604.
Lanveyr Sulkye, 446.
Lanvyhangel, 510.
Lauynnys, 502, 534, 542, 550.
Lappley Priory, 550; Thomas, 442; William, 429.
Lardeyn, John, 431.
Latton, 419, 436, 470.
La Touche, William, 388,
Launceston Priory, Devon, 429, 436.
Laundon (Launder), John, 612; Philip, 534, 612; Robert, 431, 450, 463.
Launse, Walter, 513, 523, 531.
Laurenchalle, 418.
Lavernock, John, 450, 478.
Lavynton, Thomas, 387, 388, 396.
Lawerne, Henry, 585, 590, 594.
Lawley, Richard, 600, 610.
Lawrence, Adam, 476; Henry, 585; John, 506, 515, 550; Richard, 574.
Lawton, Alexander, 628, 629, 630; Hugh, 475; John, 231, 433; Matthew, 473, 478; Richard, 437, 455; Thomas, 437; William, 472, 477, 484.
Lawtonshope, 231.
Laynor, John, 404.
Leahe, J., 127.
Leche, Hugh, 446, 481, 488, 493; John, 22, 23, 24, 25, 404.
Lechelade, 482, 539; Hosp. St. John, 415, 416, 418, 419, 425, 428, 440, 443, 444, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 468, 470, 473, 478, 482, 484, 485, 501, 502, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 513, 515, 516, 517, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 534, 535, 537, 541, 544, 547, 549, 550, 553, 554, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 570, 572, 576, 577, 580, 581, 584, 585, 590, 594, 604, 607, 608, 611, 613, 615.
Lecheston, Gilbert, 377; William, 413, 426, 442.
Leckhampton, 408.
Ledbury, iii, 30, 32, 40, 83, 201, 231, 328, 330, 354, 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 382, 384, 389, 391, 398, 399, 400, 401, 404, 406, 407, 410, 413, 415, 416, 419, 426, 445, 458, 473, 480, 482, 488, 495, 503, 511, 519, 541, 543, 565, 568, 610, 616, 618; Netherhall portion, 391; Overhall portion, 384, 385, 389, 394; Hosp. St. Katherine, v, 196, 240, 375, 376, 507, 604, 608, 624, 625, 629; John, 546, 586, 602; Richard, 546, 553; Stephen, 387; Thomas, 92, 505, 514, 524, 594; Robert, vicar of, 233, 391.
Ledon, John, 504.
Ledwick, 391; Juliana, 391.
Ledyntone, William, 471.
Lee (Lye), David, 555; Hugh, 565, 593, 597, 606; John, 379, 393, 503, 527, 534, 540, 543, 549, 551, 556, 572, 600; Malcolm, 620; Philip, 386; Robert, 603; Roger, 431, 481, 488, 532, 539, 548, 555; Thomas, 419, 420, 424, 447, 451, 501, 510, 557; Walter, 477, 488, 493, 548; William, 446, 473, 480, 503, 581, 585, 590, 594.
Leedes Priory, Kent, 501.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Leeght, 544.
Lega, 607; Simon, 543.
Leger, Henry, 515, 525; John, 590, 602.
Leget, Robert, 499, 508, 518.
Leicester, Hugh, 585, 589; John, 382; Robert, 557, 586, 591.
Leinthall, 194, 420; James, 431, 472, 478, 484; John, 498; Richard, 384; Thomas, 481; William, 432,
Leintwardine, 352, 384; Adam, 565; William, 43, 378, 382.
Lemmon, Hugh, 476; William, 476, 483, 489.
Lemtone, Richard, 412; William, 410.
Lemyntone, Richard, 590.
Lench, 394; East, 501, 510; North, 554; Peter, 543, 551 Richard, 518; Thomas, 510.
Lench Rondolff, 499, 508, 518,
Lengarstone, Hugh, 486.
Leominster, iv, v, ix, 106, 109, 141, 142, 229, 252, 402, 420, 431, 440, 461, 472, 478, 553, 564; dean of, 80, 81, 95, 102; prior of, iv, 106, 303, 395, 578; John, 382, 407; Richard, 445, 514, 543, 551.
Lestraunge, John, 377, 392.
Letton, 103, 178, 507, 518, 596, 617; Hugh, 518; John, 431, 499; Margaret, 14; Richard, 626; Roger, 420, 435, 456, 498; William, 374, 592, 601.
Levynton, Richard, 586.
Levyoth, William, 415; Walter, 557.
Lewe, 433.
Lewis, John, 538,
Lewis ap Hykk, 379; ap Meredith, 568, 573, 583.
Lexden, John, 630.
Ley, the, 139.
Leybourne, 468; John, 373.
Leysing, John, 558, 588.
Lichfield, 408, 592, 593, 597; Hosp. St. John, 421, 422, 428, 439, 442, 448, 450, 453, 456, 466, 482, 485, 489, 493, 544, 585, 592, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 605; Roger, 500, 508, 519.
Liddiard Tregooze, 409, 514.
Lighthorne, John, 533, 547, 550, 591.
Likepitt, John, 429.
Lilleshall Abbey, 405, 414, 415, 422, 426, 429, 435, 439, 442, 448, 449, 452, 453, 455, 456, 460, 467, 482, 503, 506, 516, 526, 528, 534, 535, 536, 543, 544, 546, 590, 594, 612, 614, 625; Richard, 514, 536; William, 448, 449.
Lillingstone, 407.
Limebrook Nunnery (Lyndebroke), 144, 379, 380, 382, 387, 423, 437, 455; John, 402, 403.
Lincoln, Bp. John Gynewell, 405, 407.
Lindridge (Lintrugge), 246, 374, 382, 387, 406, 407, 420; William, 420.
Linggella, 429.
Linton, 287, 352, 374, 380, 391, 393, 446; Robert, 323, 391.
Lithulhey, John, 476, 495, 501, 509.
Lytteleye, Katherine, 193; Philip, 193.
Littlemore, Oxon, nunnery, 563, 569, 574.
Littleton (Lutlynton), South, 557; John, 523; Philip, 513; Robert, 487, 492, 497.
Llancaddock, 43, 468, 524, 537.
Llancaut, 375, 390, 394.
Llancarvan, domus (?), 508.
Landaff, Bp. John de Eaglescliffe, 29, 61, 230, 393, 426; John Pascal, 384, 389, 398, 406, 408.
Llandinabo, 381.
Llandewybrevy, 488.
Llangarren, 86, 116, 624; David, 403, 629; Howell, 403; Philip, 414, 427, 442.
Llanrothel, 288, 375, 384, 388, 399.
Llanthony Priory, near Gloucester, vii, 171, 218, 243, 334, 386, 387, 414, 425, 426, 441, 474, 482, 487, 488, 492, 500, 502, 503, 512, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 537, 542, 543, 545, 548, 550, 551, 554, 556, 559, 561, 566, 569, 570, 571, 575, 578, 585, 588, 589, 594, 624; William, prior of, 545, 572.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Lanthony Prima Priory (Llanthony in Wales), 54, 182, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 383, 392, 406, 409, 414, 415, 417, 419, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 430, 434, 436, 437, 440, 442, 443, 447, 451, 455, 458, 460, 462, 466, 467, 469, 470, 474, 479, 487, 491, 492, 510, 513, 516, 540, 565, 585, 597, 602, 607, 608, 611, 613; Matthew, 410, 489.
Llanverid, 408.
Llanwarne, 377, 383.
Llewelyn, William, 403, 414, 426, 441.
Llewelyn ap David, 502, 510; ap Jevan, 603; ap Madoc, 626, 628; ap William, 487, 511, 533, 535, 544, 547.
Lloyd, David, 514; David ap Jevan, 499, 538; Howel ap Gwilliam, 600; Jevan ap Griffith, 526; Jevan ap Llewelyn, 499; John, 514; John ap Griffith, 517; Lewelyn ap Gwillym, 604; Rees ap Jevan, 540, 548, 567.
Llyswen, 375.
Lodde, John, 624.
Lodebrok, 516, 526.
Lodesmor, John, 543; Nicholas, 513, 523.
Lodyngton, Richard, 525; Robert, 381.
Loebrich, 229.
Logger, Henry, 506.
Lok, Roger, 473.
Lokare, Thomas, 504, 547, 554, 587.
Lokewell, Simon, 376.
Lokynton, John, 572, 597.
Lomb, Thomas, 401, 404.
Lone (Lane), John, 490, 495, 553, 559, 562; Richard, 447, 466; Thomas, 416, 443; Walter, 420, 498, 507, 518; William, 446, 498, 507, 518.
London, iii, 401; Bp. Michael de Northburgh, 408, 409; Ralph de Stratford, 21, 90, 137, 153; Bishop's Hospice, 398; Finsbury, 398, 399, 405; Holy Trinity Priory, 494; St. Mary Montalt, 90, 387, 408, 409, 622, 623, 625; St. Paul's, 6, 9, 166, 271, 284, 306, 409; Richard, clerk of, 468; William, 438.
Longe, William, 218.
Longbergh, John, 478, 548.
Longbridge Hosp., Berkley, 534.
Longdon, 592; Richard, 590.
Longenholre, John, 431.
Longfold, John, 423, 438, 455; William, 601.
Longford, dio. Lichfield, 450; dio. Lincoln, 418; Nicholas, 422.
Longhope, 288, 480.
Longley, John, 470, 474; Richard, 384, 414, 441.
Longnor, Hugh, 445.
Lorkyn, William, 414, 478, 502.
Loud, Alexander, 475
Louthyache (Louweyate), John, 416, 428; William, 475, 481, 488, 492.
Lovering, William, 516, 531.
Lovecok, Richard, 506, 537.
Lovekyn, Robert, 485.
Lovesaye, Richard, 413, 427, 441.
Lovyare, John, 542, 550.
Lowe, Ralph, 505, 515, 525, 551; Robert, 479; Roger, 480, 490, 495; Walter, 476.
Lucas, John, 418, 511; Richard, 549, 581; Roger, 471; Thomas, 499, 508, 518.
Lucy, Fulk, 458; Peter, 494.
Ludbrook, Richard, 168, 389.
Ludlow, iv, ix, 61, 114, 194, 195, 237, 323, 339, 400, 403, 404, 414, 426, 436, 441, 469, 475, 489, 490, 498, 509, 513, 535, 543, 579, 582, 586, 587; Augustinians, 443, 589, 607, 611; Carmelites, 195, 589; castle, 628; Hosp. St. John Baptist, 14, 41, 499, 505, 515, 525, 631; Palmer's Gild, 421, 451, 623, 625, 627; school, 500, 508, 519; Lawrence, 41, 195, 216, 313, 314, 318, 320, 331, 393; John, 400, 538, 546; Nicholas, 432; Richard, 473;

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Robert, 413, 425, 462; Thomas, 603, 607, 610; William, 378, 413, 475.
Luffield Priory, Northampton, 417, 430, 457.
Luffyng, Thomas, 418.
Luggbridge, 212.
Lugwardyn, John, 194, 379, 434, 444.
Lusome, William, 530, 538.
Lustone, 461; Walter, 621.
Lutteley (Lutele), Richard, 521, 537; Roger, 381, 396, 504, 529, 533, 541, 549.
Lutyn, Robert, 552.
Luyde (Luda Prioris, Llwyd), 411, 412, 492; David, 404; Henry, 412, 415; John, 404, 465, 474, 489; Nicholas, 544; Thomas, 506, 516, 525.
Luyton, Peter, 464.
Lwy, Owen ap Madoc, 390.
Lychtethurne, 532.
Lydbury, Richard, 494.
Lydbury North, 631.
Lydham, 373, 381; Robert, rector of, 236; William, 381.
Lydney, 116, 445, 481, 488, 619.
Lydelynch, Robert, 433.
Lyger, John, 608.
Lyme, Walter, 565.
Lynde, John, 209, 387; Nicholas, 412.
Lyndesey, John, 500, 508, 519, 548, 588.
Lyndon, William, 383.
Lyndraper, Philip, 475; Roger, 420, 445.
Lyngeyn, John, 431, 481, 488, 496.
Lynham, William, 569, 574, 584.
Lynne, Richard, 479.
Lyonshall, 50, 381, 382, 417.
Lyre Abbey, 97, 252, 287, 359, 373, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393.

Mably, William, 576, 583, 591.
Machen, John, 481; William, 191.
Mackerel, Robert, 457.
Macy, Henry, 400; Thomas, 569, 594; Walter, 400.
Madeley, Shropshire, 229, 288, 343, 355, 358, 373, 383, 411, 582, 587, 597.
Madley, Hereford, 462, 562, 579; Henry, 417; Hugh, 101, 411, 412; John, 382, 565, 574, 600, 614, 617; Philip, 569; Richard, 145; Thomas, 614; William, 145, 413, 427, 441, 592, 596, 603.
Madoc, Maurice, 578; Stephen, 418; William, 488.
Madoc ap Howel, 495, 502, 510; ap Jevan, 554; ap Joruard, 102; ap Meurich, 432.
Margardi, John, 468.
Maget, Richard, 473, 478, 484; Roger, 422, 453.
Maghulle, Simon, 479.
Magor, 450.
Mahew, William, 420.
Maillard, Richard, 631.
Mainstone, Gervase, 384; John, 402, 472, 478.
Makerlyng, Roger, 498, 505, 523, 537.
Malemott, Michael, 396; Nicholas, 380, 385.
Malicorn, Richard, 444; Robert, 453, 468.
Malley, Robert, 406, 408; Roger, 382.
Malmesbury, 470, 534; abbey, 542, 550.
Malstank, Simon, 603.
Malvern, Great, priory, 316, 378, 387, 429, 434, 483, 503, 505, 507, 514, 517, 524, 537, 568, 569, 574, 575, 576, 578, 581, 582, 586, 591, 606; Little, priory, 451, 461, 470, 475, 503, 530, 553, 559, 561, 623, 625, 627; Wick (Wyco Malbano), 592; John, 520, 540, 543, 548, 551, 556; Robert, 478, 484.
Malyn, William, 474, 479.
Mamble, 377.
Mangeaunt, Henry, 612, 614, 615, 616; John, 129, 419.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Manmail, 510.
Mannyng, John, 571; Peter, 558, 564, 567.
Mansel Gamage (Malmeshulle), 183, 184, 228, 377, 388, 414, 420, 426, 441; Adam, 448; Edmund, 94, 617; Henry, 448; John, 620; Richard, 415, 428, 443; William, 594, 620, 624, 625.
Mansel Lacy, 391; John, 464; Philip, 398, 411, 447, 467; Richard, 398, 411, 447, 467; Thomas, 464.
Mape, Hugh, 398, 410, 433, 444; William, 433.
Mapledurham, 22, 23, 404.
Mara, John, 604, 609.
Marceley, Nicholas, 339.
March, countess of (*see* Mortimer).
Marchaund, Walter, 415, 451, 462; William, 582, 612.
Marcheldevan, 467.
Marcheltwy, 468.
Marchia, 398.
Marchyntone, Henry, 449.
Marcle, Much, 90, 287, 324, 380, 386, 388, 398, 434, 458, 478, 484, 495, 501, 509, 552, 559; Chantry B.V.M., 561; Little, 354, 357, 373, 382, 388, 397, 399, 401, 402, 420, 434; John, 481; William, 374, 405.
Maret, Richard, 413, 427, 442; Walter, 469.
Mareys, John, 472.
Margaries, John, 566, 569, 574.
Mariner, Simon, 428, 457.
Marke, John, 613.
Marlborough Abbey, 424, 454, 458.
Marsh, Roger, 146.
Marshall, Robert, 382, 384; Walter, 506, 517, 526; William, 563.
Marston, John, 505, 516, 525; Nicholas, 411, 502.
Martel, John, 630.
Martin, John, 387, 394, 508; Richard, 565; Roger, 459, 466; William, 499, 508, 518.
Martinstow, William, 411, 424, 437, 455.
Martley (Markley), 476, 540, 548, 573, 577, 581, 585; Hugh, 429; John, 513, 523, 531, 575, 609, 613, 618; Richard, 408; William, 408.
Maryot, Nicholas, 416; Robert, 384, 386, 513, 522, 536.
Mascal, Walter, 621.
Mascote, Richard, 420, 436, 454, 458.
Mason, John, 519, 609, 611, 616; Robert, 488, 496; Thomas, 481, 488; William, 446, 511, 543.
Masynton, Roger, 465; W., 4, 5.
Mathine, 436; Galfrid, 419; William, 499, 508, 549.
Mathu, John, 593, 597, 599.
Matlyne, 453.
Mattesdon, William, 103.
Maundewer, John, 546, 554, 560.
Maurdyn, 433, 476, 619; John, 433, 462; Thomas, 382; Walter, 493.
Maxstoke Priory, 545.
Maynestos, Thomas, 17.
Mayel, Hugh, 385, 388, 568, 572, 577, 580; John, 520, 528, 535, 544; Nicholas, 421, 437, 454; Philip, 450, 460; Roger, 473, 478; Thomas, 374; Walter, 485; William, 512.
Mayesmor, 504, 521, 530.
Maynard, Philip, 536.
Mayow, William, 482, 488, 493.
Medenham Abbey, 595, 598, 602.
Medersch, John, 216.
Medwe, John, 420, 477, 495.
Meeres, Thomas, 607.
Melles, 497, 500, 507, 518; Richard, 427.
Melton, William, 53.
Melverley, 409.
Menede, John, 551.
Menenych, 518.
Meole Brace, 352, 379, 392; Hugh, 478, 484, 623; Robert, 402.
Meone, 506, 515, 528; Richard, 525; William, 512.
Mercier, Richard, 387; Thomas, 374, 375; William, 595, 598, 602.
Meredith, William, 75, 473, 479.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Meredith ap David, 495, 502, 556; ap Meurick, 609.
Mereval Abbey, Warwick, 455, 456, 484, 521, 529, 585, 590, 595, 609, 619.
Merewode, Baldwyn, 532.
Mergate (Markyete) Nunnery, Bedfordshire, 448, 585, 590, 594.
Meribello, John, 412, 424.
Mersh, Hugh, 485; Richard, 378; Stephen, 420; Thomas, 373.
Merschman, Thomas, 420.
Mershton, 590; Hugh, 619; John, 498, 622; Roger, 588, 595, 605; Stephen, 612, 616; Thomas, 585, 594.
Merton, 374, 406; priory, 429; John, 429, 430.
Mesedon, Robert, 390.
Messynger, John, 476.
Methe, William, 613, 615.
Mey, Roger, 498, 552, 558, 561.
Michael, David, 423, 437, 454; John, 533; Thomas, 464, 469, 473, 479.
Micheldever, John, 424.
Middlehope, William, 563, 566, 574.
Middleton, 380, 387, 390, 461, 614, 623, 625, 627; John, rector of, 178.
Middleton in Chirbury, 97.
Middleton, Lincoln dio., 418, 477; Adam, 417, 430; Gilbert, 376; Hubert, 482, 487, 492; Joanna, i, 67; John, 43, 374, 382, 389, 405, 409, 622, 623, 625; Peter, 594; Philip, 67, Ralph, 482, 487, 492; Richard, 194; Robert, 541, 610; Roger, 97, 396; Walter, 381.
Middle Wood, 402, 447, 460, 482; Richard, 486; Robert, 481; Walter, 476.
Mikultone, 528, 529; John, 521; Nicholas, 521.
Milburn, 440.
Milcent, John, 20, 469, 474.
Miles, John, 546, 554, 560; Reginald, 380; Richard, 486, 490, 495; Thomas, 475, 505, 515, 525; Walter, 413, 427, 442; William, 505, 552.
Milet, John, 440.
Millies, William, 379.
Milne, Adam, 448.
Minchampton (Hampton monialium), 499, 501, 518.
Minster Stonely, 580.
Minsterworth, 42, 393, 400, 402, 499, 557, 611; John, 386, 581; Richard, 15; Nicholas, 606.
Mirre, Henry, 549.
Missenden Abbey, Bucks, 429.
Mitcheldean, 395.
Moccas, 181, 229.
Mockley, 398; Richard, 474, 479.
Modeford, William, 602.
Modi, Richard, 446.
Moel, David, 506.
Moene, 506.
Moghale, John, 420, 494, 501, 509.
Mogynton, Richard, 573, 578.
Mokelwyk, Richard, 485.
Mokhales, Roger, 494.
Moldecote, John, 411; William, 420, 436, 454, 458.
Molend, Stephen, 476.
Molendarius, William, 398.
Molyns John, 511.
Momele, 486; John, 472.
Mon (Man), Allan, 439, 468; John, 139, 374, 439, 468; Richard, 611; Robert, 504, 584; William, 92, 94, 600, 613, 614.
Monford, Thomas, 549
Monget, John, 624.
Monjoye, Walter, 481.
Monkland, 288, 380, 402, 472, 478; Walter, 380; William, 612, 619.
Monks Kirby Priory, Warwickshire, 583, 587.
Monmouth (Monemut), iv, 116, 118, 129, 141, 221, 229, 288, 378, 382, 399, 433, 531; priory, 44, 211, 359, 363, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 448, 466, 482, 489, 504, 512, 514, 524, 532, 564, 585, 590, 597, 606, 611, 612, 613, 616, 618, 619, 624, 632.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Monnington, 87, 470, 600, 611; Hugh, 366; James, 400, 401; John, 621, 622; Robert, 385; Walter, 399, 483, 489, 584.
Monyton super Wagam, 465.
Monte Acuto, John, 613, 614.
Montfort, William, 336, 345.
Montgomery, vii, 96, 342, 344, 354, 357, 381, 389, 396, 397, 473, 486, 496, 511, 552, 608, 612; Hugh, 446; Peter, 469; Philip, 627; Richard, 575, 611, 613, 614; Robert, 481; Thomas, 563, 566, 570; William, 472, 477.
Montholom, William, 375.
Mordak, Robert, 502; Thomas, 532.
Mordiford, 108, 229, 406; William, 529, 543.
More (Mora), 380, 382, 388, 397, 400, 409, 425, 442, 444, 468; Hugh, 623, 631; John, 10, 401, 417, 425, 442, 443, 494, 573, 593, 597, 610, 616; Nicholas, 399, 631; Peter, 619; Reginald, 446; Richard, 290, 399; Robert, 416, 467, 470, 471, 477, 496; Roger, 446, 448, 495, 502; Walter, 420, 482, 488, 565; William, 376, 380, 387, 388, 401, 408, 565, 568, 573, 578; William fitz William, 409 (*see also* De la Mere).
Mora Alani, 433; Robert, 623.
Morecote, Roger, 391.
Morell, Robert, 449; Thomas, 234; William, 388, 393.
Moreley, John, 621.
Moreton, 336, 337, 345, 399, 406, 513, 518, 605; Henry, 374, 458; Nicholas, 590; Richard, 585; Roger, 442; William, 561.
Morton, dio. Lincoln, 417, 421, 457, 550.
Morton Aubeney, Robert, 523.
Moreton Jefferies, 231.
Morgan, Nicholas, 417, 428.
Morgan ap Eignon, 490.
Morris, Griffith, 616; John, 455; Robert, 406.
Morris ap David, 446; ap Gronow, 450, 468; ap Gwyn, 457; ap Jevarz, 459, 616.
Mors, William, 574.
Morstead, 405.
Mortimer (Mortuo Mari), Edmund, 275, 278; John, 374; Juliana (Joanna) Countess of March, 137, 379, 382, 388, 395, 396; Ralph, 75; Roger, 275, 278, 378, 379, 382, 383, 386, 387, 388, 389, 392, 393, 394, 397, 407, 408; William, 217.
Morville, 176.
Morwy, John, 591, 595, 598, 602; William, 528, 544.
Moryn, John, 462, 539, 548, 555; Walter, 400, 589, 607, 608.
Mos, Henry, 446; Roger, 482, 489, 443.
Moseley, William, 379, 410, 434, 451, 461.
Mosserfield, 446.
Motlowe, Thomas, 349, 413, 437, 463.
Mounford, William, 473.
Mount, Nicholas, 460.
Mouton, Walter, iii, iv, 197, 199, 200, 204, 206; William, 475.
Mox, William, 563, 570.
Moyle, David, 542; John, 446.
Moyne, Thomas, 394.
Mucegros, Cecilia, 218.
Muches, Richard, 430.
Mudle, Stephen, 447; Thomas, 439, 456.
Muckelton, 520, 536, 588.
Mulcote, John, 617.
Mulech, John, 468.
Mulebourne, 468.
Muleward, John, 568, 572, 577, 588, 591; Philip, 581; Richard, 538, 578; Robert, 490; Stephan, 601; Thomas, 539, 595, 605, 611; Walter, 518; William, 532.
Mull, John, 413, 457, 571, 616; Richard, 413, 442; Walter, 572, 577, 587; William, 551, 613, 615.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Mulnehous, John, 475, 482, 488, 496; Robert, 448.
Munede, John, 557, 563, 567; Philip, 485, 490, 495.
Muntone, Walter, 475.
Munsley, 378, 387, 389, 409, 536.
Munslow (Monselowe), 504, 512, 522; Hugh, 394, 551.
Munton, John, 403; Walter, 475.
Munstre, 480; Thomas, 483.
Murymouth, Adam, 118.
Muryweder, John, 567.
Musard, Elias, 46, 381; Thomas, 607, 616.
Myche, Henry, 522, 544.
Mylford, Richard, 585.
Mynty, 532.

Naptone, Henry, 559.
Narbonne, archbishop of, 67.
Nariny, William, 481.
Nash, Agnes, 434, 452; John, 411, 424, 453; Nicholas, 423; Richard, 420; Roger, 434, 452, 462; William, 420.
Nayler, John, 456.
Neel, Margery, 114; Richard, 588, 595, 601.
Neen Savage, 381.
Neen Solers, 382, 395, 406, 408.
Neenton, 378; Hugh, 110, 405, 419, 425, 437; John, 419, 548.
Neligan, Stephen, 454.
Neol, John, 457.
Netherton, John, 418.
Neubloc, John, 582.
New, John, 505, 515, 525; Richard, 565, 569, 574; Thomas, 434, 452, 461.
Newbold, 554; Henry, 575; Robert, 410; Thomas, 522, 530.
Newbury, 552; Richard, 444, 460, 468; Thomas, 573, 583; William, 497, 522, 530.
Newchurch, Walter, 485, 513, 522, 531.
Newent, 62, 102, 289, 472, 478, 562, 617; prior of, 363; John, 393; Walter, 21.
Newenton, 491, 550; Nicholas, 611; William, 384, 485, 491, 495, 502, 568, 578.
Newenton Supra Weldham, 523, 531, 534.
Newland, Forest of Dean, 29, 79, 87, 354, 384, 389, 393, 403, 484, 485, 491, 495, 502, 560, 566, 569, 574; Hugh, 472, 477, 484; John, 472, 477, 484; vicar of, 49, 224.
Newman, John, 411, 490; Thomas, 466.
Newnham, iv, 128, 228; domus, 506; Richard, 528, 544, 619; Thomas, 466.
Newport, 625; chantry, 529, 543; Nicholas, 432; Philip, 433, 452; William, 623.
Newstead Priory in Shirwood, 469, 475, 548, 623, 625.
Newton, 296, 335, 406, 456, 496; Eynon, 388; Hugh, 414, 442, 454; Nicholas, 365, 409; Philip, 388; Thomas, 446; William, 574, 578.
Newton, par. Hope-under-Dinmore, 101.
Neyr, Stephen, 564.
Nicholas, Robert, 492, 508, 516, 538, 553; William, 379.
Niger, Stephen, 504, 524.
Noblet, John, 586, 591.
Nordeleye, Nicholas, 410.
Norfolk, Mary countess of, 375, 390, 394.
Normandy, 279.
Norreys, John, 407; William, 421, 480, 533.
Northern (North), Adam, 461; Hugh, 333; John, 409, 476, 483, 489, 551, 558.
Northampton, 379, 400; St. James' Abbey, 483, 490, 506, 516, 537, 544, Hosp. St. John, 450, 463 St. Mary, domus, 590; John, 407.
Northbury, 41, 320.
Northbourch, Matthew, 15; Michael, 384, 385, 407.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Northfield, John, 310, 384.
Northgrove, Roger, 420.
Northleech3, 93, 520, 528, 535, 604, 607.
North Meoles, 503.
Norton, 384, 401, 473, 476, 478, 513, 523, 531, 619; David, vicar of, 384; St. Mary Priory, 423, 435, 439, 453, 456, 535, 572, 577, 578, 580, 590; Henry, 438; John, 438, 519; Maurice, 486, 491; Richard, 431, 476, 491, 507; Roger, 410, 413, 427, 436, 441, 447, 466, 486, 491; Thomas, 413, 427, 441; William, 476.
Norton bruyn, 416.
Norton Canon, 92, 94.
Norton in Hales, 498, 516, 526.
Norwich, Bp. Thomas Percy, 409; Bp. William Bateman, 406, 407; St. Olave, 560.
Notyngham, William, 571.
Novo Dampno, Bernard, 67.
Nowell, Richard, 406, 408; Robert, 423.
Nun Eaton Nunnery (Etone Monialium), 439, 449, 560, 563, 564, 566, 567, 568, 586, 587, 591.
Nuttley Abbey, Bucks, 430, 473, 601, 606.

Obbeleye, Howel, 471.
Ocle Pichard (see Acle).
Occlestone, John, 593, 597.
Ocleye, Hugh, 433.
Oddicome, 385; Thomas, 387; William, 378.
Odyntone, 521, 529, 530, 537, 562; Nether, 537.
Offenham, 566.
Offeleye, Henry, 590, 594.
Oke, John, 373.
Okebere, Robert, 568, 573, 577, 581.
Okebourne, John, 388, 392, 397.
Okeleye, Nicholas, 607.
Okene, Henry, 560; Hervy, 547, 555; Nicholas, 547, 555, 560; Roger, 453, 503.
Okthorpe, John, 598; Thomas, 456; William, 456.
Oldbury, Stephen, rector of, 178, 236; William, 60.
Oldeswelle, John, 515, 524, 538.
Ombresleye, John, 539, 569; Roger, 576.
Oneby, Alexander, 595.
Onnibury, 41, 320, 378; Geoffry, 395; Richard, 623; William, 43.
Oniote, Henry, 410.
Oo, John, 141, 146, 387 (*see also* John de Ew); Thomas, 375.
Opekey, Gilbert, 458.
Orby, William, 422.
Orchard (Norchard), William, 477, 483, 493, 546.
Orcope, 417.
Ordrich, Richard, 481.
Organ, John, 583, 610.
Orleton, 433, 434, 452, 476; Adam (*see* Winchester); John, 377, 380, 381, 411, 421, 451, 495, 501, 509; Roger, 403, 606, 623, 625, 627; Walter, 440; William, 403, 410, 412, 421, 424, 462.
Orlyens, Richard, 508.
Ormeware, 555.
Ormsby, Richard, 600.
Ormskirk, John, 479.
Osebern, John, 374, 480, 487, 491, 502; Nicholas, 431, 490, 500, 509.
Osney Abbey, 426, 427, 443, 457, 501, 502, 510, 513, 523, 533, 537, 538, 539, 541, 543, 544, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 563, 564, 566, 574, 602.
Ossory, dean of, ii.
Ostia and Velletri, Bp. Stephen, 404.
Oswastre, William, 431, 494.
Otery, Richard, 428.
Otiham, 529.
Ottley, Hugh, 452, 474; Jevan, 377; Roger, 21; Walter, 374; William, 601.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Ouston (Osulverton, Oselestone) Abbey, 417, 457, 594; Henry, 19.
Ousynton, William, 389.
Ove river, France (now Pont d'Ouve), 280.
Overe, 619.
Oversee, Philip, 485, 534, 542, 543, 594; Robert, 393, 480, 487, 491, 496.
Overton, Henry, 550; Hugh, 476; John, 391.
Ovey, John, 375.
Owen (Owayn, Oweyn), John, 37; Richard, 382, 388, 395.
Oweyn ap Madoc, 409.
Owydor, Philip, 416.
Oxeschelue, 592, 595, 598.
Oxford (Oxonia), 346, 395; Merton Coll., 473, 589, 607, 608; New Inn Hall, ii; New Coll. ii; Queen's Coll., 564, 577, 580; St. Frideswyde Priory, 429, 444, 451, 457, 461, 467, 474, 479, 499, 501, 507, 510, 521, 525, 529, 530, 537, 570, 579, 587, 589, 606; Henry, 607; John, 419, 474; Philip, 557; William, 512, 522.

Pacehurst, John, 571, 576, 580, 583.
Pacyngham, Richard, 554, 559, 565.
Padmare, Thomas, 595.
Page, John, 380, 420, 476, 483, 489; Reginald, 54; William, 457.
Pagyn, Roger, 322, 380, 581, 585, 590, 594.
Pakkewode, Robert, 545.
Pakynton, 599, 600; Parva, 512, 522, 530; Thomas, 581, 609.
Palefray, Thomas, 631.
Paliley, William, 420.
Palmer (Palmare), David, 430; John, 435, 453; Richard, 398, 432, 505, 515, 543; Robert, 607, 608; Roger, 194, 434, 444; Thomas, 498, 538; Walter, 397, 401, 431; William, 505, 516, 525.
Palmer's Guild, *see* Ludlow.
Palyngham, William, 378.
Parant, Thomas, 431, 553, 559, 561.
Parfet, William, 415, 428, 443.
Parke, chapel of la, 390; Robert, 401, 617, 619, 621; William, 452.
Parker, Adam, 449; Henry, 533, 542, 550; John, 449; Reginald, 494, 513, 523, 531; Richard, 380, 386, 390, 407, 494, 495, 501, 509; Robert, 532; Walter, 611, 618; William 614.
Parleben, John, 415, 440.
Parliament, writs, 6, 12, 260, 282, 310, 318, 319, 320, 336, 337, 341, 348, 351, 355, 369.
Parmenter, John, 573, 578.
Partrich, John, 144, 473, 478, 484, 563, 570; Robert, 433.
Parys, Richard, 317.
Pasquerii, James, 374.
Passeavaunt, John, 431, 459.
Passmer, Richard, 383.
Passour, Walter, 417, 430.
Passy, John, 623, 626, 628, 629.
Pathe, Valentine, 485, 491.
Patington, Richard, 546.
Patshull, Ralph, 475; William, 439, 572.
Paulesholt, 436.
Paunsfoot, Richard, 481.
Paunt, Richard, 411, 482, 488, 502.
Paunteley, John, 499, 516, 528, 535, 544, 550; Thomas, 17; Thomas, chaplain of, iv, 91; William, 103.
Paunton, John, 12, 435, 453.
Pavere, John, 516.
Paxford, 572, 602.
Payn, Hugh, 615, 616; Henry, 593; John, 347, 494; Robert, 374, 406; Roger, 382, 421, 437, 454; Thomas, 413, 426, 441; Walter, 482; William, 223, 426, 488, 496, 593, 597.
Paynell, Thomas, 584, 597, 602.
Pebbenersch, 460, 468.
Pecok, Geoffrey, 374; John, 499; Philip, 508, 518; Richard, 490; Roger, 463.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Pectone, 619.
Pedmor, John, 471; William, 501, 510.
Pedwardyn, John, 434; Thomas, 444; Walter, 533, 541, 549, 556.
Peel, Thomas, 484.
Peinter, Robert, 539, 604; Thomas, 514, 523
Pelegrini, Elias, 76; Hugh, 148, 251; Raymond, 118, 136, 149.
Peillyn, 549
Peleshall, William, 577, 580.
Pembridge (Penebrugge), 378, 382, 423, 434, 437, 455, 461, 480; Hugh, 398, 411, 430, 451; John, 476; Nicholas, 414, 426, 441; Pagan, 540; Petronilla, 87; Robert, 294, 383; William, 341, 397, 407, 426, 433, 441, 461; William, rector, 389, 397, 476.
Pembroke, priory, 536; Adomar de Valence, earl of, 151; Mary, countess of, 151; Nicholas, 538.
Penarth, Howel, 462.
Pencombe, 387, 407, 464, 472, 478, 484; John, 17, 209.
Pencoyt, Hugh, 565, 568, 573, 602; John, 4, 5, 19, 472; William, 472.
Pencraig, Llangarren, 116.
Pendok, Richard, 411; William, 502.
Penebryn, 548.
Penho, 450, 451, 460; Nicholas, 629.
Penk, Roger, 466; William, 414, 426, 441.
Penlyn, Robert, 436.
Penne, 549, 591; Richard, 504; William, 449.
Penrith, 481; Richard, 447.
Penros, 436, 440.
Pensax (Penseys), 246, 553, 556, 561; John, 497, 545; Roger, 500, 509, 519.
Penyntone, William, 449
Penyord, Ralph, 413, 451.
Peole, Nicholas, 475.
Peore, John, 386.
Pepyn, William, 211.
Perce, William, 457.
Pergam, Richard, 412.
Perle, John, 176.
Pernell, William, 552.
Pershore Abbey, Worc., 448, 497, 499, 506, 507, 508, 509, 513, 516, 517, 519, 523, 526, 528, 529, 530, 531, 533, 534, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 549, 550, 553, 554, 556, 558, 559, 560, 562, 569, 570, 574, 576, 577, 582, 583, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 594, 602; William, 541.
Person (Parsons) John, 475, 476; Thomas, 624.
Peterchurch, 387, 620, 622, 624.
Petersfield, 22, 23, 404.
Peterstone, 432.
Peterstow, 119, 193, 352, 376; John, 480; Simon, 26, 27.
Petit, William, 464.
Petling, John, 588, 593, 597, 599.
Peverell, Edmund, 376.
Pewne, 461.
Peyt, Richard, 617.
Peyteryn, John, 420.
Peyton (Peyto), Hugh, 500, 509, 519; Richard, 555; William, 620, 626, 628, 632.
Phillips, Henry, 459, 468; John, 464, 472, 478, 483, 484, 489, 521, 535, 544; Matthew, 506, 515, 526; Richard, 412, 426, 441, 460; Roger, 400, 485; Thomas, 486; William, 404, 412, 426, 441, 485.
Philip ap Adam, 432, 620; ap David, 622; ap Griffith, 391; ap Howel, 103, 386; ap Jevan, 497; ap Jevan ap Adam, 450, 460; ap Rees, 395, 490, 498, 518; ap Wylym, 446.
Pichford, 501, 510; John, 448, 466.
Piddock, Robert, 552, 558, 564.
Pieres, John, 485, 500, 534, 542, 550, 553, 558, 561, 626, 628; Nicholas, 481; Richard, 561, 563, 566, 570.
Pigoun, John, 422, 440, 445.
Pilardyntone, 533.
Pilton Priory, 572, 577, 584; Richard, 604; Robert, 418; Stephen, 473, 480.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Pipertone, Nicholas, 482, 493.
Pipewell Abbey, 558, 559, 564.
Pipton, William, 383.
Pipun, William, 44, 211.
Pirefeld, Roger, 606.
Piriton, 481; Richard, 543.
Pisa, Thomas, 618.
Pistor, John, 453; Reginald, 438; Robert, 377; Roger, 423, 438; William, 453.
Pitstoke, Richard, 429.
Pittisford, John, 430.
Plague, vii, 137, 149, 157, 174, 319, 344.
Pleiley, William, 498, 539, 548, 555.
Plente, John, 486; Walter, 399, 419, 431, 486, 491, 543; William, 399.
Pleyfeld, John, 579, 606, 609.
Pleystede, John, 552; William, 529, 536, 545.
Plomstede, Richard, 21.
Ploufolde, 581; Robert, 416, 430.
Plummet, John, 411, 412.
Podyng, William, 393.
Poictiers, ix, x, 350.
Pokelchirche, John, 609, 611.
Polla, Adam, 432.
Polle, John, 432, 472, 483, 489, 504, 510, 519, 528, 535, 543.
Polleye, Richard, 452.
Pollesworth Nunnery, Warwickshire, 473, 485.
Pomfret, Adam, 497; William, 417, 430.
Poniter, Robert, 607, 611.
Ponte, Reginald, 339, 438; Richard, 438.
Pontesbury, 98, 103, 110, 193, 343, 373, 386, 389, 391, 408, 539; Reginald, 92, 110, 422, 444, 465; Richard, 422, 444.
Pope Clement VI, i, xi, 10, 56, 63, 67, 151; Innocent VI, ix, 226, 247, 249, 250.
Pope, John, 585; Nicholas, 482, 488; William, 512, 533, 542, 584.
Porle, 424, 516, 538; Robert, 506.
Porter, Alan, 504, 522, 530; John, 374, 392.
Portman, John, 612.
Pors, John, 431, 522.
Porus, William, 82.
Potel, William, 437.
Potteley, William, 414, 427, 454.
Potter, Richard, 429, 430.
Potteshulle, William, 457.
Poughley Priory, 427, 540, 564, 587.
Pounde, Henry, 499, 507, 518; John, 450, 460, 467.
Poywyk, 466, 470, 501; John, 495, 503; Nicholas, 392; Richard, 568, 574, 606; Roger, 485.
Powys, John, 486, 491, 496.
Poytin, Richard, 504.
Prain, John, 444.
Pratum, 389, 406; John, 375, 504, 514, 524, 532, 555; Richard, 383.
Preone Priory, 252, 543; William, 520, 536.
Preost, William, 600.
Preostresmon, John, 568, 573, 578.
Prestbury iii, 16, 146, 164, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 408, 419, 462, 493, 527, 545; John, 602, 614, 615, 618; Robert, 500, 524.
Prestcote, 570; John, 570.
Presteign (Presthemede), 513, 533, 535, 606; Hugh, 612; David, 607; John, 512, 522, 536, 545; Walter, 416, 428; William, 418, 543.
Presthope, William, 459; John, 574.
Preusthorpe, John, 569, 574; Thomas, 592, 597.
Preston, 228, 382, 385, 388, 414, 435, 480, 512, 580; John, 521, 530, 574; Richard, 591; Thomas, 385, 574; William, 446.
Preston super Stouram, 535.
Preston Gubbalds, Thomas, 546.
Pride, John, 197, 209, 414, 427, 461; Walter, 395, 397, 409, 414, 427; William, 476, 483, 489, 620.
Prik, William, 422, 467.
Prille, Richard, 339.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Prissinensis (? Brignais), Bp. Robert of, 631.
Prophete, John, 145, 378, 388, 406; Richard, 406, 562.
Prout, Thomas, 553; William, 519.
Publyntone, John, 541, 554.
Puddesdon, 45, 352, 385, 395, 431, 459, 495, 502; Roger, 594; Walter, 472.
Puddyng, William, 408,
Pulham, 407; Robert, 613.
Pullehare, Richard, 623.
Pulley, Richard, 422.
Pulverbach, 391; John, 399, 420, 444, 451, 467.
Purcel, William, 41, 320.
Purley (Porle), 424, 440, 457, 516, 538.
Purse, John, 513, 536.
Putson, 409.
Puttes, Nicholas, 516; Robert, 567.
Pyard, Roger, 385.
Pychard, Thomas, 103, 371, 374, 380, 390, 421, 437, 484.
Pychman, William, 482, 488, 496.
Pyk, Nicholas, 450; Thomas, 461; William, 416.
Pykeles, John, 456.
Pylet, John, 522, 530.
Pynkenegh, Adam, 417, 457.
Pyon, 28, 373; Canon Pyon, 234, 235, 349, 532; King's Pyon, 378, 385, 596, 629; More Chantry, 601, 605.
Pype, John, 542; Thomas, 590.
Pyrie, John, 56; Thomas, 432; Walter, 374, 406.
Pyperton, Nicholas, 488.

Quatt, 498, 500, 506, 516, 526.
Quenton (Quenyntone), 515, 578, 581; John, 480, 569, 613; Roger, 445, 459, 465, 474; William, 459.

Radenhale, Richard, 431.
Radnor, 13, 464, 548, 555; New, 75, 354, 357, 359, 373, 383, 388, 392, 393, 397, 464, 470, 505, 539; chantry, B.V.M., 539, 548; Ralph, rector of, 102; Old, 80; David, 445; Henry, 519, 585, 589; Lawrence, 385; John, 144, 373, 398, 416, 428, 443, 533; Robert, 519; Roger, 490, 579, 583, 605; Solomon, 416, 430; Thomas, 317, 603; William, 103, 317, 398, 519.
Raggede, Richard, 553, 559.
Ragon, John, 413, 427, 441; Robert, 377; Roger, 120, 124.
Randulf, Roger, 472.
Rassendale, Robert, 590.
Ravenna, Nicholas, bishop of, 63, 86.
Rayton, 452.
Reading Abbey, 146, 303, 379, 474, Hugh, 373, 395, 446; John, 433, 451, 461.
Rede (Reod), Hugh, 581, 603; John, 340, 341, 476, 483, 496, 505, 522, 531, 570; Roger, 581, 590; William, 401, 616, 617, 619, 624, 627.
Redemon, Adam, 591.
Redhod, William, 622.
Rees, John, 1, 6, 9, 13, 36, 80, 85, 108, 113, 117, 118, 129, 131, 145, 146, 197, 386, 464, 465, 472, 474, 478, 484, 492, 505; Robert, 487.
Rees ap Gronow, 423, 434, 452, 461; ap Jevan, 495, 504.
Reginald, John, 476, 478; Philip, 472; Roger, 434, 451, 462.
Rekyn, John, 432.
Rem, Philip, 508.
Rembaud, William, 538.
Rendlesham, John, 374.
Renton, 442.
Repyndon, 600; Henry, 21, 532.
Rereboys, John, 488.
Resteshale, Henry, 406.
Reve, Philip, 432.
Ree, Richard, 453; William, 401, 507.
Revel John, 411.
Reyn, Philip, 616.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Reynald, Galfrid, 553; John, 484; Richard, 554, 559, 562; Roger, 420, 434, 462; Walter, 76, 391, 533.
Reynam, William, 563, 583, 587.
Reyner, Robert, 414, 426, 442; Thomas, 454; William, 623, 626, 628.
Reynwardstone, 468.
Ribbesford, 375; Robert, 375, 378.
Ribchester, 91.
Richards, Henry, 506, 516, 538; John, 419, 454, 468, 477, 482, 484, 488, 493, 529, 536; Robert, 398, 416; William, 477.
Richard ap Eynon, 486, 495, 502, 510; ap Griffith, 510; ap Griffith ap Rees, 502; ap Hervy, 538; ap Henry, 498; ap Philip ap Gwillyn, 547.
Richard's Castle, 229, 385, 390; St. John Baptist Chantry, 385; John, 625, 626, 628.
Richman, Madoc, 433; Nicholas, 440.
Ridewar (Rydelware), 453; Hugh, 449; Robert, 449; Roger, 435; Richard, clerk of, 453.
Rikyngale, 617.
Riley, 190; Gervase, 428.
Ripple, 347.
Ripyndon, Henry, 504, 514, 524, 532.
Rithyr, James, 480.
Roberts, David, 487, 492, 496; John, 417, 588, 592, 605; Robert, 484, 527; William, 417, 483, 547, 585, 589, 602.
Robertsbridge Abbey, 424, 438, 458.
Roby, William, 601.
Robynet, Robert, 600, 604.
Robyns, William, 516, 525.
Rockfeld, John, 486.
Rock (Aka), 398, 433; Adam, 381; Agnes, 16; Gilbert, 410; Walter, 433, 452; William, 34; Roger, rector of, 377.
Rochester, Bp. John de Shepey, 407; Thomas de Trillek, ii.
Roddestone, William, 605.
Roddock, Henry, 487, 492; Roger, 413, 438, 454.
Rode, 440; Philip, 380.
Rodene, John, 381, 389, 409.
Rodenhurst, Philip, 449; Richard, 420.
Rodleye, William, 495, 519.
Rodyntone, Henry, 446.
Rogers, John, 347, 450, 480, 485, 553, 559, 561; Richard, 433, 480, 452, 555; William, 476.
Roger ap Griffith, 603, 609.
Rokeby, 558, 564; John, clerk of, 388, 389, 397.
Rokle, John, 461.
Rolf, John, 424, 439, 456; William, 418.
Romaye, John, 524, 537.
Rome, i, ii, 225; Walter, 510; William, 558, 561, 565.
Rondulph, Thomas, 388, 504, 522, 531; William, 384.
Roo, John, 414, 437, 454.
Rook, Thomas, 485; Walter, 461.
Ross, iii, iv, ix, 15, 17, 33, 108, 197, 199, 201, 202, 206, 374, 375, 380, 399, 400, 418; foreign, 223; dean of, 33, 90, 223, 371; Walter, 513, 523.
Rosmarket, 493.
Rossyntone, 594.
Rothen, John, 526.
Rothwell, William, 332, 523, 531.
Rotour, John, 442; Nicholas, 401, 611, 613.
Roucester in Dovedale Abbey, 422, 435, 440, 449, 453, 455, 462, 477, 479, 590, 592, 594, 601, 605, 620.
Rouneye, Nicholas, 572, 587.
Rous, Mabel, widow of Sir John, 120, 124.
Routhon Priory, Staff., 421, 435, 439, 442, 457, 550, 554, 573, 574, 586, 587, 590, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 602, 605, 620; Adam, 442; Hugh, 422; John, 431, Nicholas, 627; Philip, 554; Roger, 403, 623, 630.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Rowale, John, 377, 504, 513, 522, 531; Richard, 420, 434, 451, 467.
Rower, Hugh, 571; John, 572, 577, 581.
Royn, Philip, 480.
Ruardean, 374.
Rud, Roger, 606; Hugh, 586.
Ruddock, Henry, 487, 503; Thomas, 411.
Rudford, 228, 380, 499, 516, 524; John, 422, 461, 468; Richard, 406; Walter, 382, 406; William, 382.
Rugge, John, 500, 508, 519.
Ruggeweye, Benedict, 446.
Rupo, Robert, 489.
Rushbury, 229, 389; William, 495.
Russhley, John, 411, 482.
Russchok, 404; Philip, 379, 392; Roger, 589; Thomas, 20, 170; William, 398, 610, 614, 615.
Russell, canon, x; John, 433; Philip, 490; Robert, 433, 451, 479; Roger, 197; William, 86, 377, 572, 577, 583.
Ruthyn, John, 596,
Ruyssch, John, 608, 609, 612; William, 612.
Rymyngton, John, 436.
Ryndcome, 532.
Ryngewode Chapel, 574.
Ryngeworth, 569.
Ryseleye, John, 446.
Rysindon, Brode, 528; Parva, 572, 593, 597; John, 527, 553.
Ryvers, John, 347.

Sabrinam, super, 518.
Sabyn, John, 480, 572, 577, 583; Walter, 432.
Sadoc, Thomas, 421.
Sageo, Simon, 327, 334.
St. Albans, abbot of, 418.
St. Anthony of Vienne, France, 412, 424, 586.
St. Briavell, 402, 623.
St. Bridget, 434, 460, 465, 510; David, 600, 603, 610; William, 483, 490.
St. Britius. 434.
St. David's, Bp. Reginald Brian, 511, 517, 520; cathedral, 536; John Thoresby, 487, 489, 511, 517, 524; Thomas Folstoffe, 408, 409.
St. Devereux, 193, 377, 386, 389, 391, 408, 409.
St. George, 450, 462.
St. German's Priory, Cornwall, 450, 454.
St. Helen's Priory, Isle of Wight, 540.
St. Ilario, Howell, 419.
St. John, knights of, x, 289, 290, 295, 296.
St. Kynemarko, or Kinmercy Priory, Monmouth, 487, 491.
St. Mark, Francis, cardinal priest of, 404.
St. Maur, Thomas, 23.
St. Milburga, 96.
St. Owen, Hugh, 399; Thomas, 403; William, 562.
St. Paul, John, 378, 393.
St. Petroc, 470; Gervase, 417.
Saintonge, France (Xancton), 471, 475.
Salesbury, 632.
Salford, Nicholas, 507; William, 453.
Salghale, John. 375, 385.
Salisbury, ii, 297; Bp. Robert Wyville, 21, 23, 24, 122, 409, 471.
Sallerii, William, 39.
Sallowe, Adam, 579, 583.
Salmon, Richard, 576, 583, 588.
Salopia, John, 415, 427, 442, 592; Richard, 542; William, 415, 427, 442, 497, 536, 544.
Salter, John, 420, 532, 540, 548, 555; William, 557, 576, 582, 587, 596, 617.
Saltford, Nicholas, 507, 517, 526.
Saltmarch, Cecilia, 118, 119, 129, 141; Joanna, 118, 119, 129, 141.
Sampson, John, 501, 510.
Sandbach, Henry, 589.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Sandford, 550; John, 498; Walter, 499, 508, 518; William, 347, 423, 439.
Sandon, Hosp., Surrey, 543.
Sandwell Priory, Staff., 497, 500, 507, 508, 509, 519, 524, 542, 550, 558, 563, 564.
Sapey, 352; Lower, 76, 391; Upper, 386, 607, 608; John, 551, 557, 563, 574; Nicholas, 621, 622.
Sapey Bridge, 85.
Sapperton, 498, 505, 523, 537.
Sarnesfield, 139, 374, 379, 393, 480, 487, 491, 496; Margaret, 374; Robert, 393; Thomas, 379.
Sarterie, Hugh, 606.
Saumur Abbey, 44.
Saunders, Henry, 402, 584, 619; John, 537; Peter, 472.
Sawyere, William, 599.
Savage, John, 443, 456; Walter, 486.
Savernack, William, 334, 337.
Savignac, William, 407.
Savy, William, 510.
Saye, William, 305.
Scarlet, Thomas, 546, 554, 560.
Sclattere, Stephen, 521, 529, 537.
Scopulo, Arnulf, 40, 374.
Scot, John, 386, 607, 608; Richard, 442; William, 495, 501, 510.
Scottone, Walter, 455.
Scroptone, Henry, 590; John, 575, 586, 590.
Scryveyn, Hugh, 392; John, 552, 584; Richard, 432, 449; Thomas, 432, 589.
Scudamore, John, 51; Walter, 491, 508; William, 420, 434, 470.
Sechombe, Thomas, 522, 530.
Seculer, John, 414, 427, 441; Richard, 382.
Sedgebarrow, 407, 421; Robert, 433, 450.
Sedman, Stephen, 401.
Sedyngtone, Robert, 552, 563.
Segrave, John, 59, 98.
Seidleye, John, 542, 546.
Sekkyndon, 540.
Selborne Priory, 443, 444, 483.
Sele, Nicholas, 579.
Sellack, 386, 406; Roger, 386.
Seriaunt Nicholas, 485; William, 570.
Serich, William, 402.
Sete, John, 419; Richard, 401, 610, 612.
Setta, Nicholas, 576.
Seynsbury, Nicholas, 500, 509, 519, 566, 569.
Seynpere, Nicholas, 456.
Seys, John, 617; Philip, 601; Thomas ap Griffith, 460, 467; William ap Jevan, 506, 517.
Seysdon, 538; Richard, 383.
Shabbingford, Henry, 556.
Shafton, 425.
Shalle, Thomas, 418.
Shanbury, Richard, 585.
Shardlow, Robert, 368, 390, 410.
Shareshulle, Adam, 435, 452; William, 199, 204, 207, 209, 354.
Sharp, John, 479, 498, 620; Thomas, 398, 411.
Sharpmor, Richard, 595; Thomas, 595.
Shaw, Richard, 457, 462.
Shayl, 457.
Shebrok, Roger, 327, 334.
Shekyndon, 549.
Sheldon, 540, 549.
Shelsley, 383, 395, 445; Richard, rector of, 412, 421, 445.
Shelsley Gulden, 421, 438.
Shelton, 556; Thomas, 383; Walter, 597; William, 446, 593.
Shelve, 380.
Shelwick, 221, 607; William, 128.
Shepton Olave, 499, 508, 518.
Sher, John, 480.
Sherbourne, 190, 461, 468, 597, 605.
Sheriff, Andrew, 376, 433, 452; John, 383, 519, 533, 541, 549; Nicholas, 433, 592; Richard, 592, 595 598, 602; William, 521, 529, 537.
Sheriff's Upton, 382, 406, 408.
Shirewold, John, 419.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Shesnecote, 498.
Sheynton, 626, 628; John, 28, 52, 112, 373, 389, 408; Reginald, rector of, 432; Roger, 542; William, 116, 261, 266, 284, 287, 293.
Shille, John, 390.
Shinfield, 398.
Shipedham, John, 382, 407.
Shipton, 288; Henry, i, x, 41, 145, 148, 181, 182, 183, 214, 240, 261, 266, 284, 286, 287, 293, 323, 332; John, 402, 404, 620, 622, 624; Richard, 38, 389; Thomas, 504, 514, 524, 556.
Shipward, William, 548, 570.
Shobdon, 95; Hugh, 609, 617; Roger, 414, 426, 442, 475, 487, 491; Walter, 481, 494, 513, 522, 531.
Shopham, 409.
Short, John, 483; Richard, 477, 490.
Shory, William, 511, 520, 529, 536.
Shotteriche, William, 521, 529, 537.
Shour, Richard, 412, 424, 462.
Shraneleye, 513, 523, 531, 592.
Shrawardine, 355, 357, 359, 387, 388, 390, 392, 394, 397; William, 414, 427, 441.
Shrewsbury, 381, 419, 435, 594; Chapel B.V. Mary, 392; Dominicans, 19; St. Giles' Hosp., 413, 414, 418, 421, 423, 424, 427, 428, 437, 439, 441, 449, 450, 452, 456, 468, 472, 473, 474, 478, 479, 482, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 495, 496, 502, 503, 505, 506, 513, 515, 516, 520, 525, 526, 536, 539, 543, 546, 548, 568, 573, 581, 583, 586, 600, 603, 605; St. John's Hosp., 412, 413, 414, 415, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 459, 460, 466, 467, 468, 469, 473, 478, 479, 484, 494, 496, 500, 501, 509, 516, 519, 526, 533, 535, 538, 539, 541, 543, 547, 548, 549, 550, 553, 555, 563, 564, 574, 589, 592, 593, 594, 596, 597, 599, 601, 602, 604, 606, 610, 611, 613, 614, 615, 616, 620, 626, 628, 630, 631; Nicholas de là Bailey de, 466; St. Peter's Abbey, 60, 82, 145, 176, 221, 373, 408, 447, 547, 549; St. Werburgh, 406.
Schulbred Priory, Sussex, 417.
Shurdyntone, 521, 522, 530.
Shutford, 459; Richard, 470, 475.
Shyrebury, Robert 437 (*see* Chirbury).
Shyrleve, John, 431.
Sibbeton, 39: William, 473, 479.
Silvington, 380, 386; John, rector of, 386.
Silvestre, John, 465.
Siward, John, 462, 484, 585; William, 512, 534, 543.
Skeg, John, 413, 426, 441.
Skynner, Hugh, 421, 452, 467; John, 412, 594.
Skytta, Richard, 437, 454.
Sloutre, 521, 529, 537, 606.
Sly, Thomas, 402.
Slymbrugge, Chantry B.V.M., 541, 550.
Smart, Galfrid, 454; John, 575, 604; William, 579, 583, 587.
Smethcote, Walter, 496; William, 419, 434, 460.
Smith, Adam, 472, 478, 484, 574; Henry, 529, 537; Hugh, 433, 452, 462; John, 377, 413, 476, 482, 488, 498, 585, 589, 590, 593, 598, 613, 629, 630; Nicholas, 482, 488, 496, 622, 624; Philip, 376, 380, 383, 513, 535, 544; Reginald, 629; Richard, 609; Robert, 471; Roger, 428; Thomas, 533, 569, 570, 572, 587; Walter, 472, 484; William, 412, 535, 544, 613, 618, 620, 622, 624.
Smithdene, 190.
Smult, John, 506, 516, 525.
Snaith, Henry, 389.
Sned, Roger, 483.
Snel, John, 585; Stephen, 606.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Snellesdon, 449.
Snelshale Priory, 421, 450, 457, 495, 501, 509.
Sneyd Priory, 67; Roger, 453.
Snodhulle, 433, 467; Thomas, 481.
Snow, Philip, 416, 428.
Sobbery, Nicholas, 521, 529, 537.
Sodor and Man, Bp. William Russell, 506, 515, 525.
Solers, Brian, 443; Hugh, 480; Lawrence, 379; Richard, 532, 570; Robert, 454; William, 80, 374.
Solershope, Richard, 557 (*see also* Hope Solers).
Soloman, John, 471; Richard, 504.
Solyhull, John, 554, 559, 573, 588.
Somaford, 428.
Somerdon, Thomas, 613.
Somerset, sheriff, 13; Thomas, 610,
Somervyle, William, 505.
Somery, Henry, 468.
Somnor, Peter, 499, 508, 518.
Sondurlond, John, 595.
Sonnebury, John, 501, 526.
Soppewell, domus, 418.
Sor, Matthew, 463, 466.
Sothereye, Richard, 541, 549, 556.
Soukkleye, 508, 555.
Sourdevall, Roger, 552, 558, 564, 567.
Souterney, 525.
Southam, Robert, 501, 510.
Southampton, St. Denys Priory, 436, 440, 466, 470, 506, 515, 525; John, 458.
Southwark Priory, 421.
Southyd, Richard, 436, 453.
Spanish War, ix, 160.
Spark, John, 414, 425, 441; Philip, 414, 416; William, 392, 565, 568, 573, 578.
Sped, Hugh, 445, 494, 558.
Spellesbury, William, 534, 550.
Spens, Henry, 419.
Spenser, Adam, 415, 426; John, 539, 540, 547, 554, 559; Richard, 485, 499, 507, 525; Thomas, 585, 590, 600, 602, 607, 608, 610; William, 420.
Spermon, Alexander, 418.
Spetchley, 409.
Spicer, William, 616; John, 581.
Spiritre, 194, 434, 444, 475; Hugh, 446, 467; Richard, 412, 469; Roger, 412, 448, 460, 467.
Spondon, John, 456.
Sprenghose, John, 431, 448; Roger, 398.
Sprock, John, 390.
Spyte, John, 574.
Stabald, John, 603,
Stacey, Roger, 118, 119, 129, 141; Thomas, 118, 119, 129, 141.
Stafford, St. John Bapt. Hosp, 452, 540, 549, 555, 556, 572, 586, 590, 592, 593, 596, 598, 599; St. Thomas' Priory juxta, 449, 539, 547, 560, 601; Ralph, baron, 380, 391, 393, 396, 397; Richard, 393, 396, 397, 550; Robert, 507, 517, 527; Roger, 453.
Standish, Henry, 547, 554, 559; Robert, 539, 602.
Stanford, iv, 32, 84, 376, 377, 407, 414, 426, 441, 476; Giles, 53; John, 209, 386, 388; Walter, 585; William, 431, 490.
Stanford on Teme, Solughston Chapel, 215.
Stanlak, William, 472.
Stanley, 478, 485, 556; John, 430, 546, 557, 561, 570, 621, 623, 625, 627.
Stanley Regis, 473.
Stanwaye, 413, 427, 441, 443; John, 603; Roger, 410, 433, 451, 467; Thomas, 447, 474, 479; William, 412, 447, 474, 479.
Staunton, 103, 193, 342, 352, 354, 357, 359, 374, 380, 395, 406, 412, 432, 433, 451, 527, 528, 553, 609; Henry, 460, 470; John, 433, 458, 469, 474, 479, 520, 528, 554, 560, 581, 586, 602; Ralph, 427; Robert, 21, 547, 554; Thomas, 316, 373, 376, 410; Walter, 410; William, 627; John, clerk of, 410, 451, 462; Richard, clerk of, 433.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Staunton Lacy, 137, 383, 392, 565; Griffin, vicar of, 110.
Staunton Long, 60, 380, 390, 606, 614.
Stapley, John, 480.
Stary, John, 501.
Stattesford, William, 197.
Statton, 476.
Stedemon, Richard, 615.
Stedeney, Thomas, 574.
Stedham, Stephen, 528, 534, 543.
Steynton, 487, 492, 496, 540; Hugh, 421.
Stepleton, David, 539; John, 165, 253, 571, 579, 587; Philip, 491; Thomas, 582; William, 387, 606.
Stertden, John, 481, 486, 491, 496; William, 420, 459, 468, 552.
Stephen, Henry, 424, 438, 461; John, 447, 476, 483, 489; Nicholas, 549, 551; Richard, 424, 438, 461; Roger, 403, 618; Walter, 498, 585, 590, 594.
Stibord, William, 540.
Stilard, Nicholas, 546, 555, 560.
Stirchesley, 547; William, 549.
Stockport, Richard, 453; William, 589.
Stockton, 377, 395, 398, 464, 513, 522, 531; Richard, 496; Walter, 621, 630; William, 390, 391, 478, 493.
Stodiare, John, 420.
Stodmersch, John, 473, 479.
Stoke, 424, 426, 461; Geoffrey, 395; Henry, 619; John, 403, 412, 533, 540, 549, 556, 626; Stephen, 528, 543, 551; Roger, 592, 596, 599; Thomas, 501, 510; William, 432, 472, 478, 484, 512, 522, 530, 537.
Stoke Bliss, 379, 380, 382, 385, 387; Lawrence, vicar of, 387.
Stoke Edith, 182, 288, 404, 408, 445, 469, 509; Thomas, vicar of, 408; William, vicar, 408
Stokesay, 229, 383; John, 464; William, vicar of, 110, 111, 383.
Stokeford, William, 573.
Stokelowe, Robert, 437, 455.
Stoke St. Milburgh, 288, 342, 354, 358, 383.
Stokwych, Thomas, 388, 402, 617, 620.
Stone, David, 401, 508, 604, 607.
Ston Acton, 469.
Stoneley Abbey, Warwickshire, 513, 521, 523, 535, 543, 555, 568, 569, 570, 573, 574, 582, 583, 585, 586, 587, 590, 591, 592, 593, 597, 601, 602.
Stonore, J., 197, 201.
Stonythorp, Richard, 456.
Stoppe, Walter, 511.
Stopport, Edmund, 465, 470, 474; William, 594.
Stormy, Nicholas, 504, 513, 523, 531; Richard, 504.
Stottesdon, 60, 98, 343, 421, 437, 445; deanery, 193; John, 628, 632.
Stowe, 378, 453, 516, 521, 525, 537; David, 511, 533, 541, 555, 581, 584, 606, 608; Henry, 562; John, 378, 486, 555; Richard, 562; William, 486, 491, 496.
Stowe St. Edward, 436, 529.
Stowell, 579.
Stradbrook, John, 464, 585, 601, 611, 612.
Straddul, 486, 581; John, 487, 491, 502, 585, 592, 596, 602; Walter, 472; William, 465.
Stratford, 352, 473, 521, 523, 531, 535; abbey, 461; Nicholas, 539, 552, 558, 564.
Strelly, Arnold, 92, 104.
Strengesham, Richard, the clerk of, 539, 554.
Strete, John, 402, 403, 563, 618; William, 622.
Strethay, Philip, 258.
Stretton, 288, 390, 397, 405, 481, 485, 538; St. Nicholas, 395; Gilbert, 411; John, 431, 475, 545, 604, 609, 611; Richard, 433, 444; Roger, 464; Walter, 433, 444, 532, 589, 593, 598; William, 378, 382, 558, 564.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Stretton Graundison, 383.
Strigul Priory, 352, 361, 621; vicar of, 375 (*see also* Chepstow).
Strode, 573; Bartholomew, 488; Elias, 399; Peter, 385; Robert, 500, 517, 524, 532; Thomas, 482, 488, 492.
Strong, John, 536.
Stubmersch, John, 469.
Studley Priory, 413, 451, 475, 501, 510, 522, 528, 542, 544, 546, 550, 554; Thomas, 507, 517, 526; William, 4.
Sturlag, Nicholas, 624.
Sturte, William, 416, 429.
Stykelyn, Robert, 496.
Suckley, 396, 508, 555.
Sudbury, 193, 382, 394, 406; archdeaconry of, 382; John, 443, 594; Simon, 336, 338, 345.
Sudleye, 457.
Sugwas, x, 231, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 407, 497, 615, 629, 630.
Sullactone, 623.
Sutton, 464, 477, 504, 533, 541; Henry, 591; John, 459, 592, 600, 605, 608; Philip, 14; Randolph, 432, 449; Richard, 410, 421, 438; Robert, 607; Stephen, 459; William, 474.
Sutton, dio. York, 436.
Sutton by Shrewsbury, 381, 396, 549.
Sutton St. Michael, 296.
Sutton St. Nicholas, 373, 387, 465, 468.
Sutton Stormy St. Giles, 434, 462, 482, 488, 493.
Sutton Valance, 532.
Swanebach, Henry, 589, 593, 597.
Swansea, 567.
Swell, Henry, 443.
Sweyn, Roger, 194, 433.
Sweynesheved, Richard, 579, 582, 586, 606.
Sweynestede, Thomas, 430.
Sweynestone, William, 420, 486.
Swyleye, Robert, 539.
Swynemore, Richard, 476.
Sybaldescote, Thomas, 380.
Syche, Ralph, 595.
Syde, Roger, 377; William, 375, 395.
Sydenhale, Richard, 40, 261, 378, 380, 406; William, 432, 451.
Sydenham, Richard, 374.
Syleby, Bartholomew, 412, 523, 531.
Sylion, William, 450.
Symcokes, Nicholas, 505, 516, 525
Symondes, John, 402, 450, 466, 512, 522, 531, 585, 590, 594, 603; Richard, 533; Robert, 473, 479; William, 376, 380, 382, 486, 585, 590, 594.
Symon's Croom, 247.
Syneton, 477; John, 21, 412, 483; Richard, 485.
Syssote, John, 505.

Tachebrok, 533, 534, 542, 550; Henry, 483, 490; John, 586.
Tachehulle, William, 420.
Tackeley, 564.
Tailor, Henry, 482; John, 411, 505, 510, 520, 541, 549, 555, 593, 597, 605, 606; Philip, 506, 525; Richard, 490, 501, 502, 506, 510, 525; Robert, 603, 609; Roger, 480, 494, 500, 509, 622; Thomas, 436, 496, 506, 510, 525, 559, 631; Walter, 481, 623; William, 447, 448, 497, 532, 539, 554, 560 585, 588, 601.
Talbot, Gilbert, 218; Juliana, 390; John, 376, 380, 383, 390; Richard, vi, 88, 224, 349, 380, 381, 383, 385; Thomas, 52, 88, 112, 214, 236, 374, 375.
Talgarth, 493, 609; John, 490.
Tallachdduy, 510.
Talley Abbey, Carmarthen, 603, 605, 610.
Tame Abbey, 418, 470; John, 440; Philip, 624.
Tankard, Henry, 477; William, 503.
Tanner, John, 464, 515, 525; Richard, 505.
Tarrant Kaines Nunnery, Dorset, 440, 468.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Tarrington (Tedyngton), 288, 374, 376, 379, 386, 387, 543, 552, 579, 613; John, 414, 426, 442, 612, 613; Richard, 462; Robert, 539; Henry, rector of, 386.
Tarrente, Roger, 596, 599.
Tasley, 376.
Tatton, Henry, 50, 51, 131, 132, 313, 314, 393; Richard, 394.
Tatunhulle, 595, 601, 603; Thomas, 620.
Taunton, Andrew, 549, 556.
Tedestone Delamere, 322, 352, 375, 383, 385, 387, 394; Nicholas, 433, 444, 455.
Tedstone Wafer, 374.
Tedestyle, 382, 416.
Teffounte, 494.
Tegle, John, 506, 530, 544.
Temese, John, 507, 517.
Templer, Walter, 571, 586, 591; William, 582.
Tenbury (Temedebury), 287, 381, 393, 413, 426, 441, 462, 476, 509, 580; Richard, 434; Roger, 411, 503.
Tenaunt, Henry, 470.
Terytone, Philip, 462.
Tettebury, 453.
Tewkesbury Abbey, 407, 491, 500, 506, 508, 515, 528, 535, 537, 544, 558, 570, 573, 578, 585, 589, 594, 598, 600, 601, 602, 606; Robert, 504, 514, 542, 556; Thomas, 576, 582, 586; William, 569, 575.
Telau, John, 420.
Teyngton, 59, 229; Walter, 20; dio. Linc., 459.
Thame, Hugh, 528, 535, 543; Philip, 376, 378, 416, 417, 426, 441, 443, 447, 467, 473.
Theangrove, Robert, 412,
Thellsford Priory, Warw. (Tevelsford), 503, 505, 510, 514, 515, 516, 518, 521, 522, 523, 525, 528, 529, 530, 531, 535, 537, 543, 544, 550, 553, 559, 568, 570, 573, 578, 582, 586, 596, 599.
Therlyntone, Alan, 549.
Theodoric ap Meuryk, 611.
Thettebury, Robert, clerk of, 436, 453.
Thinghulle, 469; John, 611; Walter, 380, 499, 515, 524; William, 31, 37, 39, 60, 92, 108, 115, 118, 119, 146, 282, 469, 492, 497.
Thomas, Adam, 506.
Thomas ap David, 467; ap Griffith, 495, 502, 510; ap Gwyllin, 600, 604; ap Philip, 460.
Thonglands, 394.
Thorkel, Walter, 463, 466, 470.
Thormertone, 516, 531; John, 472, 477, 484.
Thornbarn (Thurlbarn), John, 418, 479, 564, 567.
Thornbury, 76, 275, 278, 279, 352, 382, 387, 393, 416, 429, 430, 464; John of the Hulle of, 387; John, rector of, 389.
Thornden, Richard, 553.
Thorngrove, Robert, 412, 425, 441, 458.
Thornhull, John, 459, 466, 474.
Thorp, Hugh, 576, 580, 583; William, 449, 456, 541, 554, 559.
Thoursheye, 418.
Thrain, John, 420.
Throckmorton, 527.
Thurcleston, Reginald, 476; Roger, 483, 489; Walter, 400, 600, 605.
Thurkeden, 552.
Thurstan, John, 473, 478, 485; William, 558, 564, 567.
Thyndor, Nether, 521.
Tibberton (Tibritone), 400, 629, 630; John, 627; Lawrence, 447; Roger, 197; Thomas, 549; Walter, 497, 522, 530, 538.
Tidenham, 35, 97, 287, 352, 393, 403.
Tilie, John, 392.
Tillington, 82, 145.
Timberlake, Laurence, 480; Richard, 130, 405, 482, 492, 503.
Tintern Abbey, 218, 375.
Tippar, William, 568.
Tirry, William, 599.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Tiryington, William, 391.
Titley, priory, 39, 288, 374; Thomas, 626; William, 576, 579, 602.
Todyngton, 475.
Toffeley, Thomas, 563.
Tomkins, Henry, 533; John, 504, 521, 573, 578; Richard, 498, 507, 517; Walter, 498, 507, 517; William, 540, 555, 570.
Toneley, Edmund, 383; John, 497, 499, 507, 518.
Tonge, John, 421, 439, 462.
Topesley, William, 623.
Toppe, John, 481, 487, 492, 553, 562.
Torkesey Priory, Lincoln, 430.
Torlokeshope, John, 433, 452, 479.
Torold, Adam, 600.
Torstone, 436.
Tosset, John, 137.
Tote, Thomas, 486; William, 486, 528, 535, 544.
Totehulle, 555; John, 584.
Toune, Nicholas, 446.
Tour, Thomas, 553.
Townsend, John, 418; Richard, 433; Robert, 390, 394.
Transmore, John, 602.
Traumer, John, 592, 597.
Traunter, William, 588.
Traventer, Thomas, 403; William, 623, 625.
Travers, Richard, 484.
Tredegold, John, 537.
Tredynton, 483, 490, 605.
Trefdrey, 547.
Trefegloys, Gervase, 373.
Tregeth, 487.
Tregodek, Robert, 597.
Tregrau, Gregory, 511.
Tregruyk, 576.
Trencher, Gilbert, 438.
Trentham Priory, 435, 436, 449, 450, 452, 453, 457, 547, 555; Richard, 536.
Trerees, John, 568, 576, 580, 584.
Trescelee, William, 411.
Trescott, Robert, 449.
Tresul, Adam, 534, 542, 550; John, 409, 534, 542, 550.
Tretire, 381.
Treverham, William, 551.
Treveryn, Philip, 418.
Trevydelan, Richard, 522.
Trigowe, John, 571, 596, 601.
Trillek, Adam, ii; Ely, ii; John, i, xi, 1, 21, etc.; Robert, 399; Thomas, ii, x, 53, 181, 374, 375, 383, 387, 388.
Trinley, 389; Richard, 277; Nicholas, 415.
Trommewyne, John, 101.
Trottesworth, William, 393
Tropynell, Thomas, 446; William, 435, 453.
Trottock, Cradok, 472.
Troweford, Thomas, 464.
Troy, Roger, 401.
Truelove, Adam, 3, 4, 37, 89, 114, 136, 178, 181, 194, 204, 221, 374.
Trumpeton, Matilda, 383.
Trussell, Philip, 472, 477, 484.
Tryelle, Nicholas, 440.
Tryg, William, 486.
Trygsschire, John, 542,
Trym, 407.
Tryscolek, John, 518.
Tudenore, Henry, 197, 209.
Tuflele, Thomas, 552, 570.
Tugford, 43, 352, 374, 381, 405, 433, 447, 452, 467, 477, 483, 489; Ralph, 382; Richard, 410, 474; Roger, 412, 434 466; William, 380, 391, 398, 410, 411, 433, 434, 451, 460, 467.
Tulle, John, 399; Thomas, 399.
Tulyntone, 623.
Tumbrel, John, 480.
Tunyburght, Richard, 404.
Turburvill, John, 597.
Turfrey, William, 592, 596, 599.
Turnaston, 377.
Turner, Nicholas, 564, 567.
Turpleton, John, 534; Richard, 165, 386, 420; Roger, 539, 562, 567, 607.

Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Tuscanano, Arnuld, 471, 475.
Tutbury, 373.
Twyford, 468; Hugh, 486
Tyberton in the Forest, 377.
Tyboray, John, 479.
Tydyntone, Thomas, 508, 518.
Tyel, Robert, 592, 597.
Tykeford Priory, Bucks, 449.
Tykelwardyn, John, 445, 464, 487, 495, 533, 541, 555.
Tyll, William, 424, 440.
Tyler, Henry, 486; John, 383, 434, 489, 493; Philip, 451; Richard, 476; Robert, 606, 611, 613, 616; Roger, 464.
Tyntevell, Richard, 596, 601.
Tyrel, Bartholomew, 13, 256, 260; Hugh, 13; Thomas, 382; Walter, 446.
Tyrleye, William, 424, 439, 456.
Tyron Abbey, 39, 374.
Tyso, 540; John, 541, 602; Thomas, 521, 535, 543.

Ude, William, 513, 523, 531.
Uffington, Henry, 432, 449.
Ufne, John, 623.
Ullingswick, iv, 99, 157, 235, 294, 405, 416, 428, 476; Philip, 144, 235, 254, 405.
Umbresley, 551, 561.
Undergodweye, John, 446.
Underwode, Philip, 547, 554.
Unet, Thomas, 78; William, 511.
Upcote, Walter, 480.
Uphulle, John, 365.
Upleden, 411, 477.
Upton, 33, 201, 211, 382, 414, 426; Hugh, 490; John, 379, 382, 401; William, 402, 403, 480, 490; John, rector of, 236.
Upton Bishop, 382.
Usk, 436, 462, 631; nunnery, 436, 453, 457, 462, 522, 530, 546, 554, 560, 631; John, i, 54, 133; Robert, 576.
Ussel, Richard, 438, 445.

Vachel, John, 457.
Vacherell, Walter, 473, 484.
Vale, John, 384, 388, 447.
Vale Royal Abbey, Cheshire, 473, 478.
Valois, Philip, of, 264.
Valonge, France, 280.
Vaughan, David, 417, 471, 548, 600, 624; Griffith, 538; Howel, 624; Jevan ap Eynon, 609; Jevan ap Jevan ap David, 554; Llewelyn, 52, 112; Madoc, 115; Nicholas, 489; Morris ap Philip, 611; Richard, 446, 490, 495; Thomas ap David, 410, 450, 460; William, 32.
Vaws, Adam, 545.
Velde, Richard, 480.
Venables, Robert, 455.
Venynse, Alan, 261.
Venne, Walter, 429.
Ver, Robert, 39.
Verner, Simon, 435, 453.
Verpont, William, 432.
Verrers, Silvester, 536.
Veysi, Richard, 443.
Vienna, John, 76.
Vienne Abbey, France (*see* St. Anthony).
Vincent, John, 380, 400.
Vinch, Thomas, 518; William, 515.
Vint, Walter, 402; William, 402.
Vippount, William, 494.
Vorde, Katherine, 371; William, 371.
Vowehurch, 143, 400.
Voyl, Philip, 144.
Vygerous, Thomas, 291.
Vyner, John, 411, 421, 438, 455; Roger, 374.
Vyng, William, 505.

Waas, William, 592.
Wacenhulle, John, 301, 302.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Wackynes, Thomas, 427; William, 427.
Waddon, 406.
Walcroft, Thomas, 412.
Walden Abbey, 153, 487, 492; John, 374, 393, 498, 514, 524, 537; Nicholas, 505, 515, 525.
Wales (Walsshe), Gervase, 557, 561, John, 491, 551, 572, 577, 580; Richard, 480, 485, 563; Robert, 592; Walter, 591; William, 419, 581, 586.
Wales, prince of (*see* Edward).
Walford, 378, 393, 420, 472, 565; John, 431; Roger, 400, 606, 609, 617; Walter, 418; Nicholas, vicar of, 374.
Walker, Henry, 521, 529, 537, 551; John, 400, 481, 521, 530, 550, 604, 608, 622, 628; Thomas, 446; William, 423, 435, 453, 462, 537.
Walkelowe, Hugh, 401, 551, 614; Richard, 394.
Wall, John, 462; Richard, 403, 429, 563, 623; Roger, 420; Thomas, 512; Walter, 446; William, 460.
Wallagh, John, 410.
Walneyslake, 212.
Walter, David, 390; John, 390, 391.
Walter ap Howell, 400.
Waltham, Adam, 387.
Walton, 559, 563, 602; Adam, 590; John, 551, 558, 561, 565, 590; Richard, 494; William, 551, 556.
Walton Maud, Thomas, 553.
Walwyn, John, 391.
Walynford, 415.
Walyntone, 623.
Wantham, Hugh, 385.
Wantyng, John, 539.
Wappenbury, John, 584; Robert, 583, 587.
Warde, Henry, 177, 382, 388, 415, 416, 429; John, 527, 539, 547, 555; Thomas, 510; William, 512, 522, 530, 544, 569, 574.
Wardon, Richard, 387, 388, 409.
Warnebourne, 421.
Warre, William, 575, 582, 586.
Warthcombe, 406, 460.
Warwick, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of, 218, 387, 406; St. John Baptist Hosp., 570, 572, 577, 592; St. Mary Coll. Church, 503, 506, 519, 534, 540, 542, 550, 552, 564, 569, 572, 577, 579, 581, 584, 587; St. Michael, 456, 547, 550, 555, 558, 582, 586, 589, 591; St. Nicholas, 505, 515, 526; St. Sepulchre Priory, 423, 438, 444, 485, 499, 508, 518, 521, 530, 537, 540, 548, 553, 555, 559, 582, 586, 591, 593, 596, 599; John, 554; William, 539, 548.
Waryn, Adam, 511, 519, 528, 543; John, 425, 443, 506, 517, 520, 529, 536, 544.
Washborne, Giles, 595; John, 557; Robert, 584, 589; Roger, 32, 83, 373, 376, 377, 383, 407; Thomas, 376, 377, 433; William, iv, 84.
Wasmeyr, David, 493; John, 493.
Watenshale, Thomas, 534.
Waterbeach Nunnery, v, 151, 154, 156.
Waterdene, 414, 442; David, 469, 473, 479; George, 413, 425, 441; John, 413, 425, 441, 472, 488.
Waterfall, Adam, 456.
Waters, Henry, 506, 515; John, 387, 413, 451, 481, 484, 540, 548; Philip, 485; Richard, 454; Robert, 627; Walter, 482, 488; William, 588.
Watkins, William, 413.
Watts, John, 540, 559, 570, 585; Richard, 512; Robert, 532, 567, 593, 606; Thomas, 585; William, 534, 542, 547, 550, 554, 560.
Wauwayn, Griffith, 506.
Waverley Abbey, i, 418.
Wayte, Hugh, 580; John, 628, 629; Philip, 624,; Richard, 562, 580.
Wayarstone, John, 455.
Waynal, Thomas, 430.
Wayville, Thomas, 417.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Webbe, John, 418, 420, 450, 460, 468; Nicholas, 592, 600; Robert, 513; Simon, 450, 460, 468; Thomas, 391, 431, 557, 566, 591.
Webbetone, 412, 427, 442.
Wedhampton, 468.
Wedyngton, 449.
Welde, Richard, 20.
Welewyk, John, 225.
Welle (Wille), Adam, 491; John, 562, 577, 580, 612, 613, 614, 616, 620; Thomas, 520, 528, 535, 544.
Welleford, 589, 604.
Wellington, ii, 48, 589; Henry, 538, 546, 554, 560; John, 557; Roger, 376.
Wellesbourne, Richard, 557.
Wells, ii, x, 425, 518.
Welsh Bicknor (*see* Bicknor, Welsh).
Wem, John, 422, 439, 456.
Wenes, Jevan ap David, 540; Philip, 631.
Wenge, Matilda, 83.
Wenlock, 111, 178, 390, 398, 405, 416, 466, 498, 552, 600; priory, 96, 125, 252, 257, 274, 288, 301, 305, 322, 346, 358, 364, 368, 373, 375, 380, 381, 383, 388, 390, 392, 393, 415, 417, 428, 430, 459, 462, 473, 479, 497, 500, 501, 519, 536, 541, 542, 544, 563, 564, 565, 567, 569, 573, 574, 579, 582, 583, 600, 604, 609, 610, 611; John, 538; Richard, 413, 437; Thomas, 485; William, 480, 491, 495, 502.
Wenlock Parva, 41, 352.
Wennestre, Alexander, 423, 439, 456.
Went, John, 429; Richard, 592, 596, 601, 605.
Wentnor, 391, 395, 396, 397.
Weobley, 380, 398, 404, 433, 434, 536, 609; dean of, 80, 81, 109, 291; John, 403, 510, 528, 619; Nicholas, 511, 520, 529, 536; Adam, the clerk of, 532.
Were, John, 209.
Wermiustre, Andrew, x, 497, 500, 507.
Wermon, Nicholas, 424; Robert, 572, 577, 584.
Wesley, Henry, 547; John, 402.
Wesnyord, Walter, 429
West, Hugh, 582, 586, 591; John, 571, 576, 580, 584; Walter, 426.
Westbury, ii, 48, 131, 216, 313, 314, 316, 318, 349, 387, 393, 400, 408, 539; Henry, 393; John, 411, 511; Richard, 626; William, 552, 578; Dobyn, portioner of, 393.
Westbury in the Forest, 374, 375, 389.
Westcote, 551; Thomas, 513, 523, 531.
Westdene, John, 329, 338, 340, 341, 344, 347, 349, 351, 355, 358, 360, 368, 369, 371, 380, 384, 390, 396.
West Dereham Abbey, 154.
West Felton, 432, 449.
Westgate, William, 572, 577, 584.
Westhope, Richard, 476; Roger, 476; Richard, the clerk of, 482, 489.
Westmeyr, Robert, 486.
Westminster, 6, 12, 127, 260, 282, 295, 310, 316, 317, 339, 349, 371; Andrew, 518.
Westneys, John, 593.
Weston, 240, 376, 446; dean of, 107; Griffith, 380; Henry, 486; Hugh, 274, 405; John, 378, 405, 539, 542, 547, 556, 586, 591, 610; Peter, 486; Ralph, 411, 421, 438, 454; Richard, 376, 539; Simon, 191; Thomas, 434, 451, 461, 486, 491, 496, 504, 514, 542, 567; Walter, 423, 437, 455; William, 402, 420, 542, 556, 622, 624; Roger, vicar of, 376.
Weston Parva, 449.
Westwood Nunnery, Worc., 506, 516, 525, 559, 561.
Wetewang, Robert, 570.
Wetton, Henry, 600; John, 575, 586, 590.
Whalley Abbey, Lanc., 455, 456, 583, 601.
Whatcote, 516.
Whatiminsale, Richard, 533.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Whastone, John, 424.
Wheathill, 193, 229, 352; James, 216, 397; John, 397.
Whelar, John, 482, 488.
Whellesburgh, John, 456.
Whetynaston, Thomas, 549, 556.
While, William, 362.
Whippe, Roger, 384.
Whitacre, Hugh, 416, 428; John, 519; Ralph, 591.
Whitbourne, x, 31, 85, 211, 391, 398, 399, 400, 401, 404, 409, 425, 444, 445, 459, 464, 468, 469, 475, 598, 606, 608, 618, 620, 621, 622, 624.
Whitchurch, 193, 297, 381, 402; Benedict, 415, 426, 456; Roger, 447; William, 615, 619.
Whitecross, vii.
White Monastery, 392.
Whitney, 373, 379, 417, 547; Baldwin, 387, 389; Eustace, 373, 379; John, 586; Richard, 16; Robert, 38, 387; Thomas, 373, 412; Thomas, rector of, 395, 434, 473, 479.
Whitton, David, 604; John, 498; Thomas, 432.
Whyte (Wyte), John, 379, 478, 481, 488, 492, 494; Robert, 49, 568, 572, 577, 587; Roger, 526, 559, 570; Sybil, 16; Thomas, 431, 473, 484, 512, 522, 531, 552, 558, 613; William, 20, 571.
Whytefeld, Constantia, 377; John, 482; William, 377.
Whytemore, John, 539, 547, 555.
Whytenassche, 539, 555.
Whythed, John, 540, 548, 555.
Whyticote, Walter, 626.
Whytyngslow, 451; Roger, 432, 433, 461.
Whytlas, John, 585, 589, 594.
Whytewyk, Nicholas, 519; Thomas, 453.
Wigmore, v, 54, 194, 383, 423, 438, 461, 628, 632; abbey, 49, 165, 240, 253, 254, 255, 287, 297, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 390, 393, 394, 408, 412, 414, 417, 424, 428, 430, 440, 461, 462, 471, 472, 477, 480, 483, 484, 489, 497, 499, 533, 539, 541, 542, 549, 559, 562, 563, 566, 567, 568, 572, 573, 577, 578, 584, 587, 606, 607, 609, 617, 619, 626; John, 501, 630; Reginald, 31; Richard, 446; Roger, 401, 595; William, 630; Walter, vicar of, 37; lord of (*see* Roger de Mortimer).
Wiggeton, William, 376, 622
Wildbore, John, 453; Nicholas, 599; William, 382, 384 504, 514, 522, 531.
Wildegos, Richard, 400.
Wilkins, John, 420; Richard, 398, 429; Robert, 588; Walter, 487, 492; William, 95, 398.
Willebury, William, 551,
Willeswyk, St. Mark, 613.
Willersley, 379; William, 557.
Willey, 356, 368, 382, 385, 390, 392, 394, 399, 407, 410; Adam, 491; John, 403, 555, 560, 581, 624, 625, 627; William, 432, 490, 614.
Williams, Adam, 503; John, 540, 543; Richard, 398, 433, 444, 461, 508; Robert, 478, 485, 486, 535; Roger, 411, 557; William, 446, 473, 508.
William, the chaplain, 184, 385.
William ap Adam, 415; ap Aaron, 536, 544; ap David, 432, 534; ap Griffith, 481, 487, 492, 534; ap Jevan, 503; ap Nichol, 402; ap Philip, 506.
Wyllys, William, 384.
Wilmescote, 510, 512, 527,
Wilmyn, Richard, 499, 553; William, 499.
Winchcombe Abbey, Worcs., 473, 478, 511, 521, 529, 536, 540, 543, 548, 553, 560, 562, 573, 576, 578, 584, 586, 587, 597, 602; John, 115.
Winchelsea, ix.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Winchester, Bp. Adam de Orleton, i, iii, iv, 21, 22, 44, 53, 55, 66, 67, 73, 77, 91, 105, 123, 130, 133, 135, 297, 316, 324, 325, 364, 395; Bp. William Edendon, 77, 133, 395, 405; Carmelites, 424, 430; St. Peter's Hosp., 429; Thomas, 378, 393, 406; William, 576, 578, 582, 607.
Windsor, Owen, 412; John, 168.
Winforton, 378, 388, John, 411; Richard, 533, 541, 558, 564.
Winterbourne, 502, 516, 563.
Winterton, William, 601.
Wispington, 607.
Wistanstow, 433; Martin, 258; Robert, 504, 514, 524; James, rector of, 216, 378, 395, 396, 397.
Withiford, Nicholas, 177, 395, 396, 408.
Withington, Henry, 397, 482; Nicholas, 20; Roger, 417, 430; Stephen, 378, 388; Thomas, 417; William, 375, 383, 390, 475, 480, 547, 554.
Withington Parva, 383.
Wode, John, 411, 413, 418, 426, 441, 472, 573, 574, 584; Nicholas, 626; Robert, 426; Roger, 402; Thomas, 413, 441; William, 398.
Wodecok, Philip, 50, 417.
Wodecote, 446; Galfrid, 547.
Wodecroft, Shutyntone, 103.
Wodeford, Richard, 501, 510.
Wodehouse, 436, 483; John, 476, 489; Philip, 476, 489.
Wodeles, Richard, 113, 117.
Wodemanton, Richard, 387, 476, 483, 489.
Wodenhull, John, 405.
Woderove, Hugh, 442.
Wodeward, Henry, 504, 541, 549, 553, 559, 561; John, 451, 473; Richard, 571; Stephen, 480.
Wodyton, William, 514, 536.
Wolaston, 375, 376, 402.
Wolf, Galfrid, 589, 596, 607; John, 592, 596, 599, 623, 629, 630.
Wolferlow, 247, 382, 383; William, 410.
Wolgaston, Richard, 577.
Wolmerton, William, 413.
Wolverhampton, Richard, 429.
Wolverley, 182; John, 582.
Wolverton, 398; David, 424; Henry, 420, 435, 442, 444; Hugh, 445, 476, 483, 489; Philip, 510; Roger, 424; William, 394, 426, 454.
Wolveseye, Hugh, 572, 580, 583.
Wolvey, 586.
Wolyngton, 602.
Wombourne, 409; Roger, 512, 540, 549, 556.
Wombridge Priory (Wembrugg), 296, 439, 442, 457, 502, 577, 583, 587, 591, 595, 598, 602, 622, 628; Gilbert, 538; Richard, 494, 572, 577, 580.
Worcester, ii, 231, 297, 438, 527; Bp. John Thoresby, 405; John Barnet, 150, 164, 405, 406, 407, 520, 527, 545, 546, 561; Reginald Brian, 407, 408, 409; Wulstan de Bransford, 21, 23, 25, 36, 146, 406, 419, 421, 436, 463, 493, 501; St. Mary's Cathedral Priory, 182, 246, 374, 382, 387, 405, 406, 407, 497, 500, 503, 508, 511, 515, 517, 526, 532, 543, 548, 549, 554, 555, 569, 572, 576, 585, 588, 592, 594, 598, 605; Franciscans, 570; St. Andrew, 419; St. Helen, 513, 523, 531; St. Martin, 499, 518, 525; St. Oswald's Hosp., 77, 436, 505, 514, 524, 526, 542, 550, 594, 597, 599, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611; St. Swithin, 505, 516; St. Wulstan's Hosp., 443, 452, 462, 510, 512, 513, 517, 523, 528, 531, 534, 540, 543, 548, 553, 556, 561, 567, 572, 577, 581, 623, 625, 627; Thomas, 405.
Worfield, 444; Thomas, 495.
Wormsley Priory, 50, 89, 145, 214, 215, 287, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 399, 412, 420, 437, 443, 454, 462, 464, 472, 495, 533, 534, 541, 542, 558, 564, 579, 582, 583, 586, 594,

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

605, 609, 611, 616, 620, 624, 625; Hugh, 399.
Wormynton, 534, 550, 557, 601; Parva, 520, 604; Bartholomew, 602; John, 527; Thomas, 559; William, 602.
Wormle, Roger, 399.
Worror, Thomas, 485.
Worthen, 12, 98, 393, 396, 397, 418, 475, 631; Adam, 627; John, 400; Nicholas, 440.
Wortley, 604
Wotton, 45, 383, 399; Henry, 546, 557, 561, 570; John, 457, 551; Peter, 407, 409; Richard, 631; Thomas, 529; William, 417, 498.
Wottonhulle, William, 494.
Woware, Walter, 418.
Wrockwardine, Adam, 589, 593, 597; Thomas, 632; William, 446.
Wroth, Robert, 533, 562, 567, 575; Roger, 565, 572, 577, 580; William, 192, 231, 240, 242, 243, 245, 387, 564.
Wroxeter, Roger, 424.
Wroxton Priory, 418, 436, 454, 465, 475, 502, 506, 511, 513, 520, 521, 523, 525, 529, 536, 537, 540, 546, 554, 560, 582, 585, 587, 589, 601, 602; John, 548, 582.
Wrytfen, Thomas, 600.
Wulton, William, 539.
Wyant, Henry, 449; John, 449.
Wyard, John, 314.
Wyburstone, William, 619.
Wybbenbury, 448.
Wychpol, 466.
Wych (*see* Droitwich).
Wydyntone, Robert, 553.
Wye, 202; Gilbert, 425; Henry, 472, 478, 484; William, 428,
Wyforton, 379,
Wygan, Adam, 389; Peter, 544.
Wygetoft, William, 612, 614.
Wygges, Edmund, 581; Thomas, 518.
Wyggeley, Richard, 511, 520, 535, 543.
Wygot, Richard, 512, 582, 586, 591; William, 528, 544.
Wyghtwyk, Thomas, 435.
Wyk, 501, 510, 520, 528, 530, 535; Adam, 529, 530, 556; Richard, 566, 569, 574; Robert, 563; Roger, 498, 552, 567; Thomas, 508; William, 514, 585, 617.
Wykeham, William of, ii.
Wykewone, John, 610, 614, 615, 618; Richard, 547, 554.
Wykewoneford, John, 603.
Wylde, John, 583, 588; Roger, 373.
Wyle, William, 431.
Wylenhale, Robert, 416; William, 496.
Wyliot (Wylicote), William, 445, 455, 473.
Wylmestone, 464; Philip, 490.
Wylinton, John, clerk of, 456.
Wymondham, William, 521, 562.
Wymundeswold, Richard, 225
Wynbald, Nicholas, 505, 516, 525
Wynd, John, 504, 512, 521, 531; Stephen, 390; William, 480.
Wynewarstone, 620.
Wyneyord, Richard, 486, 490.
Wyninge, Matilda, 32.
Wynne, Walter, 399; William, 620.
Wynnesbury, Robert, 344.
Wynstone, 502, 513, 523, 537.
Wynton, William, 613.
Wyolet, William, 592, 601.
Wyrkebrok, John, 454.
Wyrley, Henry, 20; John, 492; Roger, 492.
Wyrmyng, William, 386.
Wysdam, Hugh, 418; John, 591; Thomas, 565, 581, 586; William, 418.
Wysebeach, John, 612, 619.
Wysham, John, 322, 385, 387.
Wyshonger, John, 544.
Wysshawe, John, 592, 596, 599.
Wystone, Richard, 385.
Wytalond, Thomas, 450.
Wyth, John, 431.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Wytham, John, 511.
Wyther, William, 218.
Wythies, Edmund, 585, 601; John, 587; Richard, 470, 474; Robert, 470, 474.
Wythpol, 447; Richard, 411.
Wythwyk, Nicholas, 508, 519.
Wythyn, Robert, 410.
Wyttenham, John, 404; Philip, 480.
Wyttestone, John, 441, 458.
Wytton St. Peter, 407.

Yarkeltone, Thomas, 411.
Yarkhill, 228, 240.
Yarpole, 498; Roger, 618, 626.
Yate, Hugh, 400, 431, 540; John, 440, 629; William, 446.
Yateley, 398.
Yatton, 549.
Yazor, 380; John, 629.
Yetton, 431; John, 387, 400, 408, 409, 539, 557, 563, 567; Roger, 568, 572, 577, 587.
Yeddefen, (*see* Edvin).
Yeuele, William, 481.
Yevan, Robert, 414.
Yne (Ine Yve), Robert, 613, 614, 615; William, 411, 412, 473, 479.
Yolle, John, 412.
Yonge, Hugh, 382, 388, 392, 400; John, 380, 462, 474, 491, 495; Philip, 402; Richard, 460, 470; Roger, 475; Robert, 475, 482, 486, 487; William, 460, 477, 481, 483, 491, 496.
Yongebond, Richard, 409.
Yongehosebond, Walter, 403, 624, 627, 629.
York, Archbp. John de Thoresby, 410, 479, 536, 538; William de Zouche, 512, 515, 524; Cathedral, Grindale prebend, 410.
Yorton, Richard, 421, 457.
Yowan, Hugh, 507, 518; Robert, 427, 438, 455.
Yscholheu, John, 494.
Ystrad, 419.
Ystrad (Strata) Florida, 37, 52, 62, 112.
Ystrad Marcella (Alba Domo), v, 422, 424, 437, 444, 563, 568; abbot of, 432, 434, 438, 440, 465, 466, 543, 552, 567, 568, 628, 632.
Yvonet, Richard, 560.

Zely, Thomas, 474, 479.
Zouch, William, 380.

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Generated at University of Texas at Austin on 2020-07-31 18:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/osu.32435002344794
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Date Due

Demco-293

Digitized by Google
Original from
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY